

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------

PREFACE

This volume contains both an alphabetical and a numerical list of typical activities or, sometimes, products. These lists show the UK SIC (2003) class or subclass to which the activity or product should be classified.

Both lists attempt to provide a link to the last Standard Industrial Classification that was significantly different in structure, SIC(80), although in some cases it was not possible to do so without further information. The link indicated should, therefore, not be taken to be definitive.

It is important to remember that classification involves identification of the appropriate statistical unit. For example, when a transport section of a manufacturing firm is a separate statistical unit, it will be classified to transport (division 60, group 60.2) but when it is an integral part of the main firm then it will be classified to the principal activity of that firm.

Activities and products may be known under different names and some have been classified in the alphabetical index under several alternative titles. These alternatives also appear in the numerical index. It has not been possible to list all variations, however.

Unlike the SIC80 Indexes publication, it has not been necessary to include references to the equivalent European Union classification system, NACE Rev1.1 today, as the two systems are identical down to and including the four digit class level.

User demand for a more detailed coding structure has led to the creation of 40 new five-digit subclasses, for example 74.81/4 Film processing, since the 1997 UK SIC(92) Indexes publication. Additionally, over 20 new classes were created.

For all subclasses, whether new or previously available, the balancing, not elsewhere classified or 'other' subclass is denoted by "/9". For example, in the 1997 revision of SIC(92) 15.94/2 Manufacture of other fermented fruit beverages became 15.94/9.

In some cases, the creation of new subclasses left the balancing subclass, as previously numbered, in the middle of a list of specific subclasses. Consequently, when the balancing subclass was moved and renumbered as a /9 a space was created at the old subclass number. This publication follows the principle adopted in 1997. The old subclass number is no longer used and an appropriate note is inserted.

Both the new subclasses and the limited renumbering that resulted are incorporated in this publication.

Office for National Statistics
Industrial Classifications Branch
Government Buildings
Cardiff Road
e-mail: classifications.helpdesk@ons.gov.uk
Newport
South Wales NP10 8XG

Industrial Classifications Help Desk
Tel: 01633 812999
Fax: 01633 812555

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
15.11/1	4121	Abattoir (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Abrasive base paper (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Abrasive bonded disc, wheel and segment (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Abrasive cloth (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Abrasive grain (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Abrasive grain of aluminium oxide (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Abrasive grain of artificial corundum (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Abrasive grain of boron carbide (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Abrasive grain of silicon carbide (manufacture)
14.50	2396	Abrasive materials mining and quarrying
26.81	2460	Abrasive paper (manufacture)
24.51/1	2581	Abrasive soap (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Abrasive wheel (bonded) (manufacture)
24.42/2	2570	Absorbable haemostatics (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Absorptiometer (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Absorptiometer (non-electronic) (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Absorption drums made of glass (manufacture)
51.87	6149	AC and DC electrical motors (single or multi-phase) (wholesale)
91.12	9631	Academic organisations
24.20	2568	Acaricide (manufacture)
33.2/2	3710	Accelerometer (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Accessories and parts for motor vehicles and their engines (manufacture)
33.40/3	3733	Accessories for photographic equipment (manufacture)
85.11/2	9511	Accident and emergency service (private sector)
85.11/1	9510	Accident and emergency service (public sector)
66.03/1	8200	Accident insurance
71.32	8420	Accommodation container renting
36.30	4920	Accordion (manufacture)
22.22	4723	Account books (manufacture)
74.12/1	8360	Accountancy services
74.12/1	8360	Accounting activities
30.01	3301	Accounting machine (manufacture)
71.33	8430	Accounting machinery and equipment rental and operating leasing
74.14/2	8395	Accounting systems design
31.40	3432	Accumulator (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Accumulator cell cases made of glass (manufacture)
29.56	3283	Accumulator for hydraulic equipment (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Acetic acid (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Acetone (manufacture)
24.11	2567	Acetylene (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Acetylene gas generators (wholesale)
24.13	2511	Acid (inorganic) (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Acid (organic) (manufacture)
24.12	2516	Acid dye (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Acids (wholesale)
02.01	0200	Acorn gathering
45.32	5030	Acoustical engineering
24.62	2562	Acrylic adhesives (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Acrylic paints (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Acrylic polymers in primary forms (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Acrylic polymers in primary forms (wholesale)
24.16	2514	Acrylic resins (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Acrylics (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Acrylonitrile (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
24.16	2514	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (Abs) polymers (manufacture)
24.14	2511	Activated and unactivated charcoal other than wood charcoal (manufacture)
24.66	2511	Activated carbon (manufacture)
24.14	2567	Activated earths (manufacture)
95.00	9900	Activities of households as employers of domestic staff
92.61/9	9791	Activity centre (sports)
92.31/1	9760	Actors
67.20	8320	Actuarial services
31.62	3442	Actuator (electro-magnetic positioner) (manufacture)
29.12/2	3283	Actuator for hydraulic equipment (manufacture)
24.14	2563	Acyclic (fatty) alcohols (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Acyclic and cyclic hydrocarbons (commission agent)
24.14	2512	Acyclic hydrocarbons (saturated and unsaturated) (manufacture)
51.85	6149	Adding machines (wholesale)
30.01	3301	Address plate embossing machine (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Addressing machine (manufacture)
24.62	2562	Adhesive (formulated) (manufacture)
22.23	4754	Adhesive binding of books, brochures, etc. (manufacture)
24.62	2562	Adhesive coating (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Adhesive dressings, catgut and similar materials (commission agent)
51.46	6180	Adhesive dressings, catgut and similar materials (wholesale)
25.24	2569	Adhesive labels of plastic or cellulose (manufacture)
24.62	2562	Adhesive made of urea formaldehyde (manufacture)
21.23	4723	Adhesive paper ready for use (manufacture)
24.62	2562	Adhesive paste (manufacture)
24.42/2	2570	Adhesive plaster and surgical bandage (manufacture)
25.13	2569	Adhesive repair material made of rubber (manufacture)
25.13	2569	Adhesive tape of rubberised textile (manufacture)
28.63	3289	Adjustable seat mechanisms (manufacture)
67.20	8320	Adjuster (insurance)
75.22	9150	Administrative, operational and supervisory services related to civil defence
75.22	9150	Administrative, operational and supervisory services related to military defence
85.32/1	9611	Adoption activities (charitable)
85.32/2	9611	Adoption activities (non-charitable)
80.42/9	9330	Adult education centre
80.42/9	9330	Adult education residential college
51.42/1	6160	Adults' fur and leather clothing exporter (wholesale)
51.42/1	6160	Adults' fur and leather clothing importer (wholesale)
92.72/9	9791	Adventure playground
74.40/2	8380	Advertising campaign creation and realisation
22.22	4754	Advertising catalogue printing (manufacture)
74.40/2	8380	Advertising consultants
74.40/2	8380	Advertising contractor
92.11/1	8380	Advertising film production
31.50	3470	Advertising light (manufacture)
22.23	4754	Advertising mailing literature finishing (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Advertising material made of plastic (manufacture)
74.40/9	8380	Advertising material or samples delivery or distribution
22.12	4751	Advertising newspaper publishing (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Advertising printed matter printing (manufacture)
74.40/1	8380	Advertising space or time sales or leasing activities
74.20/1	8370	Advisory and pre-design architectural activities
74.14/9	9631	Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service
74.14/3	8395	Advisory, guidance and operational assistance services concerning business policy and strategy
74.11/2	8350	Advocate
28.62	3161	Adze (manufacture)
15.98	4283	Aerated water (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.24	3245	Aeration plant for effluent treatment (manufacture)
32.30	3453	Aerial (domestic) (manufacture)
32.30	3443	Aerial (non-domestic) (manufacture)
74.40/9	8380	Aerial and outdoor advertising services
60.21/9	7260	Aerial cable-ways operation
45.31	5030	Aerial erection (domestic)
45.25	5020	Aerial mast (self supporting) erection
74.81/3	9890	Aerial photography
32.30	3453	Aerial reflectors (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Aerial ropeway and cableway (manufacture)
32.30	3453	Aerial rotors (manufacture)
31.20	3420	Aerial signal splitters (manufacture)
74.20/6	8370	Aerial survey
35.30	3640	Aero engine manufacture (all types) (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Aero engine parts and sub assemblies (manufacture)
92.34/9	9791	Aerobatic display
63.23	7640	Aerodrome
22.25	4754	Aerographing (manufacture)
74.70/9	9230	Aeroplane cleaning (non-specialised)
28.72	3164	Aerosol cans made of metal (manufacture)
74.82	8395	Aerosol filling on a fee or contract basis
35.30	3640	Aerospace equipment (manufacture)
24.52	2582	After shave lotion (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Agglomerated abrasives (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Agglomerated cork (manufacture)
01.42/9	0100	Agistment services
51.88	6149	Agricultural and forestry machinery (wholesale)
29.32	3211	Agricultural and forestry machinery parts (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Agricultural broadcaster (manufacture)
26.25	2489	Agricultural ceramic ware (manufacture)
80.22	9330	Agricultural college
01.41	0100	Agricultural contracting
28.62	3161	Agricultural knife (manufacture)
45.11	5020	Agricultural land drainage
70.20/9	8500	Agricultural land letting
26.52	2420	Agricultural lime processing (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Agricultural machinery (manufacture)
51.14	6300	Agricultural machinery (commission agent)
51.88	6149	Agricultural machinery and accessories and implements, including tractors exporter (wholesale)
51.88	6149	Agricultural machinery and accessories and implements, including tractors importer (wholesale)
71.31	8410	Agricultural machinery and equipment rental (without operator)
01.41	0100	Agricultural machinery and equipment rental with operator
71.31	8410	Agricultural machinery hire (without operator)
29.32	3522	Agricultural motor drawn trailer (manufacture)
51.11	6300	Agricultural raw materials (commission agent)
73.10	9400	Agricultural research
75.13	9111	Agricultural services administration and regulation (public sector)
74.87/9	8395	Agricultural showground
17.52	4396	Agricultural twine (manufacture)
74.87/9	8395	Agricultural valuer
51.55	6110	Agro-chemical products (wholesale)
24.20	2568	Agro-chemical products n.e.c. (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Air beds made of inflatable plastic (manufacture)
63.40	7700	Air cargo agents activities
62.20/9	7500	Air charter service (freight)
62.20/1	7500	Air charter service (passenger)
29.23	3245	Air cleansing plant (not for air conditioning equipment) (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.12/2	3283	Air compressor (manufacture)
45.33	5030	Air conditioning contracting
29.23	3640	Air conditioning equipment for aircraft (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Air conditioning machines (wholesale)
29.23	3284	Air conditioning package (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Air cushion vehicle (manufacture)
29.23	3284	Air filter for air conditioning equipment (manufacture)
63.40	7700	Air freight agent or broker
29.60	3290	Air gun (manufacture)
51.47/9	6150	Air heaters and hot air distributors (non-electric) (wholesale)
74.30	8370	Air measuring related to cleanness
33.20/1	3443	Air navigation instruments and systems (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Air navigation instruments and systems (non-electronic) (manufacture)
71.23/1	8480	Air passenger transport equipment rental without operator
29.60	3290	Air pistol (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Air pump (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Air rifle (manufacture)
62.20/1	7500	Air taxi service
63.23	7500	Air terminal operated by airline
63.23	7640	Air traffic control activities
63.23	7640	Air traffic control centre
71.23/9	8480	Air transport equipment for freight rental without operator
63.23	7640	Air transport supporting activities
34.30	3530	Airbags for motor vehicle (manufacture)
32.30	3443	Airborne electric equipment (manufacture)
29.23	3284	Air-conditioning machines (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Aircraft (manufacture)
51.14	6300	Aircraft (commission agent)
51.87	6149	Aircraft (wholesale)
29.60	3290	Aircraft bomb (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Aircraft brake (not brake lining) (manufacture)
74.30	8370	Aircraft certification
35.30	3640	Aircraft galley (manufacture)
71.23/9	8480	Aircraft hire for freight without crew
71.23/1	8480	Aircraft hire for passengers without crew
51.87	6149	Aircraft launching gear and deck arresters (wholesale)
25.24	4836	Aircraft parts and accessories made of plastic (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Aircraft parts and sub assemblies (not electric) (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Aircraft propeller (manufacture)
63.23	7640	Aircraft refuelling services
36.11	3640	Aircraft seat (manufacture)
33.20/1	3443	Airfield electronic controls and approach aids (manufacture)
63.23	7640	Airfield ground service activities
35.20	3289	Airfield mechanical and electro-mechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment (manufacture)
45.23	5020	Airfield runway construction
35.30	3640	Airframe (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Airframe parts and sub assemblies (not electric) (manufacture)
55.52	6640	Airline catering
60.21/9	7210	Airline coach service
63.23	7640	Airport activities
45.23	5020	Airport runway construction
90.03	9211	Airport runways clearing of snow and ice
35.30	3640	Airscrew (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Airship (manufacture)
63.23	7640	Airway terminals operation
26.70	4959	Alabaster bowl cutting (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
14.11	2310	Alabaster mine
33.50	3740	Alarm clock (manufacture)
74.60/2	8395	Alarm monitoring activities
22.22	4754	Album printing (manufacture)
51.17	6300	Alcoholic beverages (commission agent)
51.34/2	6170	Alcoholic beverages (wholesale)
52.25	6420	Alcoholic beverages (retail)
51.34/2	6170	Alcoholic beverages exporter (wholesale)
51.34/2	6170	Alcoholic beverages importer (wholesale)
15.91	4240	Alcoholic distilled potable beverage (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Aldehyde (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Aldehyde function compounds (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Aldehyde function compounds (wholesale)
15.96	4270	Ale brewing (manufacture)
15.71	4221	Alfalfa (Lucerne) meal and pellets (manufacture)
05.01	0300	Algae gathering
24.16	2514	Alginates (manufacture)
75.24	9130	Alien registration administration and operation
24.12	2516	Alizarin dye (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Alkali (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Alkali or alkaline earth metals (commission agent)
24.30/1	2551	Alkyd (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Alkyd resins (manufacture)
28.40	3120	Alloy and steel forging roll (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Alloy bearing steel (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Alloy pig iron (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Alloy tool steel (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Almanac printing (manufacture)
15.61/2	4239	Almond grinding (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Alpaca and mohair spinning on the woollen system (manufacture)
17.13	4310	Alpaca and mohair spinning on the worsted system (manufacture)
17.22	4310	Alpaca woollen weaving (manufacture)
17.23	4310	Alpaca worsted weaving (manufacture)
31.10	3420	Alternating current (AC) generators (manufacture)
31.10	3420	Alternating current (AC) motors (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Alternator for vehicle (manufacture)
31.10	3420	Alternators (not for vehicles) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Altimeter (manufacture)
14.30	2396	Alum mine
27.42	2245	Aluminium alloys production (manufacture)
30.02	2245	Aluminium coating inside PC cases (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Aluminium compounds except bauxite and abrasives (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Aluminium from alumina production (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Aluminium hardener (manufacture)
13.20	2100	Aluminium ore (bauxite) mining or preparation
27.42	2511	Aluminium oxide (alumina) production (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Aluminium paint (manufacture)
24.30/1	2245	Aluminium paste (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Aluminium refining (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Aluminium semi-manufactures production (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Aluminium smelting (manufacture)
26.51	2420	Aluminous cement (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Alums (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Amber turning (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Ambulance (manufacture)
85.14	9520	Ambulance service
50.10/1	6510	Ambulances (new) (retail)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
50.10/1	6148	Ambulances (new) (wholesale)
50.10/2	6510	Ambulances (used) (retail)
50.10/2	6148	Ambulances (used) (wholesale)
51.18	6300	Amides and their derivatives and salts (commission agent)
51.12	6300	Amine function compounds (commission agent)
24.14	2512	Amines (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Amino resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes in primary forms (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Amino resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes in primary forms (wholesale)
24.16	2514	Aminoplastic resins (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Ammeters (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3442	Ammeters (non-electronic) (manufacture)
24.15	2511	Ammonia (manufacture)
23.10	1200	Ammoniacal liquor from coke ovens (manufacture)
24.15	2511	Ammonium chloride (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Ammonium chloride, nitrites and carbonates (commission agent)
24.15	2511	Ammonium compounds excluding ammonium nitrate, sulphate and phosphate (manufacture)
24.61	2565	Ammonium nitrate for explosives (manufacture)
24.15	2513	Ammonium nitrate not for explosives (manufacture)
24.15	2513	Ammonium phosphate (manufacture)
24.15	2513	Ammonium sulphate (manufacture)
23.10	1200	Ammonium sulphate from coke ovens (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Ammunition (manufacture)
52.48/9	6540	Ammunition (retail)
24.61	2565	Amorce (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Amphibious vehicles (manufacture)
32.30	3454	Amplifier for audio separates (manufacture)
32.30	3443	Amplifier for broadcasting studio (manufacture)
32.30	3454	Amplifiers and sound amplifier sets (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Amplifying valve (manufacture)
26.15	2478	Ampoules made of glass (hygienic and pharmaceutical) (manufacture)
92.71	9791	Amusement arcade
51.18	6300	Amusement goods (commission agent)
22.22	4752	Amusement guide periodical printing (manufacture)
22.13	4752	Amusement guide periodical publishing (manufacture)
71.34	8490	Amusement machine hire
36.50/1	3286	Amusement machines (manufacture)
92.33	9791	Amusement park activities
24.62	2562	Anaerobic adhesive (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Anaesthetic equipment (manufacture)
24.42/1	2570	Anaesthetics (manufacture)
85.11/1	9510	Anaesthetist (public sector)
24.42/1	2570	Analgesics (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Analogue computer (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Analogue machines (manufacture)
74.14/2	8395	Analysis of capital investment proposals consultancy services
74.30	8370	Analytical chemist
28.75	3169	Anchor (manufacture)
61.10/2	7400	Anchor handling services
15.13/9	4122	Andouillette (manufacture)
29.52/2	3254	Angle-dozers (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Angles made of aluminium (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Angles of stainless steel (manufacture)
01.25	0100	Angora rabbit breeding
14.12	2310	Anhydrite mine or quarry
26.53	2420	Anhydrite plaster (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Aniline (wholesale)
24.12	2516	Aniline dye (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
85.20	9560	Animal ambulance activities
15.71	4221	Animal compound feed (manufacture)
60.23/9	7210	Animal drawn vehicle transport
15.41	4116	Animal fat and oil production (non-edible) (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Animal fat or oils extraction and preparation machinery (manufacture)
51.21	6110	Animal feed (wholesale)
15.71	4222	Animal feed supplement (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Animal grease (manufacture)
51.21	6110	Animal hair (wholesale)
01.22	0100	Animal hair (not carded or combed) including horsehair production
85.20	9560	Animal hospital (RSPCA, PDSA, Blue Cross)
85.20	9560	Animal hospital run by veterinary surgeon
85.20	9560	Animal hospital supervised or run by registered veterinarian
01.50	0100	Animal hunting and trapping
01.42/9	0100	Animal husbandry activities excluding boarding and care
15.11/2	4126	Animal offal (inedible) production (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Animal offal processing (manufacture)
15.42	4116	Animal oil refining (manufacture)
91.33	9690	Animal protection organisations
01.25	0100	Animal rearing for medical research
01.42/9	0100	Animal rearing for production of serum
92.34/9	9791	Animal training for circuses, etc.
92.11/1	9711	Animated film production
29.21	3275	Annealing lehr (manufacture)
28.51	3138	Anodising (manufacture)
18.22/1	4531	Anoraks for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/2	4531	Anoraks for women and girls (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Anthracene (manufacture)
24.41	2570	Antibiotics (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Antibiotics (commission agent)
51.46	6180	Antibiotics (wholesale)
45.44	5040	Anti-corrosive coatings application work
24.30/1	2551	Anti-corrosive paint (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Anti-freeze mixtures excluding pure ethyl glycol (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids (commission agent)
27.45	2247	Antifriction metal (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Anti-icing equipment and systems for aircraft (manufacture)
24.42/1	2570	Anti-infectives (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Anti-knock compounds (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Anti-knock preparations and additives for mineral oils and similar products (commission agent)
27.45	2247	Antimony (manufacture)
24.52	2582	Anti-perspirant (manufacture)
61.10/2	7400	Anti-pollution vessel services
52.50/1	6480	Antique books (retail)
26.11	2471	Antique glass (manufacture)
51.47/9	6150	Antiques (wholesale)
52.50/1	6480	Antiques (retail)
34.30	3530	Anti-roll bars for motor vehicles (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Anti-rust preparations (manufacture)
50.20	6710	Anti-rust treatment of motor vehicles
24.42/1	2570	Antiseptics (manufacture)
24.42/1	2570	Anti-sera and other blood fractions (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Antisera and vaccines (commission agent)
51.46	6180	Antisera and vaccines (wholesale)
24.20	2568	Anti-sprouting products (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Anti-sprouting products (wholesale)
28.62	3161	Anvils (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
70.12	8500	Apartment buildings buying and selling
70.20/9	8500	Apartment buildings letting
55.23/2	6670	Apartment letting (self catering holiday)
15.91	4240	Aperitif (spirit based) (manufacture)
33.40/3	3733	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic film
17.21	4322	Apparel cloth woven from yarns spun on the cotton system (manufacture)
18.30	4560	Apparel made of fur (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Apparel made of plastic (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Apparel made of rubber (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Apparel production machinery (manufacture)
75.23	9120	Appeal Committee of the House of Lords
01.13/9	0100	Apple growing
15.89/9	4261	Apple pomace and pectin (manufacture)
15.94/9	4261	Apple wine making
74.87/9	8395	Appraiser and valuer (not insurance or real estate)
80.22	9330	Apprentice school
01.13/9	0100	Apricot growing
18.21	4536	Aprons for domestic use (manufacture)
18.21	4534	Aprons for industrial use (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Aquarium heater (electric) (manufacture)
45.24	5020	Aqueduct construction
74.14/9	8395	Arbitrators between management and labour
74.11/9	8350	Arbitrators legal activities
31.50	3470	Arc lamp (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Archery equipment (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Archimedean screw pump (manufacture)
74.20/1	8370	Architectural activities and related technical consultancy
74.20/1	8370	Architectural draughtsman
22.11	4754	Architectural drawing publishing (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Architectural glass (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Architectural model (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Architrave made of plastic (manufacture)
92.51	9770	Archive activities
24.11	2567	Argon (manufacture)
36.11	3530	Arm rest for motor vehicle (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Armchair (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Armoured car (manufacture)
28.75	3166	Armoured doors (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Armoured hose made of rubber or plastic (manufacture)
51.85	6149	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong boxes and doors made of base metal (wholesale)
29.60	3290	Arms (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Army accoutrement made of leather (manufacture)
75.22	9150	Army establishment (civilian personnel)
75.22	9150	Army establishment (service personnel)
91.31	9660	Army Scripture Readers Association
24.63	2564	Aromatic distilled waters (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Aromatic hydrocarbons (manufacture)
15.62	4180	Arrowroot (manufacture)
27.45	2247	Arsenic (manufacture)
52.48/6	6480	Art (retail)
92.31/9	9760	Art expert
92.52/1	9770	Art gallery (not dealer)
19.20	4420	Art leather work (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Art metal work (manufacture)
92.52/1	9770	Art museums
17.40/3	4557	Art needlework (manufacture)
26.21	2489	Art pottery (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
22.15	4754	Art publishing (manufacture)
92.51	9770	Art work lending and storage
45.25	5020	Artesian well contractor
01.12	0100	Artichoke growing
21.25/9	4728	Articles made of paper and paperboard n.e.c. (manufacture)
29.14	3261	Articulated link chain (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Articulated link chain (except for motor vehicles and bicycles) (wholesale)
33.10	3720	Artificial eye (manufacture)
36.63/9	4728	Artificial flowers and fruit made of paper (manufacture)
36.63/9	4836	Artificial flowers and fruit made of plastic (manufacture)
36.63/9	4539	Artificial flowers and fruit made of textiles (manufacture)
51.47/9	6150	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit (wholesale)
18.30	4560	Artificial fur and articles thereof (manufacture)
15.62	4214	Artificial honey (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Artificial horizon (manufacture)
01.42/9	0100	Artificial insemination activities on a fee or contract basis
51.46	6180	Artificial joints and parts for the body (wholesale)
85.14	9520	Artificial kidney unit
33.10	3720	Artificial limb (manufacture)
85.14	9520	Artificial limb and appliance centre
24.15	2513	Artificial manure (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Artificial parts for the heart (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Artificial respiration equipment (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Artificial teeth (manufacture)
51.46	6180	Artificial teeth and dental fittings (wholesale)
29.60	3290	Artillery (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Artillery ammunition (manufacture)
92.31/9	9760	Artist
36.62	4663	Artists' brush (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Artists' colours (manufacture)
93.05/9	9890	Artists' model
51.18	6300	Artists', students' and sign board painters' colours, modifying tints and amusement colours (commission agent)
80.22	9330	Arts and crafts school
92.32	9741	Arts facilities operation
45.21/1	5010	Arts, cultural or leisure facilities buildings construction
26.82/1	2440	Asbestos carding (manufacture)
26.65	2437	Asbestos cement products (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Asbestos felting (manufacture)
14.50	2396	Asbestos mining and quarrying
26.82/1	2440	Asbestos mixing (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Asbestos moulding (manufacture)
45.25	5010	Asbestos removal work
26.82/1	2440	Asbestos spinning (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Asbestos weaving (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Aseptic hospital furniture (manufacture)
26.82/9	2450	Asphalt (manufacture)
14.50	2396	Asphalt (natural) mining and quarrying
29.52/3	3254	Asphalt laying plant (manufacture)
29.52/3	3254	Asphalt processing plant (manufacture)
45.23	5020	Asphalting contractor (civil engineering)
14.50	2396	Asphaltites and asphaltic rock mining and quarrying
29.53	3244	Aspirator separators (manufacture)
01.22	0100	Ass farming and breeding
74.30	8370	Assay office
35.20	3120	Assembled rail sections (manufacture)
22.23	4754	Assembling of books, brochures, etc. (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
67.12/2	8310	Asset management
91.12	9631	Association of Corporate and Certified Accountants
66.01/1	8200	Assurance company (life)
93.05/9	9890	Astrologer
33.40/2	3732	Astronomical equipment (manufacture)
73.10	9400	Astronomy research and experimental development
85.11/2	9511	Asylums (private sector)
85.11/1	9510	Asylums (public sector)
92.62/9	9791	Athletes
18.24/9	4535	Athletic clothing (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Athletic club
36.40	4942	Athletic equipment (manufacture)
19.30	4510	Athletic footwear (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Atlas printing (manufacture)
29.23	3245	Atmospheric pollution control plant (manufacture)
73.10	9400	Atomic energy research and experimental development
19.20	4420	Attaché case made of leather or leather substitute (manufacture)
74.12/1	8360	Attestations, valuations and preparation of pro forma statements
74.11/3	8350	Attorney
01.12	0100	Aubergine (egg-plant) growing
52.63	6410	Auction houses (retail)
52.45	6480	Audio equipment (retail)
32.30	3454	Audio separate (manufacture)
51.43/1	6150	Audio separates (wholesale)
22.31	3452	Audio tape recording (manufacture)
52.45	6480	Audio/visual cassettes (retail)
52.45	6480	Audio/visual equipment (retail)
71.34	8490	Audio/visual equipment for professional use hire
33.10	3443	Audiometers (manufacture)
74.12/1	8360	Auditing activities
28.62	3161	Auger and auger bit (manufacture)
92.31/9	9760	Author
33.40/2	3732	Auto correlator (optical) (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Auto electrical equipment (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Auto spare parts (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Autoclaves (manufacture)
35.41	3633	Autocycle (manufacture)
71.33	8430	Automatic data processing equipment hire
29.60	3290	Automatic gun (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Automatic pianos (manufacture)
33.20/1	3443	Automatic pilots (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Automatic pilots (non-electronic) (manufacture)
29.13	3288	Automatic process control valves (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus (wholesale)
29.54	3230	Automatic stop motions (textile machinery) (manufacture)
51.85	6149	Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines (wholesale)
91.33	9690	Automobile Association
50.20	7610	Automobile Association road patrols
50.20	7610	Automobile Association service centres
63.30/1	7700	Automobile Association touring department
71.10	8480	Automobile rental (self drive)
74.20/5	8370	Automotive production design
75.25	9140	Auxiliary fire brigade services
51.83	6149	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines for working textiles (wholesale)
28.30	3205	Auxiliary plant for use with steam generators (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Auxiliary power unit for aircraft (manufacture)
67.20	8320	Average adjuster

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
66.03/1	8200	Aviation insurance
23.20/1	1401	Aviation spirit (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Aviation turbine fuel (manufacture)
17.25	4340	Awning cloth weaving (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Awnings (manufacture)
51.41	6160	Awnings and sun blinds (wholesale)
52.41	6470	Awnings and sunblinds (retail)
25.24	4836	Awnings made of plastic (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Axe (manufacture)
29.12/2	3283	Axial compressor (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Axial flow pump (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Axle for motor vehicle (manufacture)
35.41	3633	Axle for motorcycle (manufacture)
35.20	3120	Axles for rail and tramway vehicles (manufacture)
35.20	3120	Axles made of steel for railway and tramway vehicles (manufacture)
17.51/1	4384	Axminster carpet (manufacture)
24.12	2516	Azoic dye (manufacture)
18.24/9	4536	Babies garments (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Baby baths made of plastic (manufacture)
36.63/9	3650	Baby carriage (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Baby carriages (wholesale)
52.48/9	6540	Baby carriages (retail)
18.24/9	4536	Baby clothing (manufacture)
51.38	6170	Baby food (wholesale)
15.88	4239	Baby foods (manufacture)
15.88	4130	Baby foods (milk based) (manufacture)
18.24/9	4536	Baby linen (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Baby napkins made of towelling (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Backing and curling machinery (carpet making) (manufacture)
31.62	3453	Backward wave oscillator (manufacture)
15.13/1	4122	Bacon curing (manufacture)
15.13/1	4122	Bacon production (manufacture)
15.13/1	4122	Bacon smoking (manufacture)
26.24	2489	Bacteria bed tile (manufacture)
74.30	8370	Bacteriologist (non medical)
17.54/2	4398	Badges (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Badges made of metal (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Badminton club
36.40	4942	Badminton shuttlecock (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Bag clasp (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Bag frame (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Bagatelle board (manufacture)
33.10	3443	Baggage scanning equipment (manufacture)
17.25	4350	Bagging cloth (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Bagpipes and reeds (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Bags made of canvas (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Bags made of canvas or cotton cloth (manufacture)
36.61	4910	Bags made of chain (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Bags made of leather or leather substitute (manufacture)
21.21/1	4724	Bags made of paper (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Bags made of plastic for packaging (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Bags made of plastic not designed for prolonged use (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Bags made of polyethylene (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Bags made of transparent regenerated cellulose film (manufacture)
74.11/9	8350	Bailiffs activities
01.25	9890	Bait digging
01.25	0100	Bait production

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
17.54/9	4399	Baize (manufacture)
52.24	6410	Baker (retail)
15.89/9	4240	Bakers' yeast from distillery (manufacture)
15.81	4196	Bakery (baking main activity) (manufacture)
52.24	6410	Bakery (selling main activity) (retail)
29.53	3244	Bakery machinery and ovens (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Bakery moulders (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Bakery ovens (wholesale)
29.53	3244	Bakery ovens (non-electric) (manufacture)
51.38	6170	Bakery products (wholesale)
28.75	3167	Baking dish, pan and tin (manufacture)
15.89/9	4239	Baking powder (manufacture)
18.24/1	4363	Balaclava helmet (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Balances and scales (wholesale)
33.20/1	3442	Balancing machines (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Balancing machines (non-electronic) (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Balata belting (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Balata goods excluding belting (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Bale breakers (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Bale handler for agriculture (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Baler for hay and straw (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Baler twine (manufacture)
29.24	3244	Baling press (not agricultural) (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Ball and roller bearings (wholesale)
29.14	3262	Ball bearing (manufacture)
14.22	2310	Ball clay extraction (mine or opencast working)
25.13	4812	Ball core (rubber) (manufacture)
29.13	3288	Ball valves (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes (wholesale)
02.01	0200	Ballata gathering
92.31/1	9760	Ballet company
80.22	9330	Ballet school
19.30	4510	Ballet shoe (manufacture)
29.60	3640	Ballistic missile (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Balloon (not toy) (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Balloons made of rubber excluding pilot and sounding (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Balloons, dirigibles and other non-powered aircraft (wholesale)
26.15	2479	Ballotini (manufacture)
36.63/1	4954	Ballpoint pen and refill (manufacture)
51.47/9	6160	Ball-point, felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers (wholesale)
36.40	4942	Balls for all sports (finished) (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Balls made of uncovered rubber (manufacture)
02.01	0200	Balsam gathering
36.14	4671	Bamboo furniture other than seating (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Bamboo preparation (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Banana ripening and conditioning (manufacture)
92.31/1	9760	Band (musical)
74.87/9	9791	Band agency
17.21	4322	Bandage cloth weaving (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Banding (woven) (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Bands made of elastic (manufacture)
28.73	2234	Bands made of plaited metal (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Bands made of rubber (manufacture)
28.73	2245	Bands made of uninsulated plaited copper (manufacture)
28.73	2245	Bands, slings, etc. made of uninsulated plaited iron or steel (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Bandsaw blades (manufacture)
65.23/4	8150	Bank holding companies

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
30.01	3301	Bank note counting machine (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Bank note paper (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Bank note printing (manufacture)
65.11	8140	Bank of England
67.11	8310	Bankers' Clearing House
65.22/9	8150	Banking institutions in Channel Islands and Isle of Man activities (not in UK banking sector)
30.01	3301	Banknote dispensing machine (manufacture)
65.12/1	8140	Banks (deposit taking)
65.22/9	8150	Banks not authorised by the FSA as deposit taking
17.40/2	4556	Banner (making up) (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Bannister rails made of wood (manufacture)
55.52	6640	Banquet catering
91.31	9660	Baptist church
51.54	6150	Barbed wire and stranded wire (wholesale)
28.73	2234	Barbed wire made of steel (manufacture)
93.02	9820	Barber
51.46	6180	Barbers' and similar chairs (wholesale)
30.02	3302	Barcode readers and other optical readers (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Barge (manufacture)
61.20/9	7260	Barge lessee or owner (freight)
61.20/1	7260	Barge lessee or owner (passenger)
61.10/2	7400	Barge transport (except for inland waterway freight service)
20.10	4610	Bargeboard (manufacture)
14.30	2396	Barium sulphate (natural) mining
01.11	0100	Barley growing
15.97	4170	Barley malting (manufacture)
15.61/1	4160	Barley meal production (manufacture)
15.61/1	4160	Barley milling (manufacture)
15.61/1	4160	Barley processing (blocked, flaked, puffed or pearled) (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Barometer (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Barometer (non-electronic) (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Barrels made of aluminium (manufacture)
28.71	3164	Barrels made of iron or steel (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Barrels made of plastic (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Barrels made of wood (manufacture)
74.11/2	8350	Barrister
71.21/9	8480	Barrow hiring
27.42	2245	Bars made of aluminium (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Bars made of brass (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Bars made of copper (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Bars made of glass (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Bars of stainless steel (manufacture)
27.43	2247	Bars, rods, profiles and wire made of lead (manufacture)
27.43	2247	Bars, rods, profiles and wire made of tin (manufacture)
27.43	2247	Bars, rods, profiles and wire made of zinc (manufacture)
14.30	2396	Barytes mine
14.11	2310	Basalt mine
29.24	3245	Base exchange plant for water treatment (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Base metal articles (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Base paper for printing and writing paper (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Basement lights made of glass (manufacture)
24.12	2516	Basic dye (manufacture)
24.15	2513	Basic slag (ground) (manufacture)
01.13/9	0100	Basil growing
36.40	4942	Basins for swimming and paddling pools (manufacture)
26.65	2437	Basins made of fibre-cement (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Basins made of metal (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
36.11	4671	Basket chair (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Basket furniture (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Baskets made of materials other than plastic (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Baskets made of plastic (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Basketware (manufacture)
26.66	2437	Bas-relief and haut-relief made of concrete, plaster, cement or artificial stone (manufacture)
17.17	4350	Bast fibres preparation and spinning (manufacture)
72.30	8394	Batch processing
35.43	3650	Bath chair (manufacture)
24.52	2582	Bath preparations (manufacture)
24.52	2582	Bath salts (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Bath towel (manufacture)
25.24	4812	Bathing caps made of rubber or plastic (manufacture)
92.61/9	9791	Bathing pool proprietor
25.23/9	4836	Baths made of fibre glass (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Baths made of metal (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Baths made of plastic (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Bats (manufacture)
26.26	2489	Bats made of ceramic (manufacture)
20.20	4620	Battenboard (manufacture)
31.40	3432	Batteries for vehicles (manufacture)
31.10	3435	Battery charger (manufacture)
31.40	3432	Battery for car (manufacture)
31.40	3432	Battery for flash lamp (manufacture)
29.56	3286	Battery making machine (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Battery powered electric commercial vehicle (manufacture)
18.21	4532	Battledress for men (manufacture)
18.21	4533	Battledress for women (manufacture)
01.13/9	0100	Bay growing
28.75	3162	Bayonet (manufacture)
92.72/9	9791	Beach facilities rental
19.30	4510	Beach footwear (manufacture)
92.72/9	9791	Beach hut proprietor
18.24/9	4536	Beachwear for women and girls (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Beacon for shipping (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Beacons for ships (manufacture)
20.10	4610	Beaded wood (manufacture)
20.30	4650	Beading made of wood (manufacture)
20.30	4650	Beadings and mouldings made of wood (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Beads made of glass (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Beads made of wood (manufacture)
21.22	4724	Beakers made of paper (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Beaming machinery (textile) (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Beams (manufacture)
15.61/2	4160	Bean grinding (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Bean growing
15.61/2	4160	Bean milling (manufacture)
15.61/2	4160	Bean splitting (manufacture)
93.02	9820	Beard trimming
29.14	3261	Bearing housings (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Bearing housings and plain shaft bearings (wholesale)
29.14	3261	Bearing, gearing and driving element parts (manufacture)
29.14	3261	Bearings (manufacture)
24.52	2582	Beauty and make-up preparations (manufacture)
93.02	9820	Beauty parlour
93.02	9820	Beauty specialist
93.02	9820	Beauty treatment activities

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
51.18	6300	Beauty, make-up and skin-care preparations including sun tan preparations (commission agent)
51.16	6300	Bed and table linen (commission agent)
36.14	3166	Bed heads made of metal (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Bed linen (manufacture)
52.41	6470	Bed linen (retail)
36.11	4671	Bed settee (manufacture)
52.41	6470	Bedding (retail)
36.63/9	3650	Bedfolder (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Bedford cord (not worsted) weaving (manufacture)
17.23	4310	Bedford cord worsted weaving (manufacture)
52.44	6480	Beds (retail)
36.15	4671	Beds (mattress and mattress support) (manufacture)
17.71	4363	Bedsock (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Bedspread (manufacture)
17.40/3	4395	Bedspreads made of lace (manufacture)
36.14	3166	Bedsteads made of metal (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Bedsteads made of wood (manufacture)
01.25	0100	Bee keeping
15.13/9	4122	Beef extract (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Beef paste (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Beef pickling (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Beehives made of wood (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Bee-keeping machinery (manufacture)
52.25	6420	Beer (retail)
15.96	4283	Beer (non-alcoholic) (manufacture)
15.96	4270	Beer brewing (manufacture)
55.40/2	6620	Beer gardens (independent)
55.40/4	6620	Beer gardens (managed)
55.40/3	6620	Beer gardens (tenanted)
55.40/2	6620	Beer halls (independent)
55.40/4	6620	Beer halls (managed)
55.40/3	6620	Beer halls (tenanted)
51.11	6300	Beer or distilling dregs for animal feed (commission agent)
51.34/2	6170	Beer, wines and liqueurs (wholesale)
15.83	4200	Beet pulp (manufacture)
15.83	4200	Beet sugar (manufacture)
01.41	0100	Beet thinning on a fee or contract basis
01.12	0100	Beetroot growing
31.62	3433	Bell apparatus other than telegraphic or telephonic (manufacture)
27.54	3112	Bell founding (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Belleville washer (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Bellows made of rubber (manufacture)
28.75	3634	Bells for pedal cycles (manufacture)
32.20/1	3441	Bells for telephones (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Bells made of base metals (manufacture)
31.62	3433	Bells other than telephone type (electric) (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Belting duck weaving (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Belting for domestic appliances made of rubber (manufacture)
25.21	4812	Belting made of plastic (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Belting made of rubber (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Belts made of leather or leather substitute (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Bench seat (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Bench vice (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Bending machines (metal forming) (manufacture)
27.22	2220	Bends made of steel (manufacture)
85.32/1	9611	Benevolent Society (charitable services)
66.03/1	8200	Benevolent Society (insurance)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
15.41	4116	Benniseed crushing (manufacture)
15.42	4116	Benniseed oil refining (manufacture)
20.10	4610	Bent timber (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Bentwood furniture (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Benzene (manufacture)
40.21	1620	Benzole (crude) from gas works
18.24/1	4363	Beret (knitted) (manufacture)
18.24/1	4537	Beret (not knitted) (manufacture)
63.22	7630	Berthing activities
27.45	2247	Beryllium (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Besom (manufacture)
92.52/1	9770	Bethnal Green Museum
92.71	9791	Betting activities
92.71	9791	Betting shop
74.82	8395	Beverage bottling on a fee or contract basis
29.53	3244	Beverage processing machinery (manufacture)
51.17	6300	Beverages (commission agent)
15.95	4261	Beverages (non-distilled, fermented) (manufacture)
51.39	6170	Beverages (non-specialised) (wholesale)
15.94/9	4261	Beverages made of fermented fruit n.e.c. (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Bias binding (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Bible paper (manufacture)
91.31	9660	Bible Society
29.14	3261	Bicycle chain
71.40/1	8480	Bicycle hire
28.63	3169	Bicycle locks with or without keys (manufacture)
63.21	7610	Bicycle parking operations
29.12/1	3287	Bicycle pumps (manufacture)
51.15	6300	Bicycles (commission agent)
52.48/5	6540	Bicycles (retail)
35.42	3634	Bicycles and parts (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Bicycles and their parts and accessories (wholesale)
36.50/9	4941	Bicycles for children (manufacture)
26.22	2489	Bidets made of ceramic, fireclay, etc. (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Bifurcated rivet (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Bile processing by knackers (manufacture)
65.23/3	8310	Bill broker on own account (other than discount house)
67.12/2	8310	Bill broking on behalf of others (other than discount house)
74.87/1	8395	Bill collecting
74.40/2	8380	Bill posting agency
27.42	2245	Billets made of aluminium (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Billets made of brass (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Billets made of copper (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Billets made of semi-finished steel (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Billfolds made of leather (manufacture)
36.50/1	4942	Billiard ball (manufacture)
36.50/1	4942	Billiard cue (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Billiard room or saloon
36.50/1	4942	Billiard table (manufacture)
17.54/9	4399	Billiard table cloth (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Billiards and Snooker club
25.22	4835	Bin liners made of plastic (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Binder twine (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Binding (woven) (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Binding and mending of textiles (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Binding machine (manufacture)
92.71	9791	Bingo hall

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
33.40/2	3732	Binoculars (manufacture)
28.75	3163	Bins made of metal (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Bins made of plastic (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Biochemical analysers (electronic) (manufacture)
73.10	9400	Biology research and experimental development
73.10	9400	Biotechnology (research)
36.62	4663	Birch broom (manufacture)
15.72	4222	Bird food (manufacture)
01.50	0100	Bird skin production (from hunting)
29.53	3244	Biscuit making machinery and ovens (manufacture)
26.30	2489	Biscuit tile (manufacture)
15.82	4197	Biscuits (manufacture)
91.33	9690	Bishopsgate Institute
27.45	2247	Bismuth (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Bit stock drill (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Bitumen (manufacture)
26.82/9	2450	Bitumen and flax felts for roofing and damp-proof courses (manufacture)
14.50	2396	Bitumen mining and quarrying
29.52/3	3254	Bitumen spreaders (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Bituminised building board (manufacture)
51.13	6300	Bituminous construction materials (commission agent)
24.30/1	2551	Bituminous paint (manufacture)
26.82/9	2562	Bituminous sealants (manufacture)
11.10	1300	Bituminous shale and sand extraction
15.96	4283	Black beer brewing (manufacture)
24.61	2565	Black powder (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Black pudding (manufacture)
01.13/9	0100	Blackberry (cultivated) growing
29.56	3286	Blackboard chalk making machinery (manufacture)
36.63/1	4954	Blackboards (manufacture)
01.13/9	0100	Blackcurrant growing
27.10	2210	Blackplate (manufacture)
28.52	3169	Blacksmith (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Blacksmiths tools (manufacture)
14.11	2310	Blackstone quarry
36.63/9	4959	Bladder dressing (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Bladder processing (manufacture)
51.82	6149	Blades for bulldozers and angle-dozers (wholesale)
15.89/9	4239	Blancmange powder (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Blanket making up outside weaving or knitting establishment (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Blankets (electric) (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Blankets including travelling rugs (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Blankets made of cotton and man-made fibres (manufacture)
17.40/3	4310	Blankets made of wool (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Blanks for corrective spectacle lens (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Blanks made of aluminium (manufacture)
29.21	3245	Blast furnace (manufacture)
45.11	5020	Blasting and associated rock removal work
24.61	2565	Blasting powder
18.22/1	4532	Blazers for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/2	4533	Blazers for women and girls (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Bleach works (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Bleaching machinery (textile) (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Bleaching of jeans (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Bleaching of wool cop, hank, warp, etc. (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Blenders for domestic use (electric) (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Blenders for non-domestic use (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
15.91	4240	Blending and bottling of whisky (manufacture)
17.13	4310	Blending of fibres on the worsted system (manufacture)
17.40/1	4959	Blinds (soft furnishings) (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Blinds made of canvas (manufacture)
21.25/9	4728	Blinds made of paper (manufacture)
25.23/9	4836	Blinds made of plastic (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Blinds made of wood excluding shop blinds (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Blister copper (manufacture)
26.40	2410	Block flooring made of clay (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Block printing of textiles (manufacture)
20.20	4620	Blockboard (manufacture)
29.56	3276	Blocking machine (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Blocks for industrial engines (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Blocks made of breeze (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Blocks made of concrete (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Blocks made of graphite (manufacture)
25.21	4832	Blocks made of plastic (manufacture)
85.14	9520	Blood banks
93.05/9	9890	Blood pressure machine operation (coin operated)
24.41	2570	Blood processing (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Blood pudding (manufacture)
85.14	9520	Blood transfusion service
24.42/1	2570	Blood-grouping reagents (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Blooms made of copper (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Blooms made of semi-finished steel (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Blotting paper (manufacture)
18.23/2	4536	Blouses for women and girls (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Blow lamp (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Blow moulding machine (manufacture)
26.11	2471	Blown glass (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Blow-out prevention apparatus (manufacture)
29.43	3435	Blowpipes (hand held, high or low pressure) (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Blowroom machinery (textile) (manufacture)
26.40	2410	Blue brick (manufacture)
26.52	2420	Blue lias lime kiln (manufacture)
14.11	2310	Blue pennant stone quarry
36.50/9	4941	Board game (manufacture)
29.55	3275	Board making machinery (except chipboard) (manufacture)
55.23/9	6650	Boarding house
93.05/9	9890	Boarding of pet animals
55.23/9	6670	Boarding school accommodation
26.82/1	2440	Boards made of asbestos (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Boards made of concrete (manufacture)
26.14	2479	Boards made of glass fibre (manufacture)
26.62	2437	Boards made of plaster (manufacture)
71.22/9	8480	Boat hire for freight (without crew) (not linked with recreational service)
71.22/1	8480	Boat hire for passengers (without crew) (not linked with recreational service)
92.62/9	9791	Boat hiring (for pleasure)
35.12	3610	Boat kits for assembly (manufacture)
61.10/1	7400	Boat rental for passenger conveyance with crew (except for inland waterway services)
61.20/1	7260	Boat rental for passenger conveyance with crew (inland waterway service)
61.10/2	7400	Boat rental for transport of freight with crew (except for inland waterway service)
61.20/9	7260	Boat rental for transport of freight with crew (inland waterway service)
35.12	3610	Boatbuilding (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Boats (wholesale)
52.48/5	6540	Boats (retail)
29.54	3230	Bobbins for textile machinery (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
21.25/9	4728	Bobbins made of paper and paperboard (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Bobbins made of wood (not textile accessory) (manufacture)
21.25/9	4728	Bobbins, spools and cops made of paper and paperboard (manufacture)
34.20/1	3521	Bodies (coachworks) for motor vehicles (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Body building clubs
34.20/1	3521	Body building for motor vehicles (manufacture)
34.20/1	3521	Body for bus (manufacture)
34.20/1	3521	Body for car (manufacture)
34.20/1	3521	Body for coach (manufacture)
34.20/1	3521	Body for commercial vehicle (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Body for locomotive (manufacture)
35.43	3650	Body shell for invalid carriage (manufacture)
34.20/1	3521	Body shell for motor vehicle made of fibre glass (manufacture)
34.20/1	3521	Body shell for motor vehicle made of plastic (manufacture)
74.60/2	8395	Bodyguard activities
35.20	3620	Bogie for locomotive (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Bogies (manufacture)
15.13/1	4122	Boiled ham production (manufacture)
15.84/2	4214	Boiled sweet (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Boiler (nuclear powered) (not marine) (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Boiler block (manufacture)
74.70/5	9230	Boiler cleaning and scaling
36.63/9	4959	Boiler covering (not asbestos or slag wool) (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Boiler drum (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Boiler feed water heater (manufacture)
28.22	3284	Boiler for central heating (manufacture)
29.72	3165	Boiler for domestic use (oil) (manufacture)
29.72	3165	Boiler for domestic use (solid fuel) (manufacture)
28.30	3289	Boiler for marine applications (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Boiler fuel economiser (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Boiler fuel handling plant (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Boiler house plant (manufacture)
66.03/1	8200	Boiler insurance
36.63/9	4959	Boiler packing (not asbestos or slag wool) (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Boiler packing made of asbestos (manufacture)
18.21	4534	Boiler suit (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Boilers and associated equipment and parts (not marine or central heating) (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Bologna (manufacture)
17.40/1	4555	Bolster (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Bolster case (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Bolt (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Bolt cropper (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Bolt end (manufacture)
17.54/9	4322	Bolting cloth (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Bomb fuse (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Bombs, missiles and other projectiles (wholesale)
21.25/9	4728	Bonbon paper (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Bonded abrasives (manufacture)
17.53	4399	Bonded fibre fabric (manufacture)
63.12/9	7700	Bonded store, vault or warehouse
17.30	4370	Bonding of fabric to fabric (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Bone boiling by knackers (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Bone crushing by knackers (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Bone degreasing by knackers (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Bone flour from knackers (manufacture)
24.62	2562	Bone glue (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Bone meal (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
15.11/2	4126	Bone meal from knackers (manufacture)
15.41	4126	Bone oil (manufacture)
24.42/2	2570	Bone reconstruction cements (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Bone scraping by knackers (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Bone sorting by knackers (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Bone working (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Book cloth weaving (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Book keeping machine (manufacture)
92.51	9770	Book lending and storage
22.22	4753	Book printing (manufacture)
22.11	4753	Book publishing (manufacture)
71.40/1	8460	Book rental
22.23	4754	Bookbinding (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Book-binding and book-sewing machinery (wholesale)
29.56	3276	Bookbinding machine (manufacture)
36.12	3166	Bookcase made of metal (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Bookcase made of wood (manufacture)
74.12/2	8360	Book-keeping activities
92.71	9791	Bookmaker
51.47/9	6190	Books (wholesale)
52.47	6530	Books (retail)
19.30	4510	Boot (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Boot and shoe board (manufacture)
74.87/2	4510	Boot and shoe designing
19.30	4510	Boot closing (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Boot lace (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Boot or shoe lasts and trees made of wood (manufacture)
19.30	4510	Boot stiffener (manufacture)
19.30	4510	Boot upper (manufacture)
93.05/9	9890	Bootblack
19.30	4510	Bootee (rubber protective) (manufacture)
52.43/1	6460	Boots and shoes (retail)
14.30	2396	Borates (natural) mining
75.24	9130	Border guard administration and operation
45.12	5020	Borehole drilling
74.20/6	8370	Borehole surveying
29.52/1	3251	Borers (mining machinery) (manufacture)
45.25	5020	Boring (civil engineering)
51.82	6149	Boring and sinking machinery (wholesale)
29.42	3221	Boring machine (metal cutting) (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Boron steel (manufacture)
92.53	9770	Botanical gardens
17.13	4310	Botany spinning (manufacture)
74.70/9	9230	Bottle cleaning
29.24	3244	Bottle cleaning and or drying machinery (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Bottle crates made of plastic (manufacture)
26.13	2478	Bottle stoppers made of glass (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Bottle tops made of metal (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Bottled gas (commission agent)
26.13	2478	Bottles made of glass or crystal (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Bottles made of plastic (manufacture)
29.24	3244	Bottling machinery (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Bottling of fruit and vegetables (manufacture)
74.20/6	8370	Boundary surveying activities
15.11/1	4126	Bovine hides and skins production from knackers (manufacture)
01.21	0100	Bovine semen production
29.56	3289	Bow thruster (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
92.62/9	9791	Bowling alley
36.50/1	4942	Bowling alley equipment (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Bowling clubs
36.40	4942	Bowls and bowls equipment (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Bowls club
26.13	2479	Bowls made of glass (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Bowls made of plastic (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Bows (manufacture)
34.20/2	3521	Bowsers (tanks on wheels) (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Box and willow calf leather (manufacture)
29.21	3245	Box furnace (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Box pallet (manufacture)
36.15	4671	Box spring mattress (manufacture)
20.10	4610	Boxboard (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Boxed game (manufacture)
21.23	4723	Boxed stationery (manufacture)
28.71	3164	Boxes and other containers made of iron or steel of a capacity of less than 300 litres (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Boxes made of aluminium (manufacture)
21.21/3	4725	Boxes made of corrugated cardboard (manufacture)
21.21/3	4724	Boxes made of corrugated paper (manufacture)
28.71	3164	Boxes made of iron or steel (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Boxes made of metal (collapsible) (manufacture)
21.21/4	4725	Boxes made of non-corrugated cardboard (manufacture)
21.21/4	4724	Boxes made of non-corrugated paper (manufacture)
25.22	4724	Boxes made of plastic (manufacture)
21.21/4	4725	Boxes made of rigid board (manufacture)
21.21/3	4725	Boxes made of rigid corrugated board (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Boxes made of wood (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Boxes made of wood (wirebound) (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Boxing
92.61/9	9791	Boxing arena
92.62/9	9791	Boxing clubs
36.40	4942	Boxing glove (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Boxing promoter
91.33	9690	Boy Scouts
91.33	9690	Boys Brigade
51.42/9	6160	Braces (wholesale)
18.24/9	4420	Braces made of leather (manufacture)
18.24/9	4539	Braces not made of leather or leather substitute (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Brackets made of base metal (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Braid made of elastic (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Braid made of elastomeric (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Braid made of non-elastic (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Braid made of textile material (manufacture)
22.25	4754	Braille copying (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Braille pads and other output devices (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Braille printing (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Brake linings made of asbestos (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Brakes and parts excluding linings for motor vehicles (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Braking systems for locomotives (manufacture)
15.61/1	4160	Bran (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Bran cleaners (manufacture)
15.91	4240	Brandy (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Brass powder (manufacture)
18.23/2	4539	Brassiere (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Brattice cloth (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
15.13/9	4122	Brawn (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Brazing lamp (manufacture)
29.43	3435	Brazing machines (electric) (manufacture)
29.43	3289	Brazing machines (gas) (manufacture)
51.38	6170	Bread (wholesale)
52.24	6410	Bread (retail)
15.81	4196	Bread and flour confectionery baking (manufacture)
15.81	4196	Bread baking including rolls (manufacture)
15.81	4196	Bread rolls (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Breadboards made of wood (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Breading rolls or mills (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Breakdown lorry (manufacture)
15.61/2	4239	Breakfast cereal (cooked) (manufacture)
15.61/2	4160	Breakfast cereal (uncooked) (manufacture)
33.10	3710	Breathing apparatus for diving (manufacture)
51.46	6180	Breathing appliances for medical use (wholesale)
18.22/1	4532	Breeches (manufacture)
91.33	9890	Breed society
15.96	4270	Brewery (beer and other brewing products) (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Brewing machinery and plant (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Brewing preparations excluding yeast (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Briar pipe (manufacture)
45.25	5010	Brick furnace construction
45.25	5010	Brick kiln construction
29.56	3275	Brick making machinery (manufacture)
45.25	5010	Bricklaying
26.26	2481	Bricks and blocks made of refractory ceramic (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Bricks and mouldings made of magnesite (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Bricks made for refractory insulating (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Bricks made of alumina (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Bricks made of bauxite (manufacture)
26.40	2410	Bricks made of ceramic (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Bricks made of chrome (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Bricks made of chromite (manufacture)
26.40	2410	Bricks made of clay (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Bricks made of concrete (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Bricks made of dolomite (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Bricks made of gannister (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Bricks made of glass (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Bricks made of high alumina (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Bricks made of magnesite (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Bricks made of magnesite chrome (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Bricks made of refractory (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Bricks made of sand lime (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Bricks made of silica (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Bricks made of siliceous (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Bricks made of sillimanite (manufacture)
45.21/3	5020	Bridge construction
92.62/9	9791	Bridge instructor
63.21	7610	Bridge operation
29.52/1	3251	Bridge plugs (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Bridgelayer (tracked military) (manufacture)
32.20/1	3441	Bridges for telecommunications (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Bridges made of wood (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Bridle cutting (manufacture)
18.23/1	4535	Briefs for men and boys (manufacture)
18.23/2	4536	Briefs for women and girls (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
27.31	2235	Bright steel bars (manufacture)
14.40	2330	Brine pit
14.40	2330	Brine production
10.10/3	0115	Briquette solid fuel production
36.62	4663	Bristle dressing for brushes (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Bristles from knackers (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Bristol board (manufacture)
27.43	2247	Britannia metal (manufacture)
27.54	3112	Britannia metal founding (manufacture)
36.61	4910	Britannia metalware (manufacture)
63.23	7640	British Airports Authority
91.12	9631	British Association for the Advancement of Science
91.33	9690	British Board of Film Classifications
92.20/1	9741	British Broadcasting Corporation (radio broadcasting)
92.20/2	9741	British Broadcasting Corporation (television broadcasting)
91.12	9631	British Computer Society
91.12	9631	British Dental Association
91.31	9660	British Humanist Association
91.31	9660	British Jews Society
91.33	9690	British Legion (other than social clubs)
92.51	9770	British Library
91.12	9631	British Medical Association
92.52/1	9770	British Museum
91.33	9690	British Safety Council
63.30/9	9690	British Tourist Authority
28.62	3222	Broach for metal working machine tools (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Broaching machine (metal cutting) (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Broad bean growing
29.32	3211	Broadcaster for agricultural use (manufacture)
74.87/9	8395	Broadcasting transmission rights agent
85.11/1	9510	Broadmoor Hospital
17.21	4322	Brocade weaving (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Broccoli growing
22.22	4753	Brochure printing (manufacture)
22.11	4753	Brochure publishing (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Bromine and bromides (manufacture)
27.54	3112	Bronze founding (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Broom (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Broom handles made of wood (manufacture)
51.47/9	6150	Brooms and brushes for domestic use (wholesale)
36.62	4663	Brooms and brushes for household use (manufacture)
15.89/1	4239	Broth containing meat or vegetables or both (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Brown saddlery (manufacture)
26.21	2489	Brown stone pottery (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Brush (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Brush (electric) (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Brush (not electrical) for machines (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Brush back made of wood (manufacture)
19.20	4959	Brush case not of leather or plastics (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Brush for cosmetics (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Brush head made of wood (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Brush top made of wood (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Brush wood ware (manufacture)
24.52	2581	Brushless shaving cream (manufacture)
17.51/1	4384	Brussels carpet (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Brussels sprout growing
29.52/2	3254	Bucket for construction machinery (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.22	3255	Bucket wheel reclaimer (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Buckets made of canvas (manufacture)
28.75	3167	Buckets made of metal (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Buckets made of plastic (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Buckets made of rubberised fabric (manufacture)
28.71	3164	Buckets made of steel (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Buckets made of wood (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Buckets, grabs, shovels and grips for cranes, excavators and the like (wholesale)
28.75	3169	Buckles made of metal (manufacture)
17.54/9	4340	Buckram (manufacture)
18.24/1	4537	Buckram shape (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Buckskin (manufacture)
74.14/2	8395	Budgetary control procedures design
19.20	4420	Buff and mop made of leather (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Buffalo pickers made of leather (manufacture)
35.20	3289	Buffers and buffer parts (manufacture)
55.30/1	6611	Buffet (licensed)
36.61	4910	Buhl cutting (manufacture)
45.21/1	5010	Builder and contractor for commercial buildings
45.21/2	5000	Builder and contractor for domestic buildings
45.44	5040	Builder and decorator (own account)
45.42	5040	Builder and joiner
28.12	3142	Builders' carpentry and joinery made of metal (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Builders' carpentry and joinery made of wood (manufacture)
51.53	6130	Builders' carpentry and joinery of metal (wholesale)
29.22	3255	Builders' hoist (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Builders' knife (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Builders' ware made of plastic (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Builders' woodwork such as window frames etc. (manufacture)
45.22	5010	Building and roofing contractor
26.65	2437	Building boards made of asbestos (manufacture)
26.65	2437	Building boards made of asbestos cement (manufacture)
20.20	4620	Building boards made of fibre (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Building boards made of paper (manufacture)
20.20	4620	Building boards made of wood waste (manufacture)
74.70/1	9230	Building cleaning activities
45.45	5040	Building completion work
90.02	9211	Building debris removal
45.11	5000	Building demolition and wrecking
74.20/1	8370	Building design and drafting
45.45	5010	Building maintenance and restoration
51.13	6300	Building materials (commission agent)
26.40	2410	Building materials made of clay (non-refractory) (manufacture)
26.65	2437	Building materials made of vegetable substances (manufacture)
52.46	6480	Building materials such as bricks, wood, sanitary equipment (retail)
26.53	2420	Building plaster (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Building products made of plastic (manufacture)
73.10	9400	Building research and experimental development
70.12	8500	Building sales and purchase
45.11	5000	Building site drainage
45.11	5000	Building sites clearance
65.12/2	8150	Building societies
65.22/1	8150	Building societies' personal finance subsidiaries activities
74.20/4	8370	Building structure design for ancillary services
45.44	5040	Buildings painting
27.10	2210	Bulb flats made of steel (manufacture)
31.50	3470	Bulb for flash lamp (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
01.12	0100	Bulb growing
26.13	2479	Bulbs for vacuum flask inners (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Bulbs made of glass (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Bulk carrier (cargo ship) (manufacture)
63.12/2	7700	Bulk liquid and gases storage services
60.24/9	7230	Bulk road haulage
29.52/2	3254	Bulldozer and angle-dozer blades (manufacture)
29.52/2	3254	Bulldozers (manufacture)
51.82	6149	Bulldozers and angle-dozers (wholesale)
65.23/3	8310	Bullion broker on own account
67.13	8310	Bullion broking on behalf of others
65.23/3	8310	Bullion dealer in investment grades
34.30	3530	Bumpers for motor vehicles (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Bungs made of wood (manufacture)
36.14	3166	Bunk beds made of metal (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Bunk beds made of wood (manufacture)
63.22	7630	Bunkering services
28.21	3205	Bunkers made of heavy steel plate exceeding 300 litres (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Bunting (making-up) (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Bunting made of cotton (manufacture)
17.22	4310	Bunting woollen weaving (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Buoyancy apparatus made of cork (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Buoys (not plastic) (manufacture)
35.11	4836	Buoys made of plastic (manufacture)
67.13	8310	Bureaux de change activities
26.15	2479	Burettes made of glass (manufacture)
55.30/3	6612	Burger bar (take-away)
55.30/2	6611	Burger bar restaurant (unlicensed)
55.30/4	6612	Burger stand
31.62	3433	Burglar alarm and system (manufacture)
71.34	8490	Burglar alarm hire
51.43/9	6150	Burglar and fire alarms for household use (wholesale)
93.03	9890	Burial services
23.20/1	1401	Burning oil (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Bus (manufacture)
31.20	3420	Bus bar (manufacture)
74.40/2	8380	Bus carding
74.70/9	9230	Bus cleaning (non- specialised)
60.21/9	7210	Bus service
28.11	3204	Bus shelters made of metal (manufacture)
63.21	7610	Bus station (not managed directly by public service vehicle operator)
63.21	7610	Bus station operation
60.21/9	7210	Bus transport other than inter-city services (scheduled passenger transport)
29.14	3261	Bush for bearing (manufacture)
74.87/9	8395	Business activities n.e.c.
74.87/9	8395	Business brokerage and appraisal activities
74.14/3	8395	Business consultancy activities
74.14/3	8395	Business consultant
22.22	4754	Business form printing (manufacture)
22.23	4754	Business forms finishing (manufacture)
91.11	9631	Business organisations
74.14/3	8395	Business systems consultant
74.87/9	8395	Business transfer agent
74.14/3	8395	Business turnaround consultancy services
74.14/2	8395	Business valuation services prior to mergers and/or acquisitions
24.14	2512	Butadiene (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Butane (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
11.10	1300	Butane extraction from natural gas
52.22	6410	Butchers shop (retail)
27.22	2220	Butt welding fittings made of steel (manufacture)
51.33/1	6170	Butter (wholesale)
15.51/2	4130	Butter blending (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Butter churns (manufacture)
28.75	3167	Butter dishes made of metal (manufacture)
28.61	3162	Butter knife (manufacture)
15.51/2	4130	Butter milk (manufacture)
15.51/2	4130	Butter oil (manufacture)
15.51/2	4130	Butter production (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Butter workers (manufacture)
15.51/2	4130	Butterfat (manufacture)
29.13	3288	Butterfly valves (manufacture)
15.84/2	4214	Butterscotch (manufacture)
36.63/9	4836	Button and button moulds made of plastic (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Button carding (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Button covering (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Buttons and button bases (not metal or glass) (manufacture)
36.63/9	2479	Buttons made of glass (manufacture)
36.63/9	3169	Buttons made of metal (manufacture)
60.22	7220	Cab hire
01.12	0100	Cabbage growing
36.14	4671	Cabinet case made of wood (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Cabinet components made of plastic (manufacture)
36.13	4671	Cabinets for kitchens (manufacture)
36.12	3166	Cabinets made of metal designed for placing on the floor (manufacture)
28.75	3166	Cabinets made of metal not designed for placing on the floor (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Cabinets made of plastic (manufacture)
31.30	3410	Cable accessory (manufacture)
26.40	2410	Cable conduit made of clay (manufacture)
28.75	3164	Cable drum made of metal (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Cable drums made of wood (manufacture)
31.30	3410	Cable jointing material (manufacture)
45.21/3	5020	Cable laying
17.52	4396	Cable made of textile materials (manufacture)
28.73	2245	Cable made of uninsulated aluminium (manufacture)
29.56	3286	Cable making machine (manufacture)
64.20	7902	Cable service
28.73	2245	Cable sheathing made of aluminium (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Cable ship (manufacture)
28.73	2245	Cable strands made of aluminium (manufacture)
45.23	5020	Cable supported transport systems construction
61.10/2	7400	Cable-laying vessel services
29.22	3255	Cableway (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Cableway excavator (manufacture)
34.20/1	3521	Cabs for motor vehicles (manufacture)
27.45	2247	Cadmium (manufacture)
55.30/1	6611	Cafeteria (licensed)
55.30/2	6611	Cafeteria (unlicensed)
29.52/1	3251	Cage plant for mining (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Caisson (manufacture)
21.22	4728	Cake board (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Cake depositing machines (manufacture)
15.61/1	4239	Cake mixture (manufacture)
15.81	4196	Cakes (manufacture)
52.24	6410	Cakes (retail)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
15.82	4196	Cakes (preserved) (manufacture)
26.51	2420	Calcareous cement (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Calcium and calcium compounds (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Calcium carbide (manufacture)
51.85	6149	Calculating and accounting machines (wholesale)
33.20/2	3710	Calculating instruments (non-electronic) (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Calculating machine (manufacture)
52.48/2	6530	Calculating machines (retail)
30.01	3301	Calculator (electronic) (manufacture)
22.23	4754	Calendar finishing (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Calendar printing (manufacture)
29.24	3275	Calender for rubber or plastics working (manufacture)
29.24	3230	Calendering machinery for textiles (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Calendering of textiles (manufacture)
29.24	3230	Calendering or other rolling machine parts (for plastic or rubber) (manufacture)
74.87/2	9760	Calico printers' designing
22.23	4754	Calico printers' engraving (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Calico printing (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Calico weaving (manufacture)
74.86	8395	Call centres working on a fee or contract basis
36.30	4920	Calliopes (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Callipers (manufacture)
29.72	3284	Calorifier (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Calves' foot jelly (manufacture)
91.31	9660	Calvinistic Methodist church
34.30	3530	Cam shaft for motor vehicle engine (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Cambric weaving (manufacture)
25.11	4811	Camel back strips for retreading tyres (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Camel hair spinning on the woollen system (manufacture)
17.13	4310	Camel hair spinning on the worsted system (manufacture)
17.22	4310	Camel hair woollen weaving (manufacture)
17.23	4310	Camel hair worsted weaving (manufacture)
32.20/2	3443	Camera for television (manufacture)
71.40/1	8460	Camera hire
33.40/3	3733	Cameras (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Camp furniture made of wood (manufacture)
71.21/1	8480	Campers (transport) rental (self drive)
17.40/2	4556	Camping goods (manufacture)
52.48/5	6480	Camping goods (retail)
55.22	6670	Camping sites
50.10/1	6148	Camping vehicles (new) (wholesale)
50.10/1	6510	Camping vehicles (new)(retail)
50.10/2	6510	Camping vehicles (used) (retail)
50.10/2	6148	Camping vehicles (used) (wholesale)
29.14	3261	Camshaft (not for motor vehicle) (manufacture)
61.20/9	7260	Canal carrier (freight)
61.20/1	7260	Canal carrier (passenger)
35.12	3610	Canal cruiser (manufacture)
63.22	7610	Canal maintenance
63.22	7610	Canal operation
73.10	9400	Cancer research and experimental development
31.50	3167	Candelabra made of base metal (manufacture)
15.84/2	4147	Candied peel (manufacture)
36.63/9	2599	Candle (manufacture)
51.47/9	6150	Candles and tapers (wholesale)
31.50	3169	Candlestick (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Cane chair (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
36.14	4671	Cane furniture (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Cane preparation (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Cane splitting and weaving (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Cane working (manufacture)
28.75	3167	Canisters made of metal (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Canisters made of plastic (manufacture)
15.89/1	4239	Canned broth containing meat or vegetables or both (manufacture)
15.89/1	4239	Canned soup containing meat or vegetables or both (manufacture)
29.24	3244	Canning machinery (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Canning of fruit and vegetables except fruit juices and potatoes (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Cannulae (manufacture)
35.12	3610	Canoe (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Cans and boxes made of aluminium (manufacture)
28.71	3164	Cans and boxes made of iron or steel (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Cans and boxes made of tin (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Cans for food products (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Cans made of aluminium (manufacture)
28.71	3164	Cans made of blackplate (manufacture)
28.71	3164	Cans made of steel (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Canvas goods (manufacture)
17.54/9	4340	Canvas prepared for use by painters (manufacture)
17.25	4340	Canvas weaving (manufacture)
32.10	3444	Capacitor for electronic apparatus (manufacture)
32.10	3420	Capacitor for power factor improvement (manufacture)
18.24/1	4537	Capeline felt (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Capers growing
18.30	4560	Capes made of fur (manufacture)
74.14/2	8395	Capital structure consultancy services
25.22	4835	Caps and closures made of plastic (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Caps for bottles made of plastic (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Caps for petrol, oil or radiator for motor vehicle (manufacture)
18.24/1	4537	Caps made of cloth (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Capstan (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Capsules made of metal (manufacture)
29.24	3244	Capsuling machinery (manufacture)
50.10/2	6510	Car auctions
50.30	6510	Car batteries (retail)
34.30	3530	Car body parts (manufacture)
33.50	3740	Car clock (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Car components (manufacture)
60.24/9	7230	Car delivery service (by independent contractors)
60.24/9	7230	Car delivery service (by motor manufacturers)
51.57	6210	Car dismantlers (wholesale)
71.10	8480	Car hire (self drive)
17.40/2	4556	Car loose covers (manufacture)
63.21	7610	Car park
45.23	5020	Car park construction
24.51/2	2599	Car polish (manufacture)
71.10	8480	Car rental (self drive)
60.22	7220	Car rental with driver
52.48/8	6540	Car telephones (retail)
50.20	6710	Car valeting
50.20	6710	Car wash
15.62	4200	Caramel (not sweets) (manufacture)
15.84/2	4214	Caramel sweets (manufacture)
34.20/3	3523	Caravan (manufacture)
50.10/2	6510	Caravan (used) (retail)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
50.10/2	6148	Caravan (used) (wholesale)
34.20/3	3522	Caravan chassis (manufacture)
55.22	6670	Caravan holiday site operator, owner or proprietor
70.20/9	8500	Caravan residential site letting
55.22	6670	Caravan sites
34.20/3	3523	Caravan trailers (manufacture)
63.21	7610	Caravan winter storage
50.10/1	6510	Caravans (new) (retail)
50.10/1	6148	Caravans (new) (wholesale)
71.21/1	8480	Caravans (touring) rental
29.60	3290	Carbine (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Carbon (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Carbon black (manufacture)
31.62	3435	Carbon brush (manufacture)
24.11	2567	Carbon dioxide (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Carbon disulphide (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Carbon electrodes and other articles of graphite or other carbon for electrical purposes (wholesale)
31.62	3435	Carbon or graphite electrodes (manufacture)
21.23	4954	Carbon paper (manufacture)
21.23	4728	Carbon paper stencil (manufacture)
26.82/9	2450	Carbon products except carbon paper and electrical carbon (manufacture)
36.63/1	4954	Carbon ribbon (manufacture)
14.30	2396	Carbonate (barytes and witherite) mining
15.98	4283	Carbonated soft drink (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Carbonates (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Carbonates (wholesale)
21.12	4710	Carbonising base paper (manufacture)
21.23	4954	Carbonless copy paper (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Carboxylic acid (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Carboy made of plastic (manufacture)
26.13	2478	Carboys made of glass (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Carburettor and parts for motor vehicle (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Carburettors for industrial engines (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Card clubs
21.23	4723	Card cutting for index cards (manufacture)
22.23	4754	Card embossing (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Card tape reader for textile machinery (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Cardboard (manufacture)
29.55	3276	Cardboard box making machine (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Carded asbestos fibre (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Carded sliver preparation for textiles industry (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Cadders (manufacture)
17.72	4363	Cardigans (knitted) (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Carding machinery for textiles (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Carding of trimmings (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Cards for automatic mechanical instruments (manufacture)
63.11	7630	Cargo handling
35.11	3610	Cargo ship (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Cargo sling (manufacture)
63.22	7630	Cargo superintendent
63.22	7630	Cargo terminal
36.63/9	4941	Carnival article (manufacture)
45.42	5040	Carpenter (n.e.c.)
45.22	5010	Carpenter on building site
28.62	3161	Carpenter's drill (manufacture)
45.42	5040	Carpentry (not structural)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
45.22	5010	Carpentry (structural)
93.01	9812	Carpet cleaning
45.43	6470	Carpet fitter
28.63	3169	Carpet fittings made of metal (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Carpet making machinery (manufacture)
17.11	4321	Carpet pile yarn spun on the cotton system (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Carpet pile yarn spun on the woollen system (manufacture)
17.13	4310	Carpet pile yarn spun on the worsted and semi-worsted systems (manufacture)
29.56	3286	Carpet shampoo appliance (not domestic electric) (manufacture)
24.51/1	2581	Carpet soap (manufacture)
29.56	3286	Carpet sweeper (industrial) (manufacture)
52.48/1	6470	Carpet tiles (retail)
25.21	4832	Carpet underlay made of plastic (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Carpet underlay made of rubber (manufacture)
17.51/1	4384	Carpet weaving (manufacture)
51.16	6300	Carpets (commission agent)
51.47/9	6160	Carpets (wholesale)
52.48/1	6470	Carpets (retail)
17.51/9	4350	Carpets made of jute (manufacture)
17.51/9	4385	Carpets other than woven or tufted (manufacture)
60.24/9	7230	Carrier (for general hire or reward)
01.12	0100	Carrot growing
36.63/9	3650	Carry cot (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Cars (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Cart cover made of canvas (manufacture)
60.24/9	7230	Cartage contractor
74.20/6	8370	Cartographic and spatial information activities
29.55	3276	Carton making machinery (manufacture)
29.24	3244	Cartoning machinery (manufacture)
21.21/5	4725	Cartons and similar containers for carrying liquids (unwaxed) (manufacture)
21.21/5	4725	Cartons and similar containers for carrying liquids (waxed) (manufacture)
21.21/3	4725	Cartons made of corrugated board (manufacture)
21.21/3	4725	Cartons made of corrugated paper (manufacture)
21.21/4	4725	Cartons made of non-corrugated board (manufacture)
21.21/4	4725	Cartons made of non-corrugated paper (manufacture)
92.11/1	9711	Cartoon film production
92.31/9	9760	Cartoonists
29.60	3290	Cartridge case (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Cartridge primer (manufacture)
36.63/1	4954	Cartridge refill for fountain pen (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Cartridges and other ammunition (wholesale)
29.60	3290	Cartridges for riveting guns (manufacture)
31.50	3470	Case for flash lamp (manufacture)
28.51	3138	Case hardening (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Case making materials (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Case opener (manufacture)
29.24	3244	Case packing machinery (manufacture)
24.62	2562	Casein based adhesive (manufacture)
15.51/9	4130	Casein production (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Casein resins (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Casement cloth weaving (manufacture)
28.12	3142	Casements made of metal (manufacture)
33.50	3740	Cases for clocks and watches (manufacture)
19.20	4959	Cases for cutlery (not wooden) (manufacture)
19.20	4959	Cases for jewellery (not wooden) (manufacture)
19.20	4959	Cases for musical instruments (not wooden) (manufacture)
20.51	4671	Cases for musical instruments made of wood (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
21.21/3	4725	Cases made of corrugated cardboard (manufacture)
21.21/3	4725	Cases made of corrugated fibreboard (manufacture)
21.21/3	4725	Cases made of corrugated paper (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Cases made of leather for cutlery, instruments, etc. (manufacture)
21.21/4	4725	Cases made of non-corrugated cardboard (manufacture)
21.21/4	4725	Cases made of non-corrugated paper (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Cases made of plastic (manufacture)
51.39	6170	Cash and carry predominantly food (wholesale)
30.01	3301	Cash and credit card imprinting and embossing machine (manufacture)
28.75	3166	Cash boxes made of metal (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Cash dispenser (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Cash register (manufacture)
71.33	8430	Cash register hire
51.85	6149	Cash registers and similar machines incorporating a calculating device (wholesale)
17.22	4310	Cashmere woollen weaving (manufacture)
17.23	4310	Cashmere worsted weaving (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Casing hangars (manufacture)
27.22	2220	Casing made of steel (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Casings for sausages (manufacture)
92.71	9791	Casino
29.43	3275	Cask assembly machines (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Cask heads made of wood (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Caskets and cases made of wood (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Casks made of aluminium (manufacture)
28.71	3164	Casks made of iron or steel (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Casks made of wood (manufacture)
32.30	3454	Cassette player (manufacture)
32.30	3454	Cassette type recorders (manufacture)
18.21	4532	Cassock (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Cast concrete products (manufacture)
26.11	2471	Cast glass (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Cast stone units made of precast concrete (manufacture)
92.72/1	9791	Casting activities for motion pictures, television and theatre
29.51	3286	Casting machines (manufacture)
29.51	3286	Casting machines for foundries (manufacture)
27.53	3112	Casting of aluminium (manufacture)
27.53	3112	Casting of aluminium products (manufacture)
27.53	3112	Casting of beryllium products (manufacture)
27.51	3111	Casting of ferrous metal (manufacture)
27.51	3111	Casting of ferrous patterns (manufacture)
27.51	3111	Casting of grey iron (manufacture)
27.54	3112	Casting of heavy metal and precious metal (manufacture)
27.51	3111	Casting of iron (manufacture)
27.51	3111	Casting of iron products (finished or semi-finished) (manufacture)
27.53	3112	Casting of light metal products (manufacture)
27.53	3112	Casting of light metals (manufacture)
27.53	3112	Casting of magnesium products (manufacture)
27.54	3112	Casting of non-ferrous base metal (manufacture)
27.54	3112	Casting of ornamental brass (manufacture)
27.54	3112	Casting of other non-ferrous metals (manufacture)
27.53	3112	Casting of scandium products (manufacture)
27.51	3111	Casting of spheroidal graphite iron (manufacture)
27.52	3111	Casting of steel (manufacture)
27.52	3111	Casting of steel products (finished or semi-finished) (manufacture)
27.53	3112	Casting of titanium products (manufacture)
27.53	3112	Casting of yttrium products (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Casting pot (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
15.42	4116	Castor oil processing (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Castor seed crushing (manufacture)
15.83	4200	Castor sugar (manufacture)
15.72	4222	Cat food (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Catalysts (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Catalytic preparations (commission agent)
34.30	3530	Catalyzers (manufacture)
35.12	3610	Catamaran (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Catapult for launching aircraft (manufacture)
55.52	6640	Catering contractor
29.53	3435	Catering equipment (electric) (manufacture)
71.34	8490	Catering equipment hire
75.13	9111	Catering trade services administration and regulation (public sector)
36.63/9	4959	Catgut (manufacture)
51.46	6180	Catgut and similar materials (wholesale)
33.10	3720	Catheter (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Cathode ray tube (manufacture)
51.86	6149	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs (wholesale)
51.86	6149	Cathode-ray television picture tubes, television camera tubes and other cathode-ray tubes (wholesale)
91.31	9660	Catholic apostolic church
93.05/9	9890	Cats' home
26.15	2479	Catseye reflector (manufacture)
15.87	4239	Catsup (manufacture)
24.20	2568	Cattle dip (manufacture)
01.21	0100	Cattle farming
19.10	4410	Cattle hide leather (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Cauliflower growing
24.30/3	2551	Caulking compounds and similar non-refractory filling or surfacing preparations (manufacture)
33.10	3443	Cautery and light unit (manufacture)
15.20/9	4150	Caviar (manufacture)
15.20/9	4150	Caviar substitute (manufacture)
45.32	5030	Cavity wall insulation
25.23/9	4834	Ceiling coverings made of plastic (manufacture)
31.50	3420	Ceiling rose (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Ceiling tiles made of plastic (manufacture)
14.30	2396	Celestine pit
36.30	4920	Cello (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Cellular cloth weaving from yarn spun on the cotton system (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Cellular rubber products (manufacture)
52.48/8	6540	Cellular telephones (retail)
20.20	4620	Cellular wood panel (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Cellulose (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Cellulose acetate (manufacture)
25.24	2569	Cellulose adhesive tape (manufacture)
24.62	2562	Cellulose based adhesive (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Cellulose ester and ether ester (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Cellulose fibre webs (manufacture)
26.65	2437	Cellulose fibre-cement articles (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Cellulose nitrate (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Cellulose paint (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Cellulose varnish (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Cellulose wadding (manufacture)
21.22	4722	Cellulose wadding products (manufacture)
26.51	2420	Cement (manufacture)
51.53	6130	Cement (wholesale)
26.61	2437	Cement articles for use in construction (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
24.30/1	2437	Cement based paint (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Cement block making machine (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Cement made of dolomite (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Cement made of fireclay (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Cement made of high alumina (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Cement made of silica and siliceous (manufacture)
29.21	3245	Cement processing kiln (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Cement products (manufacture)
26.66	2437	Cement products n.e.c. (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Cement refractory jointing (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Cement wood products (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Cementing of ships (manufacture)
93.03	9890	Cemetery
75.11	9111	Central government administration
28.22	3284	Central heating boiler parts (manufacture)
91.12	9631	Central Midwives Board
30.02	3302	Central processing units for computers (manufacture)
85.11/2	9510	Central sterile supply department (private sector)
85.11/1	9510	Central sterile supply department (public sector)
75.14	9111	Centralised supply and purchasing services (public sector)
29.56	3275	Centrifugal clothes dryer (manufacture)
29.12/2	3283	Centrifugal compressor (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Centrifugal pump (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Centrifuge (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Centrifuge for the chemical industry (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Centrifuge parts (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Centrifuges (wholesale)
51.13	6300	Ceramic articles used in construction (commission agent)
24.30/1	2551	Ceramic colours (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Ceramic glaze (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Ceramic making machine (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Ceramic pastes production machinery (shaped) (manufacture)
22.25	4754	Ceramic transfer litho engraving (manufacture)
26.21	2489	Ceramic ware for domestic use (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Cereal and dried vegetable milling or working machinery (wholesale)
15.82	4197	Cereal for sausage filler (manufacture)
01.11	0100	Cereal grains growing
15.61/1	4160	Cereal grains, flour, groats, meal or pellets (manufacture)
71.34	8490	Cereal milling and working machinery renting (non agricultural)
90.01	9211	Cesspools emptying and cleaning
28.74	3137	Chain (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Chain (non-precision) (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Chain (not articulated transmission) (manufacture)
29.14	3261	Chain (precision) (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Chain pulley block (manufacture)
29.41	3285	Chain saw parts (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Chains made of plastic (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Chainsaw blades (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Chair (non-upholstered) (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Chair (upholstered) (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Chair frames made of wood (manufacture)
36.11	4664	Chair seating made of cane or wicker (manufacture)
36.11	3166	Chairs made of metal (manufacture)
36.11	4836	Chairs made of plastic (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Chaise longue (manufacture)
55.23/1	6670	Chalets in holiday centres and holiday villages (provision of short-stay lodging in)
55.23/2	6670	Chalets other than in holiday centres and holiday villages (self catering short-stay lodging)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
14.30	2450	Chalk (ground) production
36.63/1	4954	Chalk for drawing or writing (manufacture)
14.12	2310	Chalk pit or quarry
91.11	9631	Chamber of Agriculture
91.11	9631	Chambers of Commerce organisations
20.10	4610	Chamfered wood (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Chamois leather (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Channel impeller pump (manufacture)
65.22/9	8150	Channel Islands and Isle of Man banking institutes
24.14	0200	Charcoal burning (manufacture)
24.14	2511	Charcoal other than wood charcoal (manufacture)
99.00	0000	Charge d'Affaires
85.32/1	9611	Charity administration
22.22	4754	Chart printing (manufacture)
22.11	4754	Chart publishing (manufacture)
52.47	6530	Chart seller (retail)
62.20/9	7500	Charter flights (freight)
62.20/1	7500	Charter flights (passenger)
91.12	9631	Chartered Institute of Secretaries
63.30/1	7700	Chartered rail travel
74.14/2	8395	Chartered secretary (firm acting as)
34.30	3530	Chassis and parts for coaches (manufacture)
34.10	3530	Chassis fitted with engine (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Chassis for locomotive (manufacture)
35.43	3650	Chassis for powered invalid carriage (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Chassis with engine for commercial vehicle (manufacture)
60.22	7220	Chauffeur driven service
19.20	4420	Check strap made of leather (manufacture)
65.22/1	8150	Check trader activities
29.13	3288	Check valves (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Checking instruments and appliances (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Checking instruments and appliances (non-electronic) (manufacture)
15.51/2	4130	Cheese (manufacture)
51.33/1	6170	Cheese (wholesale)
29.53	3244	Cheese making machines (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Cheese press (manufacture)
18.21	4534	Chefs' clothing (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides (commission agent)
24.42/1	2570	Chemical contraceptive products (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Chemical elements except metals (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Chemical elements in disk form and compounds doped for use in electronics (commission agent)
24.66	2567	Chemical elements in disk form for use in electronics (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Chemical feedstock (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Chemical glues (wholesale)
14.30	2396	Chemical minerals mining
51.18	6300	Chemical preparations and sensitized emulsions for photographic use (commission agent)
29.42	3221	Chemical process machine tool (metal working) (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Chemical products (wholesale)
51.12	6300	Chemical products and residual products of the chemical or allied industries (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Chemical products exporter (wholesale)
51.55	6120	Chemical products importer (wholesale)
29.32	3211	Chemical seed dresser for agricultural use (manufacture)
90.01	9211	Chemical toilets servicing
21.11	4710	Chemical woodpulp (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Chemically modified animal or vegetable fats and mixtures (commission agent)
24.41	2570	Chemically pure sugars (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
51.46	6180	Chemically pure sugars, sugar ethers and sugar esters and their salts (wholesale)
24.66	2567	Chemicals specially prepared for laboratory use (manufacture)
74.30	8370	Chemist
73.10	9400	Chemistry research and experimental development
17.21	4322	Chenille (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Cheque book printing (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Cheque writing and signing machine (manufacture)
16.00	4290	Cheroot (manufacture)
15.91	4240	Cherry brandy (manufacture)
01.13/9	0100	Cherry growing
14.50	2310	Chert quarry
01.12	0100	Chervil growing
36.50/9	4941	Chess (electronic) (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Chess clubs
92.62/9	9791	Chess instructor
36.50/9	4941	Chess set (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Chest of drawers (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Chests made of wood (manufacture)
15.84/2	4214	Chewing gum (manufacture)
16.00	4290	Chewing tobacco (manufacture)
15.12	4123	Chicken cuts (fresh, chilled or frozen) (manufacture)
01.24	0100	Chicken farm (battery rearing)
15.71	4221	Chicken food (manufacture)
15.13/9	4123	Chicken paste (manufacture)
15.13/9	4123	Chicken ready to eat meals (manufacture)
15.61/2	4239	Chicory root drying (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Chiffon weaving from yarn spun on the cotton system (manufacture)
85.32/1	9611	Child day-care activities (charitable)
85.32/2	9611	Child day-care activities (non-charitable)
85.32/1	9611	Child guidance centre (charitable)
85.32/2	9611	Child guidance centre (non-charitable)
51.42/2	6160	Children's clothing (exporter) (wholesale)
51.42/2	6160	Children's clothing (importer) (wholesale)
85.31/1	9611	Children's boarding homes and hostels (charitable)
85.31/2	9611	Children's boarding homes and hostels (non-charitable)
36.63/9	3650	Children's carriage (manufacture)
51.42/2	6160	Children's clothing (wholesale)
85.31/1	9611	Children's home (charitable)
85.31/2	9611	Children's home (non-charitable)
85.11/2	9510	Children's hospital (private sector)
85.11/1	9510	Children's hospital (public sector)
52.42/2	6450	Children's wear (retail)
92.53	9770	Children's zoos
40.30	1630	Chilled water for cooling purposes production and distribution
74.70/5	9230	Chimney cleaning
45.25	5010	Chimney construction
26.40	2410	Chimney liners made of clay (manufacture)
26.40	2410	Chimney pots made of clay (manufacture)
28.11	3205	Chimneys made of steel (manufacture)
51.44	6150	China (wholesale)
52.44	6480	China (retail)
14.22	2450	China clay (ground) production
14.22	2310	China clay pit
14.22	2310	China stone mine
51.44	6150	China, glassware, wallpaper and cleaning materials exporter (wholesale)
51.44	6150	China, glassware, wallpaper and cleaning materials importer (wholesale)
17.30	4370	Chintz glazing (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
17.21	4322	Chintz weaving from yarn spun on the cotton system (manufacture)
20.20	4620	Chipboard agglomerated with non-mineral binding substances (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Chipboard press (manufacture)
29.52/3	3254	Chippers for road surfacing (manufacture)
85.14	9520	Chiropodist (NHS)
85.14	9550	Chiropodist (private)
85.14	9550	Chiropractor clinic (own account)
24.61	2565	Chlorate explosive (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Chlorinated rubber based paint (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Chlorination plant for water treatment (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Chlorine and chloride (manufacture)
15.84/1	4214	Chocolate (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Chocolate and cocoa making machinery (manufacture)
51.36	6170	Chocolate and sugar confectionery (wholesale)
52.24	6420	Chocolate and sweets (retail)
15.84/1	4214	Chocolate confectionery (manufacture)
15.84/1	4214	Chocolate couverture (manufacture)
31.10	3420	Choke and coil (for power) (manufacture)
29.13	3288	Choke manifolds (manufacture)
55.30/1	6611	Chop house (licensed)
26.14	2479	Chopped roving and strand made of glass fibre (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Christmas card printing (manufacture)
36.63/9	4728	Christmas cracker (manufacture)
36.63/9	4728	Christmas decorations made of paper (manufacture)
02.01	0200	Christmas tree growing
31.50	3470	Christmas tree lights (manufacture)
51.43/9	6150	Christmas tree lights (wholesale)
29.13	3288	Christmas trees and other assemblies of valves (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Chromatographs (electronic) (manufacture)
27.45	2247	Chrome alloys (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Chrome magnesite shape (manufacture)
13.20	2100	Chrome ore mining and preparation
28.51	3138	Chrome plating (manufacture)
27.45	2247	Chrome production and refining (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Chrome tanning (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Chromite articles (manufacture)
27.45	2247	Chromium (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Chromium compounds excluding prepared pigments (manufacture)
24.12	2516	Chromium pigment (manufacture)
28.51	3138	Chromium plating (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Chromium, manganese, lead and copper oxides and hydroxides (wholesale)
85.11/2	9510	Chronic sick hospital (private sector)
85.11/1	9510	Chronic sick hospital (public sector)
33.50	3740	Chronometer (manufacture)
91.31	9660	Church Army
91.31	9660	Church Commission
91.31	9660	Church in Wales
91.33	9690	Church Lads' Brigade
91.31	9660	Church Missionary Society
91.31	9660	Church of Christ Scientist
91.31	9660	Church of England
91.31	9660	Church of Ireland
91.31	9660	Church of Scotland
80.10	9320	Church schools at nursery and primary level
80.21	9320	Church schools at secondary level
45.21/1	5010	Churches and other ecclesiastical buildings construction
28.72	3164	Churns made of aluminium (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
28.71	3164	Churns made of iron or steel (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Churns made of wood (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Chutney (manufacture)
15.94/1	4261	Cider (alcoholic) (manufacture)
15.98	4283	Cider (non-alcoholic) (manufacture)
01.13/9	0100	Cider apple growing
29.53	3244	Cider making machinery (manufacture)
51.34/2	6170	Cider merchant (wholesale)
15.89/9	4261	Cider pectin (manufacture)
15.94/1	4261	Cider perry (manufacture)
16.00	4290	Cigar (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Cigar box made of wood (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Cigar holder (manufacture)
51.35	6170	Cigar importer (wholesale)
29.53	3244	Cigar making machinery (manufacture)
51.35	6170	Cigar merchant (wholesale)
16.00	4290	Cigarette (manufacture)
28.75	4910	Cigarette cases made of metal (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Cigarette holder (manufacture)
51.35	6170	Cigarette importer (wholesale)
36.63/9	4959	Cigarette lighter (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Cigarette lighters (wholesale)
29.53	3244	Cigarette making machinery (manufacture)
51.35	6170	Cigarette merchant (wholesale)
21.21/9	4724	Cigarette packets (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Cigarette paper (uncut in rolls) (manufacture)
21.25/9	4728	Cigarette paper in booklets (manufacture)
21.25/9	4728	Cigarette tube (manufacture)
52.26	6420	Cigarettes (retail)
16.00	4290	Cigarillo (manufacture)
52.26	6420	Cigars (retail)
51.17	6300	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes (commission agent)
33.40/3	3733	Cine camera (manufacture)
92.13	9711	Cinema
92.13	9711	Cinema club
52.11/3	6420	Cinema kiosk (retail)
33.40/3	3733	Cinematographic equipment (manufacture)
92.11/9	4930	Cinematographic film colouring, developing, printing or repairing
24.64	2591	Cinematographic sensitized film (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Circles made of aluminium (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Circles made of brass (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Circles made of copper (manufacture)
31.20	3420	Circuit breaker (moulded case) (manufacture)
31.20	3420	Circuit breaker for power (manufacture)
31.20	3444	Circuit protection device (electronic) (manufacture)
74.85	8395	Circular addressing
27.22	2220	Circular hollow sections made of steel (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Circular sawblades (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Circular saws for all materials (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Circulator pump (manufacture)
92.34/9	9791	Circus production
25.23/9	4834	Cistern floats made of plastic (manufacture)
28.21	3163	Cistern made of metal exceeding 300 litres (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Cisterns made of plastic (manufacture)
85.32/1	9611	Citizens Advice Bureau
24.14	2512	Citric acid (manufacture)
80.22	9330	City and Guilds of London Institute

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
91.11	9631	City Guild (Goldsmiths' Company, Stationers' Company, etc.)
91.31	9660	City Mission
55.30/1	6611	Civic restaurant (licensed)
91.33	9690	Civic trust
75.22	9150	Civil defence administration
45.21/3	5020	Civil engineering construction
45.21/3	5020	Civil engineering contractor
51.82	6149	Civil engineering machinery and equipment (wholesale)
71.32	8420	Civil engineering machinery and equipment rental (without operator)
73.10	9400	Civil engineering research and experimental development
45.44	5040	Civil engineering structure painting
80.22	9330	Civil Service College
26.61	2437	Cladding wall panels made of precast concrete (manufacture)
45.25	5010	Claddings (external)
45.43	5040	Claddings (internal)
93.05/9	9890	Clairvoyant
28.62	3161	Clamp (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Clarification plant for water treatment (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Clasps (manufacture)
51.13	6300	Clay (commission agent)
51.53	6130	Clay (wholesale)
14.22	2310	Clay extraction for brick, pipe and tile production
14.22	2310	Clay mining
14.22	2310	Clay quarrying
93.01	9811	Clean towel company
24.51/2	2599	Cleaning and polishing preparations (manufacture)
17.53	4557	Cleaning cloth (non-woven) (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Cleaning cloth not of bonded fibre fabric (manufacture)
51.44	6150	Cleaning materials (wholesale)
52.48/9	6480	Cleaning materials (retail)
74.70/4	9230	Cleaning of heat and air ducts
24.51/2	2599	Cleaning powder other than detergents and scouring powder (manufacture)
74.70/1	9230	Cleaning service for factory, office or shop
74.70/4	9230	Cleaning services for computer rooms
74.70/4	9230	Cleaning services for hospitals
74.70/9	9230	Cleaning services n.e.c.
29.24	3244	Cleaning, filling, packing or wrapping machine parts (manufacture)
51.83	6149	Cleaning, wringing, ironing, pressing, dyeing and reeling machinery for textile yarn and fibres (wholesale)
21.22	4722	Cleansing tissues (manufacture)
15.84/2	4214	Clear gum confectionery (manufacture)
24.64	2591	Clearing agents for photographic use (manufacture)
67.11	8310	Clearing house (banking)
35.12	3610	Cleat for pleasure boat (manufacture)
18.21	4532	Clerical vestment (manufacture)
18.22/1	4531	Climbing clothing for men and boys (weatherproof) (manufacture)
18.22/2	4531	Climbing clothing for women and girls (weatherproof) (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Climbing frame (manufacture)
85.14	9520	Clinic (Health Service)
26.51	2420	Clinkers and hydraulic cement (manufacture)
93.05/9	9890	Cloakroom (not railway, etc.)
18.22/1	4532	Cloaks for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/2	4533	Cloaks for women and girls (manufacture)
33.50	3740	Clock (manufacture)
33.50	3740	Clock (electric) (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Clock and watch glass (manufacture)
33.50	4671	Clock case made of wood (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
51.47/9	6190	Clocks (wholesale)
52.48/4	6540	Clocks (retail)
19.30	4510	Clog (manufacture)
32.20/2	3443	Closed circuit television equipment (CCTV) (manufacture)
28.40	3120	Closed die forging (manufacture)
29.24	3244	Closing machinery (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Closures made of metal (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Closures made of plastic (manufacture)
51.41	6160	Cloth (wholesale)
17.30	4370	Cloth beetling (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Cloth crease resisting treatment (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Cloth degreasing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Cloth dressing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Cloth dyeing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Cloth embossing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Cloth ending and mending (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Cloth finishing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Cloth fireproofing (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Cloth made of cotton and similar man made fibres (manufacture)
28.73	2234	Cloth made of wire (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Cloth mercerising (manufacture)
51.41	6160	Cloth merchant (wholesale)
17.30	4370	Cloth piece goods printing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Cloth proofing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Cloth rotproofing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Cloth shrinking (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Cloth waterproofing
29.71	3460	Clothes airer (electric) (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Clothes brush (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Clothes hangers made of wood (manufacture)
71.40/9	8460	Clothes hire
28.75	3169	Clothes hook (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Clothes horse made of wood (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Clothes pegs made of plastic (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Clothes pegs made of wood (manufacture)
51.43/9	6150	Clothes washing and drying machines for domestic use (wholesale)
51.16	6300	Clothing (commission agent)
18.24/9	4539	Clothing accessories (manufacture)
51.42/9	6160	Clothing accessories (wholesale)
51.42/1	6160	Clothing accessories made of fur or leather (wholesale)
52.42/1	6450	Clothing accessories made of fur or leather (retail)
52.41	6450	Clothing fabrics (retail)
26.82/1	2440	Clothing made of asbestos (manufacture)
18.30	4560	Clothing made of sheepskin (manufacture)
51.42/9	6160	Clothing n.e.c. exporter (wholesale)
51.42/9	6160	Clothing n.e.c. importer (wholesale)
51.42/9	6160	Clothing outfitter n.e.c. (wholesale)
18.24/9	4539	Clothing pad (manufacture)
51.41	6160	Clothing textiles (wholesale)
15.51/1	4130	Clotted cream (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Clubs (manufacture)
29.14	3261	Clutch (not for motor vehicle) (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Clutch and parts for motor vehicles (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Clutch linings made of asbestos (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Clutches and shaft couplings including universal joints (excluding motor vehicles) (wholesale)
34.10	3510	Coach (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Coach bolts and screws (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
34.10	3510	Coach engine (manufacture)
60.23/1	7210	Coach hire with driver
60.23/1	7210	Coach services (non-scheduled)
17.54/2	4398	Coach trimming (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Coaches of sport
51.12	6300	Coal (commission agent)
51.51/9	6120	Coal (wholesale)
52.48/9	6540	Coal and coke (retail)
23.10	1200	Coal carbonisation (manufacture)
10.10/1	1113	Coal cleaning, sizing, grading and pulverising (hard, deep mined)
10.10/2	1114	Coal cleaning, sizing, grading and pulverising (hard, opencast)
10.10/2	1114	Coal contractor (opencast)
29.52/1	3251	Coal cutter (manufacture)
51.51/9	6120	Coal depot (wholesale)
51.12	6300	Coal factor (commission agent)
51.51/9	6120	Coal merchant (wholesale)
10.10/1	1113	Coal mine (deep or drift)
51.82	6149	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery (wholesale)
29.52/1	3251	Coal plough (manufacture)
10.10/1	1113	Coal preparation (deep mined)
10.10/2	1114	Coal preparation (opencast)
29.52/1	3251	Coal preparation plant (manufacture)
60.30	1113	Coal pumping station
10.10/2	1114	Coal recovery from dumps, tips etc.
10.10/2	1114	Coal site (opencast)
63.12/9	1113	Coal stockyard
40.21	1620	Coal tar (crude) from gas works
10.10/3	1115	Coal tar (crude) from manufactured fuel plants
24.14	2567	Coal tar (refined) (manufacture)
24.14	2567	Coal tar distillation (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Coal tar naphtha (manufacture)
10.10/1	1113	Coal washing (deep mined)
10.10/2	1114	Coal washing (opencast)
75.24	9111	Coast guards administration and operation
45.24	5020	Coastal defence construction
61.10/2	7400	Coastal water transport (freight)
61.10/1	7400	Coastal water transport for passengers
20.51	4650	Coat and hat racks made of wood (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Coat hangers made of plastic (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Coat hangers made of wood (manufacture)
36.12	3166	Coat stand made of metal (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Coated abrasives (manufacture)
14.21	2450	Coated roadstone production
14.21	2450	Coated tarmacadam production
29.56	3276	Coating machine for bookbinding or paper working (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Coating machinery for textiles (manufacture)
17.22	4310	Coating woollen weaving (manufacture)
17.23	4310	Coating worsted weaving (manufacture)
18.22/1	4532	Coats for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/2	4533	Coats for women and girls (manufacture)
36.12	4671	Coatstand (non-domestic) (manufacture)
51.43/9	6150	Co-axial cable and co-axial conductors for domestic use (wholesale)
51.87	6149	Co-axial cable and co-axial conductors for industrial use (wholesale)
27.45	2247	Cobalt (manufacture)
13.20	2100	Cobalt mining and preparation
20.40	4640	Cock made of wood (manufacture)
05.01	0300	Cockle gathering

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.13	3288	Cocks for industrial use (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Cocktail cabinet (manufacture)
51.37	6170	Cocoa (wholesale)
15.84/1	4214	Cocoa bean roasting and dressing (manufacture)
15.84/1	4214	Cocoa butter (manufacture)
15.84/1	4214	Cocoa powder (manufacture)
15.84/1	4214	Cocoa products (manufacture)
15.33	4239	Coconut flakes including desiccated but not sugared (manufacture)
01.13/9	0100	Coconut growing
15.42	4116	Coconut oil refining (manufacture)
92.33	9791	Coconut shy
15.42	4116	Cod liver oil refining (manufacture)
51.37	6170	Coffee (wholesale)
15.86/2	4239	Coffee and chicory essence and extract (manufacture)
15.86/2	4239	Coffee bags (manufacture)
55.30/2	6611	Coffee bar, room or saloon (unlicensed)
15.86/2	4239	Coffee blending (manufacture)
15.86/2	4239	Coffee essence and extract (manufacture)
15.86/2	4239	Coffee grinding and roasting (manufacture)
01.13/9	0100	Coffee growing
51.11	6300	Coffee husks and skins (commission agent)
29.71	3460	Coffee or tea makers (electric) (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Coffee percolator (electric) (manufacture)
15.86/2	4239	Coffee processing (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Coffee processing machinery (manufacture)
15.86/2	4239	Coffee products (manufacture)
15.86/2	4239	Coffee substitutes (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Coffee table (manufacture)
51.37	6170	Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices exporter (wholesale)
51.37	6170	Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices importer (wholesale)
35.11	3610	Coffer-dam construction (manufacture)
20.51	4671	Coffin board (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Coffin cloth (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Coffin frilling (manufacture)
20.51	4671	Coffins made of wood (manufacture)
93.02	9820	Coiffeur
31.61	3434	Coil ignition (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Coil springs (not for motor vehicle suspension) (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Coils made of copper (manufacture)
36.50/1	3286	Coin operated games (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Coin sorting, wrapping and counting machines (manufacture)
36.21	4910	Coin striking (manufacture)
93.05/1	9890	Coin-operated photographic machines
36.21	4910	Coins (manufacture)
52.48/5	6480	Coins (retail)
51.51/9	6120	Coke (wholesale)
40.21	1620	Coke gas
51.51/9	6120	Coke merchant (wholesale)
51.12	6300	Coke or semi-coke of coal (commission agent)
23.10	1200	Coke oven gas (manufacture)
23.10	1200	Coke oven products (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Coke petroleum (manufacture)
23.10	1200	Coke production (manufacture)
15.42	4116	Cola oil refining (manufacture)
15.98	4283	Cola production (manufacture)
28.75	3167	Colanders made of metal (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Colanders made of plastic (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
32.10	3453	Cold cathode valve or tube (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Cold chisel (manufacture)
27.34	2234	Cold drawing or stretching of steel wire (manufacture)
27.31	2235	Cold drawn steel bars (manufacture)
27.31	2235	Cold drawn steel sections (manufacture)
27.31	2235	Cold finished steel bars (manufacture)
27.33	2235	Cold formed steel angles (manufacture)
27.33	2235	Cold formed steel channels (manufacture)
27.33	2235	Cold formed steel sections (manufacture)
28.40	3120	Cold pressing of base metals (manufacture)
27.32	2235	Cold reduced steel slit strip < 600 mm (manufacture)
27.10	2235	Cold reduced steel slit strip >= 600mm (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Cold reduced wide steel strip >= 600mm (cold reduced coil) (manufacture)
27.32	2235	Cold rolled narrow steel strip < 600 mm (manufacture)
27.10	2235	Cold rolled narrow steel strip >= 600mm (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Cold rolled steel plate (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Cold rolled steel sheet (manufacture)
27.10	2235	Cold rolled steel slit strip >= 600mm (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Cold rolled wide steel strip >= 600mm (cold rolled wide coil) (manufacture)
28.40	3120	Cold stamping of base metals (manufacture)
29.23	3284	Cold storage equipment (manufacture)
63.12/1	7700	Cold store
35.12	3610	Collapsible boat (not inflatable dinghy) (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Collapsible box made of wood (manufacture)
36.63/9	3169	Collar stud (manufacture)
18.24/9	4535	Collars for men and boys (manufacture)
29.56	3276	Collating machine for bookbinders (manufacture)
22.23	4754	Collating of books, brochures, etc. (manufacture)
66.03/1	8200	Collecting society
85.14	9520	Collection of female human urine for hormone extraction
51.47/9	6150	Collectors stamps and coins (wholesale)
80.22	9330	College of Agriculture
80.22	9330	College of Art
80.30/2	9310	College of Higher Education (degree level)
80.22	9330	College of Music
80.30/1	9330	College of Nursing
80.22	9330	College of Technology
51.12	6300	Colloidal precious metals (commission agent)
22.22	4754	Collotype printing (manufacture)
24.52	2582	Colognes (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Colorimeters (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Colorimeters (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.40/1	3731	Colour filter (unmounted) (manufacture)
24.12	2516	Colour lake (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Colour television tubes (manufacture)
26.11	2471	Coloured glass (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Colouring matter (wholesale)
24.12	2516	Colours for food and cosmetics (manufacture)
24.12	2516	Colours in dry, liquid or paste form (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Column (fabricated structural steelwork) (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Column (process plant) (manufacture)
01.11	0100	Colza growing
15.41	4116	Colza oil production (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Comb for textile machinery (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Combers' shoddy for woollen industry (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Combination rope (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Combine harvester (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
17.13	4310	Combing and slubbing of wool on a commission basis (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Combing leather (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Combing machinery for textiles (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Combs (electric) (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Combs made of horn or tortoise shell (manufacture)
36.63/9	4836	Combs made of plastic (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Combs, hair-slides, hairpins, curling pins (wholesale)
74.40/2	8380	Commercial artist
45.21/1	5010	Commercial buildings construction
74.70/1	9230	Commercial cleaner
71.34	8490	Commercial machinery rental and operating leasing
74.50	8395	Commercial or industrial workers (supply)
22.22	4754	Commercial printed matter printing (manufacture)
80.22	9330	Commercial school
75.13	9111	Commercial services administration and regulation (public sector)
71.21/9	8480	Commercial vehicle (light) hire (without driver)
71.21/9	8480	Commercial vehicle (medium and heavy type) contract hire (without driver)
71.21/9	8480	Commercial vehicle (medium and heavy type) hire (without driver)
60.24/9	7230	Commercial vehicle hire with driver
63.21	7610	Commercial vehicle park
29.24	3245	Comminution plant for effluent treatment (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Commission mending of textiles (manufacture)
63.22	7630	Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses
92.72/9	9791	Common (local authority or municipally owned)
99.00	0000	Commonwealth armed forces
99.00	0000	Commonwealth government service
99.00	0000	Commonwealth Institute
99.00	0000	Commonwealth secretariat
99.00	0000	Commonwealth War Graves Commission
63.23	7640	Communication Centre (Civil Air)
71.34	8490	Communication equipment rental and operating leasing
45.21/3	5020	Communication lines construction
75.13	9111	Communication services administration and regulation (public sector)
75.12	9111	Community amenity services administration (public sector)
85.32/1	9611	Community and neighbourhood activities (charitable)
85.32/2	9611	Community and neighbourhood activities (non-charitable)
91.33	9690	Community centre
85.13	9540	Community dental service clinics
85.14	9520	Community health service
40.30	1630	Community heating plant
85.31/1	9611	Community homes for children (charitable)
85.31/2	9611	Community homes for children (non-charitable)
85.14	9520	Community medical service clinics
91.33	9690	Community organisations
85.14	9520	Community psychiatric nurse (NHS)
32.30	3454	Compact disc players (manufacture)
52.45	6480	Compact disc players (retail)
22.31	3452	Compact disc reproduction from master copies (manufacture)
22.14	3452	Compact disc sound recording publishing (manufacture)
51.43/1	6150	Compact discs (wholesale)
75.23	9120	Companies Court
67.13	8310	Company promoting
67.11	8310	Company registration agent
74.12/2	8360	Company secretary
33.20/1	3710	Comparators (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Comparators (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Compass (drawing) (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
33.20/2	3710	Compass (magnetic) (manufacture)
74.12/1	8360	Compilation of financial statements
29.56	3276	Composing room equipment (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents (manufacture)
74.30	8370	Composition and purity testing and analysis
26.82/1	2440	Composition asbestos (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Composition cork (manufacture)
19.10	4420	Composition leather (manufacture)
15.71	4221	Compound animal feed (manufacture)
51.21	6110	Compound feed stuff (wholesale)
24.15	2513	Compound fertiliser (manufacture)
24.63	2564	Compound flavour (blended flavour concentrates) (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Compound plasticisers and stabilisers for rubber or plastics (commission agent)
24.66	2567	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Compounds of rare earth metals (wholesale)
51.12	6300	Compounds of rare earth metals, yttrium or scandium (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Compounds of yttrium and scandium (wholesale)
51.12	6300	Compounds with nitrogen functions (commission agent)
80.21	9320	Comprehensive schools
40.30	1630	Compressed air production and distribution
24.11	2567	Compressed industrial gases (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Compressibility testing equipment (non-electronic) (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Compression ignition engines for industrial use (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Compressor engine (manufacture)
29.12/2	3283	Compressor for air or other gas (manufacture)
29.12/2	3284	Compressor for refrigerators (manufacture)
29.12/2	3283	Compressor parts (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Compressors for refrigerating equipment (wholesale)
51.87	6149	Compressors for use in civil aircraft (wholesale)
75.30	9190	Compulsory social security administration concerning family and child benefits
75.30	9190	Compulsory social security administration concerning government employee pension schemes
75.30	9190	Compulsory social security administration concerning permanent loss of income due to partial or full disablement
75.30	9190	Compulsory social security administration concerning retirement pensions
75.30	9190	Compulsory social security administration concerning sickness, maternity or temporary disablement benefits
75.30	9190	Compulsory social security administration concerning unemployment benefits
30.02	3302	Computer (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Computer (electronic) (manufacture)
72.10	8394	Computer audit consultancy services
72.22	8394	Computer consultancy (software)
93.05/9	9890	Computer dating agency
24.65	2599	Computer discs and tapes (unrecorded) (manufacture)
51.14	6300	Computer equipment (commission agent)
72.22	8394	Computer games design
72.10	8394	Computer hardware acceptance testing services
73.10	9400	Computer hardware research and experimental development
22.33	3452	Computer media reproduction (manufacture)
51.81	6149	Computer numerically controlled (CNC) machine tools (wholesale)
29.42	3221	Computer numerically controlled (CNC) metal cutting machines (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Computer peripheral equipment (manufacture)
21.23	4723	Computer print-out paper (manufacture)
72.60	8394	Computer related activities (other)
72.10	8394	Computer site planning services
30.02	3302	Computer store (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Computer system (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Computer terminal unit (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
52.48/2	6540	Computers and non-customised software (retail)
51.84	6149	Computers and peripheral equipment (wholesale)
71.33	8430	Computing machinery and equipment rental and operating leasing
15.51/9	4130	Concentrated dried milk (manufacture)
92.32	9741	Concert halls operation
36.30	4920	Concertina (manufacture)
92.31/1	9760	Concerts production
26.66	2437	Concrete articles n.e.c. (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Concrete block making machinery (manufacture)
28.51	3138	Concrete coating of metals (manufacture)
26.63	2437	Concrete dry mix (manufacture)
60.24/9	7230	Concrete haulage by a unit which is not the manufacturer
29.52/3	3254	Concrete mixer (manufacture)
29.52/3	3254	Concrete placing machinery (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Concrete pumps (manufacture)
29.52/3	3254	Concrete surfacing machinery (manufacture)
45.25	5010	Concrete work (building)
11.10	1300	Condensate extraction
24.16	2514	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products (plastic material) (manufacture)
15.51/1	4130	Condensed milk (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Condenser (steam) (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Condenser (vapour) (manufacture)
29.23	3284	Condenser for air conditioning equipment (air or water cooled) (manufacture)
29.23	3284	Condenser unit for refrigerator (manufacture)
28.75	3167	Condiment set made of metal (manufacture)
15.87	4239	Condiments (manufacture)
28.73	2245	Conductor cable made of steel reinforced aluminium (manufacture)
26.40	2410	Conduits (manufacture)
15.84/2	4214	Confectioner's novelty (manufacture)
52.11/1	6420	Confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents (CTN's) (retail)
51.17	6300	Confectionery (commission agent)
51.36	6170	Confectionery (wholesale)
15.84/2	2570	Confectionery (medicated) (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Confectionery machines and processing equipment (manufacture)
15.84/1	4214	Confectionery made of chocolate (manufacture)
15.84/2	4214	Confectionery made of sugar (manufacture)
91.11	9631	Confederation of British Industry
70.31	8340	Conference centre letting (not self-owned)
70.20/1	8500	Conference centre letting (self owned)
74.87/4	8395	Conference organisers
36.63/9	4728	Confetti paper (manufacture)
36.63/9	4941	Conjuring apparatus (manufacture)
92.31/1	9760	Conjuror
91.33	9690	Conservation and preservation society
91.32	9690	Conservative and Unionist Party
91.32	9690	Conservative Association
51.47/7	6190	Construction and constructional toys (wholesale)
90.02	9211	Construction and demolition waste collection
29.52/3	3254	Construction equipment (manufacture)
51.82	6149	Construction machinery (wholesale)
71.32	8420	Construction machinery and equipment rental (without operator)
45.50	5000	Construction machinery and equipment rental with operator
51.82	6149	Construction machinery exporter (wholesale)
51.82	6149	Construction machinery importer (wholesale)
51.53	6130	Construction materials (wholesale)
52.46	6480	Construction materials (retail)
51.13	6300	Construction materials made of glass (commission agent)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
36.50/9	4941	Construction model (manufacture)
75.13	9111	Construction services administration and regulation (public sector)
36.50/9	4941	Construction sets (manufacture)
28.11	3142	Construction site huts made of metal (manufacture)
74.20/1	8370	Construction supervision
45.21/3	5020	Constructional engineering
36.50/9	4941	Constructional toy (manufacture)
99.00	0000	Consular Office
75.21	9111	Consular services abroad administration and operation (public sector)
74.20/4	8370	Consultant civil or structural engineer
74.20/5	8370	Consultant design engineer
74.20/4	8370	Consultant engineer (civil or structural)
74.20/5	8370	Consultant engineer (other than civil or structural)
91.33	9690	Consumer associations
65.22/1	8150	Consumer credit granting company other than banks or building societies
91.33	9690	Consumers' Association
33.40/1	3731	Contact lens (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Container for typewriter, radio, etc. made of leather (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Container handling crane (manufacture)
63.11	7630	Container handling services
26.15	2478	Container made of glass tubing (hygienic and pharmaceutical) (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Container made of plastic for closed transit (manufacture)
71.21/9	8480	Container rental
35.11	3610	Container ship (manufacture)
21.21/9	4725	Containers and canisters made of cardboard n.e.c. (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Containers designed for carriage by one or more means of transport (wholesale)
34.20/2	3522	Containers for carriage by one or more modes of transport (manufacture)
28.21	3163	Containers for compressed or liquefied gases made of metal (manufacture)
34.20/2	3522	Containers for freight (manufacture)
21.21/9	4725	Containers made of corrugated paper or paperboard n.e.c. (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Containers made of foil (manufacture)
26.13	2478	Containers made of glass or crystal (manufacture)
28.21	3163	Containers made of metal of a capacity exceeding 300 litres (manufacture)
21.21/9	4725	Containers made of paper and paperboard n.e.c. (manufacture)
21.21/9	4725	Containers made of solid board n.e.c. (manufacture)
26.13	2478	Containers made of tubular glass (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Containers made of wood (manufacture)
51.13	6300	Containers made of wood (commission agent)
66.03/1	8200	Contingency insurance
80.42/9	9330	Continuation school
27.10	2210	Continuous cast products made of steel (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Continuous cast rod made of aluminium (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Continuous cast rod made of copper (manufacture)
27.45	2247	Continuous cast rods of other base non-ferrous metals (manufacture)
24.70	2600	Continuous filament yarn of man-made fibres (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Continuous miner (manufacture)
21.23	4723	Continuous stationery (manufacture)
51.46	6180	Contraceptive chemical preparations based on hormones or spermicides (wholesale)
71.10	8480	Contract car hire (self drive)
74.70/1	9230	Contract cleaning service
17.30	4370	Contract cutting of textiles (not self-owned) (manufacture)
51.82	6149	Contractors' plant (wholesale)
35.30	3640	Control surfaces for aircraft (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Control units for computers (manufacture)
85.11/2	9510	Convalescent home (private sector providing medical care)
85.11/1	9510	Convalescent home (public sector providing medical care)
85.31/1	6670	Convalescent home without medical care (charitable)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
85.31/2	9611	Convalescent homes without medical care (non-charitable)
91.31	9660	Convent (not school or orphanage)
80.21	9320	Convent schools at secondary level
34.20/3	3523	Conversion of complete vehicles to motor caravans (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Conversion of ships (manufacture)
29.51	3286	Converters for hot metal handling (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Convertible furniture (manufacture)
31.10	3420	Converting machinery (electrical) (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Convertor for computer (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Convertors, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines (wholesale)
29.22	3255	Conveying plant (hydraulic and pneumatic) (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Conveyor and feeder (not for agriculture or mining) (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Conveyor bands made of leather (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Conveyor belting (woven) (manufacture)
25.21	4812	Conveyor belts made of plastic (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Conveyor belts made of rubber (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Conveyor for agricultural use (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Conveyor for underground mining (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Conveyors (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Cooked and preserved meat (manufacture)
52.22	6410	Cooked meats (retail)
29.71	3460	Cooker (electric) (manufacture)
29.72	3165	Cooker (gas) (manufacture)
29.72	3165	Cooker (oil) (manufacture)
29.72	3165	Cooker (solid fuel) (manufacture)
29.72	3165	Cooking and heating appliances for domestic use (gas) (manufacture)
29.72	3165	Cooking and heating appliances for domestic use (solid fuel) (manufacture)
29.53	3165	Cooking appliance for commercial catering (non-electric) (manufacture)
29.72	3165	Cooking appliances for domestic use (non-electric) (manufacture)
29.53	3435	Cooking equipment for commercial catering (electric) (manufacture)
15.43	4115	Cooking fat (compound) (manufacture)
27.42	3164	Cooking foil made of aluminium (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Cooking or heating equipment for non-domestic use (wholesale)
28.75	3167	Cooking utensils made of metal (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Cooking utensils made of plastic (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Cooking utensils made of wood (manufacture)
01.41	0100	Cooling and bulk packing of crops for primary market
29.23	3284	Cooling equipment for non-domestic use (manufacture)
50.50	6520	Cooling products for motor vehicles
29.23	3284	Cooling tower for air conditioning (manufacture)
01.42/9	0100	Coop cleaning
20.40	4640	Cooper's products (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Cooper's products reconditioning (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Cooper's wood (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Co-oxymeters (electronic) (manufacture)
21.25/9	4728	Cop paper (manufacture)
21.25/9	4728	Cop tube (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Co-polymer plastics (manufacture)
51.52	6120	Copper (wholesale)
52.48/9	6480	Copper goods (retail)
13.20	2100	Copper mining and preparation
13.20	2100	Copper ore and concentrate extraction and preparation
92.31/9	9760	Copper plate engraver (artistic)
22.22	4754	Copper plate printing (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Copper refining (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Copper smelting (manufacture)
02.01	0200	Coppice and pulpwood growing

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
15.41	4116	Copra (coconut) crushing (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Cops made of wood (manufacture)
30.01	3733	Copying machine (xerographic) (manufacture)
91.12	9631	Copyright Protection Society
74.11/1	8350	Copyrights preparation
74.40/2	8380	Copywriter
05.01	0300	Coral gathering
26.82/1	2440	Cord made of asbestos (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Cord made of elastic (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Cord made of elastomeric material (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Cordage made of textile material (manufacture)
52.48/9	6480	Cordage, rope, twine and nets (retail)
15.98	4283	Cordial (non-alcoholic) (manufacture)
24.61	2565	Cordite (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Corduroy weaving from yarn spun on the cotton system (manufacture)
74.20/6	8370	Core preparation and analysis activities
45.12	5020	Core sampling for construction
17.11	4321	Core spun yarn spun on the cotton system (manufacture)
01.13/9	0100	Coriander growing
51.47/9	6150	Cork goods (wholesale)
52.44	6480	Cork goods (retail)
20.52	4664	Cork products (manufacture)
51.21	6110	Corn (wholesale)
51.21	6110	Corn chandler (wholesale)
51.11	6300	Corn Exchange (commission agent)
51.11	6300	Corn factor (commission agent)
51.21	6110	Corn merchant (wholesale)
15.62	4180	Corn oil (manufacture)
15.61/2	4239	Cornflake (manufacture)
15.61/1	4239	Cornflour (manufacture)
75.23	9120	Coroner's court (manufacture)
67.12/2	8310	Corporate finance companies
55.52	6640	Corporate hospitality catering
33.40/1	3731	Corrective glasses (manufacture)
33.40/2	3732	Correlator (optical) (manufacture)
80.42/9	9330	Correspondence college not leading to degree level qualifications
80.30/2	9310	Correspondence college specialising in higher education courses (degree level)
74.20/4	8370	Corrosion engineering activities
21.21/3	4725	Corrugated packing case (manufacture)
21.21/1	4710	Corrugated paper board (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Corrugated plate, sheet or strip made of aluminium (manufacture)
26.65	2437	Corrugated sheets made of fibre-cement (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Corrugated sheets made of steel (manufacture)
18.23/2	4539	Corselet (manufacture)
18.23/2	4539	Corset (manufacture)
18.23/2	4539	Corset belt (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Corset cloth weaving (from yarn spun on the cotton system) (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Corset lace (manufacture)
52.42/3	6450	Corsetiere (retail)
24.52	2582	Cosmetics (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Cosmetics (commission agent)
51.45	6180	Cosmetics (wholesale)
52.33	6430	Cosmetics (retail)
74.12/1	8360	Cost accountant
74.14/2	8395	Cost accounting programmes design
74.87/2	9760	Costume designing
36.61	4910	Costume jewellery (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
18.22/2	4533	Costumes for women and girls (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Cot blanket (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Cot frame (manufacture)
36.15	4671	Cot mattress (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Cot quilt (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Cots (textile machinery accessory) (manufacture)
55.23/1	6670	Cottages in holiday centres and holiday villages (provision of short-stay lodging in)
55.23/2	6670	Cottages other than in holiday centres and holiday villages (self catering short-stay lodging)
28.74	3137	Cotter (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Cotter pin (manufacture)
51.21	6110	Cotton (wholesale)
51.11	6300	Cotton broker (commission agent)
17.11	4321	Cotton carding (manufacture)
17.11	4321	Cotton combing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Cotton cord and velveteen finishing (manufacture)
17.11	4321	Cotton doubling (manufacture)
17.11	4321	Cotton drawing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Cotton fabric bleaching, dyeing or otherwise finishing (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Cotton gins (manufacture)
01.11	0100	Cotton growing
17.11	4321	Cotton lap, sliver, rovings and other intermediate bobbin (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Cotton linters production (manufacture)
17.11	4321	Cotton opening (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Cotton patch quilt (manufacture)
51.57	6220	Cotton rags (wholesale)
17.11	4321	Cotton reeling (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Cotton seed crushing including delinting or cleaning (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Cotton seed oil production (manufacture)
15.42	4116	Cotton seed oil refining (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Cotton size (wholesale)
17.11	4321	Cotton sorting (manufacture)
17.11	4321	Cotton spinning (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Cotton spreaders (manufacture)
17.16	4321	Cotton thread mill (manufacture)
63.12/9	7700	Cotton warehouse
17.11	4321	Cotton warp (manufacture)
51.57	6220	Cotton waste (wholesale)
17.30	4370	Cotton waste bleaching, dyeing or otherwise finishing (manufacture)
17.11	4321	Cotton waste spinning (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Cotton weaving (manufacture)
24.42/2	2570	Cotton wool and tissues (manufacture)
17.11	4321	Cotton yarn (manufacture)
17.11	4321	Cotton yarn doubling (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Cotton yarn gassing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Cotton yarn polishing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Cotton yarn printing (manufacture)
17.11	4321	Cotton yarn twisting (manufacture)
17.11	4321	Cotton yarn warping (manufacture)
17.11	4321	Cotton yarn winding (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Cotton, silk, etc. embroidering (except lace and apparel) (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Cotton-type fabrics (manufacture)
17.11	4321	Cotton-type yarn (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Couch (manufacture)
80.42/9	9330	Council for accreditation of correspondence colleges
80.30/2	9310	Council for National Academic Awards
17.40/3	4557	Counterpane (manufacture)
36.12	4672	Counters for shops (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
30.01	3301	Counting and dating machines (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Counting instruments (non-electric) (manufacture)
75.23	9120	County Court
35.20	3620	Coupling devices (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Coupling for articulated motor vehicle (manufacture)
27.22	2220	Couplings and flange adapters made of iron or steel (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Courgette growing
63.30/3	7700	Courier (travel)
64.12	7700	Courier activities other than national post activities
92.62/9	9791	Coursing
75.23	9120	Court of Appeal
75.23	9120	Court of Protection
75.23	9120	Court of Session (Scotland)
75.23	9120	Court of the Lord Lyon
15.85	4239	Couscous (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Covering and sleeves for wire and cable made of plastic (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Covers made of waterproofed canvas (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Coving made of plastic (manufacture)
01.21	0100	Cows' milk (raw) production
29.54	3230	Crabbing machinery for textiles (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Cracker for process plant (manufacture)
52.48/9	6540	Craftwork (retail)
28.62	3161	Cramp (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Crane (manufacture)
71.32	8420	Crane hire (without operator)
28.75	3169	Crane hook (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Crane lorry (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Crane vans (manufacture)
29.14	3261	Crank shaft (not for motor vehicle engine) (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Crank shaft for motor vehicle (manufacture)
35.42	3634	Crank wheel for pedal cycle (manufacture)
29.14	3261	Cranks (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Crates made of wood (manufacture)
29.24	3244	Crating and de-crating machinery (manufacture)
18.24/9	4539	Cravats (manufacture)
18.30	4560	Cravats made of fur (manufacture)
29.52/2	3254	Crawler loader (manufacture)
29.52/2	3254	Crawler tractor (manufacture)
36.63/1	4954	Crayon (manufacture)
51.33/1	6170	Cream (wholesale)
15.51/1	4130	Cream (sterilised) (manufacture)
15.51/1	4130	Cream production (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Cream separator for industrial use (manufacture)
15.98	4283	Cream soda (manufacture)
15.51/1	4130	Creamery (not farm or retail shop) (manufacture)
29.56	3276	Creasing machine for bookbinding (manufacture)
85.32/1	9611	Creche (charitable)
85.32/2	9611	Creche (non-charitable)
65.22/1	8310	Credit card issuer (sole activity - requiring full payment at end of credit period)
67.13	8310	Credit or finance broking
74.87/1	8395	Credit rating
52.63	6560	Credit trader (retail)
65.22/1	8150	Credit unions
93.03	9890	Cremation board
93.03	9890	Cremation services
93.03	9890	Crematorium
24.14	2512	Creosote (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
17.24	4322	Crepe weaving (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Creped paper (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Cress growing
24.14	2512	Cresylic acid (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Cresylic resins (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Cretonne weaving (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Cricket ball and equipment (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Cricket club
75.24	9130	Criminal Investigation Department
21.12	4710	Crinkled paper (manufacture)
15.82	4197	Crispbread (manufacture)
17.72	4363	Crocheted articles (manufacture)
17.60	4363	Crocheted fabric (manufacture)
52.44	6480	Crockery (retail)
71.40/9	8460	Crockery hire
01.41	0100	Crop and grass drying plant operation by contractor
01.41	0100	Crop drying and disinfecting for primary market
01.30	0100	Crop growing in combination with farming of livestock
01.41	0100	Crop harvesting and preparation
01.41	0100	Crop preparation for primary market (cleaning, trimming, grading, etc.)
01.41	0100	Crop spraying on a fee or contract basis
01.41	0100	Crop treatment on a fee or contract basis
01.41	0100	Crop waxcovering, polishing and wrapping for primary market
29.54	3230	Cropping machinery for textiles (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Croquet club
24.62	2562	Cross linking adhesive (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Crossbows (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Cross-talk meters (electronic) (manufacture)
99.00	0000	Crown Agents for Overseas Governments and Administrations
28.72	3164	Crown cork (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Crown corks and stoppers (wholesale)
75.23	9120	Crown Court
75.23	9120	Crown Prosecution Service
26.26	2481	Crucibles made of fireclay (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Crucibles made of fireclay or graphite (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Crucibles made of graphite (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Crucibles made of refractory ceramic (manufacture)
23.10	1200	Crude benzole from coke ovens (manufacture)
23.10	1200	Crude coal tar from coke ovens (manufacture)
23.10	1200	Crude coal tar production (manufacture)
11.10	1300	Crude gaseous hydrocarbon production (natural gas)
24.51/1	2563	Crude glycerol (manufacture)
74.20/6	1300	Crude oil exploration
11.10	1300	Crude oil extraction
23.20/1	1401	Crude oil refining (manufacture)
11.10	1300	Crude petroleum extraction
23.20/1	1401	Crude petroleum jelly (at refineries) (manufacture)
11.10	1300	Crude petroleum production
15.41	4116	Crude vegetable oil production (manufacture)
15.81	4196	Crumpet making (manufacture)
91.31	9660	Crusaders' Union
24.12	2516	Crushed pigment colours (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Crusher (food or drink machinery) (manufacture)
14.11	2310	Crushing and breaking of stone
29.52/1	3251	Crushing machine for mining (manufacture)
29.52/3	3254	Crushing plant (not for mines) (manufacture)
37.20	4812	Crushing, cleaning and sorting of demolition waste to obtain secondary raw materials

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		(manufacture)
37.20	4812	Crushing, cleaning and sorting of glass to produce secondary raw materials (manufacture)
15.20/9	4150	Crustacean and mollusc products (manufacture)
15.20/1	4150	Crustacean freezing (manufacture)
15.20/9	4150	Crustacean preservation other than by freezing (manufacture)
51.38	6170	Crustaceans (wholesale)
52.23	6410	Crustaceans (retail)
33.10	3720	Crutches (manufacture)
26.13	2479	Crystal articles (manufacture)
15.84/2	4147	Crystallised fruit (manufacture)
29.56	3245	Crystalliser for chemical industry (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Cucumber growing
36.50/1	4942	Cue for billiards or snooker (manufacture)
36.61	3169	Cuff link (manufacture)
18.24/9	4535	Cuffs for men and boys (manufacture)
26.13	2479	Culinary glassware (manufacture)
51.51/9	6120	Culm (wholesale)
29.32	3211	Cultivator (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Cultivator tine (manufacture)
91.12	9631	Cultural organisation (professional)
91.33	9690	Cultural organisations (hobby)
75.12	9111	Cultural services administration (public sector)
24.14	2512	Cumene (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Cupboard (manufacture)
36.13	4671	Cupboards for kitchens (manufacture)
26.21	2489	Cups and saucers made of china or porcelain (manufacture)
21.22	4724	Cups made of paper (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Cups made of plastic (manufacture)
15.51/2	4130	Curd production (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Curing machinery for textiles (manufacture)
52.48/9	6480	Curios (retail)
29.71	3460	Curlers (electric) (manufacture)
67.13	8310	Currency broking
33.20/1	3442	Current checking instruments (electronic) (manufacture)
15.87	4239	Curry powder (manufacture)
93.01	9812	Curtain cleaning
93.01	9812	Curtain cleaning (not lace dressing)
25.24	4836	Curtain hooks, rings and runners made of plastic (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Curtain loop (manufacture)
52.44	6470	Curtain material (retail)
28.63	3169	Curtain rail and runners made of metal (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Curtain rail, rollers and fittings made of plastic (manufacture)
28.12	3142	Curtain walling made of metal (manufacture)
52.44	6470	Curtains (retail)
17.40/1	4555	Curtains (made-up) (manufacture)
51.16	6300	Curtains, drapes and interior blinds (commission agent)
17.40/1	4555	Cushion covers (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Cushioning for upholstery made of rubber (manufacture)
17.40/1	4555	Cushions (manufacture)
15.89/9	4239	Custard powder (manufacture)
67.12/2	8310	Custodians and settlement services
72.22	8394	Custom software development
18.22/1	4532	Custom tailored outerwear for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/1	4532	Custom tailoring for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/2	4533	Custom tailoring for women and girls (manufacture)
75.11	9111	Customs administration
63.40	7700	Customs clearance agents activities

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
99.00	0000	Customs Co-operation Council
19.30	4510	Cut soles for footwear (manufacture)
18.24/3	4532	Cut, make and trim on a fee or contract basis (manufacture)
28.75	3162	Cutlasses (manufacture)
28.61	3162	Cutlery (manufacture)
51.15	6300	Cutlery (commission agent)
51.44	6150	Cutlery (wholesale)
52.44	6480	Cutlery (retail)
28.61	3162	Cutlery (electro plated nickel silver) (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Cutlery (gold plated) (manufacture)
19.20	4959	Cutlery case (not leather or plastics) (manufacture)
20.51	4671	Cutlery case made of wood (manufacture)
28.61	3162	Cutlery for domestic use (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Cutlery handles made of horn, ivory, tortoise shell, etc. (manufacture)
71.40/9	8460	Cutlery hire
25.24	4836	Cutlery made of plastic (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Cutlery made of precious metal (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Cutter for dental use (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Cutter for wood (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Cutting blades for machines or mechanical appliances (manufacture)
29.56	3276	Cutting machine for bookbinding (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Cutting machine for metal (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Cutting machine for textile fibres (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Cutting machinery for coal or rock (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Cutting machinery for textile fabrics (manufacture)
28.52	3169	Cutting of metals by laser beam (manufacture)
23.20/9	1402	Cutting oil (manufacture)
29.43	3289	Cutting torch (manufacture)
26.70	2450	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone for use in construction (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides (wholesale)
24.62	2562	Cyanoacrylate adhesive (manufacture)
24.41	2570	Cyclamates (manufacture)
52.48/5	6540	Cycle accessories (retail)
52.48/5	6540	Cycle agent (retail)
19.20	4420	Cycle bags made of leather (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Cycle club
51.47/9	6190	Cycles (wholesale)
35.42	3634	Cycles and parts (manufacture)
35.41	3633	Cycles fitted with an auxiliary engine (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Cyclic alcohols (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Cyclic hydrocarbons (wholesale)
24.14	2512	Cyclic hydrocarbons (saturated and unsaturated) (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Cyclohexane (manufacture)
35.42	3634	Cyclometer (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Cyclone separators (manufacture)
31.62	3435	Cyclotron (manufacture)
29.12/2	3283	Cylinder for hydraulic equipment (manufacture)
29.12/2	3283	Cylinder for pneumatic control equipment (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Cylinder heads for industrial engines (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Cylinder insert for motor vehicle (manufacture)
29.11	3289	Cylinder inserts for industrial engines (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Cylinder liner for motor vehicle (manufacture)
29.11	3289	Cylinder liners for industrial engines (manufacture)
21.25/9	4724	Cylinder made of hardened paper (manufacture)
21.21/9	4725	Cylinders made of board (open ended for posting documents) (manufacture)
29.14	6262	Cylindrical roller bearing (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Cytometers (electronic) (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.323	3211	Dairy appliances and utensils (manufacture)
15.71	4221	Dairy concentrate (animal feed) (manufacture)
51.88	6149	Dairy farm machinery (wholesale) (manufacture)
01.21	0100	Dairy farming
52.27	6410	Dairy grocer's shop (retail)
29.53	3244	Dairy industry machinery (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Dairy machinery (not farm) (wholesale)
29.53	3244	Dairy machinery and plant (not agricultural) (manufacture)
71.34	8490	Dairy machinery rental (non agricultural)
29.53	3244	Dairy moulding machinery (manufacture)
15.51/2	4130	Dairy preparation of cheese and butter (manufacture)
15.51/1	4130	Dairy preparation of milk and cream (manufacture)
15.51/9	4130	Dairy preparation of milk products n.e.c. (manufacture)
51.33/1	6170	Dairy produce exporter (wholesale)
51.33/1	6170	Dairy produce importer (wholesale)
51.33/1	6170	Dairy produce n.e.c (wholesale)
52.27	6410	Dairy products (retail)
52.27	6410	Dairyman (retail)
45.24	5020	Dam construction
67.20	8320	Damage evaluators activities
17.21	4322	Damask weaving (not woollen or worsted) (manufacture)
17.22	4310	Damask woollen weaving (manufacture)
17.23	4310	Damask worsted weaving (manufacture)
45.22	5010	Damp proofing of buildings
92.31/1	9760	Dance band
92.34/1	9791	Dance hall
92.31/1	9760	Dance productions
92.34/1	9791	Dancing Academy (ballroom)
92.34/1	9791	Dancing master
92.34/1	9791	Dancing school
92.34/1	9791	Dancing schools and dance instructor activities
15.86/2	4239	Dandelion coffee (manufacture)
33.40/3	3733	Dark room equipment (manufacture)
36.50/1	4942	Dart (manufacture)
36.50/1	4942	Dartboard (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Dashboard instruments (electric) (manufacture)
72.22	8394	Data analysis consultancy services
72.22	8394	Data archiving and backup services
72.30	8394	Data conversion
64.20	7902	Data network management and support services
72.30	8394	Data preparation services
72.30	8394	Data processing
30.02	3302	Data processing equipment (electronic other than electronic calculators) (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Data processing equipment (non-electronic) (manufacture)
64.20	7902	Data transmission (via cables, broadcasting, relay or satellite)
32.20/1	3441	Data transmission link line (manufacture)
72.40	8394	Database activities
36.63/1	4954	Date stamp and accessories (manufacture)
93.05/9	9890	Dating services
85.32/1	9611	Day centres for the elderly, the physically or the mentally ill (charitable)
85.32/2	9611	Day centres for the elderly, the physically or the mentally ill (non-charitable)
80.42/9	9330	Day continuation school
85.32/1	9611	Day nursery (charitable)
85.32/2	9611	Day nursery (non-charitable)
29.24	3245	De-aeration plant for water treatment (manufacture)
65.23/3	8310	Dealer in stocks and shares on own account
67.12/2	8310	Dealing in financial markets on behalf of others (e.g. stock broking) and related activities

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		other than fund management
67.12/2	8310	Dealing in securities on behalf of others
74.87/1	8395	Debt collector
65.22/2	8150	Debt purchasing
15.86/2	4239	De-caffeinated coffee (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Decal printing (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Decatising machinery for textiles (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Deck arresters for aircraft (manufacture)
36.11	4650	Deck chairs made of wood (manufacture)
35.11	3204	Deck for oil platform (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Decking for ships (manufacture)
29.56	3289	Decompression chamber (manufacture)
90.03	9211	Decontamination of soil and groundwater
90.03	9211	Decontamination of surface water
74.70/4	9230	Decontamination services
26.70	2450	Decorated building stone (manufacture)
45.44	5040	Decorating of buildings
26.30	2489	Decorative tile made of glazed earthenware (manufacture)
25.21	4832	Decorative unsupported polyvinyl chloride film and sheet (manufacture)
24.62	2562	Decorators' size (manufacture)
64.20	7902	Dedicated business telephone network services
28.75	3166	Deed box (manufacture)
74.11/9	8350	Deeds preparation
29.71	3460	Deep freeze unit for domestic use (manufacture)
75.22	9150	Defence activities
31.61	3434	Defrosting and demisting equipment for vehicles (manufacture)
45.25	5010	De-humidification of buildings
15.33	4147	Dehydrating fruit for human consumption (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Dehydrating of vegetables for human consumption (manufacture)
35.30	3640	De-icing equipment for aircraft (manufacture)
24.66	2567	De-icing fluid (manufacture)
31.62	3444	Delay lines and networks (manufacture)
52.27	6410	Delicatessen shop (retail)
25.13	4812	Delivery hose made of rubber (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Delivery pump (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Demisters (electrical) (manufacture)
45.11	5000	Demolition contracting
45.50	5000	Demolition equipment rental with operator
17.21	4322	Denim weaving (manufacture)
33.20/1	3732	Density measuring optical equipment (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3732	Density measuring optical equipment (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Dental brush (manufacture)
24.42/2	2570	Dental cement (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Dental chair (manufacture)
24.52	2582	Dental cleansing preparation (manufacture)
85.13	9540	Dental clinic
85.13	9540	Dental clinic (Health Service)
80.30/2	9310	Dental college or school
33.10	3720	Dental drill engines (manufacture)
24.42/2	2570	Dental filling (manufacture)
85.11/2	9510	Dental hospital (private sector)
85.11/1	9510	Dental hospital (public sector)
33.10	3720	Dental instrument (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Dental laboratory instruments and equipment (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Dental mirror (manufacture)
85.13	9540	Dental practice activities
85.13	9540	Dental receptionist

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
75.12	9111	Dental service administration (public sector)
85.13	9540	Dental surgeon (not employed full time by a hospital)
33.10	3720	Dental surgical instruments and equipment (manufacture)
24.66	2599	Dental wax (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Dental wax and other preparations for use in dentistry with a basis of plaster (commission agent)
24.52	2582	Dentifrices (manufacture)
85.13	9540	Dentist
33.10	3720	Denture (manufacture)
24.52	2582	Denture fixative preparations (manufacture)
24.52	2582	Deodorant for personal use (manufacture)
24.51/2	2599	Deodoriser for household use (manufacture)
24.51/2	2599	Deodorisers (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Deoxidiser made of aluminium (manufacture)
52.12	6560	Department stores (retail)
24.52	2582	Depilatory (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Depleted uranium and thorium and their compounds (wholesale)
67.13	8310	Deposit broker
11.20	1300	Derrick erection in situ
29.22	3255	Derricks (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Derricks, cranes, mobile lifting frames (wholesale)
23.20/1	1401	Derv (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Desalination plant for water treatment (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Desiccants (chemical) (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Desiccator made of glass (manufacture)
74.20/4	8370	Design consultant for civil and structural engineering
74.20/5	8370	Design consultant for industrial process and production
74.20/4	8370	Design office for civil and structural engineering
74.20/5	8370	Design office for industrial process and production
92.31/9	9760	Designing (artistic)
29.54	3230	De-sizing machinery for textiles (manufacture)
28.75	3166	Desk tray made of metal (manufacture)
36.12	3166	Desks made of metal (manufacture)
36.12	4671	Desks made of wood (manufacture)
15.51/9	4130	Desserts with a milk base (manufacture)
31.62	3435	Detection apparatus (manufacture)
75.23	9120	Detention centres
24.51/1	2581	Detergent (soapless, formulated) (manufacture)
24.51/1	2581	Detergent (synthetic) (manufacture)
24.61	2565	Detonating fuse (manufacture)
24.61	2565	Detonator (manufacture)
65.23/5	8150	Development capital company
36.63/9	4959	Devotional article (manufacture)
15.11/3	4410	De-woolling (manufacture)
15.62	4180	Dextrin (manufacture)
24.62	2562	Dextrin based adhesive (manufacture)
15.62	4180	Dextrose (manufacture)
15.88	4239	Diabetic food (manufacture)
24.42/1	2570	Diagnostic reagents (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Diagnostic reagents and other pharmaceutical products (commission agent)
51.46	6180	Diagnostic reagents n.e.c. (wholesale)
32.20/1	3441	Dial for telephone (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Dialysis plant for water treatment (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Diamond broker (commission agent)
36.22	4910	Diamond cutting (manufacture)
45.25	5020	Diamond drilling of concrete and asphalt
26.81	2460	Diamond impregnated disc and wheel (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Diamond tipped tool (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
36.22	4910	Diamond working (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Diaphragm pump (manufacture)
29.13	3288	Diaphragm valves (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Diary printing (manufacture)
33.10	3443	Diathermy apparatus (manufacture)
14.50	2396	Diatomite bed
32.30	3454	Dictating machine and accessory (manufacture)
22.11	4753	Dictionary publishing (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Die (press tool) (manufacture)
29.51	3286	Die casting machines for foundries (manufacture)
27.53	3112	Die casting of aluminium (manufacture)
27.54	3112	Die casting of copper or copper alloy (manufacture)
27.54	3112	Die casting of non-ferrous base metal (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Die for machine tools (manufacture)
28.40	3120	Die forging of ferrous metals (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Die pellet (manufacture)
22.25	4754	Die sinking of stationery (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Die stamping machines (metal forming) (manufacture)
22.25	4754	Die stamping of stationery (manufacture)
29.21	3435	Dielectric heating equipment (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Diesel electric locomotive (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Diesel engines for industrial use (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Diesel locomotive (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Diesel oil (manufacture)
15.88	4239	Dietetic food excluding milk based (manufacture)
15.88	4130	Dietetic food with a milk base (manufacture)
51.38	6170	Dietetic foods (wholesale)
24.14	2512	Diethyl phenylamine diamine sulphate (chlorine tablets) (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Differential unit for motor vehicle (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Diffraction apparatus (electronic) (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Digger (elevator and shaker) (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Digital computer (manufacture)
22.24	4734	Digital imposition (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Digital machines (manufacture)
74.20/6	8370	Digital mapping activities
32.30	3454	Digital photographic cameras (manufacture)
74.20/6	8370	Dimensional survey activities
35.12	4812	Dinghy made of rubber (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Dining chair (manufacture)
55.30/2	6611	Dining room (unlicensed)
36.14	4671	Dining table (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Dinting machine for mining (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Diode (manufacture)
51.86	6149	Diodes, transistors, thyristors, diacs and triacs (wholesale)
51.12	6300	Diols, polyalcohols, cyclical alcohols and their derivatives (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Diols, polyalcohols, cyclical alcohols and their derivatives (wholesale)
99.00	0000	Diplomatic missions
29.21	3245	Direct arc furnace (manufacture)
31.10	3420	Direct current (DC) generator sets (manufacture)
31.10	3420	Direct current (DC) motors and generators (manufacture)
24.12	2516	Direct dye (manufacture)
74.85	8395	Direct mailing
29.60	3290	Directed energy weapons (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Direction finding compasses and other navigational instruments and appliances (wholesale)
51.86	6149	Direction finding compasses and other navigational instruments and appliances (electronic) (wholesale)
11.20	1300	Directional drilling services

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
27.10	2210	Directly reduced iron (manufacture)
92.31/1	9741	Directors (theatre)
22.22	4754	Directory printing (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Dirigibles (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Dirt track racing
85.14	3720	Disablement services centres
34.30	3530	Disc brakes (manufacture)
29.43	3286	Disc cutting machines for stone, ceramic, asbestos cement and similar materials (not portable) (manufacture)
29.41	3286	Disc cutting machines for stone, ceramics, asbestos-cement or similar materials (portable) (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Disc harrow (manufacture)
31.50	3470	Discharge lamp (manufacture)
33.40/3	3470	Discharge lamp (electronic) and other flashlight apparatus (manufacture)
85.31/1	9611	Discharged prisoners' hostel (charitable)
85.31/2	9611	Discharged prisoners' hostel (non-charitable)
55.40/1	6630	Discotheques (licensed to sell alcohol)
65.22/2	8150	Discount company (e.g. debt factoring)
65.12/1	8140	Discount houses (monetary intermediation)
36.30	4920	Discs for automatic mechanical instruments (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Discs made of aluminium (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Discs made of bonded abrasives (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Discs made of brass (manufacture)
21.25/9	4728	Discs made of cardboard (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Discs made of copper (manufacture)
29.24	3286	Dish washing machine parts (industrial type) (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Dish washing machines for commercial use (wholesale)
51.43/9	6150	Dish washing machines for domestic use (wholesale)
17.40/3	4557	Dish-cloths and similar articles (manufacture)
21.22	4724	Dishes made of paper (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Dishes made of plastic (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Dishes made of wood (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Dishwasher for domestic use (manufacture)
29.24	3286	Dishwashing machine for commercial catering (manufacture)
24.51/1	2581	Dish-washing preparations (manufacture)
24.20	2570	Disinfectant (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Disinfectants (commission agent)
74.70/3	9230	Disinfecting of dwellings and other buildings
52.31	6430	Dispensing chemist (retail)
52.48/7	6540	Dispensing ophthalmic optician (retail)
52.48/7	6540	Dispensing optician (retail)
52.48/7	6540	Dispensing optometrist (retail)
24.12	2516	Disperse dye (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Dispersions of synthetic resin (manufacture)
29.23	3284	Display cabinet (refrigerated) (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Display cabinet for domestic use (manufacture)
36.12	4672	Display cases for shops (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Display stand (manufacture)
21.22	4722	Disposable baby napkins made of paper or cellulose wadding (manufacture)
21.22	4728	Disposable bed linen made of paper or cellulose wadding (manufacture)
18.24/9	4536	Disposable clothing (manufacture)
90.02	9211	Disposal of sick or dead animals (toxic)
33.10	3720	Dissecting instrument (manufacture)
21.11	4710	Dissolving chemical wood pulp (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Distemper (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Distemper brush (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Distilled water (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
51.12	6300	Distilled water (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Distilled water (wholesale)
15.92	4240	Distillery draff production (manufacture)
29.24	3244	Distilling machinery for potable spirits (manufacture)
29.24	3244	Distilling or rectifying plant (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Distilling or rectifying plant (wholesale)
75.13	9111	Distribution services administration and regulation (public sector)
85.12	9111	District community physician
85.14	9520	District nurse
36.15	4671	Divan bed (mattress and mattress support) (manufacture)
18.22/2	4536	Divided lightweight skirt (dressmade) (manufacture)
63.22	7630	Diving contracting (non leisure)
29.56	3289	Diving equipment excluding breathing apparatus (manufacture)
11.20	1300	Diving services incidental to oil and gas exploration
25.13	4812	Diving suit made of rubber (manufacture)
52.46	6480	DIY materials (retail)
29.54	3230	Dobbies (textile machinery) (manufacture)
63.22	7630	Dock authority
29.22	3255	Dock leveller (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Dockside cranes (manufacture)
85.12	9530	Doctor (unspecified)
85.12	9530	Doctors receptionist
30.01	3733	Document copying equipment (manufacture)
74.85	8395	Document copying service
30.01	3301	Document handling machine (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Document shredder (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Documents of title printing (manufacture)
15.72	4222	Dog biscuit (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Dog breeding (for greyhound racing)
15.72	4222	Dog food (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Dog lead made of leather (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Dog racing
24.51/1	2581	Dog soap (manufacture)
74.60/2	9890	Dog training for security purposes
93.05/9	9890	Dogs' home
21.22	4728	Doilies made of paper (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Doilies made of plastic (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Doilies made of textiles (manufacture)
71.40/1	8460	Do-it-yourself machinery and equipment hire
51.47/7	6190	Dolls (wholesale)
36.50/9	4941	Dolls (not rubber) (manufacture)
51.47/7	6190	Dolls' carriages (wholesale)
36.50/9	4941	Dolls' clothes (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Dolls' cots (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Dolls' houses (manufacture)
36.50/9	4812	Dolls made of rubber (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Dolls' prams (manufacture)
26.70	2450	Dolomite (ground) (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Dome lights made of plastic (manufacture)
74.50	8395	Domestic agency
51.15	6300	Domestic electrical appliances (commission agent)
52.45	6480	Domestic electrical appliances (retail)
52.44	6480	Domestic furniture (retail)
28.75	4836	Domestic hollow ware made of plastic (manufacture)
51.47/9	6150	Domestic ironmongery (wholesale)
51.43/9	6150	Domestic machinery (wholesale)
28.75	3167	Domestic utensils made of aluminium (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
20.51	4650	Domestic woodware (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Domino clubs
28.63	3169	Door and window catches (manufacture)
28.63	3169	Door fittings made of metal (manufacture)
28.12	3142	Door frames made of metal (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Door frames made of plastic (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Door frames made of wood (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Door furniture for buildings (handles, hinges, knobs, etc.) made of plastic (manufacture)
28.63	3169	Door hardware for buildings, furniture and vehicles (manufacture)
51.53	6130	Doors (wholesale)
52.46	6480	Doors (retail)
28.12	3142	Doors (other than safe doors) made of metal (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Doors for aircraft (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Doors for motor vehicles (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Doors made of plastic (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Doors made of wood (manufacture)
52.63	6410	Door-to-door sales (retail)
24.66	2567	Doped compounds for use in electronics (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Dosing and proportioning pump (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Dosing plant for water treatment (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Double bass (manufacture)
15.51/1	4130	Double cream (manufacture)
28.12	3142	Double glazing made of metal (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Double glazing made of plastic (manufacture)
26.14	4321	Doubled glass fibre (manufacture)
26.14	4321	Doubled yarn made of glass fibre (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Doubling machinery for textiles (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Dough dividers (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Dough making machinery (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Dowel pin (manufacture)
17.17	4350	Down of vegetable origin (manufacture)
15.12	4126	Down production (manufacture)
74.81/3	9890	Downhole photography services
11.20	1300	Downhole-fishing services
11.20	1300	Downhole-milling services
17.21	4322	Downproof cloth weaving (manufacture)
33.20/2	3442	Drafting tables and machines (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Drafting tables and machines and other drawing, marking out or mathematical calculating instruments (wholesale)
92.62/9	9791	Drag hounds
29.22	3255	Drag scraper (manufacture)
29.52/2	3254	Dragline excavator (manufacture)
51.54	6130	Drainpipes (wholesale)
26.40	2410	Drainpipes and fittings made of clay (manufacture)
25.21	4834	Drainpipes and fittings made of plastic (manufacture)
90.01	9211	Drains maintenance
51.41	6160	Draper (wholesale)
52.41	6450	Draper (retail)
74.87/9	8395	Drapers' valuer
93.01	9812	Drapery cleaning
92.62/9	9791	Draughts clubs
36.50/9	4941	Draughts set (manufacture)
74.20/5	8370	Draughtsman for industrial process and production
29.42	3221	Draw bench (metal forming) (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Draw knife (manufacture)
36.12	3166	Drawers made of metal (manufacture)
36.12	4671	Drawers made of wood (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
24.66	4954	Drawing ink (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Drawing instrument (manufacture)
20.51	4671	Drawing instruments case made of wood (not containing instruments) (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Drawing machine (metal forming) (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Drawing machinery for textiles (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Drawing paper (manufacture)
28.73	3169	Drawing pin (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Drawn products made of aluminium (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Drawn products made of copper (manufacture)
26.11	2471	Drawn sheet glass (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Dredger (manufacture)
45.24	5020	Dredging contractor
45.24	5020	Dredging for water projects
18.22/2	4363	Dress and jacket knitted ensemble (manufacture)
18.24/9	4539	Dress belts not made of leather or leather substitute (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Dress binding (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Dress fabric (woven not wool) (manufacture)
18.24/9	4538	Dress gloves made of fabric (manufacture)
17.22	4310	Dress goods woollen weaving (manufacture)
17.23	4310	Dress goods worsted weaving (manufacture)
52.41	6450	Dress materials (retail)
18.24/9	4539	Dress shield (manufacture)
52.42/3	6450	Dress shop (retail)
17.14	4340	Dressed line made of flax (manufacture)
36.13	4671	Dressers for kitchens (manufacture)
18.22/2	4536	Dresses for women and girls (manufacture)
18.30	4560	Dressing and dyeing of furskins and hides with the hair on (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Dressing case made of leather or leather substitute (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Dressing gown cord and girdle (manufacture)
18.23/2	4536	Dressing gown for women and girls (manufacture)
18.23/1	4535	Dressing gowns for men and boys (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Dressing of leather (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Dressing table (manufacture)
52.42/3	6450	Dressmaker (retail)
18.22/2	4536	Dressmaking (manufacture)
15.89/9	4239	Dried egg (manufacture)
51.38	6170	Dried fish (wholesale)
01.12	0100	Dried flower production
51.38	6170	Dried fruit (wholesale)
15.33	4147	Dried fruit cleaning (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Dried fruit except field dried (manufacture)
15.87	4239	Dried herbs except field dried (manufacture)
01.11	0100	Dried leguminous vegetables growing
15.13/9	4122	Dried meat production (manufacture)
15.51/9	4130	Dried milk (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Dried vegetables except field dried (manufacture)
29.41	3285	Drill (powered portable) (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Drill bits for well drilling (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Drill for agricultural use (manufacture)
27.22	2220	Drill pipe made of steel (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Drill tools (interchangeable) (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Drill weaving from yarn spun on the cotton system (manufacture)
11.20	1300	Drilling contractor for offshore oil or gas well
29.52/1	3251	Drilling jars for mining (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Drilling machine (metal cutting) (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Drilling mud (manufacture)
29.43	3286	Drilling or milling machines for stone, ceramics, asbestos-cement and similar articles

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		(manufacture)
35.11	3610	Drilling ship (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Drink processing including combined processing and packaging or bottling machinery (manufacture)
15.84/1	4214	Drinking chocolate (manufacture)
26.13	2479	Drinking glass (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Dripping (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Drive shaft for motor vehicles (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Driving belts made of leather (manufacture)
29.14	3261	Driving elements (manufacture)
80.41	9360	Driving instruction
80.41	9360	Driving school activities
28.40	3120	Drop forging of ferrous metals (manufacture)
28.40	3120	Drop stamping of base non-ferrous metals (manufacture)
28.40	3120	Drop stamping of ferrous metals (manufacture)
01.42/9	0100	Droving services
24.42/1	2570	Drug (medicinal) (manufacture)
52.31	6430	Drug store (retail)
52.31	6430	Druggist (retail)
51.46	6180	Druggists' sundries (wholesale)
51.46	6180	Druggists' sundriesman (wholesale)
51.46	6180	Drugs (wholesale)
52.31	6430	Drugs (retail)
36.30	4920	Drum (musical instrument) (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Drums (containers) made of plastic (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Drums and similar packings made of wood (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Drums made of aluminium (manufacture)
28.71	3164	Drums made of iron or steel (manufacture)
15.82	4197	Dry bakery products (manufacture)
31.40	3432	Dry battery (non-rechargeable) (manufacture)
93.01	9812	Dry cleaner
29.54	3275	Dry cleaning machinery (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Dry cleaning machines and laundry type washing machines (wholesale)
45.24	5020	Dry dock construction
29.71	3460	Dryers (electric) (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Dryers for agriculture (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard (wholesale)
29.56	3245	Drying machine for the chemical industry (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Drying machinery for textiles (manufacture)
29.54	3275	Drying machines for laundries or dry cleaners (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Drying machines with a capacity exceeding 10 kgs (wholesale)
20.10	4620	Drying of timber (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Duchesse set (manufacture)
15.12	4123	Duck (fresh, chilled or frozen) slaughter and dressing (manufacture)
01.24	0100	Duck farming
17.21	4322	Duck weaving (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Duct of heavy steel plate (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Ducting made of plastic (manufacture)
34.10	3254	Dump truck (manufacture)
34.10	3254	Dumpers for off road use (manufacture)
18.21	4534	Dungarees (manufacture)
24.66	4954	Duplicating ink (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Duplicating machines excluding copiers (manufacture)
71.33	8430	Duplicating machines rental and operating leasing
21.23	4728	Duplicating paper (cut to size) (manufacture)
74.85	8395	Duplicating service

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
21.23	4954	Duplicator stencils ready for use (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Dust cloths (manufacture)
29.23	3284	Dust collector for air conditioning equipment (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Dust sheet (manufacture)
27.43	2247	Dust, powder and flakes made of zinc (manufacture)
28.75	3163	Dustbins made of metal (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Dustbins made of plastic (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Duster (cleaning cloth not of bonded fibre fabric) (manufacture)
90.02	9211	Dustman
28.75	3167	Dustpan made of metal (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Dustpans made of plastic (manufacture)
75.11	9111	Duty and tax collection
17.40/3	4557	Duvet (manufacture)
52.45	6480	DVD players (retail)
32.30	3454	DVD recorders and players (manufacture)
71.40/5	8460	DVD rental
51.43/1	6150	DVDs (wholesale)
70.12	8500	Dwellings buying and selling
70.20/9	8500	Dwellings letting
24.12	2516	Dye (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Dye cycle controller (textile machinery) (manufacture)
18.30	4560	Dyed lamb including beaver lamb (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Dyeing machinery for textiles (manufacture)
30.01	3733	Dyeline copying machine (manufacture)
93.01	9812	Dyer and cleaner
51.55	6120	Dyes (wholesale) (manufacture)
24.12	2516	Dyes and pigments from any source in basic or concentrated forms (manufacture)
24.12	2516	Dyes for food, drink and cosmetics (manufacture)
24.12	2516	Dyes modified for dyeing acrylic fibres (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Dyesprings (textile machinery accessory) (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Dyework (manufacture)
45.24	5020	Dyke construction
45.24	5020	Dykes and static barrages construction
24.61	2565	Dynamite (manufacture)
31.10	3420	Dynamo (not for vehicle) (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Dynamo for vehicle (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Dynamo lighting set for cycles (manufacture)
85.11/2	9510	Ear, nose and throat hospital (private sector)
85.11/1	9510	Ear, nose and throat hospital (public sector)
85.12	9530	Ear, nose and throat specialist (private practice)
85.11/1	9510	Ear, nose and throat specialist (public sector)
32.30	3453	Earphone (manufacture)
29.52/1	3254	Earth boring machine (manufacture)
14.30	2396	Earth colours and fluorspar mining
29.52/2	3254	Earth leveller (manufacture)
29.52/2	3254	Earth mover (construction equipment) (manufacture)
45.50	5000	Earth moving equipment rental with operator
29.52/2	3254	Earth moving machinery (manufacture)
73.10	9400	Earth sciences research and experimental development
51.44	6150	Earthenware (wholesale)
52.44	6480	Earthenware (retail)
26.21	2489	Earthenware for domestic use (manufacture)
45.11	5020	Earthmoving contractor
71.32	8420	Earthmoving equipment hire (without operator)
36.12	4671	Easel (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Ebonite, vulcanite or hard rubber goods (manufacture)
33.20/1	3443	Echo sounders (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
33.10	3443	Echocardiographs (manufacture)
91.33	9690	Ecological movements
75.21	9111	Economic aid missions accredited to foreign governments (public sector)
75.11	9111	Economic and social planning administration (public sector)
73.20	9400	Economic and Social Research Council
28.30	3205	Economic boiler (manufacture)
75.13	9111	Economic services administration and regulation (public sector)
73.20	9400	Economics, research and experimental development
28.30	3205	Economisers (manufacture)
74.14/3	8395	Economist
15.11/2	4126	Edible fats of animal origin rendering (manufacture)
15.61/2	4239	Edible nut flour or meal production (manufacture)
51.31	6170	Edible nuts (wholesale)
52.21	6410	Edible nuts (retail)
01.13/9	0100	Edible nuts growing
15.11/2	4126	Edible offal (processed) production (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Edible oil and fat processing machinery (manufacture)
51.33/3	6170	Edible oils and fats (wholesale)
51.33/3	6170	Edible oils and fats exporter (wholesale)
51.33/3	6170	Edible oils and fats importer (wholesale)
05.02	0300	Edible seaweed growing
15.11/2	4126	Edible tallow production (manufacture)
93.05/9	9890	Educational agency
91.12	9631	Educational association
73.20	9400	Educational research and experimental development
75.12	9111	Educational services administration (public sector)
51.90	6190	Educational supplies except furniture (wholesale)
02.01	0200	Eel grass gathering
55.30/3	6612	Eel pie shop
51.38	6170	Eels (wholesale)
52.23	6410	Eels (retail)
29.24	3245	Effluent treatment plant (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Egg box made of wood (manufacture)
28.75	3167	Egg boxes made of metal (manufacture)
21.25/9	4724	Egg boxes made of paper (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Egg boxes made of plastic (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Egg cleaning, sorting and grading machines (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Egg cup made of wood (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Egg cups made of plastic (manufacture)
15.89/9	4239	Egg drying (manufacture)
51.33/2	6170	Egg grading and packing (wholesale)
01.24	0100	Egg hatchery
51.33/2	6170	Egg packing station (wholesale)
15.89/9	4239	Egg pickling (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Egg plant growing
01.24	0100	Egg production
15.89/9	4239	Egg substitute (manufacture)
21.25/9	4724	Egg trays and other moulded pulp packaging products (manufacture)
51.33/2	6170	Eggs (wholesale)
15.89/9	4239	Eggs (powdered or reconstituted) (manufacture)
51.33/2	6170	Eggs exporter (wholesale)
51.33/2	6170	Eggs importer (wholesale)
17.40/3	4557	Eiderdowns (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Ejector pump (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Ejector seat for aircraft (manufacture)
17.60	4364	Elastic and elastomeric fabric (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Elastic fabric not more than 30 cm wide (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
17.60	4364	Elastic or elastomeric knitted or netted fabric more than 30 cm wide (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Elasticity testing equipment (non-electronic) (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Elastomeric fabric not more than 30 cm wide (manufacture)
27.22	2220	Elbows made of steel (manufacture)
31.40	3432	Electric accumulators including parts thereof (manufacture)
51.43/9	6150	Electric blankets (wholesale)
31.30	3410	Electric cable (manufacture)
31.20	3420	Electric control and distribution boards (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Electric discharge metal working tool (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Electrical unit (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or telegraphy (wholesale)
31.20	3420	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Electrical appliances for domestic use (manufacture)
52.45	6480	Electrical appliances, accessories and fittings (retail)
51.87	6149	Electrical appliances, accessories and fittings for industry (wholesale)
32.10	3444	Electrical capacitors or condensers (manufacture)
31.62	3435	Electrical carbon (manufacture)
26.23	2489	Electrical ceramic fittings (manufacture)
27.22	2220	Electrical conduit tube made of steel (manufacture)
31.62	3435	Electrical conduit tubing (manufacture)
45.31	5030	Electrical contractor (construction)
71.40/9	8460	Electrical domestic appliance rental
31.61	3434	Electrical equipment for engines and vehicles (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Electrical equipment for vehicles and aircraft (manufacture)
52.45	6480	Electrical household appliances (retail)
51.43/9	6150	Electrical household appliances excluding radios, televisions, etc (wholesale)
51.43/9	6150	Electrical installation equipment for domestic use (wholesale)
26.23	2489	Electrical insulating components made of ceramic (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Electrical insulators and insulating fittings for electrical machines or equipment (wholesale)
26.15	2479	Electrical insulators made of glass (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Electrical machinery and apparatus and materials for professional use (wholesale)
51.87	6149	Electrical motors (wholesale)
21.12	4710	Electrical paper (manufacture)
74.20/5	8370	Electrical power systems instrumentation design activities
27.10	2210	Electrical sheet steel not finally annealed (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Electrical steel (manufacture)
45.31	5030	Electrical wiring of buildings
34.10	3510	Electrically powered commercial vehicles (manufacture)
40.13	1610	Electricity distribution
31.20	3420	Electricity distribution and control apparatus (manufacture)
40.11	1610	Electricity generation
33.20/1	3442	Electricity meter (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3442	Electricity meter (non-electronic) (manufacture)
40.13	1610	Electricity power agents
40.13	1610	Electricity power brokers
40.11	1610	Electricity production
40.13	1610	Electricity sales
40.13	1610	Electricity sales agents
40.13	1610	Electricity sales to the user
40.12	1610	Electricity transmission
33.10	3443	Electro medical equipment (manufacture)
33.10	3443	Electro medical pacemaker (manufacture)
33.10	3443	Electro medical stimulator (manufacture)
28.61	3162	Electro plated nickel silver cutlery (manufacture)
29.21	3245	Electro slag furnace (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Electro zinc coated sheet steel (manufacture)
33.10	3435	Electrochemical apparatus for industrial use (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.42	3221	Electrochemical metal working machine tools (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Electrocoats paint (manufacture)
31.62	3435	Electrodes for welding (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Electro-diagnostic apparatus (manufacture)
51.46	6180	Electro-diagnostic apparatus for medical use (wholesale)
33.10	3720	Electro-encephalographs (manufacture)
93.02	9820	Electrolysis specialist
31.62	3435	Electrolytic chemical process plant (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Electrolytic chromium/chromium oxide coated steel (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Electrolytic copper (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Electrolytically metal coated sheet steel (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Electro-magnetic pumps (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Electro-magnetic-pulse (magnetic-forming) metal forming machines (manufacture)
31.62	3435	Electromagnets (manufacture)
33.10	3443	Electromyographs (manufacture)
33.20/1	3454	Electron microscope (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Electronic active components (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Electronic apparatus for testing physical and mechanical properties of materials (manufacture)
64.20	7902	Electronic bulletin board services
51.86	6149	Electronic components (wholesale)
33.20/1	3442	Electronic counter (manufacture)
74.20/5	8370	Electronic design consultant
31.62	3444	Electronic filter (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Electronic games (domestic) (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Electronic integrated circuits (manufacture)
51.86	6149	Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies (wholesale)
51.86	6149	Electronic machinery, apparatus and materials for professional use (wholesale)
64.20	7902	Electronic mail services
22.24	4754	Electronic makeup (manufacture)
64.20	7902	Electronic message and information services
32.10	3453	Electronic micro-assemblies of moulded module, micromodule or similar types (manufacture)
31.62	3454	Electronic miscellaneous unspecified equipment (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Electronic musical instrument (manufacture)
32.10	3444	Electronic passive components (manufacture)
22.11	4754	Electronic publishing of books (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Electronic testing equipment (manufacture)
33.50	3442	Electronic timer (not clock or watch) (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Electronic toys and games (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Electronic tube (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Electronic valve (manufacture)
28.51	3138	Electroplating (manufacture)
31.62	3435	Electroplating equipment (manufacture)
30.01	3733	Electrostatic copying machine (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Electrostatic precipitator (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Electro-thermic appliances for domestic use (manufacture)
51.43/9	6150	Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand drying apparatus (wholesale)
22.24	4754	Electrotyping (manufacture)
24.11	2567	Elemental gases (manufacture)
45.21/3	5020	Elevated highways construction
60.21/3	7210	Elevated railways (scheduled passenger transport)
29.22	3255	Elevator (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Elevator bands made of leather (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Elevator belting made of rubber (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Elevator for agricultural use (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Elevators with continuous action for underground use (manufacture)
99.00	0000	Embassy
22.25	4754	Embossing (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
36.63/1	4954	Embossing devices (hand operated) for labels (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Embossing machinery for textiles (manufacture)
29.55	3276	Embossing machines for working paper and board (manufacture)
24.42/1	2570	Embocation (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Embroidering on made-up textile goods (manufacture)
17.16	4321	Embroidery cotton (manufacture)
17.54/1	4395	Embroidery lace (manufacture)
52.41	6450	Embroidery making materials (retail)
26.81	2460	Emery cloth (manufacture)
14.50	2396	Emery extraction
26.81	2460	Emery paper (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Emery wheel (manufacture)
93.05/9	9890	Emigration agency (not of foreign government, etc.)
91.11	9631	Employers organisations
74.50	8395	Employment agency
74.50	8395	Employment consultants
85.32/1	9111	Employment rehabilitation centre (charitable)
85.32/2	9611	Employment rehabilitation centre (non-charitable)
29.12/1	3287	Emulsion (gas lift) pumps (manufacture)
24.62	2562	Emulsion adhesive (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Emulsion paint (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Emulsions of synthetic resin (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Enamel (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Enamel glass in the mass (manufacture)
26.30	2489	Enamelled tile (glazed) (manufacture)
28.51	3138	Enamelling of metals including vitreous enamelling (manufacture)
26.30	2489	Encaustic tile (manufacture)
22.11	4753	Encyclopaedia publishing (manufacture)
28.62	3222	End mill (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Ending and mending of textiles (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Endoscopes (manufacture)
24.42/1	2570	Enema preparations (manufacture)
15.98	4283	Energy drinks (manufacture)
74.20/6	8370	Energy efficiency consultancy activities
75.13	9111	Energy services administration and regulation (public sector)
34.30	3530	Engine block for motor vehicle (finished) (manufacture)
51.57	6220	Engine cleaning waste (wholesale)
34.30	3530	Engine components including bearings for motor vehicles (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Engine for motor vehicle (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Engine packing made of asbestos (manufacture)
71.34	8490	Engine rental and operating leasing
26.40	2410	Engineering brick (manufacture)
74.20/9	3246	Engineering contractor responsible for complete process plant
74.20/4	8370	Engineering design activities for the construction of civil engineering works
74.20/5	8370	Engineering design services for industrial process and production
22.11	4754	Engineering drawing publishing (manufacture)
73.10	9400	Engineering research and experimental development
27.10	2210	Engineering steel (manufacture)
74.20/5	8370	Engineers' draughtsman
51.87	6149	Engineers' plant and stores (wholesale)
28.40	3120	Engineers' stampings and pressings of base non-ferrous metals (manufacture)
28.40	3120	Engineers' stampings and pressings of ferrous metals (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Engines (internal combustion) for motor vehicles (manufacture)
35.41	3633	Engines (internal combustion) for motorcycles (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Engines and parts for marine use (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Engines and parts for railways (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Engines for agricultural machinery (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
35.30	3640	Engines for aircraft (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Engines for aircraft (wholesale)
29.11	3281	Engines for combine harvesters (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Engines for construction equipment (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Engines for forklift trucks (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Engines for lawn mowers (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Engines for locomotives (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Engines for marine use (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Engines for motorcycles (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Engines for railway vehicles (manufacture)
92.31/9	9760	Engravers
36.22	4910	Engraving (personalised) on precious metal (manufacture)
22.24	4754	Engraving for printing (manufacture)
74.87/9	8395	Enquiry agency
51.12	6300	Enriched uranium and plutonium and their compounds (commission agent)
23.30	1520	Enriched uranium production (manufacture)
51.51/9	6120	Enriched uranium supply to nuclear reactors (wholesale)
18.22/2	4533	Ensembles (manufacture)
92.34/9	9791	Entertainment activities n.e.c.
32.20/1	3441	Entrance telephones (manufacture)
74.85	8395	Envelope addressing service
29.55	3276	Envelope making machine (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Envelope stuffing machine (manufacture)
74.85	8395	Envelope stuffing, sealing and mailing service including for advertising
21.23	4723	Envelopes and letter-cards (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Envelopes for bottles made of straw (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Envelopes made of glass (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Envelopes made of glass for light bulbs and electronic valves (manufacture)
74.20/4	8370	Environmental consultants
74.20/4	8370	Environmental engineering consultancy activities
91.33	9690	Environmental movements
73.10	9400	Environmental pollution research and experimental development
75.12	9111	Environmental services administration (public sector)
51.55	6120	Enzymes (wholesale)
24.14	2512	Enzymes and other organic compounds (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Enzymes and other organic compounds (commission agent)
91.31	9660	Episcopal Church in Scotland
33.40/3	3733	Episcope (manufacture)
24.62	2562	Epoxide adhesive (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Epoxide resins (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Epoxides (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Epoxy paint (manufacture)
74.20/5	8370	Equipment layout and other plant design services
25.13	4812	Eraser rubber (manufacture)
45.23	5020	Erection of roadway barriers
29.22	3255	Escalator (manufacture)
17.40/2	3640	Escape chute for aircraft (manufacture)
93.05/9	9890	Escort agency
51.55	6120	Essential oils (wholesale)
24.63	2564	Essential oils and essence (other than turpentine) (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Essential oils and mixtures of odiferous substances (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Essential oils merchant (wholesale)
70.31	8340	Estate agent
34.10	3510	Estate car (manufacture)
70.20/9	8500	Estate company (owning and managing)
24.14	2512	Esters (but not polyesters) (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Esters of methacrylic acid (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
92.31/9	9760	Etchers
22.24	4754	Etching for printing (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Ethane diol excluding anti-freeze mixtures (manufacture)
11.10	1300	Ethane extraction from natural gas
23.20/1	1401	Ethane production by refining (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Ethanol (synthetic) (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Ethers, organic peroxides, epoxides, acetals and hemiacetals and their compounds (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Ethers, organic peroxides, epoxides, acetals and hemiacetals and their derivatives (wholesale)
91.33	9690	Ethnic and minority group organisations
15.92	4240	Ethyl alcohol obtained by fermentation (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Ethylene (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Ethylene glycol excluding anti-freeze mixtures (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Ethylene polymers (manufacture)
99.00	0000	European Communities Representatives and Information Office
99.00	0000	European Community
99.00	0000	European Free Trade Association
91.31	9660	Evangelists Society
15.51/1	4130	Evaporated milk (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Evaporator (manufacture)
29.23	3284	Evaporator for refrigeration machinery (manufacture)
80.42/9	9330	Evening institute
45.11	5020	Excavation
29.52/2	3254	Excavator (manufacture)
63.30/1	7700	Excursion agency
61.10/1	7400	Excursion, cruise or sightseeing boat operation
61.20/1	7260	Excursion, cruise or sightseeing boats operation (inland waterway service)
75.11	9111	Executive and legislative administration (public sector)
74.50	8395	Executive personnel (supply)
74.50	8395	Executive recruitment consultant
26.82/9	2450	Exfoliated vermiculite (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Exhaust pipes for motor vehicles (manufacture)
50.30	6510	Exhaust sales and fitting centre (retail)
34.30	3530	Exhaust systems and components for motor vehicles (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Exhaust valves for internal combustion engines (manufacture)
29.12/2	3283	Exhauster (manufacture)
70.31	8340	Exhibition centre letting (not self-owned)
70.20/1	8500	Exhibition centre letting (self owned)
74.87/3	8395	Exhibition contracting and organising
20.30	4630	Exhibition stand (manufacture)
74.87/3	8395	Exhibition stand design
74.87/3	8490	Exhibition stand hire
26.82/9	2450	Expanded clay (manufacture)
28.73	3120	Expanded metal (manufacture)
26.82/9	2450	Expanded vermiculite (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Expansion analysers (electronic) (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Expansion joints made of rubber (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Expansion meter (non-electronic) (manufacture)
28.21	3163	Expansion tank made of metal exceeding 300 litres (manufacture)
74.20/6	1300	Exploration for gas or oil
73.10	9760	Explorer
24.61	2565	Explosives (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Explosives (wholesale)
51.19	6300	Export confirming house, general or undefined (commission agent)
74.13	8395	Export consultant
66.03/1	8200	Export Credit Guarantee Department

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
65.22/9	8150	Export finance company (other than in banks' sector)
63.40	7700	Export packer
51.19	6300	Export purchasing, general or undefined (commission agent)
33.20/1	3442	Exposure meter (electric) (manufacture)
60.21/1	7210	Express coach service on scheduled routes
74.70/3	9230	Exterminating of insects, rodents and other pests (except agricultural)
24.63	2564	Extracts of aromatic products (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Extruded products made of copper (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Extruded sections made of aluminium (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Extruded tubes made of aluminium (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Extruder for rubber or plastics (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Extruding machinery for textiles (manufacture)
51.83	6149	Extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting machinery for man-made textile materials (wholesale)
24.16	2514	Extrusion compounds (plastics) (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Extrusion ingots made of aluminium (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Extrusions made of aluminium (manufacture)
85.11/2	9510	Eye hospital (private sector)
85.11/1	9510	Eye hospital (public sector)
85.12	9530	Eye specialist (private practice)
85.11/1	9510	Eye specialist (public sector)
28.75	3169	Eyelet (manufacture)
91.32	9690	Fabian Society
26.82/1	2440	Fabric made of asbestos (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Fabric processing machinery (manufacture)
21.24	4721	Fabric wallcoverings (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Fabricated structural steelwork for buildings (manufacture)
51.41	6160	Fabrics (wholesale)
52.41	6450	Fabrics (retail)
17.54/9	4831	Fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics (manufacture)
24.52	2582	Face powder or cream (manufacture)
93.02	9820	Facial massage
70.32	8340	Facilities management
32.20/1	3441	Facsimile transmission apparatus (manufacture)
24.17	2567	Factice (manufacture)
65.22/2	8150	Factoring company (buying book debts)
60.21/9	7210	Factory bus service
74.70/1	9230	Factory cleaning contractor
70.20/9	8500	Factory letting
55.51	6640	Factory or office canteens
91.12	9631	Faculty of Actuaries
74.87/3	8395	Fair organiser
92.33	9791	Fairground activities
36.30	4920	Fairground organs (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Faller (textile machinery accessory) (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	False beard (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	False eyebrow (manufacture)
85.12	9530	Family Doctor Service
85.14	9520	Family Planning Association clinics
85.32/1	9611	Family planning associations (not clinics)
85.32/1	9611	Family Welfare Association
29.71	3460	Fan (electric, domestic) (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Fan belts for motor vehicles (manufacture)
29.23	3284	Fan coil unit (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Fancy articles and goods made of glass (manufacture)
71.40/1	8460	Fancy dress hire
51.47	6190	Fancy goods (wholesale)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
52.48/9	6480	Fancy goods (retail)
17.71	4363	Fancy hosiery (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Fancy leather goods (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Fancy paper (manufacture)
15.81	4196	Fancy pastry (manufacture)
29.23	3284	Fans (non-domestic) (manufacture)
51.43/9	6150	Fans and ventilating or recycling hoods for domestic use (wholesale)
15.85	4239	Farinaceous products (manufacture)
01.11	0100	Farm (arable)
01.42/1	9890	Farm animal boarding and care (except pets)
01.42/1	9890	Farm animal pound
55.23/9	6670	Farmhouse short stay accommodation
29.32	3211	Farmyard manure spreader (manufacture)
18.22/2	4536	Fashion (manufacture)
74.87/9	9890	Fashion agent
74.87/9	9760	Fashion artist
74.87/2	9760	Fashion designing
36.61	4910	Fashion jewellery (manufacture)
74.81/9	8380	Fashion photography
22.22	4754	Fashion printing (manufacture)
55.30/2	6611	Fast food outlet with restaurant (unlicensed)
28.74	3169	Fasteners made of metal (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Fat of marine animals production (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Fat recovery from knackers (manufacture)
24.14	2563	Fat splitting and distilling (manufacture)
15.43	4115	Fats (edible) (manufacture)
24.14	2563	Fatty acid (manufacture)
24.41	2563	Fatty amines and quaternary ammonium salts (manufacture)
32.20/1	3441	Fax machines (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Feather curling (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Feather duster (manufacture)
36.63/9	4539	Feather ornament (manufacture)
15.12	4126	Feather production (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Feather purifying (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Feather sorting (manufacture)
51.90	6110	Feathers (wholesale)
15.71	4221	Feed supplements for animals (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Feeders (manufacture)
14.50	2396	Feldspar mining and quarrying
15.11/3	4410	Fellmongery (manufacture)
17.54/9	4399	Felt (manufacture)
51.83	6149	Felt finishing machinery (wholesale)
18.24/1	4537	Felt hat bleaching and dyeing (manufacture)
18.24/1	4537	Felt hat body making (manufacture)
18.24/1	4537	Felt hat finishing (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Felt made of asbestos (manufacture)
26.14	2479	Felt made of glass fibre (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Felt or non-woven fabric production or finishing machines (manufacture)
36.63/1	4954	Felt tipped pen (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Feltboard including felt paper (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Felting made of rubber (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Felts or non-wovens production and finishing machines (manufacture)
01.41	0100	Fencing by agricultural contractor
45.34	5010	Fencing contractor (not agricultural)
25.23/9	4834	Fencing made of plastic (manufacture)
28.73	2234	Fencing made of steel wire (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Fencing made of wood (assembled) (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
20.52	4664	Fenders made of cork (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Fennel growing
02.01	0200	Fern collecting, cutting, gathering
31.10	3444	Ferrite parts for electronic apparatus (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Ferro alloys (high carbon ferro manganese) (manufacture)
27.10	2247	Ferro aluminium (manufacture)
27.10	2247	Ferro chromium (manufacture)
45.25	5020	Ferro concrete bar bending and fixing contractor
27.10	2247	Ferro molybdenum (manufacture)
27.10	2247	Ferro nickel (manufacture)
27.10	2247	Ferro niobium (manufacture)
27.10	2247	Ferro phosphorus (manufacture)
27.10	2247	Ferro titanium (manufacture)
27.10	2247	Ferro tungsten (manufacture)
27.10	2247	Ferro vanadium (manufacture)
27.10	2247	Ferro zirconium (manufacture)
27.10	2247	Ferro-alloys except high carbon ferro-manganese production (manufacture)
27.10	2247	Ferrosilicon (manufacture)
27.10	2247	Ferrosilicon chromium (manufacture)
27.10	2247	Ferrosilicon manganese (manufacture)
27.10	2247	Ferrosilicon titanium (manufacture)
27.10	2247	Ferrosilicon tungsten (manufacture)
51.52	6120	Ferrous and non-ferrous metal ores (wholesale)
51.52	6120	Ferrous and non-ferrous semi-finished metal products n.e.c. (wholesale)
27.51	3111	Ferrous metal foundry (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Ferrous products production by reduction of iron ore (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Ferry (manufacture)
61.20/1	7260	Ferry transport for passengers (inland waterway service)
24.15	2513	Fertiliser (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Fertiliser distributor or broadcaster (manufacture)
14.30	2396	Fertiliser minerals mining
51.12	6300	Fertilisers (commission agent)
51.55	6110	Fertilisers (wholesale)
52.48/9	6540	Fertilisers (retail)
51.47/7	6190	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes (wholesale)
20.20	4620	Fibre board (manufacture)
20.20	4620	Fibre building board (manufacture)
26.65	2437	Fibre cement (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Fibre core for wire rope (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Fibre dressing for brushes (manufacture)
33.40/2	3732	Fibre optic apparatus (manufacture)
36.63/1	4954	Fibre tipped pen (manufacture)
24.70	4350	Fibrillated yarn (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Field and track clubs
92.61/9	9791	Field and track stadiums
01.41	0100	Field preparation on a fee or contract basis
26.11	2471	Figured glass (manufacture)
24.70	2600	Filament tow (manufacture)
27.34	2234	Filament wire made of steel (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Filament wire spiralling machines (manufacture)
28.62	3161	File (hand tool) (manufacture)
36.12	3166	Filing cabinet made of metal designed to be placed on the floor (manufacture)
28.75	3166	Filing cabinet made of metal not designed to be placed on the floor (manufacture)
36.12	4671	Filing cabinet made of wood (manufacture)
24.30/3	2551	Filling and sealing compounds for painters (manufacture)
29.24	3244	Filling machinery (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
50.50	6520	Filling station (motor fuel and lubricants)
25.21	4832	Film and sheet of decorated unsupported polyvinyl chloride (manufacture)
63.12/9	7700	Film bonded warehouse
92.12	9711	Film broker
74.81/4	4930	Film copying (not motion picture)
92.11/9	9711	Film cutting activities
92.12	9711	Film distribution
92.11/9	9711	Film editing
92.12	9711	Film hiring agency
92.51	9770	Film lending and storage
92.12	9711	Film library
25.21	4835	Film made of plastic (manufacture)
25.21	4832	Film made of polyethylene (manufacture)
25.21	4832	Film made of polypropylene (manufacture)
25.21	4832	Film made of polythene (manufacture)
25.21	4832	Film made of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) (manufacture)
74.81/4	4930	Film processing
92.11/9	9711	Film processing activities
92.11/1	9711	Film producer (own account)
92.11/1	9711	Film production for projection or broadcasting
29.54	3230	Film reader for textile machinery (manufacture)
92.12	9711	Film rental
92.11/9	9711	Film sound track dubbing and synchronisation
92.11/1	9711	Film studios
92.11/9	9711	Film title printing
17.40/2	4556	Filter cloth (made-up) (manufacture)
17.54/9	4322	Filter cloth weaving (manufacture)
29.12/2	3283	Filter for pneumatic control equipment (manufacture)
21.25/9	4728	Filter paper and paperboard (cut to size) (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Filter paper stock (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Filtering or purifying machinery parts (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Filters for oil, petrol and air for internal combustion engines (not motor vehicle) (wholesale)
25.24	4836	Filtration elements made of plastic (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Filtration equipment and apparatus (wholesale)
29.24	3283	Filtration equipment for hydraulic equipment (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Filtration equipment for the chemical industry (manufacture)
65.22/9	8150	Finance Corporation for Industry
65.22/1	8150	Finance house activities (non-deposit taking)
67.13	8310	Financial advisor
74.87/1	8395	Financial and credit reporting
65.23/3	8310	Financial futures, options and other derivatives dealing in on own account
65.23/9	8150	Financial holding company
65.21	8150	Financial leasing
74.14/2	8395	Financial management consultancy services (except corporate tax)
67.11	8310	Financial markets administration
75.11	9111	Financial services (public sector)
36.61	4910	Findings and stampings made of base metal for jewellery (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Findings and stampings made of precious metals for jewellery (manufacture)
92.31/9	9760	Fine art expert
17.12	4310	Fingering wool (manufacture)
05.02	0300	Fingerling production
24.66	2567	Finings (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Finishing agents and dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and similar products (commission agent)
29.43	3221	Finishing and polishing machine tools for optical, spectacle or clock or watch faces (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.54	3230	Finishing machinery for textiles (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Finishing of leather wearing apparel (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Finishing of wearing apparel n.e.c. (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Fire (electric) (manufacture)
29.72	3165	Fire (gas) (manufacture)
29.72	3165	Fire (oil) (manufacture)
31.62	3433	Fire alarm and system (manufacture)
71.34	8490	Fire alarm hire
74.20/6	8370	Fire and explosion protection and control consultancy activities
75.25	9140	Fire authorities
75.25	9140	Fire brigades
34.10	3510	Fire engine (manufacture)
29.24	3169	Fire extinguisher (hand held) (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Fire extinguisher charges and preparations (commission agent)
51.87	6149	Fire extinguishers (excluding motor vehicle) (wholesale)
29.24	3286	Fire extinguishing apparatus (excluding hand operated chemical extinguishers) (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Fire extinguishing chemicals (manufacture)
66.03/1	8200	Fire insurance
27.44	2246	Fire refined copper (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Fire screen (manufacture)
75.25	9140	Fire service activities
34.10	3510	Fire tender (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Firearms for hunting, sporting or protective use (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Firebrick and shape (manufacture)
14.22	2310	Fireclay mine or quarry
36.63/9	2565	Firelighter (manufacture)
74.70/5	9230	Fire-places cleaning
45.32	5030	Fireproofing work
52.48/9	6540	Firewood (retail)
24.61	2565	Firework (manufacture)
92.34/9	9791	Firework displays
51.12	6300	Fireworks (commission agent)
28.30	3205	Firing plant for boilers, etc. (manufacture)
51.18	6300	First aid boxes (commission agent)
51.46	6180	First aid boxes (wholesale)
75.11	9111	Fiscal services (public sector)
51.38	6170	Fish (wholesale)
52.23	6410	Fish (retail)
55.30/3	6612	Fish and chip shop
55.30/4	6612	Fish and chip stand
15.41	4116	Fish and marine mammal oil extraction (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Fish boxes made of wood (manufacture)
05.02	0300	Fish breeding
15.20/9	4150	Fish cakes (manufacture)
15.20/9	4150	Fish canning (manufacture)
15.20/9	4150	Fish curing other than by distributors (manufacture)
15.20/9	4150	Fish dish (prepared) production (manufacture)
51.38	6170	Fish distribution (wholesale)
15.20/9	4150	Fish drying (manufacture)
28.61	3162	Fish eater (manufacture)
51.17	6300	Fish factor (commission agent)
05.02	0300	Fish farming
15.20/9	4150	Fish fingers (manufacture)
05.02	0300	Fish fry production
05.02	0300	Fish hatcheries
05.02	0300	Fish hatcheries and farms service activities

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
36.40	4942	Fish hook (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Fish liver oil (unrefined) production (manufacture)
15.42	4116	Fish liver oil refining (manufacture)
15.20/9	4222	Fish meal (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Fish oil (crude) production (manufacture)
15.20/9	4150	Fish paste (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Fish plates (hot rolled) (manufacture)
27.10	2247	Fish plates and sole plates (non-rolled) (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Fish plates for arches made of steel (manufacture)
15.20/1	4150	Fish preservation by freezing (manufacture)
15.20/9	4150	Fish preservation other than by freezing (manufacture)
15.20/9	4150	Fish processing (not freezing) (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Fish processing machines and equipment (manufacture)
15.20/9	4150	Fish products (manufacture)
15.20/9	4150	Fish salting (manufacture)
52.62	6410	Fish stall (retail)
92.62/9	9791	Fishing (recreational)
35.11	3610	Fishing boats (manufacture)
05.01	0300	Fishing by line
05.01	0300	Fishing for shellfish
52.48/5	6540	Fishing gear (retail)
05.01	0300	Fishing in ocean, sea, coastal or inland waters
17.52	4396	Fishing line (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Fishing net (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Fishing net mending (manufacture)
17.11	4321	Fishing net yarn made of cotton (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Fishing rods, line fishing tackle and articles for hunting or fishing (wholesale)
05.01	0300	Fishing service activities
75.13	9111	Fishing services administration and regulation (public sector)
36.40	4942	Fishing tackle (manufacture)
52.48/5	6540	Fishing tackle (retail)
35.11	3610	Fishing vessel (manufacture)
51.38	6170	Fishmonger (wholesale)
52.23	6410	Fishmonger (retail)
36.40	4942	Fitness centre equipment and appliances (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Fitness centre operation
36.12	4672	Fittings and furnishing for hotels (manufacture)
36.12	4672	Fittings and furnishings for banks (manufacture)
36.12	4672	Fittings and furnishings for bars (manufacture)
36.12	4672	Fittings and furnishings for laboratories (manufacture)
36.12	4672	Fittings and furnishings for libraries (manufacture)
36.12	4672	Fittings and furnishings for museums (manufacture)
36.12	4672	Fittings and furnishings for offices (manufacture)
36.12	4672	Fittings and furnishings for public houses (manufacture)
36.12	4672	Fittings and furnishings for restaurants (manufacture)
36.12	4672	Fittings and furnishings for shops (manufacture)
27.21	3111	Fittings for tubes made of cast iron (manufacture)
27.21	3111	Fittings for tubes made of cast steel (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Fittings made of rubber (manufacture)
27.22	2220	Fittings made of steel (manufacture)
32.20/2	3443	Fixed transmitters (manufacture)
24.64	2591	Fixer for photographic use (manufacture)
17.22	4310	Flag fabric (woollen) (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Flag making up (manufacture)
26.30	2410	Flags made of clay (manufacture)
26.30	2489	Flags made of non-refractory ceramic (manufacture)
51.53	6130	Flagstone merchant (wholesale)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
14.11	2310	Flagstone quarry
26.61	2437	Flagstones made of precast concrete (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Flake made of aluminium (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Flake made of copper (manufacture)
15.33	4239	Flaked coconut including desiccated but not sugared (manufacture)
15.61/1	4160	Flaked maize (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Flame throwers (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Flange jointing sets (manufacture)
27.22	2220	Flanges made of steel (manufacture)
17.22	4310	Flannel (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Flannel ending (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Flannel filling (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Flannel finishing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Flannel preparing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Flannel scouring (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Flannel shrinking (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Flannelette raising and finishing (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Flannelette weaving (manufacture)
29.13	3288	Flaps, diaphragms and other parts of valves (manufacture)
45.25	5010	Flare stack and flareboom erection work
31.50	3470	Flash lamp case (manufacture)
31.50	3470	Flashcubes (manufacture)
33.40/3	3733	Flashlight apparatus (manufacture)
26.11	2471	Flat glass (manufacture)
51.53	6130	Flat glass (wholesale)
52.46	6480	Flat glass (retail)
70.20/9	8500	Flat letting
70.31	8340	Flat letting agency
27.32	2235	Flat rolled steel products in coils or straight lengths < 600 mm (manufacture)
27.10	2235	Flat rolled steel products in coils or straight lengths >= 600mm (manufacture)
34.20/2	3522	Flat trailer (motor drawn) (manufacture)
28.75	3167	Flat ware made of base metal (manufacture)
55.23/1	6670	Flats in holiday centres and holiday villages (provision of short-stay lodging in)
55.23/2	6670	Flats other than in holiday centres and holiday villages (self catering short-stay lodging)
29.54	3275	Flatwork machine for laundry (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Flavourings (wholesale)
51.21	6110	Flax (wholesale)
17.14	4340	Flax carding (manufacture)
17.14	4340	Flax deseeding (manufacture)
17.14	4340	Flax dressing (manufacture)
01.11	0100	Flax growing
17.14	4340	Flax hackling (manufacture)
17.14	4340	Flax preparing (manufacture)
17.14	4340	Flax roughing (manufacture)
17.14	4340	Flax sorting (manufacture)
17.14	4340	Flax spinning (manufacture)
17.14	4340	Flax tow (manufacture)
17.14	4340	Flax type yarns (manufacture)
17.25	4340	Flax woven cloth (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Flax yarn bleaching, dyeing or otherwise finishing (manufacture)
17.14	4340	Flax-type fibre preparation and spinning (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Fleet tender (manufacture)
21.25/9	4724	Flexible paper packaging (manufacture)
25.21	4832	Flexible plastic foam (manufacture)
29.43	3285	Flexible shaft drive tool (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Flexible ventilating ducting made of textiles (manufacture)
24.30/2	2552	Flexographic ink (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
22.22	4754	Flexographic printing (manufacture)
29.56	3276	Flexographic printing machine (manufacture)
31.62	3442	Flight recorder (electric) (manufacture)
35.30	3443	Flight simulator (electronic) (manufacture)
14.21	2310	Flint bed, pit or quarry
26.81	2460	Flint cloth (manufacture)
36.63/9	2565	Flint for lighters (manufacture)
14.21	2450	Flint grit production
26.81	2460	Flint paper (manufacture)
26.11	2471	Float glass (manufacture)
63.22	7610	Floating bridge company
35.11	3610	Floating crane (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Floating docks construction (manufacture)
11.20	1300	Floating drilling rig operation for petroleum or natural gas exploration or production
35.11	3610	Floating harbour (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Floating landing stages construction (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Floating tanks construction (manufacture)
24.13	2567	Flocculating agents (chemical) (manufacture)
51.41	6110	Flock (wholesale)
17.21	4322	Flock made of cotton (manufacture)
26.14	2479	Flock made of glass fibre (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Flong paperboard (manufacture)
45.24	5020	Floodgates, movable barrages and hydro-mechanical structures construction
26.40	2410	Floor and quarry tiles made of unglazed clay (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Floor and wall tiles made of concrete and terrazzo (manufacture)
71.34	8490	Floor cleaning equipment for industrial use leasing
24.51/2	2581	Floor cleanser (manufacture)
45.43	5040	Floor covering laying
51.47/9	6160	Floor coverings (wholesale)
52.48/1	6480	Floor coverings (retail)
36.63/9	4833	Floor coverings (hard surface) (manufacture)
25.23/1	4833	Floor coverings made of plastic (manufacture)
25.23/1	4833	Floor coverings made of printed vinyl (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Floor coverings made of rubber (manufacture)
25.23/1	4833	Floor coverings made of supported vinyl (manufacture)
24.51/2	2599	Floor polish (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Floor polisher (electric) (manufacture)
17.51/9	4350	Floor rugs made of jute (manufacture)
45.25	5010	Floor screeding
24.51/2	2599	Floor seal (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Floor sweepers (hand operated mechanical) (manufacture)
52.48/1	6480	Floor tiles (not ceramic) (retail)
26.61	2437	Floor units made of precast concrete (manufacture)
45.43	5040	Flooring contractor
25.13	4812	Flooring made of rubber (manufacture)
20.10	4610	Flooring made of wood (not parquet flooring) (manufacture)
20.10	4610	Flooring made of wood (unassembled) (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Flooring systems made of metal (manufacture)
24.65	2599	Floppy disk (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Floppy disk drives (manufacture)
52.48/9	6540	Florist (retail)
35.11	3205	Flotation vessel of steel for oil platform (manufacture)
51.38	6170	Flour (wholesale)
15.81	4196	Flour confectionery (manufacture)
51.36	6170	Flour confectionery (wholesale)
52.24	6410	Flour confectionery (retail)
29.53	3244	Flour confectionery machinery (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
15.61/1	4160	Flour milling (manufacture)
15.61/1	4160	Flour of cereal grains production (manufacture)
15.61/2	4160	Flour of dried leguminous vegetables production (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Flours and meals of meat (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Flow measuring and control instrument (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Flow meters (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Flow meters (non-electronic) (manufacture)
51.22	6110	Flower and plants exporter (wholesale)
51.22	6110	Flower and plants importer (wholesale)
01.12	0100	Flower growing
25.24	4836	Flower pots and tubs made of plastic (manufacture)
26.25	2489	Flower pots made of clay (manufacture)
26.66	2437	Flower pots made of concrete, plaster, cement or artificial stone (manufacture)
51.22	6110	Flower salesman (wholesale)
51.22	6110	Flowers (wholesale)
52.48/9	6540	Flowers (retail)
71.40/9	8460	Flowers and plants rental
29.12/2	3283	Flowline assembly (hydraulic equipment) (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Flue brush (manufacture)
26.40	2410	Flue tiles made of clay (manufacture)
29.12/2	3283	Fluid power equipment (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Fluid seals made of rubber (manufacture)
11.20	1300	Fluid-displacement services
24.12	2516	Fluorescent brightening agent (manufacture)
31.50	3470	Fluorescent tube (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Fluorimeter (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Fluorimeter (non-electronic) (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Fluorine, hydrofluoric acid and fluorides (manufacture)
51.56	6120	Fluorspar (wholesale)
14.30	2396	Fluorspar mining
25.23/9	4834	Flushing cisterns made of plastic (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Fluting paper (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Flux (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Flux (commission agent)
36.40	4942	Fly dressing (manufacture)
24.20	2568	Fly paper (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Flying club
63.23	9330	Flying school (for airline pilots)
80.41	9360	Flying school activities (not type rating)
29.14	3261	Flywheel (not for motor vehicle engine) (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Flywheels and pulleys including pulley blocks (wholesale)
17.30	4370	Foam backed fabric finishing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Foam backing (single textile material) (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Foam backing (texture material sandwich) (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Foam rubber (manufacture)
26.82/9	2450	Foamed slag (manufacture)
51.21	6110	Fodder (wholesale)
29.32	3211	Fodder preparing equipment (manufacture)
24.61	2565	Fog signal (manufacture)
35.20	3289	Fog signalling equipment (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Foil containers made of aluminium (manufacture)
27.42	3164	Foil laminate made of aluminium (manufacture)
27.42	3164	Foil made of aluminium (decorated, embossed or cut to size) (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Foil made of aluminium not put up as a packaging product (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Foil made of brass (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Foil made of copper (manufacture)
25.21	4832	Foil made of plastic (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
27.42	3164	Foil packaging goods made of aluminium (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Foil stock made of aluminium (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Folding bed (manufacture)
35.12	4812	Folding boat made of rubber (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Folding boxboard (manufacture)
21.21/9	4725	Folding boxes made of board (manufacture)
29.55	3276	Folding machinery for paper and board (not for office use) (manufacture)
21.21/9	4725	Folding paperboard containers (manufacture)
36.63/9	3650	Folding perambulator (manufacture)
15.88	4130	Follow-up milk (manufacture)
15.88	4130	Follow-up milk for infants (manufacture)
15.84/2	4214	Fondant (manufacture)
51.17	6300	Food (commission agent)
52.11/3	6410	Food (general) (retail)
51.39	6170	Food (non-specialised) (wholesale)
51.87	6149	Food and beverage machinery (wholesale)
51.87	6149	Food and drink preparation and manufacturing machinery for industrial use (wholesale)
29.53	3244	Food and drink press (manufacture)
74.82	8395	Food bottling and packaging on a fee or contract basis
15.88	4239	Food for particular nutritional uses (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Food freezer for domestic use (manufacture)
29.23	3284	Food freezer over 12 cubic feet capacity (manufacture)
74.30	8370	Food hygiene testing activities
29.71	3460	Food mixer (electric) (manufacture)
51.38	6170	Food n.e.c. including fish, crustaceans and molluscs exporter (wholesale)
51.38	6170	Food n.e.c. including fish, crustaceans and molluscs importer (wholesale)
29.53	3165	Food preparation machinery for hotels and restaurants (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Food processing equipment (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Food processing machinery including combined processing and packaging or bottling machinery (manufacture)
15.89/9	4239	Food products enriched with vitamins or proteins (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Food, beverage and tobacco industry machinery (wholesale)
51.87	6149	Food, beverage and tobacco machinery (wholesale)
51.39	6170	Food, beverages and tobacco (non-specialised) exporter (wholesale)
51.39	6170	Food, beverages and tobacco (non-specialised) importer (wholesale)
45.23	5020	Foot and cycle path construction
85.14	9520	Foot clinic
85.14	9550	Foot clinic (private)
33.10	3720	Foot support (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Football Association
25.13	4812	Football bladders made of rubber (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Football case made of leather (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Football clubs
92.61/9	9791	Football ground
92.71	9791	Football pools
92.61/9	9791	Football stadiums
19.30	4510	Footwear (manufacture)
51.16	6300	Footwear (commission agent)
51.42/3	6160	Footwear (wholesale)
52.43/1	6460	Footwear (retail)
51.42/3	6160	Footwear exporter (wholesale)
51.42/3	6160	Footwear importer (wholesale)
19.10	4410	Footwear leather preparation (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Footwear made of asbestos (manufacture)
18.24/9	4539	Footwear made of textile fabric with applied soles (manufacture)
17.71	4363	Footwear made of textiles without applied soles (manufacture)
29.54	3275	Footwear making or repairing machinery (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
51.83	6149	Footwear manufacturing and repairing machinery (wholesale)
19.30	4836	Footwear parts and accessories made of plastic (manufacture)
71.40/9	8460	Footwear rental
51.21	6110	Forage (wholesale)
29.32	3211	Forage harvester (manufacture)
01.11	0100	Forage plants seed production including grasses
01.11	0100	Forage production
15.13/9	4239	Forcemeat (manufacture)
99.00	0000	Foreign armed forces
75.21	9111	Foreign economic aid services administration (public sector)
99.00	0000	Foreign embassy
67.13	8310	Foreign exchange broker
99.00	0000	Foreign government service
02.01	0200	Forest Enterprises
29.32	3211	Forest machinery (manufacture)
02.01	0200	Forest tree nursery operation
02.02	0200	Forestry fire protection
02.02	0200	Forestry inventories
45.11	5020	Forestry land drainage
71.31	8410	Forestry machinery and equipment rental (without operator)
51.88	6149	Forestry machinery, accessories and implements (wholesale)
02.02	0200	Forestry service activities
75.13	9111	Forestry services administration and regulation (public sector)
02.01	0200	Forests and timber tract planting, replanting, transplanting, thinning and conservation
27.10	3120	Forged bars (manufacture)
27.10	3289	Forged rail accessories (manufacture)
27.10	3120	Forged sections (manufacture)
27.10	3120	Forged semi-finished products (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Forges (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Forges (portable) (manufacture)
28.40	3120	Forging (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Forging bars made of aluminium (manufacture)
29.21	3245	Forging furnace (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Forging machine (metal forming) (metal working) (manufacture)
28.61	3162	Fork (cutlery) (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Forklift truck (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Fork-lift trucks (wholesale)
25.24	4836	Forks made of plastic (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Formaldehyde (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Forming machine (high energy rate) (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Forming machine for glass working (multi-head) (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Forming machine for rubber or plastics (manufacture)
22.15	4754	Forms publishing (manufacture)
24.20	2568	Formulated pesticide (manufacture)
45.25	5020	Formwork (civil engineering)
92.33	9791	Fortune telling (fairground)
93.05/9	9890	Fortune telling (not fairground)
63.40	7700	Forwarding agents
18.23/2	4539	Foundation garment (manufacture)
45.25	5010	Foundations construction
27.54	3112	Founding of non-ferrous base metal (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Foundry alloy made of aluminium (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Foundry bonding clays (manufacture)
23.10	1200	Foundry coke (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Foundry core binder (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Foundry facing (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Foundry ingot made of aluminium (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
20.51	4650	Foundry moulding pattern made of wood (manufacture)
29.52/3	3254	Foundry moulds forming machinery (manufacture)
29.56	3286	Foundry moulds production machines (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Foundry pig iron (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Foundry preparation (manufacture)
36.63/1	4954	Fountain pen (manufacture)
36.63/1	4954	Fountain pen nib (manufacture)
51.47/9	6160	Fountain pens, Indian ink drawing pens, stylograph pens and other pens (wholesale)
50.10/1	6510	Four wheel drive vehicles (new) (retail)
50.10/1	6148	Four wheel drive vehicles (new) (wholesale)
50.10/2	6510	Four wheel drive vehicles (used) (retail)
50.10/2	6148	Four wheel drive vehicles (used) (wholesale)
29.55	3275	Fourdrinier (manufacture)
11.20	1300	Fracture/Stimulation services
29.43	3275	Frame and carcass cramps (manufacture)
35.41	3633	Frame for motor tricycle (manufacture)
35.41	3633	Frame for motorcycle (manufacture)
35.42	3634	Frame for pedal cycle (manufacture)
35.42	3634	Frame for pedal tricycle (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Frames for mattress support made of wood (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Frames made of plastic (manufacture)
74.87/9	8395	Franchisers
30.01	3301	Franking machine (manufacture)
91.33	9690	Fraternities
92.40	8395	Free lance journalist
35.42	3634	Free wheel for pedal cycle (manufacture)
70.20/9	8500	Freeholder of leasehold property
91.33	9690	Freemasons
14.11	2310	Freestone mine or quarry
62.20/9	7500	Freight air transport (non-scheduled)
62.10/9	7500	Freight air transport (scheduled)
62.20/9	7500	Freight aircraft rental services with crew (non-scheduled)
63.40	7700	Freight broker
71.21/9	8480	Freight container hire
63.40	7700	Freight contractor
61.10/2	7400	Freight ferry (domestic or coastal)
61.20/9	7260	Freight ferry (river or estuary)
61.10/2	7400	Freight ferry (sea going)
61.20/9	7260	Freight ferry transport (inland waterway service)
63.40	7700	Freight forwarding
71.21/9	8480	Freight land transport equipment rental (without driver)
61.10/2	7400	Freight shipping service (except for inland waterway service)
61.10/2	7400	Freight shipping service (sea and coastal)
60.24/9	7230	Freight transport by animal-drawn vehicles
60.10/9	7100	Freight transport by inter-urban railways
60.24/9	7230	Freight transport operation by road
61.20/9	7260	Freight vessel rental with crew (inland waterway service)
14.50	2450	French chalk production
24.30/1	2551	French polish (manufacture)
36.14	4671	French polishing (manufacture)
31.10	3442	Frequency converter (not power) (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Frequency meter (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3442	Frequency meter (non-electronic) (manufacture)
15.81	4196	Fresh pastry (manufacture)
26.82/9	2450	Friction material made of non-metallic mineral (manufacture)
55.30/3	6612	Fried fish shop

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
66.01/1	8200	Friendly society (not collecting society)
17.22	4310	Frieze cloth (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Frilling (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Fringe (textile material) (manufacture)
51.82	6149	Front-end shovel loaders (wholesale)
63.12/1	7700	Frozen and refrigerated goods storage services
52.11/3	6410	Frozen food store (retail)
15.13/9	4122	Frozen meals based on meat (manufacture)
51.31	6170	Fruit (unprocessed) (wholesale)
15.32	4283	Fruit and vegetable concentrates (manufacture)
51.31	6170	Fruit and vegetable exporter (wholesale)
51.31	6170	Fruit and vegetable importer (wholesale)
51.34/1	6170	Fruit and vegetable juices (wholesale)
51.34/1	6170	Fruit and vegetable juices exporter (wholesale)
51.34/1	6170	Fruit and vegetable juices importer (wholesale)
51.31	6170	Fruit and vegetable market portorage (wholesale)
51.17	6300	Fruit and vegetables (commission agent)
20.51	4650	Fruit bowls made of wood (manufacture)
15.81	4196	Fruit cake baking (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Fruit cleaning, sorting or grading machines (manufacture)
15.98	4283	Fruit cordial (manufacture)
15.98	4283	Fruit drinks (non-alcoholic) (manufacture)
24.20	2568	Fruit dropping compound (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Fruit freezing (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Fruit jelly (preserve) (manufacture)
15.32	4283	Fruit juice (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Fruit juice preparation machinery (manufacture)
15.81	4196	Fruit loaf baking (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Fruit or vegetable food products (manufacture)
01.41	0100	Fruit packing for primary market
15.84/2	4147	Fruit peel preserving in sugar (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Fruit pickling (manufacture)
15.81	4196	Fruit pie making (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Fruit preserving (manufacture)
15.84/2	4147	Fruit preserving in sugar (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Fruit processing and preserving (except in sugar) (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Fruit processing machines and equipment (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Fruit pulp (manufacture)
51.31	6170	Fruit salesman (wholesale)
24.20	2568	Fruit setting compound (manufacture)
52.21	6410	Fruit shop (retail)
15.98	4283	Fruit squash (manufacture)
52.62	6410	Fruit stall keeper (retail)
15.98	4283	Fruit syrup (manufacture)
01.41	0100	Fruit tree and vine trimming on a fee or contract basis
51.31	6170	Fruiterer (wholesale)
52.21	6410	Fruiterer (retail)
29.71	3460	Frying pans (electric) (manufacture)
28.75	3167	Frying pans (non-electric) (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Fuel (commission agent)
24.66	2567	Fuel additive (manufacture)
71.34	8490	Fuel bunkers leasing
28.21	3163	Fuel bunkers made of metal exceeding 300 litres (manufacture)
29.21	3284	Fuel burner (other than oil or gas) (manufacture)
23.30	1520	Fuel elements for nuclear reactors production (manufacture)
50.50	6520	Fuel for motor vehicles and motorcycles
29.12/1	3281	Fuel injection equipment for industrial engines (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
23.20/1	1401	Fuel oil (manufacture)
51.51/1	6120	Fuel oil bulk distribution (wholesale)
52.48/9	6540	Fuel oil for household use (retail)
29.12/1	3281	Fuel pump for industrial engine (manufacture)
29.12/1	3640	Fuel pump for internal combustion piston engine for aircraft (manufacture)
75.13	9111	Fuel services administration and regulation (public sector)
34.30	3530	Fuel tank for motor vehicle (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Fuel tanks for aircraft (manufacture)
52.48/9	6540	Fuel wood (retail)
02.01	4610	Fuel wood production
51.51/9	6120	Fuels exporter other than petroleum (wholesale)
51.51/9	6120	Fuels importer other than petroleum (wholesale)
51.51/9	6120	Fuels other than petroleum (wholesale)
14.22	2310	Fuller's earth pit
17.30	4370	Fulling mill (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates (wholesale)
36.14	4671	Fume cupboards (manufacture)
24.20	2568	Fumigating block (manufacture)
74.70/3	9230	Fumigation services
92.33	9791	Fun fair
55.30/1	6611	Function room (licensed)
67.12/1	8310	Fund management activities
75.11	9111	Fundamental research administration (public sector)
93.03	9890	Funeral and related activities
93.03	9890	Funeral direction
93.03	9890	Funeral furnishing
26.70	2450	Funerary stonework (manufacture)
36.50/1	4941	Funfair articles (manufacture)
24.20	2568	Fungicide (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Fungicides, rodenticides and similar products (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Fungicides, rodenticides and similar products (wholesale)
60.21/9	7260	Funicular railway
25.24	4836	Funnels made of plastic (manufacture)
01.25	0100	Fur animal raising
51.16	6300	Fur broker (commission agent)
51.42/1	6160	Fur clothing for adults (wholesale)
18.30	4560	Fur dressing (manufacture)
18.30	4560	Fur dressing and dyeing (manufacture)
01.25	0100	Fur farming
51.42/1	6160	Fur merchant (wholesale)
29.21	3245	Furnace (electric) (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Furnace block and pot (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Furnace burners, mechanical stokers and grates and mechanical ash dischargers (wholesale)
74.70/5	9230	Furnace cleaning
29.21	3245	Furnace for strip processing line (manufacture)
29.21	3245	Furnace, furnace burner and industrial oven parts (manufacture)
29.21	3245	Furnaces and furnace burners (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Furnaces, ovens and incinerators for industrial or laboratory use (excluding bakery ovens) (wholesale)
17.40/1	4555	Furnishing articles (made-up) (manufacture)
51.47/1	6150	Furnishing contractor (wholesale)
17.21	4322	Furnishing fabric (woven not wool or worsted) (manufacture)
17.23	4310	Furnishing fabric worsted weaving (manufacture)
17.22	4310	Furnishing fabrics woollen weaving (manufacture)
17.54/1	4395	Furnishing lace (manufacture)
51.15	6300	Furniture (commission agent)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
51.47/1	6150	Furniture (wholesale)
36.14	4671	Furniture components made of wood (manufacture)
17.40/1	4555	Furniture covers (manufacture)
74.87/2	9760	Furniture designing
51.47/1	6150	Furniture exporter (wholesale)
36.14	4671	Furniture finishing (except chairs and seats) (manufacture)
28.63	3169	Furniture fittings made of metal (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Furniture fittings made of plastic (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Furniture for bedrooms other than mattresses and mattress supports (manufacture)
36.12	4671	Furniture for churches (manufacture)
36.12	4671	Furniture for cinemas (manufacture)
36.12	4671	Furniture for drawing offices, made of wood (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Furniture for gardens (manufacture)
36.13	4671	Furniture for kitchens (manufacture)
36.12	4671	Furniture for laboratories, made of wood (manufacture)
36.12	4671	Furniture for libraries (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Furniture for living rooms (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Furniture for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use (manufacture)
36.12	4671	Furniture for museums (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Furniture for nurseries (manufacture)
36.12	4671	Furniture for offices (manufacture)
51.85	6150	Furniture for offices (wholesale)
36.12	3166	Furniture for offices, made of metal (manufacture)
36.12	4671	Furniture for offices, made of wood (manufacture)
36.12	4671	Furniture for public houses (manufacture)
36.12	4671	Furniture for restaurants (manufacture)
36.12	4671	Furniture for schools (manufacture)
51.85	6150	Furniture for schools (wholesale)
36.12	4671	Furniture for ships (manufacture)
36.12	4672	Furniture for shops (manufacture)
36.12	4671	Furniture for workrooms (manufacture)
51.47/1	6150	Furniture importer (wholesale)
36.14	4671	Furniture kit (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Furniture made of bamboo other than seating (manufacture)
26.66	2437	Furniture made of concrete, plaster, cement or artificial stone (manufacture)
26.65	2437	Furniture made of fibre-cement (manufacture)
36.12	3166	Furniture made of metal (manufacture)
36.12	3166	Furniture made of tubular steel (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Furniture parts made of wood (manufacture)
24.51/2	2599	Furniture polish (manufacture)
60.24/1	7230	Furniture removal
71.40/9	8460	Furniture rental
63.12/9	7700	Furniture repository
18.30	4560	Furrier (manufacture)
51.42/1	6160	Furrier (wholesale)
52.42/1	6450	Furrier (retail)
51.16	6300	Furs (commission agent)
18.30	4560	Furskin articles (manufacture)
18.30	4560	Furskin assemblies (manufacture)
01.50	0100	Furskin production (from hunting)
51.24/1	6110	Furskins (wholesale)
51.24/1	6110	Furskins exporter (wholesale)
51.24/1	6110	Furskins importer (wholesale)
02.01	0200	Furze collecting, cutting or gathering
31.20	3420	Fuse and fusegear (power) (manufacture)
24.61	2565	Fuse for explosives (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Fuse for shells and bombs (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
27.44	3420	Fuse wire (manufacture)
31.20	3420	Fusebox for domestic use (manufacture)
24.66	4240	Fusel oil (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Fuselage for aircraft (manufacture)
31.20	3420	Fuses for domestic use (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Fuses, relays and apparatus for protecting electrical circuits (wholesale)
17.21	4322	Fustian weaving (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Gabardine (cotton) weaving (manufacture)
19.30	4510	Gaiters made of leather (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Galantines (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Galloon ribbon (manufacture)
19.30	4510	Galoshes made of rubber (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Galvanised sheet steel (manufacture)
51.52	6120	Galvanised sheets (wholesale)
28.51	3138	Galvanising (manufacture)
33.20/2	3442	Galvanometer (manufacture)
92.71	9791	Gambling activities
51.32	6170	Game (wholesale)
52.22	6410	Game (retail)
15.12	4123	Game bird (fresh, chilled or frozen) dressing or preparation (manufacture)
01.25	0100	Game bird farming
01.50	0100	Game propagation
51.47/7	6190	Games and toys (wholesale)
52.48/5	6540	Games and toys (retail)
52.48/5	6540	Games apparatus (retail)
36.50/1	4942	Games for professional and arcade use (manufacture)
36.50/1	3286	Gaming (automatic slot) machines (manufacture)
92.71	9791	Gaming Board for Great Britain
92.71	9791	Gaming club
71.34	8490	Gaming machine hire
24.42/1	2570	Gammaglobulin (manufacture)
51.53	6130	Ganister (wholesale)
14.50	2396	Ganister extraction
63.21	7610	Garage (parking)
70.20/9	8500	Garage letting (lock up)
20.30	4630	Garage made of wood (manufacture)
50.10/2	6510	Garage selling used motor vehicles (retail)
51.87	6149	Garage tools (wholesale)
26.65	2437	Garages made of asbestos cement and concrete (manufacture)
90.02	9211	Garbage collection
17.52	4396	Garden and horticultural net (manufacture)
52.48/9	6540	Garden centre (retail)
36.11	4671	Garden chairs (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Garden fork (manufacture)
28.12	3142	Garden frames made of metal (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Garden frames made of wood (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Garden hose made of rubber (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Garden seating (manufacture)
52.48/9	6540	Garden seeds and plants (retail)
28.62	3161	Garden shears (manufacture)
71.40/1	8460	Garden tool hire
28.62	3161	Garden trowel (manufacture)
51.88	6150	Gardening tools (wholesale)
52.46	6480	Gardening tools (retail)
01.41	0100	Gardens and sport installations planting and maintenance on a fee or contract basis
18.30	4560	Garments made of rabbit fur (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Garnet abrasives (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.54	3230	Garnetters (manufacture)
18.24/9	4539	Garter (manufacture)
52.48/9	6540	Gas (bottled) (retail)
40.22	1620	Gas agents (mains gas)
52.44	6480	Gas appliances (retail)
51.51/9	6120	Gas bottling and distribution (wholesale)
40.22	1620	Gas brokers (mains gas)
29.21	3284	Gas burner (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Gas chromatograph (manufacture)
29.23	3245	Gas cleansing plant (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Gas combustion pumps (manufacture)
29.12/2	3283	Gas compressor (manufacture)
29.13	3288	Gas cylinder outlet valves (manufacture)
11.10	1300	Gas desulphurisation
31.50	3470	Gas discharge lamp (manufacture)
11.10	1300	Gas extraction (natural gas)
11.20	1300	Gas extraction service activities
29.24	3205	Gas generators (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Gas guns (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Gas lighter (electric) (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Gas mantle ring and rod (manufacture)
17.54/9	2565	Gas mantles and tubular gas mantle fabric (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Gas masks (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Gas meter (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Gas meter (non-electronic) (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Gas meter diaphragm made of leather (manufacture)
45.21/3	1300	Gas offshore pipeline laying
23.20/1	1401	Gas oil (manufacture)
51.51/9	6120	Gas oil (wholesale)
29.24	3205	Gas or water generator parts (manufacture)
27.22	2220	Gas pipes made of steel (manufacture)
40.21	1620	Gas production for the purpose of gas supply
26.26	2481	Gas retort and kiln lining (manufacture)
60.30	7260	Gas transport via pipelines
29.11	3281	Gas turbine (excluding turbo-jets and turbo-propellers) parts (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Gas turbine (industrial engine) (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Gas turbine for marine use (manufacture)
40.21	1620	Gas works
51.51/9	6120	Gaseous fuels other than petroleum (wholesale)
51.51/1	6120	Gaseous petroleum fuels (wholesale)
29.24	3289	Gasket (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Gaskets (excluding motor vehicle) (wholesale)
26.82/1	2440	Gaskets made of asbestos (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Gassing yarn (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Gate made of wood (manufacture)
29.13	3288	Gate valves (manufacture)
28.12	3142	Gates made of metal (manufacture)
32.20/1	3441	Gateways for telecommunications (manufacture)
29.56	3276	Gathering machine (paper working) (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Gauge (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Gauge (non-electronic) (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Gauge glass (manufacture)
18.24/9	4538	Gauntlet (manufacture)
24.42/2	2570	Gauze (surgical) (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Gauze weaving (manufacture)
29.14	3261	Gear box (not for motor vehicle) (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Gear box for motor vehicle (manual or automatic) (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
35.41	3633	Gear box for motorcycle (manufacture)
29.14	3261	Gear cutting (not for motor vehicle) (manufacture)
35.42	3634	Gear for pedal cycle (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Gear making or finishing machines (metal cutting) (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Gear pumps (manufacture)
29.14	3261	Geared motor unit (manufacture)
29.14	3261	Gearing (manufacture)
29.14	3261	Gears (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Gears and gearing, ball screws, gear boxes and other speed changers (excluding motor vehicles) (wholesale)
01.24	0100	Geese farming
24.62	2562	Gelatine (manufacture)
24.61	2565	Gelignite (manufacture)
14.50	2396	Gem stones mining and quarrying
93.05/9	9890	Genealogical organisation services
93.05/9	9890	Genealogist
91.12	9631	General Council of the Bar
51.90	6190	General dealer (wholesale)
28.52	3289	General engineering (manufacture)
85.11/1	9510	General hospital (public sector)
85.11/1	9510	General hospital psychiatric unit (public sector)
28.52	3289	General mechanical maintenance and repair of machinery (manufacture)
85.12	9530	General medical consultant (private practice)
85.11/1	9510	General medical consultant (public sector)
91.12	9631	General Medical Council
85.12	9530	General medical practitioner
85.11/2	9510	General medicine consultant (private sector)
91.12	9631	General Nursing Council
75.14	9111	General personnel administration and operational services (public sector)
22.22	4754	General printing (manufacture)
45.34	5030	General repair and maintenance of buildings
52.11/2	6410	General store with alcohol licence (retail)
52.11/3	6410	General store without alcohol licence (retail)
31.30	3410	General wiring cable (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Generating sets (wholesale)
40.11	1610	Generating station
29.11	3281	Generator engine (manufacture)
31.10	3420	Generator set (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Generators (dynamos and alternators) (manufacture)
85.12	9530	Genito-urinary specialist (private practice)
85.11/1	9510	Genito-urinary specialist (public sector)
74.20/6	8370	Geodetic surveying activities
22.11	4754	Geographical publishing (manufacture)
74.20/6	1300	Geological and prospecting activities
74.20/6	1300	Geological surveying for petroleum or natural gas (not geological consultancy)
45.12	5020	Geological test drilling, test boring and core sampling
74.20/6	8370	Geologist (consultant)
74.20/6	8370	Geophysical consultancy activities (engineering related)
33.20/1	3710	Geophysical instruments and appliances (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Geophysical instruments and appliances (non-electronic) (manufacture)
45.12	5020	Geophysical test drilling, test boring and core sampling
74.20/4	8370	Geotechnical engineering consultancy activities
85.11/2	9510	Geriatric hospital (private sector)
85.11/1	9510	Geriatric hospital (public sector)
85.11/1	9510	Geriatrician (public sector)
27.45	2247	Germanium (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Gherkin pickling (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
52.48/9	6480	Gift shop (retail)
22.23	4754	Gilding (printing service) (manufacture)
28.51	3138	Gilding of metals (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Gill leather (manufacture)
36.61	4910	Gilt (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Gimp (manufacture)
15.91	4240	Gin (manufacture)
15.42	4116	Gingelly oil refining (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Gingelly seed crushing (manufacture)
15.98	4283	Ginger beer (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Gingham weaving (manufacture)
91.33	9690	Girl Guides Association
91.33	9690	Girls' Brigade
91.33	9690	Girls' Friendly Society
19.10	4410	Glace kid (manufacture)
24.41	2570	Gland processing (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Glands and other organs, extracts thereof and other human or animal substances (commission agent)
51.46	6180	Glands, other organs and their extracts and other human or animal substances n.e.c. (wholesale)
52.46	6480	Glass (retail)
26.15	2479	Glass ball (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Glass ball, bar, rod and tube for processing (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Glass cutter (manufacture)
29.43	3221	Glass cutting (shaping) machines for facetting or for cut-glass articles (cold glass) (manufacture)
29.43	3221	Glass cutting machines of the wheel or diamond type (cold glass) (manufacture)
29.43	3221	Glass engraving machines of the grinding wheel or diamond type (manufacture)
26.14	4321	Glass fibre spinning and doubling (manufacture)
17.25	4322	Glass fibre woven fabric (manufacture)
26.14	2479	Glass fibres (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Glass in the mass (manufacture)
26.13	2479	Glass inner for vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels (manufacture)
26.12	2471	Glass mirrors for motor vehicles (not further assembled) (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Glass paper (manufacture)
24.51/2	2599	Glass polish (manufacture)
29.43	3221	Glass polishing machines (manufacture)
24.30/1	2479	Glass powder (manufacture)
71.40/9	8460	Glass rental
26.12	2471	Glass shaping and processing (manufacture)
51.57	6220	Glass waste (wholesale)
26.14	2479	Glass wool (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Glass, glassware and glass fibre or yarn production machinery (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Glasshouses with metal frame (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Glassine paper (manufacture)
51.44	6150	Glassware (wholesale)
52.44	6480	Glassware (retail)
26.15	2479	Glassware (hygienic and pharmaceutical) (manufacture)
26.13	2479	Glassware for domestic use (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Glassware for laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical use (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Glassware for technical use (manufacture)
26.30	2489	Glazed fireplace brick (manufacture)
26.30	2489	Glazed tile (manufacture)
26.30	2489	Glazed tiles for fireplaces (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Glazes and engobes and similar preparations (manufacture)
45.44	5040	Glazing
28.12	3142	Glazing bars (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
45.44	5040	Glazing contractor
35.30	3640	Glider (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Glider club
51.47/9	6190	Gliders and hang-gliders (wholesale)
29.13	3288	Globe valves (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Globes made of glass (manufacture)
93.01	9812	Glove cleaning
19.10	4410	Glove leather preparation (manufacture)
51.42/9	6160	Gloves (wholesale)
25.13	4812	Gloves and gauntlets of unstitched rubber (manufacture)
18.24/9	4538	Gloves for children (manufacture)
18.24/9	4538	Gloves for industrial use (not rubber) (manufacture)
18.24/9	4538	Gloves made of cloth (manufacture)
18.24/9	4538	Gloves made of fur (manufacture)
51.42/1	6160	Gloves made of fur or leather (wholesale)
52.42/1	6450	Gloves made of fur or leather (retail)
18.24/9	4538	Gloves made of leather (not sports) (manufacture)
18.24/9	4538	Gloves made of textiles for household use (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Gloves made of unstitched plastic (manufacture)
18.24/9	4538	Gloves other than knitted (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Glow plugs (manufacture)
15.62	4180	Glucose (manufacture)
15.62	4180	Glucose syrup (manufacture)
24.62	2562	Glue (manufacture)
22.23	4754	Glueing of books, brochures, etc. (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Glues (commission agent)
29.56	3276	Gluing machinery for bookbinders, etc. (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Gluing machines (manufacture)
15.62	4180	Gluten (manufacture)
15.88	4239	Gluten-free foods (manufacture)
24.51/1	2563	Glycerol (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Glycerol (commission agent)
51.46	6180	Glycoside, vegetable alkaloids and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (wholesale)
24.41	2570	Glycosides and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Glycosides, vegetable alkaloids and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (commission agent)
01.22	0100	Goat farming
01.22	0100	Goat milk (raw) production
33.40/1	3731	Goggles (manufacture)
27.41	2247	Gold (manufacture)
51.52	6120	Gold and other precious metals (wholesale)
36.22	4910	Gold and silver braid (manufacture)
27.41	2247	Gold and silver bullion (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Gold and silver embroidery (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Gold and silver mounting (manufacture)
22.23	4754	Gold blocking (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Gold laceman (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Gold leaf (manufacture)
13.20	2100	Gold mining and preparation
27.41	2247	Gold rolled onto base metals or silver production (manufacture)
22.23	4754	Gold stamping (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Goldbeaters' skin or bung (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Goldsmiths' articles (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Golf ball (finished) (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Golf ball core (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Golf carts (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
36.40	4942	Golf club (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Golf club
45.23	5020	Golf course construction
92.61/9	9791	Golf courses
92.61/9	9791	Golf links
29.22	3255	Goliath type crane (manufacture)
63.40	7700	Goods agent (not transport authority)
63.40	7700	Goods handling operations
63.21	7610	Goods handling station operation
51.90	6190	Goods n.e.c. exporter (wholesale)
51.90	6190	Goods n.e.c. importer (wholesale)
35.20	3620	Goods van for railways (manufacture)
29.24	3286	Goods vending machines (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Goods wagon for railways (manufacture)
15.12	4123	Goose (fresh, chilled or frozen) slaughter and dressing (manufacture)
01.13/9	0100	Gooseberry growing
28.62	3161	Gouge (wood frame) (manufacture)
45.21/3	5000	Government department (building and civil engineering works division)
75.14	9111	Government records and archives maintenance and storage (public sector)
73.10	9400	Government research establishment
80.22	9330	Government training centre
18.22/2	4536	Gowns (manufacture)
18.21	4532	Gowns for academic, legal or ecclesiastical use (manufacture)
29.52/2	3254	Grab (manufacture)
29.52/2	3254	Grader (manufacture)
51.82	6149	Graders and levellers (wholesale)
80.30/2	9310	Graduate School for business studies
26.15	2479	Graduated glassware (manufacture)
51.21	6110	Grain (wholesale)
29.32	3211	Grain auger (manufacture)
51.11	6300	Grain broker (commission agent)
29.53	3244	Grain brushing machines (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Grain cleaning, sorting and grading machines (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Grain drier (manufacture)
15.61/1	4160	Grain milling (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Grain milling industry machinery (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Grain oriented electrical sheet steel (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Grain processing machinery and plant (manufacture)
63.12/3	7700	Grain silos operation
63.12/3	7700	Grain warehouse
51.21	6110	Grain, seeds and animal feeds exporter (wholesale)
51.21	6110	Grain, seeds and animal feeds importer (wholesale)
80.21	9320	Grammar schools
32.30	3454	Gramophone (manufacture)
32.30	3453	Gramophone accessory (manufacture)
32.30	4671	Gramophone cabinet (manufacture)
22.14	3452	Gramophone record publishing (manufacture)
22.31	3452	Gramophone record reproduction from master copies (manufacture)
51.43/1	6150	Gramophone records (wholesale)
52.45	6480	Gramophone records (retail)
22.31	3452	Gramophone records (including blanks for cutting) (manufacture)
51.43/1	6150	Gramophone records, audio tapes, compact discs and video tapes and the equipment on which these are played importer (wholesale)
51.43/1	6150	Gramophone records, audio tapes, compact discs and video tapes and the equipment on which these are played exporter (wholesale)
63.12/3	7700	Granary
51.53	6130	Granite (wholesale)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
14.11	2310	Granite quarrying (rough trimming and sawing)
26.70	2450	Granite working (manufacture)
29.56	3245	Granulator for the chemical industry (manufacture)
01.13/1	0100	Grape production
74.87/2	9760	Graphic designer
30.02	3302	Graphics tablets and other input devices (manufacture)
26.82/9	2450	Graphite (manufacture)
14.50	2396	Graphite (natural) mining
29.56	3286	Graphite electrodes production machinery (manufacture)
26.82/9	2450	Graphite products other than block and crucible (manufacture)
93.05/9	9890	Graphologist
28.75	3169	Grapnel (manufacture)
29.21	3245	Grates (mechanical) (manufacture)
29.72	3165	Grates for domestic use (non-electric) (manufacture)
33.40/1	3733	Grating (mounted, not photographic) (manufacture)
33.40/1	3731	Grating (unmounted, optical) (manufacture)
51.53	6130	Gravel (wholesale)
14.21	2310	Gravel and sand breaking and crushing
11.20	1300	Gravel packing services
14.21	2310	Gravel pit or quarry
27.54	3112	Gravity casting of non-ferrous base metal (manufacture)
24.30/2	2552	Gravure ink (manufacture)
29.56	3276	Gravure printing machine (manufacture)
15.87	4239	Gravy (manufacture)
14.40	4239	Gravy salt (not at salt mine or brine pit) production
01.42/9	0100	Grazing
23.20/9	1402	Grease formulation outside refineries (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Greaseproof paper (manufacture)
51.51/9	6120	Greases (wholesale)
23.20/1	1401	Greases (at refinery) (manufacture)
52.21	6410	Greengrocer (retail)
20.30	4630	Greenhouse made of wood (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Greeting card printing (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Grenade (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Grey board (manufacture)
92.61/9	9791	Greyhound racing stadium
74.60/2	9791	Greyhound security police
92.61/9	9791	Greyhound track
92.62/9	9791	Greyhound training
20.51	4650	Grids made of wood (manufacture)
28.12	3142	Grilles made of metal (not cast) (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Grills (electric) (manufacture)
28.73	2234	Grills made of wire (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Grinders (electric) (manufacture)
28.51	3138	Grinding (metal finishing) (manufacture)
29.52/3	3254	Grinding and other mineral processing machinery (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Grinding machines (metal cutting) (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Grinding machines for glass (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Grinding mill for agricultural use (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Grinding mills (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Grinding paste (manufacture)
29.41	3285	Grinding tools (powered portable) (manufacture)
29.43	3286	Grinding wheel cutting and dressing machines (manufacture)
29.43	3286	Grinding, smoothing, polishing and graining machines for stone, ceramics, asbestos -cement or similar articles (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Grindstones made of bonded abrasives (manufacture)
15.61/1	4160	Grist milling (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.24	3245	Grit extraction plant for effluent treatment (manufacture)
29.52/3	3254	Gritting machine (manufacture)
15.61/1	4160	Groats production (manufacture)
52.11/2	6410	Grocer with alcohol licence (retail)
52.11/3	6410	Grocer without alcohol licence (retail)
52.62	6410	Grocery stall (retail)
93.05/9	9890	Grooming of pet animals
20.10	4610	Grooved wood (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Ground effect vehicles (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Ground equipment for spacecraft (excluding electronic or telemetric equipment) (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Ground flying trainers (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Ground flying trainers (wholesale)
32.20/2	3443	Ground station for relay satellite communication (manufacture)
45.23	5020	Ground work contracting
70.20/9	8500	Ground, landlord
15.41	4116	Groundnut crushing (manufacture)
15.42	4116	Groundnut oil refining (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Groundsheet made of rubber (manufacture)
92.61/9	9791	Groundsman
25.13	4812	Grout packers (manufacture)
45.25	5010	Grouting contractor (building)
45.25	5020	Grouting contractor (civil engineering)
51.55	6110	Guano (wholesale)
14.30	2396	Guano mining
74.60/2	8395	Guard activities
55.23/9	6650	Guest house (licensed)
55.23/9	6650	Guest house (unlicensed)
93.05/9	9890	Guide (other than tourist)
29.60	3640	Guided weapon (manufacture)
29.60	3640	Guided weapon airborne delivery system (manufacture)
33.20/1	3640	Guided weapon launching gear and launch control post (electronic) (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Guided weapon warheads (manufacture)
91.11	9631	Guilds and similar organisations
01.24	0100	Guinea fowl production
36.30	4920	Guitar (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Gullies made of concrete (manufacture)
24.62	2562	Gum (manufacture)
21.23	4728	Gummed paper ready for use (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Gums (wholesale)
29.60	3290	Gun (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Gun carriage mounting or platform (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Gun cases made of leather (manufacture)
24.61	2565	Guncotton (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Gunnery control instrument (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Gunnery control instrument (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.40/2	3732	Gunnery control instrument (optical) (manufacture)
24.61	2565	Gunpowder (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Gunstock made of wood (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Gut for musical instruments and sports goods (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Gut scraping and spinning (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Gutta percha goods (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Gutter and fittings made of plastic (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Gymnasium
51.47/9	6190	Gymnasium and athletic articles and equipment (wholesale)
36.40	4942	Gymnasium equipment and appliances (manufacture)
85.12	9530	Gynaecologist (private practice)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
85.11/1	9510	Gynaecologist (public sector)
14.12	2310	Gypsum mine or quarry
26.53	2420	Gypsum plaster (manufacture)
26.62	2437	Gypsum plaster products (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Gyroscope (manufacture)
51.41	6160	Haberdashery (wholesale)
52.41	6450	Haberdashery (retail)
17.54/2	4398	Haberdashery (narrow fabrics) (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Hacksaw blades (manufacture)
13.10	2100	Haematite quarry
85.11/1	9510	Haematologist (public sector)
15.13/9	4122	Haggis (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Hair (animal by product) from knackers (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Hair brush (manufacture)
28.61	3162	Hair clippers (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Hair clippers (electric) (manufacture)
36.63/9	4836	Hair comb made of plastic (manufacture)
36.63/9	4836	Hair curler made of plastic (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Hair dressing for brushes (manufacture)
17.17	4399	Hair dressing for upholsterers (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Hair dryer (electric) (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Hair dyeing (textile) (manufacture)
36.63/9	3169	Hair grips and pins made of metal (manufacture)
24.52	2582	Hair laquers (manufacture)
18.24/9	4539	Hair nets (manufacture)
18.24/9	4395	Hair nets made of lace (manufacture)
36.63/9	4539	Hair pad making (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Hair preparation for wig making (manufacture)
24.52	2582	Hair preparations (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Hair slides (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Haircord weaving (manufacture)
51.45	6180	Hairdressers' sundriesman (wholesale)
93.02	9820	Hairdressing activities
34.30	3530	Half shaft (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Hall stand (manufacture)
55.23/9	6650	Halls of residence
51.12	6300	Halogen or sulphur compounds of non-metals (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Halogen or sulphur compounds of non-metals (wholesale)
24.14	2512	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbon (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Halogens and halides (inorganic) (manufacture)
15.13/1	4122	Ham boiling (manufacture)
15.13/1	4122	Ham cooking or preparing in bulk (manufacture)
15.13/1	4122	Ham curing (manufacture)
15.13/1	4122	Ham production (manufacture)
15.13/1	4122	Ham smoking (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Hammer (manufacture)
29.41	3285	Hammer (portable, powered) (manufacture)
28.40	3120	Hammer forging of steel (manufacture)
51.54	6150	Hammers (wholesale)
17.52	4396	Hammocks (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Hamper (manufacture)
92.72/9	9111	Hampton Court gardens and park
17.30	4370	Hand block printing of textiles (manufacture)
71.21/9	8480	Hand cart hire
24.52	2582	Hand cream (manufacture)
51.41	6160	Hand knitting yarns (wholesale)
52.41	6450	Hand knitting yarns (retail)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
19.20	4420	Hand luggage made of leather (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Hand made paper (manufacture)
51.41	6160	Hand mending yarns (wholesale)
51.87	6149	Hand or foot operated air pumps (wholesale)
29.12/1	3287	Hand or foot operated pumps (manufacture)
36.63/1	4954	Hand printing sets (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Hand riddles (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Hand sieves (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Hand tools (manufacture)
51.54	6150	Hand tools (wholesale)
29.41	3285	Hand tools with non-electric motor parts (manufacture)
29.41	3285	Hand tools with self contained motor or pneumatic drive (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Hand towel (manufacture)
35.50	3169	Hand truck made of metal (manufacture)
51.47/9	6160	Handbags (wholesale)
52.43/2	6460	Handbags (retail)
19.20	4420	Handbags made of leather or leather substitutes (manufacture)
35.50	3650	Handcarts (not wooden) (manufacture)
35.50	4650	Handcarts made of wood (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Handicraft articles made of wood (manufacture)
52.48/9	6540	Handicrafts shop (retail)
18.24/9	4539	Handkerchief folding (manufacture)
18.24/9	4539	Handkerchief hemming (manufacture)
21.22	4722	Handkerchief made of paper (manufacture)
18.24/9	4539	Handkerchief made of textile material (manufacture)
35.41	3633	Handlebar for motorcycle (manufacture)
35.42	3634	Handlebar for pedal cycle (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Handles and bodies for brooms made of wood (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Handles and bodies for brushes made of wood (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Handles and bodies for tools made of wood (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Handles for furniture made of plastic (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Handles made of wood (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Handling plant (hydraulic and pneumatic) (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Handsaw (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Hang glider (manufacture)
63.22	7630	Harbour authority
45.24	5020	Harbour construction
63.22	7630	Harbour operation
10.10/3	1115	Hard coal agglomeration
10.10/1	1113	Hard coal mining (underground)
10.10/2	1114	Hard coal recovery from tips
23.10	1200	Hard coke (manufacture)
23.10	1200	Hard coke breeze (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Hard disk drives (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Hard metal tipped tools (manufacture)
24.51/1	2581	Hard soap (manufacture)
20.20	4620	Hardboard (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Hardness testing instrument (non-electronic) (manufacture)
51.15	6300	Hardware (commission agent)
52.46	6480	Hardware (retail)
72.10	8394	Hardware consultancy
72.10	8394	Hardware disaster recovery services
51.54	6150	Hardware equipment and supplies (wholesale)
72.10	8394	Hardware installation services
51.54	6130	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies exporter (wholesale)
51.54	6130	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies importer (wholesale)
20.30	4630	Hardwood flooring strip (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
51.53	6130	Hardwoods (wholesale)
36.30	4920	Harmoniums (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Harness (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Harness and saddlery leather preparation (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Harness front and rosette made of leather (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Harpsichord (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Harrow (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Harvesters (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Hat and cap leather preparation (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Hat bands (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Hat box made of leather or leather substitute (manufacture)
18.24/1	4537	Hat lining (manufacture)
51.42/9	6160	Hat materials (wholesale)
18.24/1	4537	Hat pad (manufacture)
18.24/1	4537	Hat shape (manufacture)
29.56	3289	Hatch cover (mechanically operated) (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Hatchet (manufacture)
18.24/1	4537	Hats made of cloth (manufacture)
18.24/1	4537	Hats made of felt (manufacture)
18.24/1	4560	Hats made of fur (manufacture)
18.24/1	4537	Hats made of fur fabric (manufacture)
36.63/9	4728	Hats made of paper (manufacture)
18.24/1	4537	Hats made of silk (manufacture)
18.24/1	4363	Hats made of wool (manufacture)
18.30	4560	Hatters' fur (manufacture)
60.24/9	7230	Haulage in tanker trucks by road
60.24/9	7230	Haulage of automobiles by road
60.24/9	7230	Haulage of logs by road
71.21/9	8480	Haulage tractors rental (without driver)
29.52/1	3251	Hauling engine for mining (stationary) (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Haversack (manufacture)
51.21	6110	Hay (wholesale)
29.32	3211	Hay making equipment (manufacture)
71.32	8420	Hazard warning lamp hire
90.02	9211	Hazardous waste collection (e.g. batteries, used cooking oils, etc.)
74.15/4	8396	Head office of catering company
74.15/3	8396	Head office of construction company
74.15/5	8396	Head office of motor trades company
74.15/9	8396	Head office of other non-financial company
74.15/8	8396	Head office of production company
74.15/7	8396	Head office of retail company
74.15/6	8396	Head office of service trades company
74.15/2	8396	Head office of transport company
74.15/1	8396	Head office of wholesale company
36.40	4942	Headgear for sports (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Headgear made of asbestos (manufacture)
18.24/1	4560	Headgear made of furskins (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Headgear made of plastic (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Heading machine for mining (manufacture)
32.30	3453	Headphones (manufacture)
32.30	3453	Headset (not telecommunication type) (manufacture)
18.24/9	4539	Headsquare (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Heald (textile machinery accessory) (manufacture)
74.20/6	8370	Health and safety and other hazard protection and control consultancy activities
75.12	9111	Health care services administration (public sector)
85.14	9520	Health centre
92.62/9	9791	Health clubs

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
93.04	9820	Health farm
52.27	6410	Health foods (retail)
85.11/2	9510	Health institutions (private sector)
85.11/1	9510	Health institutions activities (public sector)
66.03/1	8200	Health insurance
85.14	9520	Health visitor
33.10	3443	Hearing aid (electronic) (manufacture)
51.46	6180	Hearing aids (wholesale)
52.32/1	6430	Hearing aids (retail)
36.62	4663	Hearth brush (manufacture)
26.30	2489	Hearth or wall tiles made of non-refractory ceramic (manufacture)
26.30	2410	Hearth tile made of clay (unglazed) (manufacture)
29.72	3284	Heat emitter (space heating equipment) (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Heat exchange units and machinery for liquefying air and other gases (wholesale)
29.23	3284	Heat exchange units for air conditioning (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Heat exchanger for process plant (manufacture)
51.54	6149	Heat insulated tanks for central heating (wholesale)
26.26	2481	Heat insulating ceramic goods made of siliceous fossil meals (manufacture)
26.82/9	2450	Heat insulating materials other than asbestos (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Heat meters (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Heat meters (non-electronic) (manufacture)
26.13	2479	Heat resisting glassware for cooking purposes (manufacture)
25.24	2569	Heat sensitive adhesive tape made of plastic (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Heat setting machinery for textiles (manufacture)
29.21	3245	Heat treatment furnace (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Heat treatment of fruit and vegetables (manufacture)
15.51/1	4130	Heat treatment of milk (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Heat treatment salts (manufacture)
29.71	3530	Heater for motor vehicle (manufacture)
02.01	0200	Heath collecting, cutting or gathering
29.72	3165	Heating and cooking appliances for domestic use (oil fired) (manufacture)
45.33	5030	Heating and plumbing contracting
29.72	3165	Heating appliances for domestic use (non-electric) (manufacture)
45.33	5030	Heating engineering (buildings)
51.54	6149	Heating equipment and supplies (wholesale)
29.71	3460	Heating resistors (electric) (manufacture)
45.33	5030	Heating service contracting
74.20/4	8370	Heating systems for buildings design activities
29.21	3435	Heating/melting high frequency induction or dielectric equipment (manufacture)
28.40	3120	Heavy forging (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Heavy goods vehicle (manufacture)
60.24/9	7230	Heavy haulage by road
61.10/2	7400	Heavy lift vessel services
28.73	3137	Heavy wire (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Hectograph (manufacture)
29.41	3285	Hedge trimmers (powered portable) (manufacture)
01.41	0100	Hedge trimming on a fee or contract basis
29.32	3211	Hedgecutter for agricultural use (manufacture)
19.30	4812	Heel and sole made of rubber (manufacture)
52.74	6730	Heel replacement services (while you wait) (retail)
19.30	4510	Heels made of leather (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Helical rotor pump (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Helical springs (manufacture)
29.43	3286	Helical-wire cutting machines for stone, ceramics, asbestos-cement or similar materials (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Helicoidal pumps (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Helicopter (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
62.20/9	7500	Helicopter freight services (non-scheduled)
62.20/1	7500	Helicopter passenger services (non-scheduled)
35.30	3640	Helicopter rotors for aircraft (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Helicopters (wholesale)
45.25	5010	Helideck erection work
51.21	6110	Hemp (unprocessed) (wholesale)
17.17	4340	Hemp carding (manufacture) (manufacture)
17.17	4340	Hemp dressing (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Hemp rope, cord or line (manufacture)
17.17	4340	Hemp sorting (manufacture)
17.17	4340	Hemp spinning (manufacture)
17.25	4340	Hemp weaving (manufacture)
50.20	6710	Hendon motor vehicle depot (Department of the Environment)
22.23	4754	Heraldic chasing and seal engraving (manufacture)
22.23	4754	Heraldic engraving (manufacture)
92.31/9	9760	Heraldic painting
01.12	0100	Herb growing
51.17	6300	Herb infusions (commission agent)
52.21	6410	Herb seller (food) (retail)
15.86/1	4239	Herb tea (manufacture)
52.21	6410	Herbalist (food) (retail)
24.20	2568	Herbicide (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Herbicides and insecticides (wholesale)
51.31	6170	Herbs (wholesale)
01.42/9	0100	Herd testing services
51.33/3	6120	Herring oil (wholesale)
15.42	4116	Herring oil refining (manufacture)
51.38	6170	Herrings (wholesale)
17.25	4350	Hessian (manufacture)
51.41	6160	Hessian (wholesale)
24.14	2512	Heterocyclic compounds (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Heterocyclic compounds (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Heterocyclic compounds (wholesale)
22.22	4754	Hexachrome printing (manufacture)
51.11	6300	Hide and skin broker (commission agent)
15.11/1	4410	Hide degreasing (manufacture)
15.11/1	4410	Hide pickling (manufacture)
51.24/9	6110	Hides (wholesale)
29.54	3275	Hides and skins preparation, tanning, working or repairing machinery (manufacture)
15.11/1	4121	Hides and skins production from abattoirs (manufacture)
15.11/1	4126	Hides and skins production from knackers (manufacture)
15.11/1	4121	Hides and skins production from slaughterhouses (manufacture)
51.24/9	6110	Hides, skins and leather exporter (wholesale)
51.24/9	6110	Hides, skins and leather importer (wholesale)
32.30	3454	Hi-fi equipment (manufacture)
52.45	6480	Hi-fi equipment (retail)
27.10	2210	High carbon ferro-manganese (carbon over 2%) (manufacture)
75.23	9120	High Court of Justice
75.23	9120	High Court of Justice in Bankruptcy
75.23	9120	High Court of Justiciary (Scotland)
27.10	2210	High speed tool steel (manufacture)
24.70	2600	High tenacity yarn made of viscose rayon (manufacture)
33.10	3443	High tension generators (manufacture)
80.30/1	9310	Higher education (sub degree level)
80.30/3	9310	Higher education at post-graduate level
80.30/2	9310	Higher education at the first degree level
90.03	9211	Highway cleaning of snow and ice

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
45.23	5020	Highway construction
28.63	3169	Hinge (manufacture)
01.22	0100	Hinny farming and breeding
65.22/1	8150	Hire purchase company (other than in banks' sector)
45.25	5010	Hiring and erection of scaffolding
92.52/1	9770	Historical museums
93.05/9	9890	Historical research
92.52/2	9770	Historical sites and buildings preservation
92.72/9	9791	Hobby instructor (own account)
92.62/9	9791	Hockey club
36.40	4942	Hockey stick (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Hoe (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Hoists (electric wire or chain) (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Hoists (hand operated pulley and sheave block) (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Hoists (hydraulic, mechanical and pneumatic) other than builders, hand operated and electric types (manufacture)
65.23/4	8150	Holding company activities for banks
65.23/9	8150	Holding company for financial activities except banks
74.15/4	8396	Holding company in catering sector
74.15/3	8396	Holding company in construction sector
74.15/5	8396	Holding company in motor trades sector
74.15/9	8396	Holding company in non-financial sector n.e.c.
74.15/8	8396	Holding company in production sector
74.15/7	8396	Holding company in retail sector
74.15/6	8396	Holding company in service trades sector
74.15/2	8396	Holding company in transport sector
74.15/1	8396	Holding company in wholesale sector
55.23/1	6670	Holiday camp
55.23/2	6670	Holiday home (not charitable)
63.30/9	9690	Holiday Information Centre
27.22	2220	Hollow bars made of steel (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hollow drill bars made of steel (manufacture)
26.13	2478	Hollow glass (manufacture)
26.40	2410	Hollow partition made of clay (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Hollow sections made of aluminium (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Hollow ware made of plastic (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Hollow ware made of refractory (manufacture)
85.31/1	9611	Home for epileptics (charitable)
85.31/2	9611	Home for epileptics (non-charitable)
85.31/1	9611	Home for handicapped children (charitable)
85.31/2	9611	Home for handicapped children (non-charitable)
85.31/1	9611	Home for the blind (charitable)
85.31/2	9611	Home for the blind (non-charitable)
85.31/1	9611	Home for the disabled (charitable)
85.31/2	9611	Home for the disabled (non-charitable)
85.31/1	9611	Home for the elderly (charitable)
85.31/2	9611	Home for the elderly (non-charitable)
85.31/1	9611	Home for the mentally handicapped (charitable)
85.31/2	9611	Home for the mentally handicapped (non-charitable)
85.31/1	9611	Home for the mentally ill (charitable)
85.31/2	9611	Home for the mentally ill (non-charitable)
85.32/1	9611	Home help service (charitable)
85.32/2	9611	Home help service (non-charitable)
85.14	9520	Home nurse (NHS)
85.14	9550	Homeopath (not registered medical practitioner)
85.12	9530	Homeopath (registered medical practitioner)
24.42/1	2570	Homeopathic preparations (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
15.88	4239	Homogenised food preparations (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Homogenised fruit and vegetables (manufacture)
15.51/1	4130	Homogenised milk production (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Homogenisers (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Hones (bonded) (manufacture)
51.38	6170	Honey (wholesale)
01.25	0100	Honey and beeswax production
01.25	4239	Honey processing and packing
29.42	3221	Honing machine (metal cutting) (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Hook and eye (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Hoops made of wood (manufacture)
02.01	0200	Hoopwood production
15.11/2	4126	Hooves from knackers production (manufacture)
15.98	4283	Hop bitters (manufacture)
01.11	0100	Hop cones growing
15.89/9	4239	Hop extracts (manufacture)
51.21	6170	Hops (wholesale)
11.20	1300	Horizontal drilling services
24.42/1	2570	Hormonal contraceptive medicaments (manufacture)
24.41	2570	Hormone (not plant hormone) (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Hormones and their derivatives (commission agent)
51.46	6180	Hormones and their derivatives (wholesale)
36.63/9	4959	Horn and tortoise shell working (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Horn pressing (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Horns (electric) (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Horns (musical) (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Horns for motor vehicle (manufacture)
34.20/2	3521	Horse box trailers (manufacture)
91.33	9890	Horse breeding society
93.05/9	9890	Horse clipping
19.20	4420	Horse collars made of leather (manufacture)
35.50	3650	Horse drawn trailer (not wooden) (manufacture)
35.50	3650	Horse drawn truck (not wooden) (manufacture)
01.22	0100	Horse farming and breeding
92.71	9791	Horse race betting levy board
92.62/9	9791	Horse training (racehorse)
02.01	0200	Horse-chestnut gathering
51.21	6110	Horsehair (wholesale)
17.17	4399	Horsehair curling (manufacture)
17.17	4399	Horsehair dressing (manufacture)
17.17	4399	Horsehair hackling (manufacture)
17.17	4399	Horsehair sorting (manufacture)
17.17	4399	Horsehair teasing (manufacture)
92.71	9791	Horserace totalisator board
51.23	6110	Horses (wholesale)
51.88	6149	Horticultural machinery (wholesale)
71.31	8410	Horticultural machinery hire (without operator)
25.21	4812	Hose and pipe fittings made of plastic (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Hose bleaching, dyeing or otherwise finishing (manufacture)
25.21	4812	Hose made of plastic (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Hose made of rubber (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Hosepipng made of textiles (manufacture)
51.42/9	6160	Hosiery (wholesale)
17.71	4363	Hosiery (knitted and crocheted) (manufacture)
17.71	4363	Hosiery blank (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Hosiery finishing (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Hosiery knitting machinery (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
17.30	4370	Hosiery printing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Hosiery scouring (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Hosiery shrinking (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Hosiery trimming
85.11/2	9510	Hospice (private sector)
85.11/1	9510	Hospice (public sector)
85.11/2	9510	Hospital activities (private sector)
85.11/1	9510	Hospital activities (public sector)
33.10	3720	Hospital beds with mechanical fittings (manufacture)
66.03/1	8200	Hospital contribution scheme
93.01	9811	Hospital laundry
66.03/1	8200	Hospital Saving Association
80.10	9320	Hospital schools at nursery and primary level
80.21	9320	Hospital schools at secondary level
85.31/1	9611	Hostel for the homeless (charitable)
85.31/2	9611	Hostel for the homeless (non-charitable)
55.23/9	6670	Hostels (not social work)
28.51	3138	Hot dip coating (metal finishing) (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot dip metal coated sheet steel (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot dip zinc coated sheet steel (manufacture)
55.30/4	6612	Hot dog vendor
27.22	2220	Hot finished steel tube (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Hot glass working machinery (manufacture)
24.62	2562	Hot melt adhesive (manufacture)
29.51	3286	Hot metals handling machinery and equipment (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Hot plates (electric) (manufacture)
28.40	3120	Hot pressing of ferrous metals (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel angles (L-sections) (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel base plates (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel beams (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel bearing piling (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel channels (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel columns (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel cut lengths (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel fish plates (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel flat bars (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel heavy sections (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel hexagonal bars (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel H-sections (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel I-sections (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel joists (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel light sections (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel narrow strip (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel plate (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel quarto plate (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel railway materials (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel reversing mill plate (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel round bars (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel sections for mining frames (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel sheet (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel sheet piling (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel sole plates (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel special bars (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel special sections (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel square bars (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel T-sections (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel U-sections (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
27.10	2210	Hot rolled steel wide strip (hot rolled wide coil) (manufacture)
29.43	3286	Hot spraying electrical machines (metal or metal carbides) (manufacture)
28.40	3120	Hot stamping of ferrous metals (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Hot water bottles made of rubber (manufacture)
45.33	5030	Hot water engineer
40.30	1630	Hot water production and distribution
55.10/1	6650	Hotel (licensed with restaurant)
55.10/2	6650	Hotel (unlicensed with restaurant)
55.10/3	6650	Hotel without restaurant
11.20	1300	Hot-tap operation services
70.31	8340	House agent
45.21/2	5010	House building and repairing
52.44	6480	House furnisher (retail)
66.03/1	8200	House insurance
70.20/9	8500	House letting (private)
70.31	8340	House letting agency
19.30	4510	House shoe (manufacture)
35.12	3610	Houseboat (manufacture)
18.22/2	4536	Housecoats (manufacture)
21.22	4722	Household and personal hygiene paper (manufacture)
52.44	6480	Household articles and equipment n.e.c. (retail)
28.75	3167	Household articles made of metal (manufacture)
52.44	6470	Household furnishing articles made of textile materials (retail)
51.15	6300	Household goods (commission agent)
71.40/9	8460	Household goods hire
51.47/9	6160	Household goods n.e.c. exporter (wholesale)
51.47/9	6160	Household goods n.e.c. importer (wholesale)
51.47/9	6150	Household non-electrical appliances (wholesale)
52.44	6480	Household non-electrical appliances (retail)
52.12	6480	Household stores (retail)
17.40/3	4557	Household textile made-up articles (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Household textiles (manufacture)
51.41	6160	Household textiles (wholesale)
52.41	6470	Household textiles (retail)
52.44	6480	Household utensils (retail)
28.75	3167	Household utensils made of metal (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Household utensils made of plastic (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Household utensils made of wood (manufacture)
71.40/9	8460	Housewares rental
70.11	8500	Housing association (building houses for later sale)
45.21/2	5010	Housing association (building work)
70.20/9	8500	Housing association (social housing for rental)
75.12	9111	Housing services administration (public sector)
35.11	3640	Hovercraft (manufacture)
61.10/1	7400	Hovercraft operator between UK and international ports (passenger)
29.60	3290	Howitzer (manufacture)
64.20	7902	Hull telephone service
85.14	9520	Human health activities
93.03	9890	Human or animal corpse burial or incineration
24.42/1	2570	Human plasma extract (manufacture)
74.14/9	8395	Human resources management consultancy services
73.20	9400	Humanities research and experimental development
29.23	3284	Humidifier for air conditioning equipment (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Hunt kennels
92.62/9	9791	Hunt stables
01.50	0100	Hunting and trapping (commercial) promotion activities
92.62/9	9791	Hunting for sport or recreation

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
36.40	4942	Hunting requisites (manufacture)
75.13	9111	Hunting services administration and regulation (public sector)
20.51	4650	Hurdles made of wood (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Huts made of wood (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Hybrid computer (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Hybrid integrated circuits (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Hybrid machines (manufacture)
92.72/9	9111	Hyde Park
26.52	2420	Hydrated lime (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Hydraulic and pneumatic conveying plant (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Hydraulic and pneumatic handling plant (manufacture)
29.12/2	3283	Hydraulic and pneumatic power engine and motor parts (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motors (wholesale)
24.66	2567	Hydraulic brake fluid (less than 70% petroleum oil) (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Hydraulic brake fluids (commission agent)
45.24	5020	Hydraulic construction
29.12/2	3640	Hydraulic equipment for aircraft (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Hydraulic hose made of rubber (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Hydraulic leather (manufacture)
26.52	2420	Hydraulic lime (manufacture)
23.20/9	1402	Hydraulic oil formulation outside refineries (manufacture)
29.12/2	3283	Hydraulic power engines and motors (manufacture)
40.30	1630	Hydraulic power production and distribution
73.10	9400	Hydraulic research station
29.14	3261	Hydraulic transmission equipment (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Hydraulic transmission liquids (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Hydraulic turbine (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Hydraulic turbine and water wheel parts (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels (wholesale)
55.23/9	6670	Hydro (accommodation)
40.11	1610	Hydro electric power station
29.12/2	3283	Hydro pneumatic device (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Hydrocarbon derivatives (commission agent)
24.14	2512	Hydrocarbon derivatives (sulphated, nitrated or nitrosated) (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Hydrocarbons (not fuels) (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Hydrochloric acid (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Hydrofoil (manufacture)
24.11	2567	Hydrogen (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Hydrogen chloride (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Hydrogen chloride (wholesale)
24.13	2511	Hydrogen peroxide (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Hydrogen peroxide (wholesale)
51.12	6300	Hydrogen, argon, nitrogen, oxygen and rare gases (commission agent)
33.20/1	3710	Hydrographic instrument and apparatus (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Hydrographic instrument and apparatus (non-electronic) (manufacture)
74.20/6	8370	Hydrographic surveying activities
33.20/1	3710	Hydrological instrument (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Hydrological instrument (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Hydrometers (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Hydrometers (non-electronic) (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Hydrometers, non-medical thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers (wholesale)
24.13	2511	Hydrosulphite (manufacture)
90.03	9211	Hygiene contracting
25.13	4812	Hygienic articles made of rubber (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Hygienic glassware other than containers (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Hygienic paper (uncut) (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
33.10	3720	Hyperbaric chambers (manufacture)
11.20	1300	Hyperbaric welding services
52.11/2	6410	Hypermarket selling mainly foodstuffs with alcohol licence (retail)
52.11/3	6410	Hypermarket selling mainly foodstuffs without alcohol licence (retail)
51.55	6120	Hypochlorites, chlorates and perchlorates (wholesale)
33.10	3720	Hypodermic syringe and equipment (manufacture)
15.98	4239	Ice (for human consumption) (manufacture)
40.30	1630	Ice (not for human consumption)
36.14	4671	Ice box made of wood (manufacture)
63.22	7630	Ice breaking services
36.14	4671	Ice chest made of wood (manufacture)
15.52	4213	Ice cream (manufacture)
51.36	6170	Ice cream (wholesale)
29.23	3284	Ice cream conservator (manufacture)
55.30/3	6611	Ice cream parlour
15.52	4213	Ice cream powder (manufacture)
55.30/3	6410	Ice cream retailer (take away)
52.63	6410	Ice cream van (retail)
92.62/9	9791	Ice hockey
92.61/1	9791	Ice skating rink
36.40	4942	Ice-skates (manufacture)
15.83	4200	Icing sugar (manufacture)
14.11	2310	Igneous rock quarry
10.20	0111	Lignite mining
31.61	3434	Ignition coil (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Ignition equipment other than coils and magnetos (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Ignition magnetos (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Illuminated glassware (manufacture)
31.50	3470	Illuminated signs and nameplates (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Illuminated signs and name-plates (wholesale)
25.24	4836	Illuminated street furniture made of plastic (manufacture)
31.50	3470	Illuminated traffic signs (manufacture)
92.31/9	9760	Illuminating (illustrating)
32.10	3453	Image converters and intensifiers (manufacture)
33.40/3	3733	Image projectors (manufacture)
64.20	7902	Image transmission via cables, broadcasting, relay or satellite
17.21	4322	Imitation fur (woven long pile fabrics) (manufacture)
17.22	4310	Imitation fur of long pile fabrics made on the woollen system (manufacture)
36.61	4910	Imitation jewellery (manufacture)
51.47/4	6190	Imitation jewellery (wholesale)
51.47/4	6190	Imitation jewellery exporter (wholesale)
51.47/4	6190	Imitation jewellery importer (wholesale)
18.10	4532	Imitation leather clothes for men and boys (manufacture)
18.10	4533	Imitation leather clothes for women and girls (manufacture)
36.61	4910	Imitation pearls (manufacture)
51.47/4	6190	Imitation pearls (wholesale)
29.71	3460	Immersion heater (electric) (manufacture)
51.43/9	6150	Immersion heaters (wholesale)
20.10	4620	Immersion treatment of wood (manufacture)
24.42/1	2570	Immunoglobulin (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Impeller pumps (manufacture)
92.52/1	9770	Imperial War Museum
24.51/2	2599	Impregnated cleaning and polishing cloth (manufacture)
92.31/1	9741	Impresario
20.20	4620	Improved wood (manufacture)
17.54/9	2565	Incandescent mantle (manufacture)
24.61	2565	Incendiary composition (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.21	3245	Incinerator (manufacture)
74.70/5	9230	Incinerator cleaning
52.50/1	6480	Incunabula (retail)
92.20/1	9741	Independent Broadcasting Authority (radio broadcasting)
67.13	8310	Independent financial advisors not specialising in insurance or pensions advice
34.30	3530	Independent suspension units for motor vehicles (manufacture)
21.23	4723	Index card (manufacture)
24.66	4954	Indian ink (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Indicating measuring instrument for vehicles and aircraft (electric) (manufacture)
31.62	3433	Indicator panel (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Indigo (wholesale)
36.50/9	4941	Indoor game (manufacture)
29.21	3245	Induction furnace (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Induction or dielectric heating equipment for industrial or laboratory use (wholesale)
29.23	3284	Induction unit for air conditioning equipment (manufacture)
31.10	3444	Inductor (electronic) (manufacture)
24.62	2562	Industrial adhesives (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Industrial air heater for boilers (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Industrial belting made of rubber (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Industrial benzole (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Industrial broom and mop (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Industrial brush (manufacture)
55.52	6640	Industrial canteen (run by catering contractor)
29.56	3286	Industrial carpet sweeper (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Industrial catalyst (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Industrial chemicals (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Industrial chemicals (wholesale)
74.70/1	9230	Industrial cleaning
24.66	2567	Industrial cleaning preparation (manufacture)
18.21	4534	Industrial clothing (manufacture)
93.01	9811	Industrial clothing hire from laundries
74.20/5	8370	Industrial consultants
74.20/5	8370	Industrial design consultants
74.20/5	8370	Industrial design service
74.14/9	8395	Industrial development consultancy services
51.55	6120	Industrial dyes (wholesale)
29.11	3281	Industrial engine parts (manufacture)
51.14	6300	Industrial equipment (commission agent)
74.70/9	9230	Industrial equipment cleaning (non-specialised)
70.20/9	8500	Industrial estate letting
51.12	6300	Industrial fatty acids (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Industrial fatty alcohols (wholesale)
24.11	2567	Industrial gases (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Industrial gases (wholesale)
26.15	2479	Industrial glassware (not container) (manufacture)
66.03/1	8200	Industrial insurance
19.20	4420	Industrial leather (manufacture)
51.90	6120	Industrial materials (general or undefined) (wholesale)
29.56	3245	Industrial mixing equipment for the chemical industry (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids and acid oils from refining (wholesale)
26.24	2489	Industrial non-refractory ceramic products (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Industrial ossature in metal (manufacture)
45.25	5020	Industrial ovens erection
21.12	4710	Industrial paper (manufacture)
33.30/1	3442	Industrial process control equipment (electronic) (manufacture)
33.30/2	3442	Industrial process control equipment (non-electronic) (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
18.24/1	4537	Industrial protective headgear (not plastic) (manufacture)
29.56	3289	Industrial robots for multiple uses (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Industrial salt (wholesale)
24.51/1	2581	Industrial soap (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Industrial spark and compression ignition engine (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Industrial special purpose trucks (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Industrial spirit from petroleum (manufacture)
33.50	3740	Industrial timer (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Industrial tractor (manufacture)
31.10	3420	Industrial transformer (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Industrialised building component made of timber (manufacture)
15.20/9	4150	Inedible flours, meal and pellets of fish, crustaceans and molluscs production (manufacture)
24.11	2567	Inert gases such as carbon dioxide (manufacture)
15.88	4130	Infant food (milk based) (manufacture)
15.88	4239	Infant food (other than milk based) (manufacture)
15.88	4239	Infant formulae (manufacture)
80.10	9320	Infant schools
51.42/2	6160	Infants' clothing (wholesale)
52.42/2	6450	Infants' clothing (retail)
85.11/1	9510	Infectious disease hospital (public sector)
85.12	9530	Infectious disease specialist (private practice)
85.11/1	9510	Infectious disease specialist (public sector)
85.11/2	9510	Infirmary (private sector)
85.11/1	9510	Infirmary (public sector)
25.24	4836	Inflatable air bed made of plastic (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Inflatable cushion made of rubber (manufacture)
35.12	4812	Inflatable dinghy made of rubber (manufacture)
35.12	4812	Inflatable liferaft made of rubber (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Inflatable mattress made of rubber (manufacture)
35.12	4812	Inflatable motor boats (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Inflatable plastic products excluding playballs (manufacture)
51.47/9	6149	Inflatable vessels for pleasure or sports (wholesale)
29.12/1	3634	Inflator for cycle type tyres (manufacture)
75.21	9111	Information and cultural services abroad administration and operation (public sector)
74.87/9	8395	Information bureau (not tourist)
63.30/9	9690	Information bureau for tourists
30.02	3302	Information processing equipment
72.22	8394	Information systems strategic review and planning services
31.50	3470	Infra-red lamps (manufacture)
33.40/2	3732	Infra-red systems for night vision (manufacture)
29.51	3111	Ingot mould and bottom (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Ingots made of brass (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Ingots made of copper (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Ingots of stainless steel (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Ingots of steel (manufacture)
65.23/2	8150	In-house trust activities
29.56	3275	Injection moulding equipment (manufacture)
66.03/1	8200	Injury insurance
24.66	4954	Ink for impregnating ink pads (manufacture)
36.63/1	4954	Ink pad (manufacture)
20.51	4620	Inlaid wood (manufacture)
61.20/9	7260	Inland water transport (freight)
61.20/1	7260	Inland water transport (passenger)
35.20	3289	Inland waterways mechanical and electro-mechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Inlet valves for internal combustion engines (manufacture)
25.11	4811	Inner tube for tyre (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
91.12	9631	Inns of Court
55.23/9	6650	Inns with letting rooms (short-stay lodgings)
24.13	2511	Inorganic acid (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Inorganic acids (commission agent)
24.13	2511	Inorganic bases (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Inorganic chemical (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Inorganic compounds (manufacture)
74.87/9	8395	Inquiry agency
24.20	2568	Insecticide (manufacture)
51.55	6110	Insecticides (wholesale)
51.12	6300	Insecticides, herbicides, plant growth regulators and anti-sprouting products (commission agent)
22.25	4754	Insetting (manufacture)
19.30	4510	Insoles made of leather (manufacture)
45.34	5030	Installation in buildings of fittings and fixtures n.e.c.
45.31	5030	Installation of aerials and residential antennas
29.32	3211	Installation of agricultural and forestry machinery (manufacture)
45.33	5030	Installation of air conditioning equipment and ducts
45.33	5030	Installation of air conditioning plant
45.34	5030	Installation of blinds and awnings
45.42	5040	Installation of built-in furniture
45.31	5030	Installation of burglar alarm systems
45.31	5030	Installation of cables
52.48/8	6540	Installation of car telephones (retail)
29.53	3435	Installation of catering equipment (manufacture)
45.42	5040	Installation of ceilings
45.33	5030	Installation of coldrooms
29.12/2	3283	Installation of compressors (manufacture)
45.31	5030	Installation of computer network cabling and other telecommunications system cables
29.52/2	3254	Installation of earth-moving and excavating equipment (manufacture)
31.10	3480	Installation of electric motors, generators and transformers (manufacture)
45.31	5030	Installation of electric solar energy collectors
45.31	5030	Installation of electrical heating systems
45.31	5030	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings
31.20	3480	Installation of electricity distribution and control apparatus (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Installation of electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, testing and navigating (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Installation of engines and turbines (except aircraft, vehicle and cycle) (manufacture)
29.52/3	3254	Installation of equipment for concrete crushing and screening and roadworks (manufacture)
45.31	5030	Installation of escalators
28.52	3289	Installation of factory assembly lines (manufacture)
45.43	5040	Installation of false floors and computer floors
45.31	5030	Installation of fire alarms
29.21	3284	Installation of furnaces and furnace burners (manufacture)
45.33	5030	Installation of gas fittings
45.33	5030	Installation of gas meters
29.24	3245	Installation of general purpose machinery n.e.c. (manufacture)
45.44	5040	Installation of glass
45.33	5030	Installation of heating and ventilation apparatus
45.34	5030	Installation of illuminated road signs and street furniture
45.34	5030	Installation of illumination and signalling systems for roads, railways, airports and harbours
45.42	5040	Installation of joinery
29.22	3255	Installation of lifting and handling equipment (except lifts and escalators) (manufacture)
45.31	5030	Installation of lifts
45.31	5030	Installation of lightning conductors

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.42	3221	Installation of machine tools (metal working) (manufacture)
29.43	3286	Installation of machine tools other than metal working (manufacture)
29.56	3276	Installation of machinery for bookbinding (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Installation of machinery for drying wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard and other non-domestic dryers (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Installation of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing (manufacture)
29.51	3286	Installation of machinery for metallurgy (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Installation of machinery for mining (manufacture)
29.55	3275	Installation of machinery for paper and paperboard production (manufacture)
29.56	3276	Installation of machinery for printing (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Installation of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Installation of machinery for working rubber or plastics and for manufacturing products from these materials (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Installation of medical and surgical equipment and apparatus (manufacture)
45.42	5040	Installation of metal grilles and gates
45.42	5040	Installation of metal partitioning
45.42	5040	Installation of metal shutters
45.44	5040	Installation of mirrors
50.20	6710	Installation of motor vehicle parts and accessories not as part of production process
45.42	5040	Installation of movable wooden partitions
29.23	3284	Installation of non-domestic cooling and ventilating equipment (manufacture)
45.33	5030	Installation of non-electric solar energy collectors
33.20/2	3710	Installation of non-electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, testing and navigating (manufacture)
45.23	5020	Installation of non-illuminated road signs, bollards etc.
45.31	5030	Installation of office switchboards and telephone lines
45.21/3	1300	Installation of offshore pipelines from oil or gas wells
31.62	3480	Installation of other electrical apparatus (manufacture)
45.34	5030	Installation of outdoor pumping or filtration equipment
45.34	5030	Installation of outdoor transformer and other outdoor electrical distribution apparatus
45.33	5030	Installation of plumbing
45.45	5030	Installation of private swimming pools
32.30	3453	Installation of professional radio, television, sound and video equipment (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Installation of pumps (manufacture)
32.20/2	3443	Installation of radio and television transmitters (manufacture)
52.45	6480	Installation of radios in motor vehicles (retail)
45.33	5030	Installation of refrigeration
45.34	5030	Installation of roadway traffic monitoring and guidance equipment
45.33	5030	Installation of sanitary equipment
45.31	5030	Installation of security alarms
45.32	5030	Installation of sound insulation
29.56	3275	Installation of special purpose machinery n.e.c. (manufacture)
45.33	5030	Installation of sprinkler systems
28.30	3205	Installation of steam generators (except central heating hot water boilers) including related pipework (manufacture)
45.42	5040	Installation of suspended ceilings
32.20/1	3441	Installation of telecommunications systems (manufacture)
45.31	5030	Installation of telecommunications systems
45.31	5030	Installation of telephone lines
45.32	5030	Installation of thermal insulation
45.33	5030	Installation of ventilation
45.32	5030	Installation of vibration insulation
29.60	3290	Installation of weapons and weapon systems (manufacture)
45.42	5040	Installation of windows made of any material
45.42	5040	Installation of wooden door-frames
45.42	5040	Installation of wooden fitted kitchens
45.42	5040	Installation of wooden shop fittings

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
45.42	5040	Installation of wooden staircases
45.42	5040	Installation of wooden wall coverings
15.86/2	4239	Instant coffee (manufacture)
24.64	2591	Instant print film (manufacture)
51.43/9	6150	Instantaneous or storage water heaters (electric) (wholesale)
51.47/9	6150	Instantaneous or storage water heaters (non-electric) (wholesale)
33.10	3720	Instep support (manufacture)
91.12	9631	Institute of Actuaries
91.12	9631	Institute of British Water Colour Painters
91.12	9631	Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales
91.12	9631	Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland
91.12	9631	Institute of Civil Engineers
91.12	9631	Institute of Cost and Management Accountants
91.12	9631	Institute of Hygiene
91.12	9631	Institute of Incorporated Photographers
91.12	9631	Institute of Mechanical Engineers
92.62/9	9791	Instructors of sport
20.51	4671	Instrument case made of wood (manufacture)
33.50	3740	Instrument panel clock (manufacture)
51.86	6149	Instruments and apparatus for measuring electrical quantities (electronic) (wholesale)
33.20/2	3710	Instruments and apparatus for testing physical and mechanical properties of materials (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Instruments and apparatus used for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes (manufacture)
51.46	6180	Instruments and appliances for dental science (wholesale)
51.46	6180	Instruments and devices for doctors and hospitals (wholesale)
51.86	6149	Instruments for measuring the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gasesd (electronic) (wholesale)
36.63/9	3710	Instruments for educational or exhibition purposes (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Instruments for measuring or checking the flow, level pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (wholesale)
33.20/1	3710	Instruments for testing physical and mechanical properties of materials (electronic) (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Insulated cabinets made of wood (manufacture)
26.23	2489	Insulated ceramic fittings (manufacture)
31.30	3410	Insulated electrical cable (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Insulated fittings made of glass (manufacture)
31.30	3410	Insulated mains cable for power distribution (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Insulated monolithic, hybrid and passive circuit (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Insulated plastic fittings (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Insulated winding wire (wholesale)
31.30	3410	Insulating wire (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Insulating (heat and sound) sheet, tiles, blocks and granules made of plastic (manufacture)
25.13	2569	Insulating cloth tape (manufacture)
45.32	5030	Insulating contractor (buildings)
31.61	3434	Insulating fittings other than ceramic for vehicles and aircraft (manufacture)
26.14	2479	Insulating material made of glass fibre (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Insulating material made of rubber (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Insulating materials made of cork (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Insulating oil (at refineries) (manufacture)
23.20/9	1402	Insulating oil formulation outside refineries (manufacture)
45.32	5030	Insulating work activities
26.82/1	2440	Insulation made of asbestos (manufacture)
26.23	2489	Insulators made of ceramic (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Insulators made of glass (manufacture)
66.03/1	8200	Insurance (non-life)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
67.20	8320	Insurance agent (not employed by insurance company)
67.20	8320	Insurance agents activities
67.20	8320	Insurance broker (not employed by insurance company)
67.20	8320	Insurance brokers activities
67.20	8320	Insurance consultancy services
67.20	8320	Insurance risk evaluators activities
74.30	8370	Integrated mechanical and electrical system testing and analysis
29.12/2	3283	Intensifier for hydraulic equipment (manufacture)
24.64	2591	Intensifier for photographic use (manufacture)
29.12/2	3283	Intensifier for pneumatic control equipment (manufacture)
91.31	9660	Inter Varsity Fellowship of Evangelical Unions
67.13	8310	Interbank (worldwide financial telecommunications society)
28.62	3222	Interchangeable tools for dies (manufacture)
60.21/1	7210	Inter-city coach services on scheduled routes
74.87/2	9760	Interior decor design
74.87/2	9760	Interior decorator activities
36.15	4671	Interior sprung mattress (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Interlining weaving from yarn spun on the cotton system (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Intermediate bulk containers other than drums made of plastic (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Internal combustion engine for motor vehicles (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Internal combustion engines and parts (manufacture)
35.41	3633	Internal combustion engines for motorcycles (manufacture)
34.10	3212	Internal combustion engines for tractors (manufacture)
75.21	9111	International peace keeping forces contribution including assignment of manpower
99.00	0000	International Labour Office
99.00	0000	International Monetary Fund
99.00	0000	International organisation (e.g. United Nations, International Labour Office)
64.20	7902	Internet access providers
52.63	6410	Internet auctions (retail)
50.10/2	6510	Internet car auctions
52.61	6560	Internet retail sales (retail)
74.85	9890	Interpreter
35.43	3650	Invalid carriage (electrically propelled) (manufacture)
35.43	3650	Invalid carriage (manually propelled) (manufacture)
35.43	3650	Invalid carriage (power operated) (manufacture)
51.46	6180	Invalid carriages (wholesale)
15.88	4130	Invalid food (milk based) (manufacture)
15.88	4239	Invalid food (other than milk based) (manufacture)
73.10	8370	Inventor (so described)
15.83	4200	Invert sugar (manufacture)
74.60/1	9890	Investigation activities
67.12/2	8310	Investment broking
29.51	3286	Investment casting equipment (manufacture)
65.23/1	8150	Investment fund activities
65.23/1	8150	Investment trusts activities
52.74	9812	Invisible mending (retail)
65.22/2	8150	Invoice discounting
30.01	3301	Invoicing machine (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Iodine and iodides (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Ion exchange plant for water treatment (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Ion-exchangers based on polymers (manufacture)
27.41	2247	Iridium (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Iron (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Iron (commission agent)
51.52	6120	Iron (wholesale)
29.71	3460	Iron (electric) (manufacture)
27.51	3111	Iron foundry (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
27.10	3138	Iron of exceptional purity production by electrolysis or other chemical processes (manufacture)
13.10	2100	Iron ore beneficiation and agglomeration
13.10	2100	Iron ore calcining
13.10	2100	Iron ore crushing
13.10	2100	Iron ore mine or quarry
13.10	2100	Iron ore preparation
13.10	2100	Iron ore sintering
13.10	2100	Iron ore washing
27.10	3138	Iron powder production (manufacture)
14.30	2396	Iron pyrites extraction (not for iron production)
29.52/1	3251	Iron roughnecks (manufacture)
27.10	3111	Iron shot (manufacture)
51.52	6120	Iron yard (wholesale)
29.71	3460	Ironing machine for domestic use (electric) (manufacture)
29.54	3275	Ironing machine for non-domestic use (manufacture)
51.54	6149	Ironmonger (wholesale)
52.46	6480	Ironmonger (retail)
51.15	6300	Ironmongery (commission agent)
29.53	3244	Irradiators (manufacture)
45.24	5020	Irrigation system construction
01.41	0100	Irrigation systems operation on a fee or contract basis
24.62	4239	Isinglass (manufacture)
31.20	3420	Isolating and make or break switches (manufacture)
24.11	2567	Isolating gases (manufacture)
85.11/1	9510	Isolation hospital (public sector)
51.12	6300	Isotopes and compounds thereof (commission agent)
29.56	3245	Isotopic separation machinery or apparatus (manufacture)
67.13	8310	Issuing house
36.63/9	4959	Ivory working (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Jack for motor vehicle (manufacture)
35.11	3205	Jacket leg of steel plate for oil platform (manufacture)
74.20/4	8370	Jacket substructure design and other foundation design services
18.22/1	4532	Jackets for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/2	4533	Jackets for women and girls (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Jacks (other than for motor vehicles) (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Jacks and hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles (wholesale)
29.54	3230	Jacquard machinery for carpet making (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Jacquard textile machinery (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Jam (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Jam pot covers made of plastic (manufacture)
74.70/1	9230	Janitorial services
28.51	3138	Japanning (metal finishing) (manufacture)
26.25	2489	Jars made of ceramic (manufacture)
26.65	2437	Jars made of fibre-cement (manufacture)
26.13	2478	Jars made of glass (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Jars made of plastic (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Jeans cloth weaving (manufacture)
18.22/1	4534	Jeans for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/2	4536	Jeans for women and girls (manufacture)
55.30/3	6612	Jellied eel shop
15.33	4147	Jelly (table) (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Jelly powder (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Jerry can made of plastic (manufacture)
17.72	4363	Jerseys (knitted) (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Jerusalem artichoke growing
35.30	3640	Jet engine (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
14.30	2396	Jet mine
36.22	4910	Jet ornaments and jewellery (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Jet pump (manufacture)
26.21	2489	Jet ware (pottery) (manufacture)
19.20	4959	Jewel case (not wood or metal) (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Jewellers' materials (wholesale)
24.12	2460	Jewellers' rouge (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Jewellery (commission agent)
51.47/3	6190	Jewellery (wholesale)
52.48/4	6540	Jewellery (retail)
36.61	4910	Jewellery (gilded and silvered) (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Jewellery (gold or silver plated) (manufacture)
74.87/2	9760	Jewellery designing
36.22	4910	Jewellery engraving (not distributive trades) (manufacture)
51.47/3	6190	Jewellery exporter (wholesale)
51.47/3	6190	Jewellery importer (wholesale)
36.61	4910	Jewellery made of ceramic (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Jewellery made of glass (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Jewellery made of platinum (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Jewellery made of precious metal (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Jewellery made of semi-precious stones (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Jewellery polishing (manufacture)
71.40/9	8460	Jewellery rental
36.22	4910	Jewellery with precious stones (manufacture)
85.32/1	9611	Jewish Board of Guardians
91.31	9660	Jewish synagogue
36.50/9	4941	Jig saw puzzle (manufacture)
29.43	3222	Jigs (manufacture)
51.81	6149	Jigs and gauges (wholesale)
93.01	9812	Job dyeing
22.22	4754	Job printing (manufacture)
93.05/9	9890	Jobbing waiter
92.62/9	9791	Jockey
92.62/9	9791	Jockey club
91.11	9631	Joint organisation of employers and trade unions
29.24	3289	Jointing (precision component) (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Joints made of asbestos (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Jokes and novelties (manufacture)
22.13	4752	Journal and periodical publishing (manufacture)
71.40/1	8460	Journal rental
92.40	8395	Journalists
75.23	9120	Judge
75.23	9120	Judge Advocates
92.62/9	9791	Judges of sport
29.71	3460	Juice squeezers (electric) (manufacture)
15.84/2	4214	Jujube (manufacture)
71.40/1	8490	Juke boxes leasing
17.72	4363	Jumpers (knitted) (manufacture)
31.20	3420	Junction box (manufacture)
80.10	9320	Junior schools
15.51/9	4239	Junket powder (manufacture)
75.23	9120	Justice of the Peace
17.30	4370	Jute calendering (manufacture)
17.25	4350	Jute cloth (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Jute fabrics bleaching, dyeing or otherwise finishing (manufacture)
17.25	4350	Jute sacking (manufacture)
17.17	4350	Jute sorting (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
17.17	4350	Jute spinning (manufacture)
17.17	4350	Jute tow (manufacture)
17.25	4350	Jute weaving (manufacture)
17.17	4350	Jute winding (manufacture)
17.17	4350	Jute yarn (manufacture)
52.42/2	6450	Juvenile outfitter (retail)
14.22	2310	Kaolin mining
15.41	4116	Kapok seed crushing (manufacture)
15.42	4116	Kapok seed oil refining (manufacture)
17.17	4399	Kapok willowing (manufacture)
35.12	3610	Kayak building (manufacture)
34.30	3530	KD sets for car and commercial vehicle where the value is less than half the value of the complete assembled vehicle (manufacture)
34.10	3510	KD sets for cars at least 50% of value of complete vehicle (manufacture)
34.10	3510	KD sets for commercial vehicles at least 50% of value of complete vehicle (manufacture)
26.51	2420	Keene's cement (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Kegs made of aluminium (manufacture)
28.71	3164	Kegs made of iron or steel (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Kegs made of plastic (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Kegs made of wood (manufacture)
05.01	0300	Kelp collecting, cutting and gathering (uncultivated)
92.62/9	9791	Kennel master
93.05/9	9890	Kennels (not racing)
92.62/9	9791	Kennels and garages (racing)
92.72/9	9111	Kensington Gardens
26.61	2437	Kerbs and edging made of pre-cast concrete (manufacture)
26.70	2450	Kerbstone (not concrete) (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Kernel crushing (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Kerosene (manufacture)
15.87	4239	Ketchup (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Ketone and quinone function compounds (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Ketone and quinone function compounds (wholesale)
24.14	2512	Ketones (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Kettle (electric) (manufacture)
28.75	3167	Kettles (non-electric) (manufacture)
92.53	9770	Kew Gardens
28.63	3169	Key (manufacture)
28.63	3169	Key blank (manufacture)
52.74	6730	Key cutting services (while you wait)
19.20	4420	Key tags and cases made of leather (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Keyboard instruments (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Keyboards for computers (manufacture)
26.26	2489	Kiln furniture (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Kiln lining (manufacture)
80.10	9320	Kindergartens
15.20/9	4150	Kipper (manufacture)
21.22	4722	Kitchen cloth made of paper (manufacture)
27.42	3164	Kitchen foil made of aluminium (manufacture)
28.61	3162	Kitchen knife (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Kitchen linen (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Kitchen seating (upholstered) (manufacture)
21.22	4722	Kitchen towels made of paper (manufacture)
26.21	2489	Kitchenware made of ceramics (manufacture)
26.13	2479	Kitchenware made of glass (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Kitchenware made of plastic (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Kitchenware made of wood (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
71.40/9	8460	Kitchenware rental
35.30	3640	Kite (not toy) (manufacture)
51.16	6300	Kits for embroidery, etc (commission agent)
32.10	3453	Klystron (manufacture)
18.23/2	4536	Knickers (manufacture)
28.61	3162	Knife (cutlery) (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Knife sharpener (electric) (manufacture)
29.13	3288	Knife valves (manufacture)
28.61	3162	Knife with folding blade (manufacture)
93.05/9	9890	Knifegrinder (travelling)
18.24/1	4363	Knitted bonnet (manufacture)
18.24/9	4363	Knitted bootees (manufacture)
18.22/2	4363	Knitted dress and jacket ensemble (manufacture)
18.22/2	4363	Knitted dresses for women and girls (manufacture)
18.24/9	4363	Knitted gloves (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Knitted goods finishing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Knitted goods printing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Knitted goods scouring (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Knitted goods shrinking (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Knitted goods trimming (manufacture)
18.24/9	4363	Knitted mittens and mitts (manufacture)
18.23/1	4363	Knitted nightwear for men and boys (manufacture)
18.23/2	4363	Knitted nightwear for women and girls (manufacture)
17.60	4364	Knitted or netted elastic over 30 cm wide (manufacture)
18.22/1	4363	Knitted outerwear for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/2	4363	Knitted outerwear for women and girls (manufacture)
18.24/9	4363	Knitted scarf (manufacture)
18.24/9	4363	Knitted shawl (manufacture)
18.22/2	4363	Knitted skirts (manufacture)
18.22/2	4363	Knitted suits for women and girls (manufacture)
18.24/9	4363	Knitted swimwear (manufacture)
18.24/9	4363	Knitted swimwear for infants (manufacture)
18.24/9	4363	Knitted ties (manufacture)
18.24/9	4363	Knitted underclothing for infants (manufacture)
18.23/1	4363	Knitted underwear for men and boys (manufacture)
18.23/2	4363	Knitted underwear for women and girls (manufacture)
18.23/1	4363	Knitted vests for men and boys (manufacture)
18.23/2	4363	Knitted vests for women and girls (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Knitting machine (manufacture)
51.83	6149	Knitting machines (wholesale)
52.45	6480	Knitting machines (retail)
28.73	3169	Knitting needles made of metal (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Knitting needles made of plastic (manufacture)
52.41	6450	Knitting yarn (retail)
17.12	4310	Knitting yarn made of wool (manufacture)
17.13	4310	Knitting yarn made of worsted (manufacture)
17.11	4321	Knitting yarns (cotton) (manufacture)
17.11	4321	Knitting yarns (man made fibres) (manufacture)
17.72	4363	Knitwear (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Knives for horticultural use (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Knives for industrial use (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Knives for machines (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Knives for tradesmen (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Knives made of plastic (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Knobs for furniture made of plastic (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Knotted net, tulle, lace, braid etc. making machines (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
21.12	4710	Kraft wrapping and packaging paper (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Labelling machine for office use (manufacture)
29.24	3244	Labelling machinery not for office use (manufacture)
74.82	8395	Labelling, stamping and imprinting on a fee or contract basis
25.24	4836	Labels (not self-adhesive) made of plastic (manufacture)
21.25/1	4723	Labels (printed) made of gummed paper (manufacture)
21.25/1	4723	Labels (printed) made of paper (manufacture)
21.25/2	4723	Labels (unprinted) made of gummed paper (manufacture)
21.25/2	4723	Labels (unprinted) made of paper (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Labels made of textiles (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Labels made of woven fabric (manufacture)
29.21	3245	Laboratory furnace (manufacture)
26.24	2489	Laboratory non-refractory ceramic products (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Laboratory type sensitive balances (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Laboratory type sensitive balances (non-electronic) (manufacture)
75.13	9111	Labour affairs services administration and regulation (public sector)
91.20	9631	Labour organisations
91.32	9690	Labour Party
74.50	8395	Labour recruitment
02.01	0200	Lac gathering
17.54/1	4395	Lace (manufacture)
17.54/1	4395	Lace bleaching (not on commission) (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Lace bleaching, dyeing and dressing (on commission) (manufacture)
93.01	9812	Lace cleaning and mending (not net mending)
17.54/1	4395	Lace clipping (manufacture)
17.40/1	4395	Lace curtains (manufacture)
74.87/2	4395	Lace designing
17.54/1	4395	Lace drawing (manufacture)
17.54/1	4395	Lace dressing (manufacture)
17.54/1	4395	Lace dyeing (not on commission) (manufacture)
17.54/1	4395	Lace edging (manufacture)
17.54/1	4395	Lace embroidery (manufacture)
17.54/1	4395	Lace ending (manufacture)
17.54/1	4395	Lace finishing (manufacture)
17.54/1	4395	Lace flouncing (manufacture)
17.54/1	4395	Lace mending (manufacture)
17.54/1	4395	Lace net (manufacture)
17.54/1	4395	Lace scalloping (manufacture)
17.40/3	4395	Lace tablecloth (manufacture)
17.54/1	4395	Lace trimming (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Laces for boots and shoes (manufacture)
28.51	3138	Lacquering (metal finishing) (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Lacquering, varnishing and gilding of furniture (manufacture)
52.46	6480	Lacquers (retail)
51.46	6180	Lactones (wholesale)
24.14	2512	Lactones (coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins) (manufacture)
24.41	2512	Lactones (other than coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins) (manufacture)
15.51/9	4130	Lactose production (manufacture)
71.32	8420	Ladder hire
17.54/2	4398	Ladder tape (textile material) (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Ladders made of metal (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Ladders made of metal for fire-fighting vehicles (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Ladders made of wood (manufacture)
18.24/9	4539	Ladies fan (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Ladies handbags made of leather (manufacture)
52.42/3	6450	Ladies' outfitter (retail)
28.61	3162	Ladle (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.51	3286	Ladles for handling hot metals (manufacture)
15.96	4270	Lager brewing (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Lagging rope made of asbestos (manufacture)
24.12	2516	Lake (pigment) (manufacture)
61.20/1	7260	Lake steamer service
18.30	4560	Lambskin clothing (manufacture)
24.42/2	2570	Laminaria (manufacture)
25.21	4835	Laminate made wholly of plastics and/or transparent regenerated cellulose film (manufacture)
26.12	2471	Laminated glass (manufacture)
25.21	4835	Laminated plastic film (manufacture)
25.21	4832	Laminated thermosetting plastics sheet (manufacture)
20.20	4620	Laminated wood products (manufacture)
25.21	4835	Laminates made of plastic (manufacture)
27.42	3164	Laminates of aluminium foil with other materials (manufacture)
22.25	4754	Laminating (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Laminating machine for office use (manufacture)
29.55	3276	Laminating machinery (paper working) (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Laminating of textile material (manufacture)
20.20	4620	Laminboard (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Lamp chimneys made of glass (manufacture)
31.20	3420	Lamp holder (electric) (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Lamp making machine (manufacture)
31.50	3470	Lamps (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Lamps for cycles (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Lamps made of glass (manufacture)
52.44	6480	Lampshades (retail)
31.50	4959	Lampshades (not of glass or plastics) (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Lampshades, reflectors, covers and diffusers made of plastic (manufacture)
70.31	8340	Land agent
70.11	8500	Land and building company
70.12	8500	Land buying and selling
29.52/2	3254	Land clearing equipment and machinery (manufacture)
45.11	5020	Land drainage contractor
70.11	8500	Land investment company
70.20/9	8500	Land letting
45.11	5000	Land reclamation work
74.20/6	8370	Land surveying activities
74.20/6	8370	Land surveyor (not valuer)
70.31	8340	Land valuer or surveyor
45.11	5020	Landfill for construction
90.02	9211	Landfill for the disposal of refuse and waste
35.30	3640	Landing gear for aircraft (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Landing nets (manufacture)
63.22	7630	Landing stage
35.11	3610	Landing stage (floating) (manufacture)
55.23/9	6650	Landlord (boarding house)
70.20/9	8500	Landlord of real estate
74.20/2	8370	Landscape architecture
01.41	0100	Landscape contracting
01.41	0100	Landscape gardening
73.20	9400	Languages research and experimental development
15.41	4126	Lanolin recovery (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Lapping machine (metal cutting) (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Lapping of textiles (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Lapping tools (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Laquer (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
51.33/3	6170	Lard (wholesale)
15.11/2	4126	Lard from knackers (manufacture)
15.41	4126	Lard oil (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Lard refining (manufacture)
33.40/2	3732	Laser (excluding laser system) (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Laser cutting or welding machine tools (metal working) (manufacture)
51.84	6149	Laser printers (wholesale)
33.10	3443	Laser surgical apparatus (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Lasts made of wood (manufacture)
28.63	3169	Latch (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Latex foam (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Lathe (metal cutting) (manufacture)
29.42	3222	Lathe chuck (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Lathe tool (manufacture)
61.10/2	7400	Launch barge services
35.30	3640	Launch vehicle for spacecraft (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Launching gear for aircraft (manufacture)
93.01	9811	Launderette
93.01	9811	Laundry
24.12	2516	Laundry blue (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Laundry brush (manufacture)
29.54	3275	Laundry machinery (manufacture)
93.01	9811	Laundry receiving office
15.62	4180	Laundry starch (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Laundry-type washing and dry-cleaning machines (wholesale)
25.23/9	4834	Lavatory pans made of plastic (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Lavatory seat cover (manufacture)
05.02	0300	Laver gathering (cultivated)
05.02	0300	Laver growing
74.11/9	8350	Law agent
75.24	9130	Law and order administration and operation
80.30/2	9310	Law college
22.15	4754	Law publishing (manufacture)
73.20	9400	Law research and experimental development
91.12	9631	Law Society
74.11/9	8350	Law writing
29.32	3286	Lawn mower (manufacture)
51.88	6149	Lawn mowers (wholesale)
52.46	6480	Lawn mowers (retail)
24.15	2513	Lawn sand (manufacture)
74.11/3	8350	Lawyer
93.03	9890	Laying out the dead
27.43	2247	Lead (manufacture)
51.52	6120	Lead (wholesale)
27.10	2210	Lead coated steel sheet (manufacture)
13.20	2100	Lead mining and preparation
13.20	2100	Lead ore and concentrate extraction and preparation
24.30/1	2551	Lead paint (manufacture)
26.15	2471	Leaded light (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Leaf springs (manufacture)
22.11	4753	Leaflet publishing (manufacture)
74.30	8370	Leak testing and flow monitoring activities
91.12	9631	Learned societies
51.11	6300	Leather (commission agent)
51.24/9	6110	Leather (wholesale)
19.20	4420	Leather articles for use in machinery or mechanical appliances (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Leather belting for use in machinery (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
51.42/1	6160	Leather clothing for adults (wholesale)
52.42/1	6450	Leather clothing for adults (retail)
19.10	4410	Leather dressing (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Leather dyeing (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Leather enamelling (manufacture)
19.30	4510	Leather fillings (manufacture)
18.10	4532	Leather garments for men and boys (manufacture)
18.10	4533	Leather garments for women and girls (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Leather gilding (manufacture)
51.16	6300	Leather goods (commission agent)
51.47/9	6160	Leather goods (wholesale)
52.43/2	6460	Leather goods (retail)
19.20	4420	Leather goods (not industrial) (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Leather proofing (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Leather tanning and dressing (manufacture)
19.10	4420	Leather trimmings (manufacture)
29.54	3275	Leather working machine (manufacture)
51.83	6149	Leather, hides and skins working machinery (wholesale)
17.54/9	4831	Leathercloth (manufacture)
17.54/9	4831	Leathercloth made of polyvinyl chloride (manufacture)
17.54/1	4395	Leavers lace (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Leaves for springs (manufacture)
36.12	4671	Lectern (manufacture)
92.31/9	9760	Lecturers
01.12	0100	Leek growing
28.75	3166	Left luggage lockers (manufacture)
74.11/9	8350	Legal activities n.e.c.
91.33	9690	Legal Aid Society
74.11/9	8350	Legal documentation and certification activities
74.11/9	8350	Legal examiner activities
73.20	9400	Legal sciences research and experimental development
74.11/9	8350	Legal services in connection with the disposal of assets by auction
99.00	0000	Legation
19.30	4539	Leggings and gaiters made of cloth (manufacture)
19.30	4510	Leggings made of leather (manufacture)
92.61/9	9791	Leisure centres
35.12	4812	Leisure craft made of rubber (manufacture)
15.98	4283	Lemonade powder (manufacture)
15.98	4283	Lemonade production (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Leno fabric weaving (manufacture)
33.40/1	3733	Lens (mounted, not photographic) (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Lens (pressed or moulded, unworked, not coloured glass for traffic signals) (manufacture)
33.40/1	3731	Lens (unmounted) (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Lens made of coloured glass for rail and road signals (not optically worked) (manufacture)
15.61/2	4160	Lentil splitting, grinding or milling (manufacture)
85.11/1	9510	Leprosaria (public sector)
63.21	7610	Lessee of tolls
21.23	4723	Letter card (manufacture)
21.21/9	4723	Letter file (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Letter opening machine (manufacture)
24.30/2	2552	Letterpress ink (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Letterpress printing (manufacture)
29.56	3276	Letterpress printing machine (manufacture)
22.15	4754	Letterpress publishing (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Lettuce growing

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
35.20	3289	Level crossing control gear (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Level gauges (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Level gauges (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Level measuring and control instruments (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Level measuring and control instruments (non-electronic) (manufacture)
29.52/2	3254	Levellers (manufacture)
66.03/1	8200	Liability insurance
91.32	9690	Liberal Democrat Party
92.51	9770	Libraries
92.31/9	9760	Librettist
55.40/2	6620	Licensed bars (independent)
55.40/4	6620	Licensed bars (managed)
55.40/3	6620	Licensed bars (tenanted)
93.05/9	7700	Licensed porter
55.40/2	6620	Licensed victualler (independent)
55.40/4	6620	Licensed victualler (managed)
55.40/3	6620	Licensed victualler (tenanted)
02.01	0200	Lichen gathering
66.01/1	8200	Life assurance
66.01/2	8200	Life re-insurance
73.10	9400	Life sciences research and experimental development
20.52	4664	Lifebelts made of cork (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Lifebelts made of rubber (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Lifeboat (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Lifebouy made of cork (manufacture)
35.11	4812	Lifebuoy made of rubber (manufacture)
17.40/2	4959	Lifejacket made of canvas (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Lifejacket made of cork (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Lifejacket made of rubber (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Liferaft (not rubber inflatable) (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Lift (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Lift and escalator maintenance (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Lift for motor vehicle (manufacture)
60.23/9	7260	Lift operating company
60.23/9	7260	Lift operator
29.22	3255	Lifting and handling equipment (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Lifting and handling equipment (wholesale)
29.22	3255	Lifting and handling equipment parts (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Lifts, skip hoists, escalators and moving walkways (wholesale)
31.50	3470	Light bulb (manufacture)
31.50	3470	Light bulbs including fluorescent and neon tubes (manufacture)
51.86	6149	Light emitting diodes (wholesale)
25.24	4836	Light fittings made of plastic (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Light metal containers (wholesale)
28.72	3164	Light metal packaging (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Light meter (electric) (manufacture)
18.22/2	4536	Light outerwear for women and girls (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Light pens (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Light, medium and heavy petroleum oils (commission agent)
35.11	3610	Lighter (ship) (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Lighter fuel in containers not exceeding 300cc (liquid or liquefied gas) (manufacture)
63.22	7630	Lighter lessee or owner
63.22	7630	Lighterage activities
63.22	7630	Lighthouse activities
63.22	7630	Lighthouse Authority
31.50	3470	Lighting equipment (manufacture)
51.43/9	6150	Lighting equipment (wholesale)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
52.44	6480	Lighting equipment (retail)
31.61	3434	Lighting equipment for motor vehicles (manufacture)
31.50	3470	Lighting fitting other than glassware (manufacture)
31.20	3420	Lightning arresters (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Lightship (manufacture)
63.22	7630	Lightship
18.22/2	4536	Lightweight jackets for women and girls (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Lignite or peat (commission agent)
23.10	1200	Lignite tars production (manufacture)
85.14	9520	Limb fitting centre
24.15	2513	Lime (ammonium nitrate) (manufacture)
29.21	3245	Lime processing kiln (manufacture)
51.53	6120	Limestone (wholesale)
26.70	2450	Limestone (ground) (manufacture)
14.12	2310	Limestone including dolomite mine or quarry
14.12	2310	Limestone quarrying, crushing and breaking for constructional purposes
26.70	2450	Limestone working (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Linchpin (manufacture)
21.24	4721	Lincrusta (manufacture)
32.20/1	3441	Line apparatus (carrier, duplex and repeater) (manufacture)
27.22	2220	Line pipe made of steel (manufacture)
32.20/1	3441	Line telegraphy apparatus (manufacture)
51.86	6149	Line telegraphy or telegraphy apparatus (wholesale)
32.20/1	3441	Line telephony apparatus (manufacture)
17.14	4340	Line yarn made of flax (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Line yarn made of hard fibre (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Linear acting (cylinders) hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motors (wholesale)
51.41	6160	Linen and linen goods (wholesale)
17.25	4340	Linen and union cloth (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Linen bleaching (manufacture)
17.54/9	4340	Linen buckram weaving (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Linen dyeing (manufacture)
93.01	9811	Linen hire (associated with laundry service)
17.30	4370	Linen printing (manufacture)
17.25	4340	Linen weaving (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Liner (ship) (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Liner hanger equipment (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Liner made of non-woven polyethylene (manufacture)
18.23/2	4536	Lingerie (manufacture)
73.20	9400	Linguistics research and experimental development
18.24/1	4537	Linings for hats (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Link chain (welded) (manufacture)
52.48/1	6480	Lino tiles (retail)
36.63/9	4833	Linoleum (manufacture)
51.47/9	6160	Linoleum (wholesale)
45.43	5040	Linoleum laying
15.41	4116	Linseed crushing (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Linseed oil production (manufacture)
15.42	4116	Linseed oil refining (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Lip make-up and eye make-up preparations (commission agent)
24.52	2582	Lipstick (manufacture)
11.10	1300	Liquefaction and regasification of natural gas for transport
51.12	6300	Liquefied gas for motor purposes (commission agent)
24.11	2567	Liquefied or compressed industrial gases (manufacture)
15.91	4240	Liqueurs (manufacture)
51.34/2	6170	Liqueurs (wholesale)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
51.12	6300	Liquid and compressed air (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Liquid and compressed air (wholesale)
23.20/1	1401	Liquid butane gas (manufacture)
15.86/2	4239	Liquid coffee (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Liquid dielectric transformers (wholesale)
29.12/1	3287	Liquid elevator parts (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Liquid elevators (manufacture)
51.51/9	6120	Liquid fuels other than petroleum (wholesale)
11.10	1300	Liquid hydrocarbon fractions draining and separation
24.30/1	2551	Liquid lustres (manufacture)
24.11	2567	Liquid or compressed air (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels for lighters in containers (300cc or more) (wholesale)
51.51/1	6120	Liquid petroleum fuels (wholesale)
23.20/1	1401	Liquid propane gas (manufacture)
24.51/1	2581	Liquid soap (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Liquid steel (manufacture)
15.83	4200	Liquid sugar (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Liquid supply meter (non-electronic) (manufacture)
74.82	8395	Liquids bottling on a fee or contract basis
60.30	7260	Liquids transport via pipelines
15.84/2	4214	Liquorice (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Listing machine (manufacture)
74.87/9	8395	Literary agency
24.64	3276	Litho plate making (sensitized) (manufacture)
22.24	3276	Litho plate making (unsensitized) (manufacture)
26.70	2450	Litho stone working (manufacture)
92.31/9	9760	Lithographic artist (own account)
24.30/2	2552	Lithographic ink (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Lithographic printing (manufacture)
22.25	4754	Lithography (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Lithotrippers (manufacture)
90.02	9211	Litter box refuse collection (public)
51.23	6110	Live animal exporter (wholesale)
51.23	6110	Live animal importer (wholesale)
51.11	6300	Live animals (commission agent)
51.23	6110	Live animals (wholesale)
51.23	6110	Live poultry (wholesale)
29.22	3255	Live storage rack (manufacture)
18.21	4532	Livery (manufacture)
51.23	6110	Livestock (wholesale)
66.03/1	8200	Livestock insurance
74.30	8370	Lloyd's Register of Shipping
66.03/1	8200	Lloyd's underwriter (non-life)
29.52/1	3251	Loader for mining (manufacture)
29.52/2	3254	Loading shovel (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Loading slings (manufacture)
65.22/1	8150	Loan company (other than in banks' sector)
29.12/1	3287	Lobe pump (manufacture)
05.02	0300	Lobsterling production
92.52/1	9770	Local authority art galleries and museums
93.04	9820	Local authority baths (hot water and sauna)
63.22	7610	Local authority canal services
63.21	7610	Local authority car parks
93.03	9890	Local authority cemeteries
85.32/2	9611	Local authority Citizen's Advice Bureau
45.21/3	5000	Local authority civil engineering department
90.02	9211	Local authority cleansing department

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
85.31/2	9611	Local authority community homes (children)
92.32	9741	Local authority concert halls and theatres
93.03	9890	Local authority crematoriums
63.22	7630	Local authority docks and harbours
90.01	9212	Local authority drainage services
45.21/3	5000	Local authority engineer's department
75.25	9140	Local authority fire brigade services
92.61/9	9791	Local authority football and other sports grounds
61.20/9	7260	Local authority freight ferry services on rivers, canals and lakes
93.03	9890	Local authority funeral services
45.23	5020	Local authority highways construction and maintenance
85.32/2	9611	Local authority home help service
85.31/2	9611	Local authority homes for children, the disabled and the elderly
45.21/2	5000	Local authority house building and maintenance
92.61/9	9791	Local authority leisure centres
63.22	7630	Local authority lighthouse service
85.31/2	9611	Local authority lodging houses
63.23	7640	Local authority municipal airport
63.23	7640	Local authority municipal airports
75.23	9120	Local Authority observation and assessment centres
45.21/2	5000	Local authority or new town direct labour department (domestic dwellings)
92.72/9	9791	Local authority parks and gardens
61.20/1	7260	Local authority passenger ferry services on rivers, canals and lakes
74.70/3	9211	Local authority pest control department
85.32/2	9611	Local authority probation service
92.61/9	9791	Local authority recreational facilities
90.02	9211	Local authority refuse collection and disposal
55.30/2	6611	Local authority restaurants, cafes, snack bars, etc. (unlicensed)
45.23	5020	Local authority road construction and major repairs
60.21/9	7210	Local authority road passenger transport services
90.03	9211	Local authority sanitation
75.24	9130	Local authority school crossing patrols
55.51	6640	Local authority school meals service
90.01	9212	Local authority sewage services
85.31/2	9611	Local authority social or residential home
85.32/2	9611	Local authority social services department
92.61/9	9791	Local authority sports facilities (including cricket, football and other sports grounds, swimming baths, etc.)
45.34	5030	Local authority street lighting
92.61/9	9791	Local authority swimming pool
75.24	9130	Local authority traffic wardens
60.21/9	7210	Local authority transport department
85.31/2	9611	Local authority warden controlled housing
85.31/2	9611	Local authority welfare services (including homes for children, the disabled and the elderly)
75.11	9111	Local government administration
92.20/1	9741	Local radio station (broadcasting)
28.63	3169	Lock (manufacture)
45.24	5020	Lock construction
28.63	3530	Lock for motor vehicle (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Lock gates (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Lock washer (manufacture)
36.12	3166	Locker made of metal (manufacture)
36.12	4671	Locker made of wood (manufacture)
17.60	4363	Locknit fabric (manufacture)
28.63	3169	Locksmiths (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Locomotive (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
35.20	3620	Locomotive parts and accessories (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Locomotives (wholesale)
91.33	9690	Lodge activities
85.31/2	9611	Lodging house (local authority)
55.23/9	6670	Lodging house (private)
29.43	3275	Log decorticators (manufacture)
20.10	4610	Log sawing (manufacture)
02.02	0200	Log transport within the forest
01.13/9	0100	Loganberry growing
02.01	0200	Logging
02.02	0200	Logging service activities
92.52/1	9770	London Museum
20.52	4664	Loofah articles (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Loom (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Loom made of wood (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Loom winder (manufacture)
17.40/1	4555	Loose cover for furniture (manufacture)
26.14	2479	Loose glass fibre (manufacture)
22.22	4723	Loose leaf binder (manufacture)
75.23	9120	Lord Chancellor's Department
91.31	9660	Lord's Day Observance Society
50.10/1	6510	Lorries (new) (retail)
50.10/1	6148	Lorries (new) (wholesale)
50.10/2	6510	Lorries (used) (retail)
50.10/2	6148	Lorries (used) (wholesale)
34.10	3510	Lorry (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Lorry loader (manufacture)
67.20	8320	Loss adjuster
92.71	9791	Lottery ticket sales
32.30	3453	Loudspeaker (manufacture)
15.96	4270	Low and non-alcoholic beer (manufacture)
15.93/2	4261	Low and non-alcoholic wine based on concentrated grape must (manufacture)
15.93/1	4261	Low and non-alcoholic wine from fresh grapes and grape juice (manufacture)
27.10	2247	Low carbon ferro manganese (carbon 2% or less) (manufacture)
15.88	4239	Low energy and energy-reduced foods (manufacture)
34.20/2	3522	Low loader trailer (manufacture)
15.88	4239	Low sodium foods (manufacture)
23.10	1200	Low temperature carbonisation solid fuel (not ovoid or briquettes) (manufacture)
15.84/2	2570	Lozenge (medicated) (manufacture)
15.84/2	4214	Lozenge (not medicated) (manufacture)
51.51/9	6120	Lubricants (wholesale)
23.20/9	1402	Lubricating grease formulation outside refineries (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Lubricating oil additive (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Lubricating oil at refineries (manufacture)
23.20/9	1402	Lubricating oil formulation outside refineries (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Lubricating oils (commission agent)
50.50	6520	Lubricating products for motor vehicles
29.12/1	3287	Lubricating pump (not for internal combustion engine) (manufacture)
29.24	3289	Lubricator (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Luggage made of leather or leather substitute (manufacture)
35.50	3650	Luggage trucks (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Luggage van for railway (manufacture)
24.12	2516	Luminophores (manufacture)
55.30/1	6611	Luncheon bar (licensed)
55.51	6630	Luncheon club
74.87/9	8395	Luncheon voucher company
24.13	2511	Lyes (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
92.31/9	9760	Lyric author
51.46	6180	Lysine and glutamic acid and salts thereof (wholesale)
51.18	6300	Lysine, glutamic acid and their salts (commission agent)
15.85	4239	Macaroni (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Macaroni, spaghetti or similar products machinery (manufacture)
51.14	6300	Machine broker (commission agent)
17.40/2	4556	Machine covers (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Machine gun (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Machine parts made of wood (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Machine printing of textiles (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Machine tool interchangeable tools (manufacture)
29.43	3222	Machine tool special attachments (excluding for metal working) (manufacture)
51.81	6149	Machine tools (wholesale)
29.42	3221	Machine tools (ultrasonic) (metal working) (manufacture)
51.81	6149	Machine tools exporter (wholesale)
29.43	3286	Machine tools for working cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Machine tools for working metals (manufacture)
51.81	6149	Machine tools importer (wholesale)
71.34	8490	Machine tools rental and operating leasing
51.14	6300	Machinery (commission agent)
51.90	6149	Machinery (undefined) (wholesale)
19.20	4420	Machinery accessories made of leather (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying gases (wholesale)
51.85	6149	Machinery and equipment for offices (wholesale)
74.20/5	8370	Machinery and industrial plant design
17.54/2	4398	Machinery belting (woven) (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Machinery belting made of leather (manufacture)
71.34	8490	Machinery for industrial use rental and operating leasing
29.43	3275	Machinery for making wooden clogs, soles and heels for shoes (manufacture)
29.24	3289	Machinery not containing electrical connectors n.e.c. parts (manufacture)
51.90	6149	Machinery stockist (undefined) (wholesale)
51.87	6149	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials (wholesale)
30.02	3302	Machines for transcribing data media in coded form (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Machining centre (metal working) (manufacture)
18.22/1	4531	Mackintoshes for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/2	4531	Mackintoshes for women and girls (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Made-up filter cloth (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Made-up goods of sailcloth (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Magazine paper (manufacture)
22.22	4752	Magazine printing (manufacture)
22.13	4752	Magazine publishing (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Magazines (wholesale)
71.40/1	8460	Magazines rental
01.25	0100	Maggot breeding
75.23	9120	Magistrates' Court
26.26	2481	Magnesite chrome shape (manufacture)
27.45	2247	Magnesium (manufacture)
14.30	2396	Magnesium sulphates (natural kieserite) mining
24.65	2599	Magnetic card (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Magnetic card readers (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Magnetic card storage units (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Magnetic compass (manufacture)
24.65	2599	Magnetic disc (unrecorded) (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Magnetic lifting heads (wholesale)
30.02	3302	Magnetic or optical readers (manufacture)
51.84	6149	Magnetic or optical readers (wholesale)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
32.30	3453	Magnetic recording head (manufacture)
24.65	2599	Magnetic tape (unrecorded) (manufacture)
32.30	3454	Magnetic tape recorders (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Magneto (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Magneto-dynamos (manufacture)
74.20/6	8370	Magnetometric (subsurface) surveying activities
32.10	3453	Magnetron (manufacture)
51.86	6149	Magnetrons, klystrons and microwave tubes (wholesale)
31.62	3480	Magnets (manufacture)
33.40/2	3732	Magnifying glass (manufacture)
27.43	2247	Magnolia metal (manufacture)
64.11	7901	Mail distribution and delivery
30.01	3301	Mail handling machines (manufacture)
52.61	6560	Mail order (retail)
50.30	6510	Mail order sales of motor vehicle parts and accessories (retail)
64.11	7901	Mailbox rental
30.02	3302	Mainframe computers (manufacture)
70.20/9	8500	Maisonettes letting
15.61/1	4160	Maize (flaked) production (manufacture)
15.61/1	4160	Maize flour and meal production (manufacture)
01.11	0100	Maize growing
15.62	4180	Maize starch (manufacture)
93.02	9820	Make-up and beauty treatment
24.52	2582	Make-up preparation (manufacture)
27.51	3111	Malleable castings (manufacture)
15.97	4270	Malt and malt products (manufacture)
15.89/9	4239	Malt extract (manufacture)
15.89/9	4130	Malted milk production (manufacture)
15.62	4180	Maltose (manufacture)
33.10	3443	Mammographs (manufacture)
74.14/3	8395	Management audits consultancy services
74.14/3	8395	Management consultancy activities
80.22	9330	Management training establishment
27.45	2247	Manganese alloys (manufacture)
13.20	2100	Manganese mining and preparation
24.12	2511	Manganese oxide (manufacture)
27.45	2247	Manganese production and refining (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Manhole or access covers made of plastic (manufacture)
24.52	2582	Manicure and pedicure preparations (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Manicure and pedicure preparations (commission agent)
28.61	3162	Manicure and pedicure sets (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Manicure case made of leather (manufacture)
93.02	9820	Manicurist
29.11	3281	Manifold for industrial engine (manufacture)
24.70	2600	Man-made fibre (not glass fibre) (manufacture)
17.15	4336	Man-made fibre bulking other than in man-made fibre producing establishments (manufacture)
17.15	4336	Man-made fibre crimping other than in man-made fibre producing establishments (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Man-made fibre fabric bleaching, dyeing, printing or otherwise finishing (manufacture)
17.15	4336	Man-made fibre texturing other than in man-made fibre producing establishments (manufacture)
17.15	2600	Man-made fibre texturing, bulking and crimping in man-made fibre producing establishments (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Man-made fibre waste (commission agent)
17.21	4322	Man-made fibre weaving from yarns spun on the cotton system (manufacture)
17.22	4310	Man-made fibre weaving of fabrics from yarns spun on the woollen system

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		(manufacture)
17.23	4310	Man-made fibre weaving of fabrics from yarns spun on worsted and semi-worsted systems (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Man-made fibre yarn bleaching, dyeing or otherwise finishing (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Man-made fibres and yarns (commission agent)
17.11	4321	Man-made fibres spinning on the cotton system (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Man-made fibres spinning on the woollen system (manufacture)
17.13	4310	Man-made fibres spinning on the worsted and semi-worsted systems (manufacture)
17.11	4321	Man-made fibres twisting on the cotton system (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Man-made fibres twisting on the woollen system (manufacture)
17.13	4310	Man-made fibres twisting on the worsted and semi-worsted systems (manufacture)
17.11	4321	Man-made fibres warping on the cotton system (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Man-made fibres warping on the woollen system (manufacture)
17.13	4310	Man-made fibres warping on the worsted and semi-worsted systems (manufacture)
17.11	4321	Man-made fibres winding on the cotton system (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Man-made fibres winding on the woollen system (manufacture)
17.13	4310	Man-made fibres winding on the worsted and semi-worsted systems (manufacture)
24.70	2600	Man-made tow (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Manometers (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Manometers (non-electronic) (manufacture)
70.20/9	8500	Mansions letting
35.50	3650	Manually propelled trucks (not wooden) (manufacture)
18.30	4560	Manufacturing furrier (manufacture)
75.13	9111	Manufacturing services administration and regulation (public sector)
51.55	6110	Manure (wholesale)
29.32	3211	Manure spreader (manufacture)
22.22	4723	Manuscript book (manufacture)
22.11	4754	Map and plan publishing (manufacture)
92.51	9770	Map lending and storage
22.22	4754	Map printing (manufacture)
52.47	6530	Map seller (retail)
51.53	6130	Marble (wholesale)
26.70	2450	Marble masonry working (manufacture)
14.11	2310	Marble quarrying (rough trimming and sawing)
26.15	2479	Marbles made of glass (manufacture)
15.43	4115	Margarine (manufacture)
51.33/3	6170	Margarine (wholesale)
45.24	5020	Marina construction
92.62/9	9791	Marinas
05.01	0300	Marine and freshwater crustaceans and molluscs gathering
15.41	4116	Marine animal crude oil and fat production (manufacture)
63.22	7630	Marine cargo lighterage
63.22	7630	Marine cargo superintendent
74.30	8370	Marine cargo surveyor
74.20/6	8370	Marine consultant
23.20/1	1401	Marine diesel oil (manufacture)
75.25	9140	Marine fireboat services
66.03/1	8200	Marine insurance
74.30	8370	Marine insurance survey activities
29.11	3281	Marine non-propulsion engines (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Marine paint (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Marine propulsion engines (wholesale)
63.22	7630	Marine salvage

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
28.75	3289	Marine screw propeller (manufacture)
51.57	6220	Marine store waste (wholesale)
74.30	8370	Marine surveyor
61.10/2	7400	Marine tow out services
92.34/9	9760	Marionette show
63.40	7700	Maritime agent
75.22	9150	Maritime search and rescue (military)
36.63/1	4954	Marker pen (manufacture)
74.13	8395	Market research agency
74.13	8395	Market research consultant
74.13	8395	Market research organisation
74.13	8395	Market, social and economic research services
74.14/9	8395	Marketing management consultancy activities
24.66	4954	Marking ink (manufacture)
14.12	2450	Marl mining
15.33	4147	Marmalade (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Marquee (manufacture)
85.32/1	9611	Marriage and family guidance (charitable)
85.32/2	9611	Marriage and family guidance (non-charitable)
93.05/9	9890	Marriage bureau
15.84/2	4214	Marshmallow (manufacture)
15.84/2	4214	Marzipan sweets (manufacture)
15.31	4147	Mashed potatoes (dehydrated) production (manufacture)
33.10	3710	Mask and respirator (not medical) (manufacture)
45.25	5010	Mason (building)
85.14	9520	Mass radiography service
33.10	3720	Massage apparatus (manufacture)
93.04	9820	Massage salons
27.44	2246	Master alloys of copper (manufacture)
93.05/9	9890	Master of ceremonies
24.30/3	2551	Mastics (manufacture)
35.12	3610	Masts and spars for pleasure boats (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Masts and spars for ships (manufacture)
26.14	2479	Mat made of glass fibre (manufacture)
01.13/9	0100	Maté growing
36.63/9	2565	Match (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Matches (wholesale)
28.62	3161	Matchet (manufacture)
51.21	6110	Materials, residues and by-products used as animal feed (wholesale)
85.14	9520	Maternity and child welfare services
85.14	9520	Maternity clinic
85.11/2	9510	Maternity hospital (private sector)
85.11/1	9510	Maternity hospital (public sector)
33.20/2	3710	Mathematical instrument (manufacture)
73.10	9400	Mathematical research and experimental development
22.14	3276	Matrice for record production (manufacture)
17.51/9	4385	Mats and matting made of coconut fibre (manufacture)
17.51/9	4385	Mats and matting made of coir (manufacture)
17.51/9	4385	Mats and matting made of sisal (manufacture)
18.30	4560	Mats and rugs made of fur (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Mats made of cork (manufacture)
17.51/9	4350	Mats made of jute (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Mats made of rubber (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Mattes made of copper (manufacture)
27.45	2247	Mattes of nickel production (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Matting made of cane (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Matting made of rushes (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
25.23/1	4833	Matting made of woven plastic (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Mattock (manufacture)
36.15	4671	Mattress base (manufacture)
26.14	2479	Mattress made of glass fibre (manufacture)
36.15	4671	Mattress made of plastic foam (manufacture)
36.15	4671	Mattress made of sponge (manufacture)
36.15	3166	Mattress support made of metal (manufacture)
15.82	4197	Matzos (manufacture)
15.87	4239	Mayonnaise (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	MCC
15.94/9	4261	Mead (manufacture)
15.61/2	4160	Meal of dried leguminous vegetables production (manufacture)
55.52	6640	Meals on wheels catering
71.34	8490	Measuring and controlling equipment rental and operating leasing
33.20/1	3442	Measuring instruments and appliances (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Measuring instruments and appliances (non-electronic) (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Measuring instruments and equipment (wholesale)
33.20/2	3710	Measuring rods and tapes (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Measuring rule (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Measuring tape (manufacture)
51.32	6170	Meat (wholesale)
15.11/2	4126	Meat and bone meal from knackers (manufacture)
51.39	6170	Meat and fish market portorage (wholesale)
52.22	6410	Meat and meat products (retail)
51.32	6170	Meat and meat products exporter (wholesale)
51.32	6170	Meat and meat products importer (wholesale)
15.13/9	4122	Meat and poultry meat processing other than bacon and ham (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Meat canning, cooking and preserving (manufacture)
15.11/1	4121	Meat chilling or freezing for human consumption (manufacture)
52.22	6410	Meat dealer (retail)
15.13/9	4122	Meat extract (manufacture)
51.38	6170	Meat for domestic animals (wholesale)
15.13/9	4122	Meat juices (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Meat meal (ground meat) (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Meat pate (manufacture)
55.30/3	6612	Meat pie shop
15.13/9	4122	Meat pies and puddings (manufacture)
51.32	6170	Meat porter (wholesale)
29.53	3244	Meat processing machinery (manufacture)
15.11/1	4121	Meat production (fresh, chilled or frozen) in carcasses or cuts (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Meat pudding (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Meat rillettes (manufacture)
51.32	6170	Meat salesman (wholesale)
74.20/4	8370	Mechanical and electrical installation for buildings design activities
29.21	3245	Mechanical ash dischargers (manufacture)
37.10	6210	Mechanical crushing of metal waste such as cars, washing machines, etc. with subsequent sorting and separation (manufacture)
28.52	3289	Mechanical engineering (general) (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Mechanical leather preparation (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Mechanical manipulators (manufacture)
29.14	3261	Mechanical power transmission plant (manufacture)
37.10	6210	Mechanical reduction of large iron pieces such as railway wagons into secondary raw materials (manufacture)
29.52/2	3254	Mechanical shovels (manufacture)
51.82	6149	Mechanical shovels, shovel loaders and excavators with a 360 degree revolving superstructure (wholesale)
29.21	3245	Mechanical stokers (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
21.11	4710	Mechanical woodpulp (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Mechano-therapy appliances (manufacture)
52.48/5	6480	Medals (new) (retail)
24.65	2599	Media for sound or video recording (unrecorded) (manufacture)
74.40/1	8380	Media representation
74.81/3	9890	Medical and biological photography
71.40/9	8460	Medical and paramedical equipment (e.g. crutches) rental
33.10	3720	Medical appliances (manufacture)
85.12	9530	Medical consultant (private practice)
85.11/1	9510	Medical consultant (public sector)
85.12	9530	Medical consultation and treatment
51.18	6300	Medical goods (commission agent)
52.32/9	6430	Medical goods (retail)
85.12	9530	Medical group practice
33.10	3720	Medical instrument (non-optical) (manufacture)
85.14	9520	Medical laboratories
33.10	3443	Medical nucleonic apparatus (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Medical paraffin (manufacture)
74.50	8395	Medical personnel (supply)
73.10	9400	Medical research establishment (not attached to hospital)
25.13	4812	Medical rubber dressings (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Medical rubber goods (not dressings) (manufacture)
80.30/2	9310	Medical school
73.10	9400	Medical sciences research and experimental development
51.46	6180	Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary furniture (wholesale)
24.42/1	2570	Medicaments (manufacture)
51.46	6180	Medicaments containing alkaloids or their derivatives (wholesale)
51.46	6180	Medicaments containing hormones (wholesale)
51.18	6300	Medicaments containing hormones but not antibiotics (commission agent)
51.18	6300	Medicaments containing penicillins or other antibiotics (commission agent)
51.46	6180	Medicaments containing penicillins or other antibiotics (wholesale)
15.84/2	2570	Medicated confectionery (manufacture)
24.42/2	2570	Medicated dressings (manufacture)
24.41	2570	Medicinal feed additives (veterinary) (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Medicinal pumps (manufacture)
24.42/1	2570	Medicine (manufacture)
52.31	6430	Medicine dealer (retail)
32.30	3454	Megaphone (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Melamine (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Melamine resins (manufacture)
15.43	4115	Melanges and similar spreads (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Melon growing
29.21	3245	Melting furnace (manufacture)
91.33	9690	Membership organisations n.e.c.
30.02	3302	Memory store for computers (manufacture)
92.53	9770	Menagerie
52.42/4	6450	Men's bespoke tailor (retail)
52.42/4	6450	Men's clothier and outfitter (retail)
52.42/4	6450	Men's clothing (retail)
52.42/4	6450	Men's outfitter (retail)
52.42/4	6450	Men's wear dealer (retail)
85.11/1	9510	Mental handicap hospital (public sector)
85.12	9530	Mental health specialist (private practice)
85.11/1	9510	Mental health specialist (public sector)
85.11/2	9510	Mental hospital (private sector)
85.11/1	9510	Mental hospital (public sector)
80.42/9	9330	Mentally handicapped adult training

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.54	3230	Mercerising machinery for textiles (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Mercerising yarn (manufacture)
22.23	4754	Merchandising display finishing (manufacture)
51.41	6110	Merchant converter (textiles) (wholesale)
61.10/2	7400	Merchant navy
31.50	3470	Mercury vapour lamp (manufacture)
17.13	4310	Merino yarn spinning (manufacture)
25.22	4836	Mesh bags made of plastic (manufacture)
64.12	7700	Messenger
64.12	7700	Messenger service
51.12	6300	Metal broker (not scrap) (commission agent)
29.42	3221	Metal cutting machine (numerically controlled) (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Metal cutting machine tool (manufacture)
28.71	3164	Metal drum reconditioning (manufacture)
22.24	4754	Metal etching (manufacture)
28.40	3120	Metal forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Metal forming machine (numerically controlled) (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Metal framed upholstery for seating (manufacture)
28.40	3138	Metal objects production directly from metal powders by heat treatment (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides (wholesale)
24.66	2567	Metal pickling substances (manufacture)
24.51/2	2599	Metal polish (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Metal pre-treatment paint (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Metal rolling mills (wholesale)
29.51	3286	Metal rolling mills and rolls for such mills (manufacture)
27.10	2247	Metal sand for sandblasting (manufacture)
28.51	3138	Metal spraying (manufacture)
29.24	3286	Metal spraying machine (manufacture)
51.52	6120	Metal stockholder (wholesale)
28.11	3204	Metal structures and parts of structures (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Metal treatment chemical (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Metal waste and scrap (commission agent)
45.42	5040	Metal window fixing
29.42	3221	Metal working machine tool (physical process) (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Metal working machine tool parts (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Metallic closures (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Metallic halogenates (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Metallic halogenates (wholesale)
24.30/1	2551	Metallic paint (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Metallised leathers (manufacture)
17.54/9	4399	Metallised yarn (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Metalloids (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Metalloids (wholesale)
23.10	1200	Metallurgical coke (manufacture)
74.30	8370	Metallurgist (private practice)
29.51	3286	Metallurgy machinery (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Metals (commission agent)
51.52	6120	Metals (wholesale)
51.52	6120	Metals and metal ores exporter (wholesale)
51.52	6120	Metals and metal ores importer (wholesale)
51.44	6150	Metalware for domestic use (wholesale)
33.20/1	3710	Meteorological instruments (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Meteorological instruments (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/1	3732	Meteorological optical instruments (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3732	Meteorological optical instruments (non-electronic) (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Meter housing boxes made of plastic (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.12/1	3287	Metering pump (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Meters for electricity (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3442	Meters for electricity (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Meters for liquid supply (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Meters for liquid supply (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Meters for petrol pumps (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Meters for petrol pumps (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Meters for water (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Meters for water (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Meters other than for electricity and parking (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Meters other than for electricity and parking (non-electronic) (manufacture)
11.10	1300	Methane extraction from natural gas
24.14	2512	Methanol (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Methanol (wholesale)
91.31	9660	Methodist Church
15.92	4240	Methylated spirits (manufacture)
36.30	3740	Metronome (electronic or mechanical) (manufacture)
75.24	9130	Metropolitan Police Commissioner's Office
26.82/9	2450	Mica goods (manufacture)
14.50	2396	Mica mining and quarrying
26.82/9	2450	Mica slab and sheet processing (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Mice, joysticks and trackballs (manufacture)
24.41	2512	Microbiological cultures, toxins, etc. (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Microcircuit (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Micro-computers (manufacture)
33.40/3	3733	Microfiche readers (manufacture)
33.40/3	3733	Microfilm equipment (manufacture)
33.40/3	3733	Microfilm readers (manufacture)
74.81/3	9890	Micro-filming activities
33.20/2	3710	Micrometer (manufacture)
74.20/6	8370	Micropalaeontological analysis activities
32.30	3453	Microphone (manufacture)
33.40/2	3732	Microphotography equipment (manufacture)
33.40/2	3732	Microprojection equipment (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Microscopes (except optical) and diffraction equipment (wholesale)
33.20/2	3732	Microscopes other than optical (manufacture)
32.10	3444	Microwave components (not tube) (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Microwave ovens (manufacture)
51.43/9	6150	Microwave ovens (wholesale)
32.10	3453	Microwave tube (manufacture)
80.10	9320	Middle schools deemed primary
85.14	9520	Midwife (NHS)
85.14	9550	Midwife (private)
55.23/9	6670	Migrant worker accommodation
75.21	9111	Military aid missions accredited to foreign governments (public sector)
85.11/1	9510	Military base hospitals
29.60	3290	Military carbine (manufacture)
18.21	4532	Military clothing (manufacture)
80.30/2	9150	Military college
75.22	9150	Military defence administration
85.11/1	9150	Military hospital (public sector)
92.52/1	9770	Military museums
75.22	9150	Military ports
29.60	3290	Military rifle (manufacture)
80.22	9150	Military school
75.23	9120	Military Tribunals administration and operation
51.33/1	6170	Milk (wholesale)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
55.30/3	6611	Milk bar
15.88	4130	Milk based baby food (manufacture)
15.84/1	4214	Milk chocolate (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Milk churns made of aluminium (manufacture)
28.71	3164	Milk churns made of iron or steel (manufacture)
15.84/1	4214	Milk cocoa (manufacture)
60.24/9	7230	Milk collection by tanker
29.53	3244	Milk converting machinery (manufacture)
15.98	4130	Milk drinks (flavoured) (manufacture)
15.51/1	4130	Milk homogenising (manufacture)
28.75	3167	Milk pan (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Milk pasteurisation plant (manufacture)
15.51/9	4130	Milk powder (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Milk processing machinery (manufacture)
15.51/1	4130	Milk production (evaporated, condensed, etc.) (manufacture)
52.63	6410	Milk roundsman (not farmer) (retail)
15.98	4283	Milk shake base (manufacture)
15.51/1	4130	Milk sterilising (manufacture)
15.51/1	4130	Milk ultra heat treatment (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Milking machine (manufacture)
52.63	6410	Milkman (not farmer) (retail)
21.12	4710	Mill board (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Millboard made of asbestos (manufacture)
51.42/9	6160	Millinery (wholesale)
52.42/3	6450	Millinery dealer (retail)
51.42/9	6160	Millinery importer (wholesale)
18.24/1	4537	Millinery made of felt (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Milling cutter (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Milling machine (food processing) (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Milling machine (metal cutting) (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Milling machinery for textiles (manufacture)
26.70	2450	Millstone and grindstone cutting (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Millstones made of bonded abrasives (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Mincemeat (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Mine case and component (manufacture)
31.62	3435	Mine detectors (manufacture)
45.25	5020	Mine sinking
90.03	9211	Minefield clearance
24.41	2570	Mineral and pharmaceutical nutritional ingredients for food and feeding stuff (manufacture)
24.12	2516	Mineral colours (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Mineral cutter (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Mineral dressing plant (manufacture)
26.82/9	2450	Mineral insulating materials (manufacture)
26.82/9	2450	Mineral insulation products (manufacture)
23.20/9	1402	Mineral oil blending (manufacture)
11.10	1300	Mineral oil extraction
75.13	9111	Mineral resource services administration and regulation (public sector)
74.20/6	8370	Mineral surveyor
15.98	4283	Mineral water bottling (manufacture)
51.34/1	6170	Mineral water exporter (wholesale)
51.34/1	6170	Mineral water importer (wholesale)
15.98	4283	Mineral water production (manufacture)
51.34/1	6170	Mineral waters (wholesale)
26.82/9	2450	Mineral wool (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Minerals treatment machinery (manufacture)
31.50	3470	Miners' lamp (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
10.10/1	1113	Mines' rescue station
31.20	3420	Miniature circuit breaker (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Minibus (manufacture)
50.10/1	6510	Minibuses (new) (retail)
50.10/1	6148	Minibuses (new) (wholesale)
50.10/2	6510	Minibuses (used) (retail)
50.10/2	6148	Minibuses (used) (wholesale)
30.02	3302	Mini-computers (manufacture)
71.34	8490	Mining equipment rental and operating leasing
29.52/1	3251	Mining machinery (manufacture)
51.82	6149	Mining machinery and equipment (wholesale)
13.20	2100	Mining of non-ferrous metal ore
73.10	1113	Mining research establishment
75.13	9111	Mining services administration and regulation (public sector)
45.11	5020	Mining site preparation and overburden removal
20.10	4610	Mining timber (sawn) (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Mining tool (bit) (manufacture)
29.41	3285	Mining tool (powered portable) (manufacture)
75.22	9150	Ministry of Defence (civilian personnel)
75.22	9150	Ministry of Defence (forces personnel)
75.22	9151	Ministry of Defence Headquarters
73.10	9400	Ministry of Defence research and development
15.87	4239	Mint sauce (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Mirror frame made of wood (manufacture)
26.12	2471	Mirror glass (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Mirrors for medical use (manufacture)
26.12	3530	Mirrors for motor vehicles (manufacture)
29.60	3640	Missiles (guided weapons) (manufacture)
91.31	9660	Missionary Society
33.20/2	3710	Mitre (manufacture)
52.12	6560	Mixed business retailing both food and non food goods but non-food predominating (retail)
24.11	2567	Mixed industrial gases (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Mixing machine for working rubber or plastic (manufacture)
34.20/3	3523	Mobile bank (not self propelled) (manufacture)
34.20/3	3523	Mobile canteen (not self propelled) (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Mobile crane (manufacture)
70.20/9	8500	Mobile home letting (residential)
34.10	3510	Mobile library (not trailer) (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Mobile lifting frames (manufacture)
52.63	6410	Mobile sellers (retail)
52.63	6410	Mobile shop (retail)
32.20/2	3443	Mobile telephones (manufacture)
64.20	7902	Mobile telephone services
52.48/8	6540	Mobile telephones (retail)
34.10	3510	Mobile x-ray unit (not trailer) (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Model kit (manufacture)
92.34/9	9791	Model railway installations
35.11	3610	Model ship made by shipbuilder (manufacture)
24.66	4941	Modelling pastes (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Modelling pastes (commission agent)
36.63/9	3710	Models for educational or exhibition purposes (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Models for geographical use made of wax or plaster (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Models for recreational use (manufacture)
36.63/9	4836	Models for window display made of plastic (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Models made of plaster (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Models made of wax (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
32.20/1	3441	Modems (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Modular exhibition elements made of metal (manufacture)
35.11	3204	Modules for oil platform (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Mohair spinning on the woollen system (manufacture)
17.13	4310	Mohair spinning on the worsted system (manufacture)
17.22	4310	Mohair woollen weaving (manufacture)
17.23	4310	Mohair worsted weaving (manufacture)
15.71	4221	Molassed feeding stuff containing more than 30% molasses (manufacture)
15.83	4200	Molasses (manufacture)
01.41	0100	Mole catching by contractors
29.52/1	3251	Moles for mining (manufacture)
18.30	4560	Moleskin finishing (manufacture)
15.20/1	4150	Mollusc preservation by freezing (manufacture)
15.20/9	4150	Mollusc preservation other than by freezing (manufacture)
52.23	6410	Molluscs (retail)
51.38	6170	Molluscs distribution (wholesale)
27.45	2247	Molybdenum (manufacture)
13.20	2100	Molybdenum mining and preparation
91.31	9660	Monastery
67.13	8310	Money changer
65.22/1	8150	Money lender
74.60/2	8395	Monitoring activities by mechanical or electrical protective devices
32.20/2	3443	Monitoring equipment for radio and television (manufacture)
32.30	3454	Monitors for videos (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Mono and polycarboxylic acids including acetic acid (manufacture)
33.40/1	3731	Monocle (manufacture)
33.40/2	3732	Monocular (manufacture)
24.70	2600	Monofilament or strip (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Monohydric alcohols (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Monohydric alcohols (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Monohydric alcohols (wholesale)
32.10	3453	Monolithic integrated circuits (manufacture)
28.11	3205	Monopod tower made of steel plate (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Montejus (compressed air chamber elevators) (manufacture)
26.70	2450	Monumental stonework (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Mop (manufacture)
35.41	3633	Moped (manufacture)
50.40	6510	Moped sales (retail)
50.40	6148	Moped sales (wholesale)
36.62	4663	Mops for household use (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Moquette (not woollen) weaving (manufacture)
17.22	4310	Moquette woollen weaving (manufacture)
85.12	9530	Morbid anatomy specialist (private practice)
85.11/1	9510	Morbid anatomy specialist (public sector)
24.12	2516	Mordant dye (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Mortar (ordnance) (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Mortar bomb (manufacture)
29.52/3	3254	Mortar mixers (manufacture)
29.52/3	3254	Mortar spreaders (manufacture)
26.64	2420	Mortars (manufacture)
26.64	2420	Mortars (powdered) (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Mortars made of refractory (manufacture)
67.13	8310	Mortgage agent
67.13	8310	Mortgage broker activities
65.22/9	8150	Mortgage corporation for agriculture
65.22/3	8150	Mortgage finance companies activities (other than banks and building societies)
29.43	3275	Mortising machines (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
93.03	9890	Mortuary
26.30	2450	Mosaic cube (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Mosaic cubes made of glass (manufacture)
26.30	2489	Mosaic glazed tiles (manufacture)
91.31	9660	Mosque
02.01	0200	Moss collecting, cutting or gathering
26.82/9	2450	Moss litter (manufacture)
51.56	6110	Moss litter (wholesale)
74.30	6710	MOT testing station
55.10/1	6650	Motel (licensed with restaurant)
55.10/2	6650	Motel (unlicensed with restaurant)
55.10/3	6650	Motel without restaurant
29.52/1	3251	Motion compensation equipment for oil drilling rigs (manufacture)
74.81/4	4930	Motion picture developing
92.11/1	9711	Motion picture production
92.13	9711	Motion picture projection
92.12	9711	Motion pictures distribution to other industries
63.21	7100	Motive power depot (railway)
50.30	6510	Motor accessories dealer (retail)
50.30	6148	Motor accessories dealer (wholesale)
51.12	6300	Motor and aviation spirit (commission agent)
35.12	3610	Motor boats (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Motor car (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Motor coach (manufacture)
60.23/1	7210	Motor coach service
60.23/1	7210	Motor coach with driver (private hire)
29.12/2	3283	Motor for hydraulic equipment (manufacture)
29.12/2	3283	Motor for pneumatic equipment (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Motor fuel (manufacture)
50.10/2	6510	Motor homes (used) (retail)
50.10/2	6148	Motor homes (used) (wholesale)
66.03/1	8200	Motor insurance
50.20	6710	Motor repair depot
35.41	3633	Motor scooter (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Motor spirit (manufacture)
51.51/1	6120	Motor spirit distribution (wholesale)
31.20	3420	Motor starting and controlling gear (manufacture)
35.41	3633	Motor tricycle and parts (manufacture)
50.10/1	6148	Motor vehicle (new) exporter
50.10/1	6148	Motor vehicle (new) importer
50.10/2	6148	Motor vehicle (used) exporter
50.10/2	6148	Motor vehicle (used) importer
25.24	4836	Motor vehicle accessories, fittings and parts made of plastic (manufacture)
60.24/9	7230	Motor vehicle collection
50.20	6710	Motor vehicle painting and body repairing
50.30	6510	Motor vehicle parts and accessories (retail)
50.30	6148	Motor vehicle parts and accessories (wholesale)
34.10	3510	Motor vehicle reconditioning by manufacturer (manufacture)
50.20	6710	Motor vehicle servicing
50.20	6710	Motor vehicle spraying
34.10	3510	Motor vehicles (manufacture)
50.10/1	6510	Motor vehicles (new) (retail)
50.10/1	6148	Motor vehicles (new) (wholesale)
50.10/2	6510	Motor vehicles (used) (retail)
50.10/2	6148	Motor vehicles (used) (wholesale)
34.30	3530	Motor vehicles and their engines, parts and accessories (manufacture)
74.30	8370	Motor vehicles certification

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
34.10	3510	Motor vehicles for commercial use (manufacture)
35.41	3633	Motorcycle (manufacture)
50.40	6148	Motorcycle exporter (wholesale)
71.21/1	8480	Motorcycle hire
50.40	6148	Motorcycle importer (wholesale)
35.41	3633	Motorcycle parts and accessories (manufacture)
50.40	6510	Motorcycle parts and accessories (retail)
50.40	6148	Motorcycle parts and accessories (wholesale)
71.21/1	8480	Motorcycle rental
50.40	6510	Motorcycle sales (retail)
50.40	6148	Motorcycle sales (wholesale)
50.10/1	6510	Motorhomes (new) (retail)
50.10/1	6148	Motorhomes (new) (wholesale)
34.10	3523	Motorised caravans (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Motorised tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles (wholesale)
91.33	9690	Motorists' organisation (not road patrol or touring service)
50.20	7610	Motorists' organisation (road patrol)
63.30/1	7700	Motorists' organisation touring department
35.30	3640	Motors for aircraft (manufacture)
45.23	5020	Motorway and other dual carriageway construction
63.21	7610	Motorway maintenance unit
55.30/2	6611	Motorway services cafeteria (unlicensed)
50.50	6520	Motorway services petrol filling station
28.62	3222	Mould (engineers' small tools) (manufacture)
29.56	3286	Mould for foundry (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Mouldable refractory (manufacture)
31.20	3420	Moulded case circuit breaker (manufacture)
19.30	4812	Moulded rubber bottoms for footwear (manufacture)
20.30	4650	Moulded skirting board made of wood (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Moulders for bakery (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Moulders for rubber or plastic (manufacture)
29.56	3289	Moulding boxes for any material (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Moulding compounds (plastics) (manufacture)
29.56	3286	Moulding machine (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Moulding machine for wood, etc. (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Moulding machine for working rubber or plastics (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Moulding machines for dairies (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Mouldings for upholstery made of rubber (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Mouldings made of magnesite (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Mouldings made of plastic (manufacture)
20.30	4650	Mouldings made of wood (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Moulds made of silica (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Moulds, moulding boxes for metal foundries, mould bases and moulding patterns (wholesale)
21.25/9	4728	Mount cutting (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Mountain climbing equipment (manufacture)
55.21	6670	Mountain refuges
32.10	3453	Mounted piezo-electric crystals (manufacture)
51.86	6149	Mounted piezo-electric crystals (wholesale)
21.25/9	4728	Mounting paper on linen (manufacture)
24.62	2562	Moutant (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Mouth blown signalling instruments (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Mouth organ (manufacture)
33.50	3740	Movements for clocks and watches (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Moving walkways (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Mowers for agricultural use (manufacture)
29.32	3286	Mowers for lawns, parks and sports grounds (manufacture)
11.20	1300	Mud logging services

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.52/1	3251	Mudline suspension and tie-back equipment (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Muffles (refractory product) (manufacture)
18.30	4560	Muffs made of fur (manufacture)
01.13/9	0100	Mulberry growing
01.22	0100	Mule farming and breeding
26.15	2479	Multicellular glass block (manufacture)
73.10	9400	Multi-disciplinary research and development
74.85	8396	Multigraphing
21.12	4710	Multi-layer paper obtained by compression (manufacture)
26.12	2471	Multiple insulating glass (manufacture)
32.20/1	3441	Multiplexers for telephone exchanges (manufacture)
75.13	9111	Multipurpose development project services administration (public sector)
21.21/1	4724	Multi-wall paper sack (manufacture)
51.56	6110	Mungo (carded or combed) (wholesale)
60.21/9	7210	Municipal bus service
01.12	0100	Mushroom (wild) gathering
01.12	0100	Mushroom growing (cultivated)
51.31	6170	Mushrooms (wholesale)
52.21	6410	Mushrooms (retail)
22.14	4754	Music (printed) publishing (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Music box mechanisms (manufacture)
92.31/9	9760	Music composer
92.31/9	9760	Music copyist and transcriber (own account)
92.32	9741	Music hall
22.24	4754	Music plate engraving (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Music printing (manufacture)
52.45	6480	Music shop (retail)
22.14	3452	Music tape publishing (manufacture)
22.31	3452	Music tape reproduction from master copies (manufacture)
80.22	9330	Music teacher (own account)
36.30	4920	Musical box (manufacture)
71.40/1	8460	Musical instrument rental
51.18	6300	Musical instruments (commission agent)
51.47/5	6150	Musical instruments (wholesale)
52.45	6480	Musical instruments (retail)
51.47/5	6150	Musical instruments exporter (wholesale)
51.47/5	6150	Musical instruments importer (wholesale)
36.30	4920	Musical instruments including electronic (manufacture)
52.45	6480	Musical scores (retail)
92.31/1	9760	Musicians
17.30	4370	Muslin clipping (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Muslin dressing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Muslin ending (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Muslin finishing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Muslin gassing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Muslin mending (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Muslin weaving (manufacture)
05.01	0300	Mussel gathering
05.02	0300	Mussel production
15.87	4239	Mustard (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Mustard oil production (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Mustard processing machine (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Mustard seed crushing (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Muzzle loading firearms, sporting, hunting or target shooting rifles (wholesale)
33.10	3720	Myograph (manufacture)
55.51	6640	NAAFI canteen
55.40/4	6630	NAAFI clubs

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
55.52	6640	NAAFI headquarters
52.11/2	6560	NAAFI shop with alcohol licence (retail)
52.11/3	6560	NAAFI shop without alcohol licence (retail)
35.30	3640	Nacelles for aircraft (manufacture)
28.73	3137	Nail (not wire) (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Nail brush (manufacture)
28.61	3169	Nail file (manufacture)
24.52	2582	Nail preparation (cosmetic) (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Nailing machines (manufacture)
28.73	2234	Nails made of steel wire (manufacture)
51.54	6150	Nails, tacks drawing pins and staples (wholesale)
28.75	3169	Nameplates made of metal (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Nameplates made of plastic (manufacture)
17.54/1	4395	Napery lace (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Naphtha (LDF) (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Naphthalene (manufacture)
21.22	4722	Napkin liners (manufacture)
21.22	4722	Napkins made of paper (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Narrow fabric (not elastic or elastomeric) (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Narrow slabs of semi-finished steel (manufacture)
91.33	9690	National Council for Civil Liberties
73.20	9400	National Foundation for Educational Research
92.52/1	9770	National Galleries (Scotland)
92.52/1	9770	National Gallery
92.62/9	9791	National Greyhound Racing Club
80.42/9	9330	National Institute for Adult Continuing Education
92.51	9770	National Library for the Blind
92.51	9770	National Library of Scotland
92.51	9770	National Library of Wales
91.12	9631	National Maritime Board
92.52/1	9770	National Maritime Museum
73.10	9400	National Physical Laboratory
92.52/1	9770	National Portrait Gallery
65.12/1	8140	National Savings Bank
85.32/1	9611	National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children
91.33	9690	National Trust (The)
92.52/1	9770	National Trust Garden (property)
91.33	9690	National Union of Students (not trading activities)
14.30	2396	Native sulphur mining
51.18	6300	Natural cork in plates, sheets, strips, crushed, granulated or ground (commission agent)
73.10	9400	Natural Environment Research Council
40.22	1620	Natural gas booster/compression site
11.10	1300	Natural gas condensates separation
40.22	1620	Natural gas distribution
74.20/6	1300	Natural gas exploration
11.10	1300	Natural gas production well
40.22	1620	Natural gas storage
24.63	2564	Natural material used in flavours or perfumes (manufacture)
73.10	9400	Natural sciences research and experimental development
36.63/9	4959	Natural sponge preparation (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Natural uranium and plutonium and their compounds (commission agent)
23.30	1520	Natural uranium production (manufacture)
93.05/9	9890	Naturalisation agent
92.53	9770	Nature reserves including wildlife preservation
33.20/2	3710	Nautical instrument (non-electronic) (manufacture)
80.22	9330	Nautical school
74.20/5	8370	Naval architect

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
35.11	3610	Naval dockyard (shipbuilding and repairing) (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Naval ships of all types (manufacture)
63.22	7610	Navigation activities
51.87	6149	Navigation machinery (wholesale)
33.20/1	3443	Navigational instruments and appliances (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Navigational instruments and appliances (non-electronic) (manufacture)
15.42	4116	Neatsfoot oil (manufacture)
18.24/9	4539	Necktie (manufacture)
18.24/9	4539	Neckwear for women (manufacture)
29.14	3262	Needle roller bearings (manufacture)
29.13	3288	Needle valves (manufacture)
17.51/9	4385	Needlefelt carpet underlay (manufacture)
17.54/9	4399	Needlefelt other than carpet underlay (manufacture)
17.51/9	4385	Needleloom carpet (manufacture)
17.51/9	4385	Needleloom carpeting (manufacture)
17.51/9	4385	Needleloom felt carpet underlay (manufacture)
17.54/9	4399	Needleloom felt other than carpet underlay (manufacture)
52.41	6450	Needles for sewing (retail)
29.54	3169	Needles for sewing machines (manufacture)
28.73	3169	Needles made of metal (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Needles used in medicine (manufacture)
33.40/3	3733	Negatoscopes (manufacture)
24.20	2568	Nematocide (manufacture)
24.11	2567	Neon (manufacture)
31.50	3470	Neon tube (manufacture)
17.60	4364	Net and window furnishing type fabrics (manufacture)
17.60	4364	Net curtaining knitted or crocheted fabric (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Nets for horticulture (manufacture)
17.60	4363	Netted fabric (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Netting made of plastic (not woven or knotted) (manufacture)
28.73	2234	Netting made of steel wire (manufacture)
28.73	2234	Netting made of wire (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Netting products (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Network interface (manufacture)
85.14	9550	Neuropath
15.92	4240	Neutral spirits production (manufacture)
92.61/9	9791	Newmarket Heath
92.40	8395	News agency activities
24.30/2	2552	News ink (manufacture)
22.21	4751	Newspaper printing (manufacture)
22.12	4751	Newspaper publishing (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Newspapers (wholesale)
52.47	6530	Newspapers (retail)
21.12	4710	Newsprint (manufacture)
52.62	6530	Newsvendor (retail)
27.45	2247	Nickel (manufacture)
27.45	2247	Nickel alloys (manufacture)
13.20	2100	Nickel mining and preparation
27.44	2246	Nickel silver (manufacture)
24.20	2568	Nicotine preparation (manufacture)
28.75	3166	Night safe (manufacture)
55.40/1	6630	Night-clubs (licensed to sell alcohol)
18.23/2	4536	Night-dresses for women and girls (manufacture)
36.63/9	2599	Nightlight (manufacture)
18.24/9	4536	Nightwear for infants (manufacture)
18.23/1	4535	Nightwear for men and boys (manufacture)
18.23/2	4536	Nightwear for women and girls (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
28.62	3161	Nippers (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Nitrate of soda importer (wholesale)
24.15	2511	Nitrates and nitrites of potassium (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Nitrates of potassium (commission agent)
51.12	6300	Nitric acid, sulphonitric acid and ammonia (commission agent)
24.15	2511	Nitric and sulphonitric acid (manufacture)
24.61	2565	Nitro glycerine (manufacture)
17.54/9	4831	Nitro-cellulose coated textile fabric (manufacture)
24.11	2567	Nitrogen (manufacture)
24.15	2513	Nitrogen products (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Nitrogen resin type paint (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Nitrogen-function organic compounds including amine (manufacture)
24.15	2513	Nitrogenous straight fertiliser (manufacture)
24.15	2513	Nitrogenous, phosphatic or potassic fertilisers (manufacture)
24.11	2567	Nitrous oxide (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Nodular pig iron (manufacture)
51.56	6110	Noil (wholesale)
17.12	4310	Noils (woollen industry) (manufacture)
74.20/6	8370	Noise control consultancy activities
67.13	8150	Nominee company
51.17	6300	Non-alcoholic beverages (commission agent)
27.10	2210	Non-alloy pig iron (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Non-alloy steel (manufacture)
15.71	4222	Non-compound animal feed and cattle feedstuffs (excluding output of grain offals and oilseed cakes and meals) (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Non-defatted flour production (manufacture)
29.23	3284	Non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment parts (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Non-electrical apparatus for testing physical and mechanical properties of materials (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Non-electrical lamps and light fittings (wholesale)
27.54	3112	Non-ferrous metal foundry (manufacture)
13.20	2100	Non-ferrous metal ore quarrying
13.20	2100	Non-ferrous metal ores mining and preparation
27.45	2247	Non-ferrous other metals production (manufacture)
66.03/2	8200	Non-life re-insurance
37.20	6220	Non-metal waste and scrap recycling into new raw materials (manufacture)
75.21	9111	Non-military aid programmes to developing countries (public sector)
27.10	2210	Non-oriented electrical steel sheet (manufacture)
70.20/9	8500	Non-residential buildings letting
29.13	3288	Non-return, reflux and check valves (manufacture)
45.44	5040	Non-specialised painting of metal structures (including ships)
17.53	4399	Non-woven bonded fibre fabrics (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Non-woven liners made of polyethylene (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Non-woven sacks made of polyethylene (manufacture)
17.53	4399	Non-wovens and articles made from non-wovens (manufacture)
15.85	4239	Noodle (manufacture)
74.11/9	8350	Notary activities
74.11/9	8350	Notary public
27.42	2245	Notched bars made of aluminium (manufacture)
22.22	4723	Notepad (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Notice plates made of plastic (manufacture)
17.54/1	4395	Nottingham lace (manufacture)
15.84/2	4214	Nougat (manufacture)
36.63/9	4836	Novelties made of plastic (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Novelty goods made of leather (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Nozzle for gas turbine Aero engine (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Nozzles made of refractory ceramic (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
28.30	3205	Nuclear fired boiler (not marine) (manufacture)
23.30	1520	Nuclear fuel (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Nuclear fuel plant (manufacture)
23.30	1520	Nuclear fuel processing (manufacture)
33.10	3443	Nuclear magnetic resonance apparatus (manufacture)
74.30	8370	Nuclear plant certification
40.11	1610	Nuclear power station
28.30	3205	Nuclear reactor parts (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Nuclear reactors (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Nucleonic instrument (manufacture)
33.10	3443	Nucleonic medical apparatus (manufacture)
85.11/2	9510	Nuffield Hospital Trust
36.63/1	4954	Numbering stamps (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Numerical control and indication equipment for machine tools (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3442	Numerical control and indication equipment for machine tools (non-electronic) (manufacture)
52.48/5	6480	Numismatist (retail)
18.21	4536	Nuns' clothing (manufacture)
85.14	9550	Nurse (private)
01.12	0100	Nursery (horticulture)
36.40	4942	Nursery equipment (manufacture)
80.10	9320	Nursery schools
17.40/3	4557	Nursery square (manufacture)
18.21	4532	Nurses' uniforms for men (manufacture)
18.21	4533	Nurses' uniforms for women (manufacture)
74.50	9550	Nursing agency (supplying nurses)
85.14	9550	Nursing co-operative
85.11/3	9510	Nursing home with medical care
91.12	9631	Nursing Society
28.74	3137	Nut (manufacture)
15.84/2	4214	Nut and bean confectionery (manufacture)
15.84/2	4214	Nut preserving in sugar (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Nut processing and preservation (except in sugar) (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Nut processing machines and equipment (manufacture)
15.33	4239	Nut shelling, grinding and preparing (manufacture)
15.82	4197	Oat cake (manufacture)
15.61/1	4160	Oat flour and meal (manufacture)
15.61/1	4160	Oat grinding, rolling, crushing or flaking (manufacture)
01.11	0100	Oats growing
33.40/2	3732	Observation telescopes (manufacture)
85.32/2	9611	Occupation and training centre for the mentally disordered (non-charitable)
85.32/1	9611	Occupation and training centres for the mentally disordered (charitable)
85.14	9550	Occupational therapist (private)
33.20/1	3442	Oceanographic or hydrological instruments (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Oceanographic or hydrological instruments (non-electronic) (manufacture)
14.30	2396	Ochre pit
24.12	2516	Ochres (pigments) (manufacture)
24.63	2564	Odoriferous products (manufacture)
52.25	6420	Off licence (not public house) (retail)
15.11/1	4121	Offal (edible) preparation (i.e.. removal, freezing, packing, etc.) (manufacture)
51.32	6170	Offal salesman (wholesale)
45.21/1	5010	Office and shop construction
21.21/9	4723	Office box files and similar articles (manufacture)
74.70/1	9230	Office cleaning contractor
71.32	8420	Office container renting
52.48/2	6530	Office equipment (retail)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
71.33	8430	Office equipment hire
52.48/2	6530	Office furniture (retail)
71.33	8430	Office furniture hire
30.01	3301	Office machinery (manufacture)
51.14	6300	Office machinery (commission agent)
71.33	8430	Office machinery and equipment rental and operating leasing
71.33	8430	Office machinery and equipment leasing
99.00	0000	Office of High Commissioner
36.11	4671	Office seating (upholstered) (manufacture)
52.47	6530	Office supplies (retail)
25.24	4836	Office supplies made of plastic (manufacture)
74.50	8395	Office support personnel (supply)
21.21/9	4723	Office systems made of paper and board (manufacture)
55.51	6640	Officers' messes
70.20/9	8500	Offices letting
75.23	9120	Official Receiver
75.23	9120	Official Solicitor
50.10/1	6510	Off-road motor vehicles (new) (retail)
50.10/1	6148	Off-road motor vehicles (new) (wholesale)
50.10/2	6510	Off-road motor vehicles (used) (retail)
50.10/2	6148	Off-road motor vehicles (used) (wholesale)
29.56	3276	Offset litho printing machine (manufacture)
51.85	6149	Off-set sheet fed printing machinery for offices (wholesale)
35.11	3610	Offshore floating drilling rig (manufacture)
60.30	1300	Offshore natural gas pipeline operation
45.21/3	1300	Offshore oil pipeline laying
60.30	1300	Offshore oil pipeline operation
63.22	7630	Offshore positioning services
61.10/2	7400	Offshore supply vessel services
35.11	3610	Offshore support vessel (manufacture)
33.20/2	3442	Ohmmeter (manufacture)
15.42	4116	Oil (edible) (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Oil additive (manufacture)
11.20	1300	Oil and gas well casing, tubing and lining services
11.20	1300	Oil and gas well cementing services
11.20	1300	Oil and gas well coiled-tubing wellwork
11.20	1300	Oil and gas well conductor driving services
11.20	1300	Oil and gas well cutting, casing and abandonment services
11.20	1300	Oil and gas well pipe refurbishment services
11.20	1300	Oil and gas well sleeving repair services
23.20/9	1402	Oil based lubricating oils (manufacture)
26.82/9	2562	Oil based sealants (manufacture)
51.21	6110	Oil cake (wholesale)
24.51/1	2581	Oil dispersant (manufacture)
11.20	1300	Oil extraction service activities
71.34	8490	Oil field equipment rental and operating leasing
29.24	3530	Oil filter for motor vehicle (manufacture)
29.21	3284	Oil fuel burner (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Oil kernel meal production (manufacture)
51.51/9	6120	Oil merchant (wholesale)
52.48/9	6540	Oil merchant (retail)
15.41	4116	Oil nut meal production (manufacture)
60.30	1300	Oil pipeline terminal operating (for petroleum)
35.11	3205	Oil platform fabrication of steel plate (manufacture)
11.10	1300	Oil platform operation
35.11	3204	Oil platform structural sections (manufacture)
45.25	5020	Oil production platform (fixed concrete or composite steel/concrete) construction

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
11.10	1300	Oil production well or platform operating
23.20/1	1401	Oil refinery (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Oil refining industry machinery other than plant (manufacture)
29.24	3289	Oil seal (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Oil seed cake and meal (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Oil seed crushing (manufacture)
51.21	6120	Oil seeds (wholesale)
01.11	0100	Oil seeds growing
11.10	1300	Oil shale mine
11.10	1300	Oil shale retorting
90.03	9211	Oil spill clearance on land
90.03	9211	Oil spill pollution control services
90.03	9211	Oil spills at sea containment, dispersion and clean up services
11.10	1300	Oil stabilisation plant operation
28.21	3163	Oil storage tank made of metal for domestic use exceeding 300 litres (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Oil trading (commodity broking) (commission agent)
51.41	6160	Oilcloth (wholesale)
29.12/1	3287	Oil-cushion pumps (manufacture)
61.10/2	7400	Oil-rig transportation by towing or pushing
24.66	2563	Oils and fats (chemically modified) (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar, pitch and pitch tar (wholesale)
18.22/1	4531	Oilskins for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/2	4531	Oilskins for women and girls (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Oilstones (bonded) (manufacture)
24.42/1	2570	Ointment (manufacture)
85.32/1	9611	Old age and sick visiting (charitable)
85.32/2	9611	Old age and sick visiting (non-charitable)
85.31/1	9611	Old people's sheltered housing (charitable)
85.31/2	9611	Old peoples' sheltered housing (non-charitable)
85.31/2	9611	Old persons' home (local authority)
85.31/1	9611	Old persons' warden assisted dwellings (charitable)
85.31/2	9611	Old persons' warden assisted dwellings (non-charitable)
51.21	6110	Oleaginous fruits (wholesale)
24.14	2563	Oleic acid (manufacture)
24.14	2563	Oleine (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Oleo resinous paint (manufacture)
15.41	4126	Oleo stearin (manufacture)
01.13/9	0100	Olive growing
15.41	4116	Olive oil (crude) production (manufacture)
01.13/9	0100	Olive oil production from self grown olives
15.42	4116	Olive oil refining (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Olive preserving in salt or brine (manufacture)
28.75	3167	Omelette pan (manufacture)
50.20	6710	Omnibus repair depot
60.21/9	7210	Omnibus service
01.12	0100	Onion growing
72.40	8394	On-line database publishing
72.40	8394	On-line directory publishing
72.40	8394	On-line mailing list publishing
72.40	8394	On-line publishing n.e.c.
24.30/1	2551	Opacifiers and colours (manufacture)
24.42/1	2570	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations (manufacture)
92.52/1	9770	Open air museums
27.33	2235	Open sections made of steel formed on a roll mill (manufacture)
80.30/2	9310	Open University
10.10/2	1114	Opencast coal disposal point

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
10.10/2	1114	Opencast coal site
65.23/7	8150	Open-ended investment companies
92.32	9741	Opera house
92.31/1	9760	Opera production
33.10	3720	Operating tables (manufacture)
75.14	9111	Operational services of government owned or occupied buildings (public sector)
85.14	9520	Ophthalmic clinic
85.11/2	9510	Ophthalmic hospital (private sector)
85.11/1	9510	Ophthalmic hospital (public sector)
33.10	3720	Ophthalmic instrument (manufacture)
51.87	6180	Ophthalmic instruments (wholesale)
52.48/2	6540	Optical and precision goods (retail)
24.12	2516	Optical bleaching agent (manufacture)
33.20/1	3732	Optical density measuring equipment (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3732	Optical density measuring equipment (non-electronic) (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Optical disk drives (manufacture)
33.40/1	3733	Optical element (mounted, not photographic) (manufacture)
33.40/1	3731	Optical element (unmounted) (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Optical elements made of glass not optically worked (manufacture)
31.30	3731	Optical fibre cables for coded data transmission (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres (wholesale)
26.15	2479	Optical glass (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Optical goods (wholesale)
33.40/2	3732	Optical instruments (manufacture)
33.40/2	3732	Optical instruments and appliances other than photographic goods and analytical instruments (manufacture)
33.40/2	3732	Optical microscope (manufacture)
33.40/1	3731	Optical mirrors (manufacture)
33.40/2	3732	Optical projector (meteorological) (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Optical type measuring and checking appliances and instruments (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Optical type measuring and checking appliances and instruments (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Optometer (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Oral and dental hygiene preparations including denture fixative pastes and powders (commission agent)
24.42/1	2570	Oral contraceptives (manufacture)
24.52	2582	Oral hygiene preparations (manufacture)
15.98	4283	Orangeade production (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Orbital stations (manufacture)
92.31/1	9760	Orchestras
29.60	3290	Ordnance (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Ores (commission agent)
51.52	6120	Ores (wholesale)
36.30	4920	Organ tuning (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Organdie weaving (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Organic acids and their esters and halogenated, nitrosated and sulphonated derivatives (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Organic base chemicals (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Organic bonded abrasives (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Organic coated steel sheet (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Organic composite solvents (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Organic compounds including wood distillation products (manufacture)
24.51/1	2581	Organic surface-active agents (manufacture)
67.13	8310	Organisation and development of electronic money circulation
99.00	0000	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
99.00	0000	Organisation of Oil Producing and Exporting Countries

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
92.31/1	9760	Organist (own account)
51.55	6120	Organo-sulphur and other organo-inorganic compounds (wholesale)
24.14	2512	Organo-sulphur compounds (manufacture)
52.48/9	6480	Oriental goods (retail)
26.21	2489	Ornamental ceramic ware (manufacture)
26.30	2489	Ornamental earthenware glazed tiles (manufacture)
05.02	0300	Ornamental fish farming
01.12	0100	Ornamental tree and shrub growing
17.54/2	4398	Ornamental trimmings (manufacture)
45.45	5040	Ornamentation fitting work
26.13	2479	Ornaments made of glass (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Ornaments made of plastic (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Ornaments made of precious metal (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Ornaments made of wood (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Ornaments that are gold or silver plated (manufacture)
85.31/1	9611	Orphanages (charitable)
85.13	9540	Orthodontic activities
52.32/9	6430	Orthopaedic appliances (retail)
33.10	3720	Orthopaedic appliances (not footwear) (manufacture)
33.10	4510	Orthopaedic footwear (manufacture)
51.46	6180	Orthopaedic goods (wholesale)
85.11/2	9510	Orthopaedic hospital (private sector)
85.11/1	9510	Orthopaedic hospital (public sector)
33.20/1	3442	Oscilloscope (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Osier articles (manufacture)
02.01	0100	Osier growing
20.52	4664	Osier preparation (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Ossature in metal for construction (manufacture)
85.14	9550	Osteopath (not registered medical practitioner)
85.12	9530	Osteopath (registered medical practitioner)
80.42/9	9330	Other adult and other education n.e.c.
27.10	2210	Other alloy steel (manufacture)
51.56	6190	Other intermediate products exporter (wholesale)
51.56	6190	Other intermediate products importer (wholesale)
51.87	6149	Other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation exporter (wholesale)
51.87	6149	Other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation importer (wholesale)
60.23/9	7210	Other non-scheduled passenger transport n.e.c.
36.14	4836	Other plastic furniture (manufacture)
55.51	6640	Other ranks' messes
36.11	4671	Ottoman (manufacture)
31.50	3470	Outdoor and road lighting (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Outdoor furniture (non-upholstered) (manufacture)
36.14	3166	Outdoor furniture made of metal (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Outdoor seating (upholstered) (manufacture)
90.03	9211	Outdoor sweeping and watering of parking lots
18.24/9	4536	Outerwear for infants (manufacture)
18.22/1	4532	Outerwear for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/1	4531	Outerwear for men and boys made of stitched plastic (manufacture)
18.22/2	4531	Outerwear for women and girls made of stitched plastic (manufacture)
34.20/1	3521	Outfitting of all types of motor vehicles except caravans (manufacture)
34.20/3	3523	Outfitting of caravans (manufacture)
93.05/9	7700	Outside porter
29.53	3244	Oven (food processing) machine (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Ovens (electric) (manufacture)
29.21	3245	Ovens for industrial use (manufacture)
51.47/9	6150	Ovens, cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters (non-electric) (wholesale)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
51.43/9	6150	Ovens, cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grills and roasters (electric) (wholesale)
26.13	2479	Ovenware made of glass (manufacture)
74.14/3	8395	Overall planning, structuring and control of organisation consultancy services
18.21	4534	Overalls for boys (manufacture)
18.21	4536	Overalls for domestic use (manufacture)
18.21	4534	Overalls for girls (manufacture)
18.21	4534	Overalls for men and boys (manufacture)
18.21	4534	Overalls for women and girls (manufacture)
19.30	4510	Overboot (manufacture)
17.22	4310	Overcoating woollen weaving (manufacture)
18.22/1	4532	Overcoats for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/2	4533	Overcoats for women and girls (manufacture)
45.21/3	5020	Overhead line construction
31.30	3410	Overhead line fittings (manufacture)
22.25	4754	Overhead projection foils production (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Overhead runway (manufacture)
19.30	4510	Overshoes made of rubber (manufacture)
10.10/3	1115	Ovoid solid fuel production
85.32/1	9611	Oxfam (not shops)
24.14	2512	Oxirane (ethylene oxide) (manufacture)
24.11	2567	Oxygen (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Oxygen breathing equipment for medical use (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Oxygen compounds of non metals excluding carbon dioxide (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Oxygen therapy apparatus (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Oxygen-function compounds (dual or poly) (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Oxygen-function compounds including aldehydes (manufacture)
55.30/1	6611	Oyster bar (licensed)
05.02	0300	Oyster cultivation
05.02	0300	Oyster fishery
05.02	0300	Oyster spat production
51.38	6170	Oysters (wholesale)
33.10	3720	Ozone therapy apparatus (manufacture)
33.10	3443	Pacemaker (electro medical) (manufacture)
51.46	6180	Pace-makers (wholesale)
63.30/1	7700	Packaged tour sales
74.82	8395	Packaging activities on a fee or contract basis
29.24	3244	Packaging machinery (manufacture)
71.34	8490	Packaging machinery leasing
52.48/9	6480	Packaging products for food e.g. aluminium foil, plastics foil, bags, etc. (retail)
26.25	2489	Packaging products made of ceramic (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Packaging products made of plastic (manufacture)
63.40	7700	Packer and shipper
21.21/9	4725	Packing cases made of fibre board (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Packing cases made of wood (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Packing goods made of plastic (manufacture)
29.24	3244	Packing machinery (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Packing made of cardboard (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Packing made of woven asbestos (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Packing paper (manufacture)
63.40	7700	Packing service incidental to transport
17.17	4399	Padding for upholstery (manufacture)
28.63	3169	Padlock (manufacture)
64.20	7902	Paging services
28.71	3164	Pails made of steel (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Paint (not cement based) (manufacture)
51.53	6150	Paint and varnish (wholesale)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
52.46	6480	Paint and varnish (retail)
36.62	4663	Paint brush (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Paint pads (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Paint removers (manufacture)
29.24	3286	Paint spraying machine (manufacture)
24.30/1	2437	Paint with cement base (manufacture)
51.53	6130	Paint, varnish and lacquer (wholesale)
27.10	2210	Painted steel sheet (manufacture)
92.31/9	9760	Painters (artistic)
45.44	5040	Painting contractor
36.14	4671	Painting of furniture (manufacture)
50.20	6710	Painting of motor vehicles
35.11	3610	Painting of ships (manufacture)
51.13	6300	Paints and varnishes (commission agent)
73.10	8370	Palaeontologist (consultant)
02.01	4610	Pale fencing production
27.41	2247	Palladium (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Pallet hoist (manufacture)
71.21/9	8480	Pallet rental
29.22	3255	Pallet truck (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Palletizer (manufacture)
28.75	3164	Pallets made of metal (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Pallets made of plastic (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards made of wood (manufacture)
51.13	6300	Pallets, pallet boards and other load boards made of wood (commission agent)
15.41	4116	Palm kernel crushing (manufacture)
15.42	4116	Palm kernel oil refining (manufacture)
51.33/3	6120	Palm oil (wholesale)
15.41	4116	Palm oil production (manufacture)
15.42	4116	Palm oil refining (manufacture)
93.05/9	9890	Palmist
22.22	4753	Pamphlet printing (manufacture)
22.11	4753	Pamphlet publishing (manufacture)
15.82	4196	Pancake making (manufacture)
50.20	6710	Panel beating services
29.43	3275	Panel forming machines (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Panels for motor vehicle bodywork made of metal or fibreglass (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Panels made of asbestos (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Panels made of concrete (manufacture)
26.65	2437	Panels made of fibre-cement (manufacture)
26.62	2437	Panels made of plaster (manufacture)
18.23/2	4536	Pantie (manufacture)
17.71	4363	Pantihose (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Paper (not sensitized) (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Paper (uncut) for household use (manufacture)
21.21/1	4710	Paper and paperboard (corrugated) (manufacture)
21.24	4721	Paper and paperboard articles for interior decoration (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Paper and paperboard coating, covering and impregnation (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Paper and paperboard intended for further industrial processing (manufacture)
29.55	3275	Paper and paperboard production machinery (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Paper and paperboard production machinery (wholesale)
29.55	3276	Paper bag making machinery (manufacture)
51.56	6190	Paper bags (wholesale)
51.56	6190	Paper boards (wholesale)
28.75	3169	Paper clips made of metal (manufacture)
21.25/9	4728	Paper converting (unspecified) (manufacture)
21.25/9	4728	Paper creping (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
21.25/9	4728	Paper cut to size (not packaging products) (manufacture)
21.25/9	4728	Paper embossing (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Paper fasteners made of metal (manufacture)
51.56	6190	Paper in bulk (wholesale)
21.22	4722	Paper lace (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Paper made of asbestos (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Paper made of vegetable fibres for corrugated cardboard (manufacture)
29.55	3275	Paper making machinery (manufacture)
51.56	6190	Paper merchant (wholesale)
21.25/9	4728	Paper patterns (manufacture)
21.25/9	4728	Paper perforating (manufacture)
21.25/9	4728	Paper shavings (manufacture)
21.24	4721	Paper staining (manufacture)
21.25/9	4728	Paper transfer for embroidery, etc. (manufacture)
45.43	5040	Paperhanging
21.25/9	4728	Papier mache works (manufacture)
17.40/2	3640	Parachute (manufacture)
51.16	6300	Parachutes and rotochutes (commission agent)
23.20/1	1401	Paraffin (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Paraffin (wholesale)
52.48/9	6540	Paraffin (retail)
23.20/1	1401	Paraffin for medicinal use (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Paraffin wax (manufacture)
29.13	3288	Parallel slide valves (manufacture)
85.14	9520	Para-medical practitioner activities
36.63/9	4539	Parasol (manufacture)
74.82	8395	Parcel packing and gift wrapping on a fee or contract basis
64.12	7230	Parcels delivery service (not Post Office)
64.11	7901	Parcels distribution and delivery of by the Post Office
21.12	4710	Parchment and imitation parchment paper (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Parchment made of leather (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Paring and slicing machines (manufacture)
92.72/9	9791	Park (local authority or municipally owned)
01.41	0100	Park laying out, planting and maintenance on a fee or contract basis
45.23	5020	Parking lot markings painting
63.21	7610	Parking lot operation
63.21	7610	Parking meter services
33.50	3740	Parking meters (manufacture)
74.11/9	8350	Parliamentary agent
45.43	5040	Parquet floor laying (not by manufacturer)
20.30	4630	Parquet flooring (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Parsley growing
01.12	0100	Parsnip growing
31.62	3435	Particle accelerator (manufacture)
20.20	4620	Particleboard agglomerated with non-mineral binding substances (manufacture)
28.12	3142	Partitioning made of metal (manufacture)
36.12	4672	Partitions made of wood (manufacture)
74.87/9	8395	Partnership agent
26.15	2479	Parts for electric lamps and electronic valves made of glass (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Parts for motor vehicles (not electric) (manufacture)
29.41	3285	Parts for portable hand held power tools (manufacture)
29.14	3261	Parts of bearings, gearing and driving elements (manufacture)
63.30/1	7700	Passage agent
63.30/1	7700	Passenger agent (not transport authority)
62.20/1	7500	Passenger air transport (non-scheduled)
62.10/1	7500	Passenger air transport (scheduled)
62.20/1	7500	Passenger aircraft rental services with crew (non-scheduled)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
63.11	7630	Passenger baggage handling services
35.11	3610	Passenger cargo liner (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Passenger carriage for railways (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Passenger conveyor (manufacture)
61.20/1	7260	Passenger ferry (river or estuary)
61.10/1	7400	Passenger ferry between UK and international ports
61.10/1	7400	Passenger ferry on domestic or coastal routes
61.20/1	7260	Passenger ferry transport (inland waterway)
71.21/1	8480	Passenger land transport equipment self drive rental
60.21/9	7210	Passenger scheduled land transport (other than interurban railways or inter-city coach services)
61.10/1	7400	Passenger shipping service (sea and coastal)
63.22	7630	Passenger terminal services
60.10/1	7100	Passenger transport by inter-city rail services
60.10/9	7100	Passenger transport by inter-urban railways (other than inter-city services)
35.11	3610	Passenger vessel building (manufacture)
74.81/2	9890	Passport photography
22.22	4754	Passport printing (manufacture)
15.85	4239	Pastas (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Paste brush (manufacture)
24.30/1	2245	Paste made of aluminium (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Paste made of asbestos (manufacture)
36.63/1	4954	Pastel (manufacture)
15.84/2	4214	Pastille (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Pastrami and other salted, dried or smoked meats (manufacture)
52.24	6410	Pastry (retail)
15.82	4196	Pastry and buns (preserved) (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Pastry brush (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Pastry roller food preparation machinery (manufacture)
74.11/1	8350	Patent agent
74.87/9	8395	Patent broker
51.51/9	6120	Patent fuel (wholesale)
10.10/3	1115	Patent fuel production
19.10	4410	Patent leather (manufacture)
51.46	6180	Patent medicines (wholesale)
74.11/1	8350	Patents preparation
85.14	9520	Pathological laboratory
21.25/9	4728	Pattern card (manufacture)
93.05/9	9890	Pavement artist
26.15	2479	Pavement light (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Paving blocks made of glass (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Paving blocks made of wood (manufacture)
45.23	5020	Paving contractor
29.52/3	3254	Paving machinery (manufacture)
26.30	2489	Paving made of non-refractory ceramic (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Paving slabs made of concrete (manufacture)
26.70	2450	Paving stone (manufacture)
26.30	2410	Paving tiles made of unglazed clay (manufacture)
65.22/1	8150	Pawnbroker (principally lending money)
75.22	9150	Pay and Personnel Agency (Armed Forces)
67.13	8310	Paying agent
55.30/3	6612	Pea and pie vendor
29.53	3244	Pea splitters (manufacture)
15.61/2	4160	Pea splitting, milling or grinding (manufacture)
01.13/9	0100	Peach growing
18.24/1	4537	Peak cap (manufacture)
15.33	4239	Peanut butter (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
01.11	0100	Peanut growing
01.13/9	0100	Pear growing
36.22	4910	Pearl drilling (manufacture)
05.01	0300	Pearl gathering
36.22	4910	Pearl stringing (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Pearls production (manufacture)
51.51/9	6110	Peat (wholesale)
10.30	2396	Peat agglomeration
10.30	2396	Peat cutting and digging
26.82/9	2450	Peat products (briquettes, pots or for chemical use, etc.) (manufacture)
14.21	2310	Pebble dredging
66.03/1	8200	Pecuniary loss insurance
28.75	3163	Pedal bins made of metal (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Pedal bins made of plastic (manufacture)
35.42	3634	Pedals for bicycles (manufacture)
45.23	5020	Pedestrian ways construction
93.02	9820	Pedicure
33.20/1	3442	Pedometers (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Pedometers (non-electronic) (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Pelmets made of plastic (manufacture)
15.11/3	4410	Pelt from fellmongery (manufacture)
36.63/1	4954	Pen nibs (manufacture)
36.63/1	4954	Pencil (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Pencil making machinery (manufacture)
28.61	4954	Pencil sharpener (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Pencil sharpening machines (manufacture)
51.47/9	6160	Pencils, crayons, pencil leads, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors chalk (wholesale)
23.20/9	1402	Penetrating oil (manufacture)
36.63/1	4954	Penholder (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Pennants (manufacture)
36.63/1	4954	Pens for writing or drawing (manufacture)
55.23/9	6670	Pension (accommodation)
67.20	8320	Pension consultancy services
67.20	8320	Pension consultants (own account)
66.02	8200	Pension fund (autonomous)
66.02	8200	Pension funding except compulsory social security
75.23	9120	Pensions Appeal Tribunal
28.30	3205	Penstock made of steel (manufacture)
29.13	3288	Penstock valves (manufacture)
85.20	9611	People's Dispensary for Sick Animals (not animal care units)
15.87	4239	Pepper (ground) (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Pepper growing
15.87	4239	Pepper substitute (manufacture)
51.17	6300	Peptic substances, mucilages and thickeners (commission agent)
24.66	2567	Peptones (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Peptones/protein substances and derivatives (commission agent)
24.14	2512	Peracetic acid (manufacture)
36.63/9	3650	Perambulator (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Perambulator awning (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Perambulators (wholesale)
52.48/9	6540	Perambulators (retail)
24.61	2565	Perchlorate explosive (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Perchloroethylene (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Percolator (electric) (manufacture)
28.75	3167	Percolators made of metal (non-electric) (manufacture)
24.61	2565	Percussion cap (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
36.30	4920	Percussion instrument (manufacture)
28.40	3120	Perforated metal (manufacture)
91.12	9631	Performing Rights Society
24.52	2562	Perfume (manufacture)
51.45	6180	Perfume (wholesale)
52.33	6430	Perfume (retail)
24.63	2564	Perfume compounds (blended perfume concentrates) (manufacture)
24.63	2564	Perfumery and flavour synthetic chemicals (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Perfumery, cosmetic and toilet and bath preparations (commission agent)
51.45	6180	Perfumes and cosmetics exporter (wholesale)
51.45	6180	Perfumes and cosmetics importer (wholesale)
22.22	4752	Periodical printing (manufacture)
22.13	4752	Periodical publishing (manufacture)
92.51	9770	Periodicals lending and storage
30.02	3302	Peripheral equipment for computer uses including card punches and verifiers (manufacture)
33.40/2	3732	Periscopes (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Peristaltic pumps (manufacture)
05.01	0300	Periwinkle gathering
31.62	3435	Permanent magnets (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Permanent magnets and electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes (wholesale)
34.20/3	3523	Permanent residential caravan (manufacture)
27.10	3289	Permanent way material except rails production (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Peroxides (inorganic) (manufacture)
15.94/1	4261	Perry (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Personal computers and workstations (manufacture)
66.03/1	8200	Personal injury insurance
22.22	4754	Personal stationery printing (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Personnel carrier (armoured fighting vehicle) (manufacture)
74.50	8395	Personnel provision for employment
01.41	0100	Pest control in connection with agriculture
74.70/3	9230	Pest control services (except agricultural)
74.70/3	9211	Pest destruction service (not especially for agriculture)
24.13	2511	Pesticide inorganic chemicals excluding formulated preparations (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Pesticide organic chemicals excluding formulated preparations (manufacture)
01.25	0100	Pet animal breeding
51.38	6170	Pet animal food (wholesale)
52.48/9	6540	Pet animals (retail)
52.48/9	6540	Pet food (retail)
15.72	4222	Pet food including canned (manufacture)
52.48/9	6540	Pet shop (retail)
17.54/2	4398	Petersham ribbon (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Petro-chemical industry machinery other than plant (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Petro-chemical industry products (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Petrol (manufacture)
50.50	6520	Petrol filling station
29.11	3281	Petrol industrial engines (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Petrol station pump (manufacture)
51.51/1	6120	Petroleum and petroleum products exporter (wholesale)
51.51/1	6120	Petroleum and petroleum products importer (wholesale)
23.20/1	1401	Petroleum coke (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Petroleum coke, bitumen and other residues of petroleum (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Petroleum coke, bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils (wholesale)
29.52/1	3254	Petroleum drilling equipment (manufacture)
74.20/6	1300	Petroleum exploration
23.20/1	1401	Petroleum feedstock (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
23.20/1	1401	Petroleum gas (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Petroleum gases and gaseous hydrocarbons (excluding natural gas) (commission agent)
74.20/6	8370	Petroleum geologist
23.20/1	1401	Petroleum grease (at refineries) (manufacture)
23.20/9	1402	Petroleum grease formulation outside refineries (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Petroleum jelly and paraffin wax (commission agent)
23.20/9	1402	Petroleum jelly formulation outside refineries (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Petroleum product (at refineries) (manufacture)
51.51/1	6120	Petroleum products distribution (wholesale)
23.20/1	1401	Petroleum refining (manufacture)
23.20/9	1402	Petroleum societies without refineries (manufacture)
11.20	1300	Petroleum test well drilling
11.20	1300	Petroleum well drilling
74.20/6	8370	Petrophysical interpretation activities
18.23/2	4536	Petticoat (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Pew (manufacture)
27.43	2247	Pewter (manufacture)
28.75	4910	Pewter ware (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	pH meters (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	pH meters (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	pH/gas blood analysers (electronic) (manufacture)
24.41	2570	Pharmaceutical chemicals (manufacture)
51.46	6180	Pharmaceutical chemist (wholesale)
52.31	6430	Pharmaceutical chemist (retail)
26.15	2479	Pharmaceutical glassware other than containers (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Pharmaceutical goods (commission agent)
51.46	6180	Pharmaceutical goods exporter (wholesale)
51.46	6180	Pharmaceutical goods importer (wholesale)
24.42/1	2570	Pharmaceutical medicament products (manufacture)
24.42/2	2570	Pharmaceutical non-medicament products (manufacture)
91.12	9631	Pharmaceutical Society
24.42/1	2570	Pharmaceuticals for veterinary use (manufacture)
52.31	6430	Pharmacy (retail)
24.14	2512	Phenol (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Phenolic resins (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Phenols, phenol-alcohols and derivatives of phenols (wholesale)
51.12	6300	Phenols, phenol-alcohols and phenol derivatives (commission agent)
52.48/5	6480	Philatelist (retail)
32.10	3453	Phonecards and similar cards containing integrated circuits (smart cards) (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Phonetic printing (manufacture)
14.30	2396	Phosphates (natural) mining
24.15	2513	Phosphates of ammonium carbonates (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Phosphates of triammonium (commission agent)
24.15	2513	Phosphates of triammonium carbonates (manufacture)
24.15	2513	Phosphatic straight fertiliser (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Phosphides, carbides, hydrides, nitrides azides, silicides and borides (wholesale)
51.12	6300	Phosphides, carbides, hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides (commission agent)
51.12	6300	Phosphinates, phosphonates, phosphates and polyphosphates (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Phosphinates, phosphonates, phosphates and polyphosphates (wholesale)
51.55	6120	Phosphoric esters and esters of other inorganic acids and their derivatives

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		(wholesale)
51.12	6300	Phosphoric esters and esters of other inorganic acids and their salts and derivatives (commission agent)
24.13	2511	Phosphorous compounds excluding phosphatic fertiliser (manufacture)
22.15	4754	Photo and engraving publishing (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Photo diode (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Photo electric cell (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Photo electric exposure meter (manufacture)
22.24	4754	Photo engraving (manufacture)
22.25	4754	Photo lithography (manufacture)
52.48/2	6540	Photo pick-up services (retail)
32.10	3453	Photo semi-conductor device (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Photo-cathode valves or tubes (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Photocopier printing (manufacture)
52.48/2	6540	Photocopiers (retail)
51.85	6149	Photo-copying apparatus (wholesale)
30.01	3301	Photocopying machinery (manufacture)
29.56	3276	Photo-engraving machine (manufacture)
31.50	3470	Photoflash bulb (manufacture)
33.20/1	3732	Photogrammetric equipment (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3732	Photogrammetric equipment (non-electronic) (manufacture)
74.81/4	9890	Photograph colouring
74.81/4	4930	Photograph copying
74.81/4	4930	Photograph developing
74.81/4	4930	Photograph enlarging
74.81/4	4930	Photograph finishing
21.25/9	4728	Photograph mount (manufacture)
74.81/4	9890	Photograph mounting
74.81/4	4930	Photograph printing
21.12	4710	Photographic base paper (manufacture)
24.64	2591	Photographic chemicals (manufacture)
74.81/4	4930	Photographic colour printing
24.64	2591	Photographic developer (manufacture)
33.40/3	3733	Photographic enlarger (manufacture)
33.40/3	3733	Photographic equipment (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Photographic equipment (commission agent)
71.40/1	8460	Photographic equipment hire
24.64	2591	Photographic film (sensitized) (manufacture)
25.21	4832	Photographic film (unsensitized) (manufacture)
33.40/3	3733	Photographic film instrument (manufacture)
24.64	2591	Photographic film plate (sensitised) (manufacture)
51.47/6	6190	Photographic flashbulbs and flashcubes (wholesale)
51.47/6	6190	Photographic goods (wholesale)
52.48/2	6540	Photographic goods (retail)
51.47/6	6190	Photographic goods exporter (wholesale)
51.47/6	6190	Photographic goods importer (wholesale)
51.18	6300	Photographic paper (commission agent)
24.64	2591	Photographic plates (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Photographic plates and film and instant print film (commission agent)
74.81/2	9890	Photographic studio
24.64	2591	Photographic unexposed film (manufacture)
25.21	4832	Photographic unsensitized film (manufacture)
74.81/9	8380	Photographing of live events such as weddings, graduations, conventions, fashion shows, etc.
74.81/9	8380	Photography for commercials, publishers or tourism purposes
29.56	3276	Photogravure machine (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Photogravure printing (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.56	3276	Photolitho machine (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Photometers (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Photometers (non-electronic) (manufacture)
74.81/3	9890	Photomicrography
32.10	3453	Photosensitive semi-conductor devices (manufacture)
22.24	4754	Phototypesetting (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Phthalic anhydride (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Physical culture expert
51.87	6149	Physical or chemical analysis instruments and apparatus (non-electronic) (wholesale)
73.10	9400	Physical sciences research and experimental development
93.04	9820	Physical well-being activities
85.12	9530	Physician and surgeon
74.30	8370	Physicist
73.10	9400	Physics research and experimental development
85.12	9530	Physiologist
85.14	9550	Physiotherapist (private)
85.14	9520	Physiotherapy clinic
36.30	4920	Piano (manufacture)
71.40/1	8460	Piano hire
52.74	6730	Piano tuning
27.34	2234	Piano wire made of steel (manufacture)
52.45	6480	Pianofortes (retail)
15.33	4147	Piccalilli production (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Pick (manufacture)
32.30	3453	Pick up arm and cartridge for record player (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Pick up baler (manufacture)
02.01	4610	Pickets (of wood) production
19.20	4420	Picking bands made of leather (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Pickle including beetroot and onion (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Pickling of fruit and vegetables (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Pickling preparations (commission agent)
24.66	2567	Pickling preparations for metal treatment (manufacture)
92.40	8395	Picture agency
20.51	4650	Picture frame made of wood (manufacture)
21.25/9	4728	Picture frame mount (manufacture)
52.48/9	6480	Picture framing (retail)
22.22	4754	Picture postcard (manufacture)
52.48/9	6530	Picture postcards (retail)
92.31/9	9760	Picture restoring
32.20/1	3441	Picture transmitter (manufacture)
51.41	6160	Piece goods (wholesale)
52.41	6450	Piece goods (retail)
17.30	4370	Piece goods dyeing (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Piece goods made of unsupported rubber sheeting (manufacture)
27.10	3120	Pieces roughly shaped by forging (manufacture)
63.22	7630	Pier operation (not amusement)
63.22	7630	Pier owner or authority (not amusement)
28.40	3120	Piercing of base metal (manufacture)
15.82	4196	Pies other than meat (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Piezo electric crystal (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Piezo-electric quartz (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Piezo-electric quartz (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Piezo-electric quartz (wholesale)
01.23	0100	Pig farming
51.23	6110	Pig jobber (wholesale)
24.30/1	2551	Pigments (prepared) (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
51.23	6110	Pigs (wholesale)
15.82	4196	Pikelet making (manufacture)
17.51/1	4384	Pile carpet mat weaving (manufacture)
17.51/1	4384	Pile carpet weaving (manufacture)
45.25	5010	Pile driving
29.52/3	3254	Pile driving equipment (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Pile fabric bleaching and finishing (manufacture)
17.60	4363	Pile knitted fabric (manufacture)
29.52/3	3254	Pile-drivers (manufacture)
29.52/3	3254	Pile-extractors (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Pilfer proof metal caps (manufacture)
45.25	5010	Piling (building)
45.25	5020	Piling contractor (civil engineering)
02.01	4610	Pilings (of wood) production
28.11	3205	Pilings (tubular welded) (manufacture)
26.26	2489	Pillars made of ceramic (manufacture)
35.41	3633	Pillion seats for motorcycles (manufacture)
17.40/1	4555	Pillow (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Pillow case (manufacture)
24.42/1	2570	Pills (medicinal) (manufacture)
63.22	7630	Pilotage activities
17.40/3	4557	Pin cushion (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Pincers (manufacture)
28.61	3162	Pinking shears (manufacture)
28.73	3169	Pins made of metal (manufacture)
36.50/1	3286	Pin-tables (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Pipe and pipe fittings made of brass (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Pipe blanks made of copper (manufacture)
19.20	4959	Pipe case (not leather or plastic) (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Pipe covering sections made of asbestos (manufacture)
28.62	316 1	Pipe cutters (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Pipe fittings made of aluminium (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Pipe fittings made of copper (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Pipe making machinery (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Pipe organ (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Pipe system construction for steam generators (manufacture)
16.00	4290	Pipe tobacco (manufacture)
14.22	2310	Pipeclay pit
74.30	8370	Pipeline and ancillary equipment testing activities
45.21/3	5020	Pipeline construction
45.21/3	5020	Pipeline contracting
74.20/4	8370	Pipeline design activities
60.30	7260	Pipeline operator
28.11	3204	Pipeline supports (manufacture)
26.40	2410	Pipes and conduits made of clay (manufacture)
26.40	2489	Pipes and fittings made of ceramics (manufacture)
26.82/9	2437	Pipes and fittings made of pitch fibre (manufacture)
25.21	4834	Pipes and fittings made of plastic (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Pipes made of aluminium (manufacture)
26.65	2437	Pipes made of asbestos cement (manufacture)
26.40	2410	Pipes made of clay (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Pipes made of concrete (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Pipes made of copper (manufacture)
26.65	2437	Pipes made of fibre-cement (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Pipes made of refractory ceramic (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Pipes made of rubber (manufacture)
27.22	2220	Pipes made of steel (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
26.15	2479	Pipettes made of glass (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Pique weaving (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Pirns (textile machinery accessory) (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Pistol (manufacture)
29.11	3289	Piston for industrial engine (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Piston for motor vehicle engine (manufacture)
29.11	3289	Piston ring for industrial engine (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Piston ring for motor vehicle engine (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Pit bottom machinery (manufacture)
51.53	6130	Pit props (wholesale)
02.01	4610	Pit props (of wood) production
24.14	2512	Pitch and pitch coke (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Pitch pipes (manufacture)
51.82	6149	Pit-head winding gear (wholesale)
15.82	4196	Pizza (manufacture)
91.32	9690	Plaid Cymru
29.14	3261	Plain bearing (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Plaiting machinery for textiles (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Plaiting material preparation (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Plaiting of textiles (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Plaits and products of plaiting materials (manufacture)
28.75	3166	Plan chests made of metal (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Plan printing (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Plane (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Planer tool (manufacture)
29.52/3	3254	Planers for road surfacing (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Planetary probes (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Planing machine (metal cutting) (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Planing machine for wood (not portable powered) (manufacture)
20.10	4610	Plank (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Plank glueing machines (manufacture)
71.34	8490	Plant and equipment for industrial use hire
24.20	2568	Plant growth regulators (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Plant growth regulators (wholesale)
71.32	8420	Plant hire for construction rental (without operator)
45.50	5000	Plant hire for construction rental with operator
24.20	2568	Plant hormone (manufacture)
15.84/2	4214	Plant parts preserving in sugar (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Plant support of fabricated steelwork (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Planter for agricultural use (manufacture)
01.41	0100	Planting, laying out and maintenance of gardens, parks and green areas for sports installations
51.22	6110	Plants (wholesale)
52.48/9	6540	Plants (retail)
01.11	0100	Plants bearing vegetable fibres, retting of
01.12	0100	Plants for planting or ornamental purposes
01.11	0100	Plants used chiefly in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes
26.53	2420	Plaster (manufacture)
51.53	6130	Plaster (wholesale)
26.62	2437	Plaster articles for use in construction (manufacture)
24.42/2	2570	Plaster bandages (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Plaster cast (manufacture)
26.53	2420	Plaster of Paris (manufacture)
26.62	2437	Plaster products for construction purposes (manufacture)
26.62	2437	Plasterboard (manufacture)
51.53	6130	Plasterboards (wholesale)
45.41	5040	Plastering contractor

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
36.62	4663	Plastic brush (complete) (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Plastic coated steel sheet (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Plastic coated twine, cordage rope and cables of textile fibres (manufacture)
28.51	3138	Plastic coating of metals (manufacture)
52.74	6730	Plastic coating services of identity cards, etc. (while you wait)
36.50/9	4941	Plastic game (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Plastic materials in primary forms (wholesale)
51.56	6190	Plastic packaging (wholesale)
29.56	3275	Plastic product making machines (manufacture)
25.21	4832	Plastic semi-manufactures (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Plastic shell upholstery (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Plastics in primary forms (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Plastics working machinery (manufacture)
26.11	2471	Plate glass (manufacture)
66.03/1	8200	Plate glass insurance
22.24	4754	Plate making for printing (manufacture)
24.51/2	2599	Plate polish (manufacture)
22.24	4754	Plate processes direct to plate (also photopolymer plates) (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Plate warmers for domestic use (electric) (manufacture)
29.72	3165	Plate warmers for domestic use (non-electric) (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Plates made of aluminium (manufacture)
26.21	2489	Plates made of ceramic for domestic use (manufacture)
21.22	4724	Plates made of paper (manufacture)
25.21	4832	Plates made of plastic (semi-manufactures) (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Plates made of plastic (tableware) (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Plates made of rubber (semi-manufactures) (manufacture)
27.43	2247	Plates, sheets, strip and foil made of lead (manufacture)
27.43	2247	Plates, sheets, strip and foil made of tin (manufacture)
27.43	2247	Plates, sheets, strip and foil made of zinc (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Platform for drilling rig (manufacture)
34.20/2	3522	Platform trailer (motor drawn) (manufacture)
28.51	3138	Plating (metal finishing) (manufacture)
27.41	2247	Platinum (manufacture)
27.41	2247	Platinum group metals (manufacture)
13.20	2100	Platinum mining and preparation
36.50/9	4812	Playballs made of rubber (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Playground equipment (manufacture)
85.32/1	9611	Playgroup (charitable)
85.32/2	9611	Playgroup (non-charitable)
36.50/9	4754	Playing cards (manufacture)
51.47/7	6190	Playing cards (wholesale)
92.31/9	9760	Playwright
61.10/1	7400	Pleasure boat rental with crew
71.40/1	8480	Pleasure boats rental
92.72/9	9791	Pleasure ground
92.72/9	9791	Pleasure pier
45.24	5020	Pleasure port construction
55.52	6640	Pleasure steamer caterer
21.25/9	4728	Pleated paper (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Pleating of textiles (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Pliers (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Plough (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Plough disc (manufacture)
31.20	3444	Plug (electronic) (manufacture)
31.20	3420	Plug and socket (electric) (manufacture)
29.13	3288	Plug valves (manufacture)
51.43/9	6150	Plugs, sockets and other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits for domestic

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		use (wholesale)
51.87	6149	Plugs, sockets and other apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits for industrial use (wholesale)
01.13/9	0100	Plum growing
51.54	6130	Plumbers' merchant (wholesale)
28.75	3169	Plumbing and pipe fittings made of metal (not cast) (manufacture)
45.33	5030	Plumbing contractor
51.54	6130	Plumbing equipment and supplies (wholesale)
17.24	4322	Plush silk (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Plush toy on wheels (manufacture)
17.22	4310	Plush woollen weaving (manufacture)
17.23	4310	Plush worsted weaving (manufacture)
23.30	1520	Plutonium processing (manufacture)
66.03/1	8200	Pluvium insurance
20.20	4620	Plywood (manufacture)
51.53	6130	Plywood (wholesale)
29.43	3275	Plywood press (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Pneumatic and hydraulic conveying plant (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Pneumatic and hydraulic handling plant (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Pneumatic and other continuous action elevators and conveyors for goods or materials (wholesale)
29.12/2	3283	Pneumatic and wind power engines and motors (manufacture)
29.12/2	3640	Pneumatic equipment and systems for aircraft (manufacture)
29.41	3285	Pneumatic power tools (portable) (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Pneumatic tyre making or retreading machines (manufacture)
25.11	4811	Pneumatic tyres (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Pochette made of leather (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Pocket book made of leather (manufacture)
28.61	3162	Pocket knife (manufacture)
33.50	3740	Pocket timer (manufacture)
33.50	3740	Pocket watch (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Pocketing weaving (manufacture)
92.31/9	9760	Poet
35.20	3289	Point locks (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Point of sale unit (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Polarimeters (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Polarimeters (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.40/1	3731	Polarising elements (manufacture)
02.01	4610	Pole fencing production
02.01	4610	Poles (of wood) production
75.24	9130	Police authorities
85.32/2	9611	Police Court Mission
75.24	9130	Police laboratories
75.24	9130	Police records maintenance
74.14/3	8395	Policy formulation consultancy services
24.51/2	2599	Polish (manufacture)
24.51/2	2599	Polishes and creams (manufacture)
28.51	3138	Polishing (metal finishing) (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Polishing cloths and pads made of unprepared non-bonded fibre fabric (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Polishing machine for glass (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Polishing mop (manufacture)
24.51/2	2599	Polishing paste and powder (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Polishing stones made of bonded abrasives (manufacture)
91.32	9690	Political organisations
74.30	8370	Pollution measuring
75.12	9111	Pollution standards, dissemination and information services (public sector)
15.13/9	4122	Polony (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
24.16	2514	Polyamide compounds (manufacture)
24.70	2600	Polyamide man-made fibre (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Polyamides (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Polyamides in primary forms (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Polyamides in primary forms (wholesale)
51.12	6300	Polycarbonates, alkyd and epoxide resins (commission agent)
24.62	2562	Polyester adhesive (manufacture)
24.70	2600	Polyester man-made fibre (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Polyester paint (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Polyester resins (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Polyesters (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Polyethers (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Polyethers and polyesters (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Polyethers, polyesters, polycarbonates, alkyd and epoxide resins (wholesale)
24.16	2514	Polyethylene (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Polymers (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Polymers of ethylene and styrene in primary forms (wholesale)
51.12	6300	Polymers of ethylene in primary forms (commission agent)
51.12	6300	Polymers of propylene and other olefins in primary forms (commission agent)
51.12	6300	Polymers of styrene in primary forms (commission agent)
51.12	6300	Polymers of vinyl acetate and other vinyl esters and vinyl polymers in primary forms (commission agent)
51.12	6300	Polymers of vinyl chloride and other halogenated olefins in primary forms (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Polymers of vinyl chloride and other halogenated olefins in primary forms (wholesale)
24.16	2514	Polypropylene (manufacture)
17.25	4350	Polypropylene fabrics (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Polystyrene (manufacture)
80.30/2	9310	Polytechnics
24.16	2514	Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) (manufacture)
24.62	2562	Polyurethane adhesive (manufacture)
17.54/9	4831	Polyurethane coated textile fabrics (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Polyurethane paint (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Polyurethanes (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Polyvinyl acetate (PVA) (manufacture)
24.62	2562	Polyvinyl acetate and co-polymer adhesives (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) (manufacture)
15.84/2	4214	Pomfret (Pontefract) cakes (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Pompons (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Pontoons construction (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Pony club
93.05/9	9890	Poodle clipping
92.31/1	9760	Pop group
17.21	4322	Poplin weaving (manufacture)
15.13/1	4122	Pork (salted or pickled) (manufacture)
51.32	6170	Pork butcher (wholesale)
52.22	6410	Pork butcher (retail)
15.13/9	4122	Pork pie (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Porosimeter (manufacture)
63.22	7630	Port authority
75.24	9130	Port guards administration and operation
63.22	7630	Port of London Authority
28.11	3204	Portable building metalwork (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Portable forges (manufacture)
31.50	3470	Portable lamp (electric) (manufacture)
29.41	3285	Portable power tool parts (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
71.32	8420	Portable road sign hire for construction
20.30	4630	Portable wooden buildings (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Portal and pedestal jib cranes (manufacture)
15.96	4270	Porter brewing (manufacture)
93.05/9	7700	Porters
67.12/1	8310	Portfolio management services
26.51	2420	Portland cement (manufacture)
74.81/2	9890	Portrait photographer
74.81/2	9890	Portrait photography
29.12/2	3283	Positioner for pneumatic control equipment (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Positive displacement pump (reciprocating) (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Posphoaminolipids (commission agent)
51.46	6180	Posphoaminolipids, amides and their salts and derivatives (wholesale)
64.11	7901	Post activities
64.11	7901	Post Office regional headquarters
29.43	3275	Post peeling machines (manufacture)
92.11/9	9711	Post production film activities
35.20	3620	Post van for railways (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Postage franking machines (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Postage stamp perforating (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Postage stamp printing (manufacture)
64.11	7901	Postal headquarters
64.11	7901	Postal sorting office
22.15	4754	Postcard publishing (manufacture)
21.23	4723	Postcards (plain) (manufacture)
64.11	7901	Poste restante
74.40/2	8380	Poster advertising
22.25	4754	Poster aerographing (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Poster printing (manufacture)
22.15	4754	Poster publishing (manufacture)
22.24	4754	Poster writing (manufacture)
80.30/3	9310	Post-graduate college
02.01	4610	Posts (of wood) production
26.61	2437	Posts made of precast concrete (manufacture)
14.30	2396	Potash mine
24.15	2513	Potassic straight fertiliser (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Potassium compounds (manufacture)
24.15	2513	Potassium salts (manufacture)
14.30	2396	Potassium salts (natural) mining
15.31	4239	Potato chip production (frozen, raw, steamed or boiled) (manufacture)
15.31	4239	Potato crisp (manufacture)
15.71	4222	Potato dehydrating for animal feed (manufacture)
15.31	4147	Potato flour and meal (manufacture)
01.11	0100	Potato growing
29.32	3211	Potato harvester and sorter (manufacture)
15.31	4147	Potato peeling (industrial) (manufacture)
15.31	4147	Potato processing and preserving (manufacture)
51.38	6170	Potato products (wholesale)
15.31	4239	Potato puff (manufacture)
15.31	4239	Potato snacks production (manufacture)
15.62	4180	Potato starch (manufacture)
15.31	4239	Potato stick (manufacture)
15.31	4239	Potato straw (manufacture)
51.31	6170	Potatoes (wholesale)
52.21	6410	Potatoes (retail)
15.31	4147	Potatoes (prepared frozen) production (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Potentiometric recorder (electronic) (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
33.20/2	3442	Potentiometric recorder (non-electronic) (manufacture)
26.25	2489	Pots made of ceramic (manufacture)
26.13	2478	Pots made of glass (manufacture)
21.22	4724	Pots made of paper (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Pots made of plastic (not flower pots) (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Potted meat. (manufacture)
15.20/9	4150	Potted shrimp (manufacture)
14.22	2310	Potters' clay mine or quarry
51.44	6150	Pottery (wholesale)
52.44	6480	Pottery (retail)
26.21	2489	Pottery for domestic use (manufacture)
26.21	2489	Pottery made of stone (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Pottery making machinery (manufacture)
71.40/9	8460	Pottery rental
19.20	4959	Pouch for tobacco (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Pouch made of leather or leather substitute (manufacture)
17.40/1	4671	Pouffe (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Poult weaving (manufacture)
51.32	6170	Poultry (wholesale)
15.12	4123	Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen) production (manufacture)
52.22	6410	Poultry and game (retail)
15.13/9	4123	Poultry canning (manufacture)
01.42/9	0010	Poultry caponising
15.12	4123	Poultry dressing (manufacture)
01.24	0100	Poultry farming
15.12	4123	Poultry fat (edible) rendering (manufacture)
15.71	4222	Poultry grit (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Poultry house made of wood (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Poultry keeping machinery (manufacture)
15.12	4123	Poultry meat preparation (manufacture)
15.12	4123	Poultry meat production and preserving (manufacture)
15.12	4123	Poultry packing (manufacture)
15.13/9	4123	Poultry potting (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Poultry processing machines and equipment (manufacture)
15.12	4123	Poultry slaughtering (manufacture)
51.21	6110	Poultry spice (wholesale)
36.63/9	4836	Powder compact made of plastic (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Powder made of aluminium (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Powder made of copper (manufacture)
24.30/1	2479	Powder made of glass (manufacture)
28.40	3138	Powder metallurgy (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Powder puff (manufacture)
15.89/1	4239	Powdered broth containing meat or vegetables or both (manufacture)
15.89/1	4239	Powdered soup containing meat or vegetables or both (manufacture)
15.83	4200	Powdered sugar (manufacture)
27.43	2247	Powders and flakes made of lead (manufacture)
27.43	2247	Powders and flakes made of tin (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Powders and pastes used in soldering, brazing or welding (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Powders for cosmetic or toilet use (commission agent)
35.12	3610	Power boats of all types (manufacture)
32.10	3444	Power capacitors (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Power control for aircraft (manufacture)
45.21/3	5020	Power line construction
40.11	1610	Power station
28.11	3204	Power structural steelwork (manufacture)
31.10	3442	Power supply unit for electronic applications (manufacture)
29.41	3285	Power tool (portable) (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.41	3285	Power tools (portable electric) (manufacture)
29.52/2	3254	Powered barrow (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Powered roof support for mining (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Pram blanket (outside knitting or weaving establishment) (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Pre-cast concrete products (manufacture)
51.53	6130	Pre-cast concrete products (wholesale)
36.22	4910	Precious and semi-precious stones in the worked state production (manufacture)
13.20	2100	Precious metal ores mining and preparation
27.41	2247	Precious metals production (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Precious stone cutting (manufacture)
51.56	6190	Precious stones (wholesale)
33.20/2	3710	Precision balance (manufacture)
29.14	3261	Precision chain (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Precision drawing instrument (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Precision screw (manufacture)
27.22	2220	Precision tube made of steel (manufacture)
85.11/2	9510	Pre-convalescent hospital (private sector)
85.11/1	9510	Pre-convalescent hospital (public sector)
28.11	3204	Prefabricated building metalwork (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Prefabricated buildings and components made of concrete (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Prefabricated buildings made of metal (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Prefabricated buildings made of plastic (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Prefabricated buildings made of wood (manufacture)
51.13	6300	Prefabricated buildings made of wood (commission agent)
20.30	4630	Prefabricated buildings or elements thereof made of wood (manufacture)
45.21/3	5010	Prefabricated constructions (civil engineering) assembly and erection
45.21/1	5010	Prefabricated constructions (commercial) assembly and erection
45.21/2	5010	Prefabricated constructions (domestic) assembly and erection
20.30	4630	Prefabricated roof timbers (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering made of cement, concrete or artificial stone (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Premier jus (manufacture)
22.24	4754	Preparation and linkage of digital data (manufacture)
80.10	9320	Preparatory schools
24.66	2567	Prepared additives for cement (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores (commission agent)
24.66	2567	Prepared culture media for micro-organisms (manufacture)
15.71	4221	Prepared feeds for farm animals (manufacture)
51.21	6110	Prepared feeds for farm animals (wholesale)
15.13/9	4122	Prepared meat dishes (manufacture)
51.13	6300	Prepared pigments, opacifiers and colours (commission agent)
51.12	6300	Prepared rubber accelerators (commission agent)
93.03	9890	Preparing the dead for burial or cremation
22.31	3452	Pre-recorded tape (manufacture)
91.31	9660	Presbyterian Church
91.31	9660	Presbyterian Church of Wales
92.52/2	9690	Preservation society for historic houses
15.51/1	4130	Preserved cream (manufacture)
52.27	6410	Preserved fruit and vegetables (retail)
15.13/9	4122	Preserved meat (manufacture)
92.33	9791	Preserved railway operation
24.52	2582	Pre-shave lotion (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Press (hydraulic) (metal forming) (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Press (mechanical) (metal forming) (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Press (metal forming) (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Press (pneumatic) (metal forming) (manufacture)
17.22	4310	Press cloth (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
92.40	8395	Press cutting agency
29.43	3275	Press for chipboard (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Press for food and drink (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Press machinery for working rubber or plastics (manufacture)
92.40	8395	Press photographers
36.63/9	3169	Press stud (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Press tool (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Press used to make wine, cider, fruit juices, etc. (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Pressboard (manufacture)
17.54/9	4399	Pressed felt (not paper or roofing) (manufacture)
17.54/9	4399	Pressed wool felt (manufacture)
36.63/9	3169	Press-fasteners made of metal (manufacture)
93.01	9812	Pressing and valeting
28.40	3120	Pressing of base metal (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Presspahn (manufacture)
28.75	3167	Pressure cooker (manufacture)
27.54	3112	Pressure die casting of non-ferrous base metal (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Pressure forming machines for rubber or plastic (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Pressure measuring and control instrument (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Pressure measuring and control instrument (non-electronic) (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Pressure pipes made of pre-stressed concrete (manufacture)
29.13	3288	Pressure reducing valves (manufacture)
25.24	2569	Pressure sensitive adhesive tape made of plastic (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Pressure switch (electronic) (manufacture)
20.10	4620	Pressure treatment of wood (manufacture)
74.30	8370	Pressurised containers certification
26.61	2437	Pre-stressed concrete products (manufacture)
85.11/1	9510	Preventoria (public sector)
80.10	9320	Primary and pre-primary education
31.40	3432	Primary battery (manufacture)
31.40	3432	Primary cells (manufacture)
51.43/9	6150	Primary cells and primary batteries for domestic use (wholesale)
51.87	6149	Primary cells and primary batteries for industrial use (wholesale)
27.44	2246	Primary copper (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Primary products of stainless steel (manufacture)
80.10	9320	Primary schools
45.21/1	5010	Primary, secondary and other schools construction
29.60	3290	Primer for cartridge (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Primer paint (manufacture)
75.22	9150	Princess Mary's RAFNS
17.21	4322	Print cloth weaving (manufacture)
22.25	4754	Print colouring (manufacture)
74.87/9	8395	Print farmers (middlemen)
32.10	3444	Printed circuit (manufacture)
51.86	6149	Printed circuits (wholesale)
25.23/1	4833	Printed felt base floorcovering (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Printed labels of textile materials (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Printed matter for accounting and technical use (manufacture)
22.15	4754	Printed matter publishing (manufacture)
21.21/1	4724	Printed paper bags (manufacture)
22.23	4754	Printed paper or board finishing (manufacture)
22.23	4754	Printed sheets finishing (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Printer servers (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Printers and plotters (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Printers' blankets made of rubber (manufacture)
21.23	4723	Printers' cards (manufacture)
22.25	4754	Printers' designing (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
30.02	3302	Printers for computers (manufacture)
24.30/2	2552	Printers' varnish (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Printers' weaving (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Printing (undefined) (manufacture)
21.23	4723	Printing and writing paper ready for use (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Printing block and plates preparation and production machinery, equipment and apparatus (wholesale)
36.63/1	4954	Printing devices (hand operated) (manufacture)
24.30/2	2552	Printing ink (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Printing ink (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Printing ink (wholesale)
29.56	3276	Printing machine or press (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Printing machinery (wholesale)
29.54	3230	Printing machinery for textiles (manufacture)
30.01	3733	Printing machines (sheet fed office type offset) (manufacture)
92.11/9	4930	Printing of sound tracks
21.12	4710	Printing paper (manufacture)
22.24	4754	Printing plate engraving (manufacture)
22.24	4754	Printing roller engraving (manufacture)
33.40/1	3733	Prisms (mounted, not photographic) (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Prisms (pressed or moulded, unworked) (manufacture)
33.40/1	3731	Prisms (unmounted) (manufacture)
75.23	9120	Prison administration and operation
85.11/1	9510	Prison hospitals
75.23	9120	Prisons (excluding naval and military)
85.12	9520	Private consultants clinics
74.60/1	9890	Private detective
93.05/9	9900	Private domestic service
60.22	7220	Private hire car with driver
85.11/2	9510	Private hospital
74.60/1	9890	Private investigator activities
55.23/9	6670	Private lodging house
80.42/1	9330	Private training providers activities
75.23	9120	Probate Registry
85.32/2	9611	Probation and after care service
22.24	4754	Process block making (manufacture)
33.30/2	3442	Process control equipment (electric) (manufacture)
33.30/1	3442	Process control equipment (electronic) (manufacture)
29.13	3288	Process control valves (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Process control valves, gate valves, globe valves and other valves (wholesale)
74.20/9	3246	Process engineering contractor
22.24	4754	Process engraving (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Process heater (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Process oil refining (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Process oils (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Process pipework (manufacture)
22.24	4754	Process plate engraving (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Process pressure sphere (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Process pressure vessel (manufacture)
74.11/9	8350	Process server
33.50	3740	Process timers (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Processed asbestos fibre (manufacture)
15.51/2	4130	Processed cheese (manufacture)
51.38	6170	Processed fruit (wholesale)
51.32	6170	Processed meat and meat products (wholesale)
51.38	6170	Processed vegetables (wholesale)
51.87	6149	Producer gas or water gas generators (wholesale)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
51.87	6149	Production line robot (wholesale)
74.14/9	8395	Production management consultancy services other than for construction
29.52/1	3251	Production riser tensioners (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Production riser tie-back equipment (manufacture)
91.12	9631	Professional organisations
25.21	4832	Profile shapes of plastic materials (rods, tubes, etc.) (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Profile shapes of rubber (manufacture)
27.33	2235	Profiled steel sheet (manufacture)
74.14/3	8395	Profit improvement programmes consultancy services
29.54	3230	Programmer for textile machinery (manufacture)
72.22	8394	Programming services
33.40/3	4959	Projection screen (manufacture)
33.40/3	3733	Projector (photographic or cinematographic) (manufacture)
33.40/3	3733	Projector for cinema (manufacture)
31.50	3470	Projector lamp (manufacture)
74.85	8395	Proof reading
01.42/9	0100	Propagation, growth and output of animals promotion service activities
23.20/1	1401	Propane (manufacture)
11.10	1300	Propane extraction from natural gas
24.61	2565	Propellant powder (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Propellant powders and prepared explosives (commission agent)
35.30	3640	Propeller for aircraft (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Propeller shaft for motor vehicle (manufacture)
51.47/9	6160	Propelling or sliding pencils (wholesale)
36.63/1	4954	Propelling pencil (manufacture)
24.61	2565	Propergol fuels and other propellant powders (manufacture)
70.31	8500	Property consultant (own account)
70.11	8500	Property developer
66.03/1	8200	Property insurance
70.11	8500	Property investment company
70.20/9	8500	Property leasing (other than conference centres and exhibition halls)
70.32	8340	Property management (as agents for owners)
91.11	9631	Property owners' association
65.23/8	8150	Property unit trusts
26.26	2489	Props made of ceramic (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Propulsion engine for marine use (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Propylene (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Propylene oxide (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Propylene polymers (manufacture)
22.23	4754	Prospectus finishing (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Prospectus printing (manufacture)
51.46	6180	Prosthesis and orthopaedic appliances (wholesale)
18.21	4531	Protective clothing for industrial use (manufacture)
45.44	5040	Protective coatings application work
19.30	4510	Protective footwear made of plastic (manufacture)
33.40/1	3731	Protective glasses (manufacture)
18.24/1	4537	Protective headgear (not plastic) (manufacture)
18.24/1	4537	Protective headgear for industrial use (not plastic) (manufacture)
15.71	4222	Protein (synthetic) for animal feed (manufacture)
15.71	4221	Protein concentrates (animal food) (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Protein substances (manufacture)
91.33	9690	Protest movement activities
33.20/1	3454	Proton microscope (manufacture)
51.21	6110	Provender (wholesale)
66.01/1	8200	Provident fund (life)
66.03/1	8200	Provident fund (non-life)
51.17	6300	Provision exchange (commission agent)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
51.39	6170	Provisions (wholesale)
24.41	2570	Provitamins, vitamins and their derivatives (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Provitamins, vitamins and their derivatives (commission agent)
51.46	6180	Provitamins, vitamins and their derivatives (wholesale)
28.61	3162	Pruning knife (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Pruning shears (manufacture)
85.14	9520	Psychiatric clinic
85.14	9520	Psychiatric day hospital
85.11/2	9510	Psychiatric unit (private sector)
85.12	9530	Psychiatrist (private practice)
33.10	3720	Psychological testing apparatus (manufacture)
85.14	9520	Psychologist
73.20	9400	Psychology research and experimental development
33.10	3720	Psychology testing apparatus (manufacture)
92.72/9	9791	Psychometry
51.87	6149	Public address equipment (wholesale)
32.30	3454	Public address system (manufacture)
74.30	8370	Public analyst
93.04	9820	Public baths
32.30	3443	Public broadcasting equipment (manufacture)
75.11	9111	Public debt services administration
75.11	9111	Public fund services administration
85.14	9520	Public Health Laboratory
55.40/2	6620	Public houses (independent)
55.40/4	6620	Public houses (managed)
55.40/3	6620	Public houses (tenanted)
74.13	8395	Public opinion polling
75.24	9130	Public order and safety administration, regulation and operation
92.72/9	9791	Public park
74.87/9	8395	Public record searching
74.14/1	8395	Public relations and communication
74.14/1	8395	Public relations consultant (not advertising agency)
80.21	9320	Public schools
60.21/9	7210	Public service vehicle operator
92.31/9	9760	Public speaker
67.13	8150	Public Trust Office
45.21/3	5020	Public works contractor
74.87/9	8395	Publicans' broker
22.23	4754	Publisher's case making (manufacture)
22.15	4754	Publishers other than of newspapers, books and periodicals (manufacture)
15.61/1	4239	Pudding mixture (manufacture)
15.61/2	4239	Puffed rice (manufacture)
15.61/2	4239	Puffed wheat (manufacture)
15.11/3	4410	Pulled wool production (manufacture)
29.14	3261	Pulley (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Pulley block (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Pulley made of wood (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Pulley tackle (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Pulley tackle and hoists (wholesale)
29.14	3261	Pulley wheel (manufacture)
17.72	4363	Pullovers (knitted or crocheted) (manufacture)
21.11	4710	Pulp for paper (manufacture)
29.55	3275	Pulp making machinery (manufacture)
21.11	4710	Pulping recycled paper (manufacture)
36.12	4671	Pulpit (manufacture)
02.01	4610	Pulpwood production
51.31	6110	Pulses (wholesale)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.52/3	3254	Pulverising machinery (not for mines) (manufacture)
29.56	3245	Pulverising machinery for the chemical industry (manufacture)
14.50	2396	Pumice extraction
26.81	2460	Pumice stones (bonded) (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Pump (not for hydraulic or for internal combustion engine) (manufacture)
29.12/1	3283	Pump for hydraulic equipment (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Pump leather (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Pump parts (manufacture)
60.30	7260	Pump stations operation
51.87	6149	Pumping plant (wholesale)
29.12/1	3530	Pumps and parts (non-electric) for oil, gas, petrol or water on motor vehicles (manufacture)
51.82	6149	Pumps for concrete (wholesale)
51.87	6149	Pumps for liquids (excluding motor vehicles) (wholesale)
29.12/1	3287	Pumps for liquids whether or not fitted with measuring devices (manufacture)
92.34/9	9791	Punch and Judy show
30.02	3302	Punchcard readers (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Punched card and punched paper tape stock (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Punched card machine other than for computer use (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Punches for hand tools (interchangeable) (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Punches for machine tools (interchangeable) (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Punching machine (metal forming) (manufacture)
25.13	4811	Puncture repair outfit made of rubber (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Punnets made of cork, straw or plaiting materials (manufacture)
35.12	3610	Punt (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Puppet (not rubber) (manufacture)
36.50/9	4812	Puppet (rubber) (manufacture)
92.34/9	9791	Puppet shows
29.24	3245	Purifying machinery (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Purses made of leather or leather substitute (manufacture)
36.63/9	3650	Push chair (manufacture)
24.30/3	2551	Putty (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Puzzles (manufacture)
51.47/7	6190	Puzzles (wholesale)
17.54/2	4398	Pyjama cord (manufacture)
18.23/1	4535	Pyjamas for men and boys (manufacture)
18.23/2	4536	Pyjamas for women and girls (manufacture)
45.25	5020	Pylon erection
26.61	2437	Pylons made of precast concrete (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Pyridine base (manufacture)
14.30	2396	Pyrites and pyrrhotite extraction and preparation
33.20/2	3710	Pyrometer (non-electronic) (manufacture)
24.61	2565	Pyrotechnics (manufacture)
74.14/9	8395	Quality assurance consultancy activities
74.20/3	8370	Quantity surveying activities
26.40	2410	Quarry floor brick (manufacture)
26.40	2410	Quarry tile made of clay (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Quartz crystal (manufacture)
14.50	2396	Quartz mining and quarrying
24.41	2563	Quaternary ammonium salts and fatty amines (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides (commission agent)
51.46	6180	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides (wholesale)
75.22	9150	Queen Alexandra's RANC
75.22	9150	Queen Alexandra's RNNS
74.11/2	8350	Queen's Counsel
15.33	4147	Quick freezing of fruit and vegetables (manufacture)
51.39	6170	Quick frozen foods (wholesale)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
26.52	2420	Quicklime (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Quilt (filled) (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Quilt fringing (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Quilt weaving (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Quinones (manufacture)
01.25	0100	Rabbit breeding
01.41	0100	Rabbit destroying and trapping on agricultural land
15.12	4121	Rabbit meat preparation (manufacture)
01.25	4560	Rabbit skin sorting
15.12	4121	Rabbit slaughtering (manufacture)
92.61/9	9791	Racecourse operation
92.62/1	9791	Racehorse owner
92.62/9	9791	Racehorse trainer
92.71	9791	Racing pool
92.62/9	9791	Racing stables
92.71	9791	Racing tipster
60.21/9	7260	Rack railway
36.40	4942	Racket and racket frames (manufacture)
36.12	3166	Racking made of metal (manufacture)
36.12	4672	Racking made of wood (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Racking systems for large scale heavy duty use in shops, workshops and warehouses (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Racquet club
51.86	6149	Radar apparatus (wholesale)
33.20/1	3443	Radar equipment (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Radial flow pump (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Radiant for gas and electric fire (manufacture)
28.22	3284	Radiant panel (space heating equipment) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3442	Radiation equipment and detection instruments (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Radiation measuring and detection instruments (electronic) (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Radiator (electric) (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Radiator for motor vehicle (manufacture)
28.22	3284	Radiator for space heating equipment (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Radiator grill for motor vehicle (manufacture)
28.22	3284	Radiators and boilers for central heating (manufacture)
71.40/3	8460	Radio (domestic) hire
24.13	2511	Radio active isotopes other than of uranium, thorium or plutonium (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Radio and television masts made of metal (manufacture)
32.20/2	3443	Radio beacons (manufacture)
92.20/1	9741	Radio broadcasting station
32.30	4671	Radio cabinets made of wood (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Radio cases made of leather (manufacture)
32.20/2	3443	Radio communications equipment (manufacture)
63.21	7610	Radio despatch offices for taxis, bicycle couriers etc.
52.61	6560	Radio direct sales (retail)
71.34	8490	Radio equipment for professional use rental and operating leasing
32.20/2	3443	Radio frequency booster stations (manufacture)
33.20/1	3443	Radio navigational aid apparatus (manufacture)
51.86	6149	Radio navigational aid apparatus (wholesale)
92.20/1	9741	Radio programme production
64.20	9741	Radio programme transmission
32.30	3454	Radio receiving set (manufacture)
64.20	9741	Radio relay service
33.20/1	3443	Radio remote control apparatus (manufacture)
51.86	6149	Radio remote control apparatus (wholesale)
52.45	6480	Radio sets and equipment (retail)
64.20	7902	Radio station (telecommunications)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
92.20/1	9741	Radio studio
51.43/9	6150	Radio, television and electrical household equipment n.e.c. exporter (wholesale)
51.43/9	6150	Radio, television and electrical household goods n.e.c. importer (wholesale)
23.30	1520	Radioactive compounds production (manufacture)
23.30	1520	Radioactive element production for industrial or medical use (manufacture)
23.30	1520	Radioactive isotopes of uranium, thorium and plutonium (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Radioactive residues (wholesale)
74.30	8370	Radioactivity measuring
85.14	9550	Radiographer (private)
85.11/1	9510	Radiologist (public sector)
51.43/9	6150	Radios and televisions (wholesale)
32.20/2	3441	Radio-telephones (manufacture)
32.20/2	3443	Radio-telephony apparatus (manufacture)
85.11/1	9510	Radiotherapist (public sector)
23.30	2247	Radium (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Raffia goods (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Rafters (manufacture)
51.57	6220	Rag and bone dealer (wholesale)
17.30	4370	Rag bleaching (manufacture)
22.25	4754	Rag book making (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Rag dyeing (manufacture)
51.57	6220	Rag merchant
14.11	2310	Ragstone quarry
60.10/9	7100	Rail transport (inter-urban)
35.20	3620	Railbrakes (manufacture)
28.12	3142	Railings made of metal (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Railings made of wood (manufacture)
71.21/1	8480	Railroad passenger vehicles rental
27.10	2210	Rails of iron, steel or cast iron (manufacture)
63.40	7700	Railway agent (not transport authority)
35.20	3620	Railway and tramway coaches (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Railway and tramway locomotives and specialised parts (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Railway and tramway rolling stock (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Railway coach (manufacture)
45.23	5020	Railway construction
55.30/1	6611	Railway dining car or buffet (licensed)
71.21/9	8480	Railway freight vehicle hire
51.87	6149	Railway or tramway coaches, vans and wagons (wholesale)
71.21/1	8480	Railway passenger vehicle hire
63.21	7100	Railway running shed
35.20	3620	Railway self-propelled car (manufacture)
31.62	3433	Railway signalling equipment (electric) (manufacture)
35.20	3289	Railway signalling equipment (mechanical) (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Railway sleepers made of pre-cast concrete (manufacture)
20.10	4610	Railway sleepers made of wood (manufacture)
63.21	7610	Railway station operation
35.20	3620	Railway test wagon (manufacture)
35.20	3289	Railway track equipment (mechanical) (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Railway wagon (manufacture)
63.40	7700	Railway wagon agent
35.20	3620	Railway wagon axle box and axle lubricator (manufacture)
24.61	2565	Rain rocket (manufacture)
18.22/1	4531	Raincoats for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/2	4531	Raincoats for women and girls (manufacture)
18.22/2	4531	Raincoats for women and girls made of stitched plastic (manufacture)
18.22/1	4531	Rainproof garments for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/2	4531	Rainproof garments for women and girls (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.54	3230	Raising machinery for textiles (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Rakes for garden use (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Rakes made of wood (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Ramming material made of refractory (manufacture)
85.11/1	9510	Rampton Hospital
33.20/1	3732	Range finder (optical electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Range finders (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Range finders (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3732	Range finders (optical non-electronic) (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Ranging drum shearer for mining (manufacture)
01.11	0100	Rape growing
15.41	4116	Rape oil production (manufacture)
15.42	4116	Rape oil refining (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Rape seed crushing (manufacture)
24.11	2567	Rare gases (manufacture)
17.54/1	4395	Raschel lace (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Rasp (manufacture)
01.13/9	0100	Raspberry growing
74.70/3	9211	Rat catcher (not especially for agriculture)
01.41	0100	Rat destroying and trapping on agricultural land
15.85	4239	Ravioli (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Raw bones from knackers (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Raw cotton bleaching, dyeing or otherwise finishing (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Raw earth metals (commission agent)
01.25	0100	Raw furskin production
17.30	4370	Raw silk dyeing (manufacture)
51.21	6110	Raw wool (wholesale)
24.70	2600	Rayon (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Razor (electric) (manufacture)
28.61	3162	Razor (not electric) (manufacture)
28.61	3162	Razor blade (manufacture)
28.61	3162	Razor blade blanks in strips (manufacture)
28.61	3162	Razor set (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Reaching in machinery for textiles (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Reactor column (manufacture)
31.10	3420	Reactor shunt and limiting (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Reactor vessel (manufacture)
33.40/1	3732	Reading glasses (manufacture)
92.51	9770	Reading room (library)
26.63	2426	Ready mixed concrete (manufacture)
26.64	2436	Ready mixed wet mortars (manufacture)
72.21	8394	Ready-made software publishing
70.31	8340	Real estate agencies
70.12	8500	Real estate buying and selling
70.12	8500	Real estate owner
74.81/9	8380	Real estate photography
70.11	8500	Real estate project development
28.62	3222	Reamer (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Reaper twine (manufacture)
29.52/2	3254	Rear digger (manufacture)
29.52/2	3254	Rear digger unit (manufacture)
20.10	4610	Rebated wood (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Receiver or amplifier valves or tubes (manufacture)
32.30	3454	Receivers for radio broadcasting (manufacture)
32.30	3454	Receivers for television (manufacture)
51.86	6149	Reception apparatus for radio telephony or telegraphy for professional use (wholesale)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
32.20/2	3443	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy (manufacture)
29.12/2	3283	Reciprocating compressor (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Reciprocating displacement compressors (wholesale)
51.87	6149	Reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids (wholesale)
37.20	4812	Reclaiming of chemicals from chemical waste (manufacture)
37.20	4812	Reclaiming of rubber to produce secondary raw materials (manufacture)
32.30	3454	Record cutters (manufacture)
92.51	9770	Record lending and storage
32.30	3453	Record player accessories (manufacture)
32.30	4671	Record player cabinets made of wood (manufacture)
32.30	3454	Record players (manufacture)
51.43/1	6150	Record players (wholesale)
52.45	6480	Record players (retail)
32.30	3453	Record playing mechanism (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Recorders made of plastic or wood (manufacture)
92.20/1	9741	Recording studio (radio)
92.20/2	9741	Recording studio (television)
71.40/4	8460	Records rental
52.45	6480	Records, compact discs and tapes (retail)
17.12	4310	Recovered wool (mungo and shoddy) (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Recovery vehicle (tracked military type) (manufacture)
92.72/9	9791	Recreational activities n.e.c.
18.22/1	4531	Recreational clothing for men and boys (waterproofed) (manufacture)
18.22/2	4531	Recreational clothing for women and girls (waterproof) (manufacture)
91.33	9690	Recreational organisations
75.12	9111	Recreational services administration (public sector)
18.22/1	4531	Recreational weatherproof clothing for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/2	4531	Recreational weatherproof clothing for women and girls (manufacture)
27.22	2220	Rectangular hollow steel section (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Rectifier (not power, solid state) (manufacture)
31.10	3420	Rectifier for power (electric) (manufacture)
31.10	3420	Rectifier plant (manufacture)
29.24	3244	Rectifying plant (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Rectifying valve and tube (manufacture)
21.11	4710	Recycled fibre pulp (manufacture)
85.32/1	9611	Red Cross Society
01.13/9	0100	Redcurrant growing
36.50/9	4941	Reduced-size (scale) models (manufacture)
33.40/3	3733	Reducer (photographic) (manufacture)
93.04	9820	Reducing and slimming salon activities
29.13	3288	Reducing valves (manufacture)
29.56	3289	Reduction gear for marine use (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Reed (textile machinery accessory) (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Reed articles (manufacture)
02.01	0200	Reed collecting, cutting and gathering
36.30	4920	Reed for musical instrument (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Reed preparation (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Reeling machinery for textiles (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Reels made of printed polypropylene (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Reels made of wood (manufacture)
74.11/9	8350	Referees legal activities
24.14	2567	Refined coal tar (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Refined sulphur (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Refined sulphur (wholesale)
23.20/1	1401	Refinery gas (manufacture)
35.12	3610	Refitting of pleasure craft (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Refitting of ships (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
33.10	3720	Reflectors used in medicine (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Reformer (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Refractometers (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Refractometers (non-electronic) (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Refractory castable (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Refractory cement (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Refractory ceramic goods (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Refractory concretes (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Refractory goods (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Refractory hollow ware (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Refractory jointing cement (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Refractory mouldable (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Refractory ramming material (manufacture)
55.51	6630	Refreshment club
55.52	6640	Refreshment contracting
55.30/2	6611	Refreshment room (unlicensed)
24.11	2567	Refrigerant gases (manufacture)
60.24/9	7230	Refrigerated haulage by road
34.10	3510	Refrigerated lorry (manufacture)
29.23	3284	Refrigerated service cabinet (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Refrigerated wagon for railway (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Refrigerating and freezing equipment and heat pumps (commercial) (wholesale)
29.23	3284	Refrigerating and freezing equipment parts (manufacture)
29.23	3284	Refrigerating or freezing equipment for industrial use (manufacture)
29.23	4671	Refrigerator cabinets made of wood (manufacture)
29.23	3284	Refrigerator for commercial use (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Refrigerator for domestic use (electric) (manufacture)
29.72	3165	Refrigerators (gas) (manufacture)
51.43/9	6150	Refrigerators and freezers for domestic use (wholesale)
75.21	9111	Refugee and hunger relief programmes abroad (public sector)
85.32/1	9611	Refugee camp (charitable)
85.32/2	9611	Refugee camp (non-charitable)
29.24	3245	Refuse disposal plant (manufacture)
90.02	9211	Refuse disposal plant or tip (local authority or municipally owned)
90.02	9211	Refuse disposal service (not especially for agriculture)
90.02	9211	Refuse disposal tip operator
34.10	3510	Refuse disposal vehicle (manufacture)
92.72/9	9111	Regent's Park and Primrose Hill
75.24	9130	Regional Crime Squad
22.22	4754	Register printing (manufacture)
85.20	9560	Registered veterinarian
75.23	9120	Registrar's Office (Courts of Justice)
34.30	3530	Registration plate for motor vehicle (manufacture)
74.50	8395	Registry office for servants
85.11/2	9510	Rehabilitation centres (private sector)
85.11/1	9510	Rehabilitation health centres (public sector)
85.11/1	9510	Rehabilitation hospital (public sector)
75.23	9120	Rehabilitation services for prisoners
29.21	3245	Re-heating furnace (manufacture)
45.25	5020	Reinforced concrete engineer (civil engineering)
26.61	2437	Reinforced concrete products (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Reinforced hose made of rubber (manufacture)
66.03/2	8200	Re-insurance company (non-life)
32.20/2	3443	Relay link apparatus (manufacture)
32.20/2	3443	Relay transmitters (manufacture)
31.20	3444	Relays for electronic and telecommunications use (manufacture)
22.23	4754	Relief stamping (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.13	3288	Relief valves (manufacture)
52.48/9	6480	Religious goods (retail)
91.31	9660	Religious organisations
75.12	9111	Religious services administration (public sector)
22.11	4754	Religious tract publishing (manufacture)
15.87	4239	Relish (manufacture)
75.23	9120	Remand centres
50.20	6710	REME workshop
27.42	2245	Remelt ingots made of aluminium (manufacture)
60.24/1	7230	Removal contractor
15.51/9	4126	Rennet (not artificial) (manufacture)
52.74	9812	Renovating of hats
70.32	8340	Rent collecting agencies
90.03	9211	Rental of lavatory cubicles
52.74	9812	Repair and alteration of clothing
11.20	1300	Repair and dismantling services of derricks
45.21/3	5020	Repair and maintenance of above-ground telecommunication lines
72.50	3301	Repair and maintenance of accounting machinery
35.30	3640	Repair and maintenance of Aero-engine parts and sub assemblies (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Repair and maintenance of Aero-space equipment (manufacture)
29.32	6149	Repair and maintenance of agricultural machinery (manufacture)
29.31	6149	Repair and maintenance of agricultural tractors (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Repair and maintenance of air cushion vehicles (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Repair and maintenance of aircraft (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Repair and maintenance of aircraft engines of all types (manufacture)
50.20	6710	Repair and maintenance of auto electricals
35.12	3610	Repair and maintenance of boats (manufacture)
32.20/1	3441	Repair and maintenance of cellular telephones (mobile phones) (manufacture)
50.20	6710	Repair and maintenance of commercial vehicles
29.12/2	3283	Repair and maintenance of compressors (manufacture)
72.50	3302	Repair and maintenance of computing machinery
45.33	5030	Repair and maintenance of domestic air conditioning
45.33	5030	Repair and maintenance of domestic boilers
29.52/2	3254	Repair and maintenance of earth-moving and excavating equipment (manufacture)
31.62	3433	Repair and maintenance of electrical signalling equipment (manufacture)
31.20	3420	Repair and maintenance of electricity distribution and control apparatus (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Repair and maintenance of electricity meters (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3442	Repair and maintenance of electricity meters (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Repair and maintenance of electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, testing and navigating (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Repair and maintenance of engines and turbines (except aircraft, vehicle and cycle) (manufacture)
29.52/3	3254	Repair and maintenance of equipment for concrete crushing and screening and roadworks manufacture)
32.20/1	3441	Repair and maintenance of fax machines (manufacture)
29.21	3245	Repair and maintenance of furnaces and furnace burners (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Repair and maintenance of gas meters (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Repair and maintenance of gas meters (non-electronic) (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Repair and maintenance of gas turbines (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Repair and maintenance of general purpose machinery n.e.c. (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Repair and maintenance of helicopters (manufacture)
33.50	3740	Repair and maintenance of industrial time measuring instruments and apparatus (manufacture)
29.23	3284	Repair and maintenance of industrial type air conditioning (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Repair and maintenance of lifting and handling equipment (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.22	3255	Repair and maintenance of lifts and escalators (manufacture)
29.56	3276	Repair and maintenance of machinery for bookbinding (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Repair and maintenance of machinery for drying wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard and other non-domestic dryers (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Repair and maintenance of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing (manufacture)
29.51	3286	Repair and maintenance of machinery for metallurgy (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Repair and maintenance of machinery for mining (manufacture)
29.55	3275	Repair and maintenance of machinery for paper and paperboard production (manufacture)
29.56	3276	Repair and maintenance of machinery for printing (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Repair and maintenance of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Repair and maintenance of machinery for working rubber or plastics and for manufacturing products from these materials (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Repair and maintenance of marine engines (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Repair and maintenance of medical and surgical equipment and apparatus (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Repair and maintenance of metal working machine tools (manufacture)
50.40	6710	Repair and maintenance of motor cycles
28.22	3284	Repair and maintenance of non-domestic central heating boilers (manufacture)
29.23	3284	Repair and maintenance of non-domestic cooling and ventilating equipment (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Repair and maintenance of non-electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, testing and navigating (manufacture)
72.50	3301	Repair and maintenance of office machinery
45.33	5030	Repair and maintenance of office, shop and computer centre air conditioning
33.40/2	3732	Repair and maintenance of optical precision instruments (manufacture)
35.12	3610	Repair and maintenance of pleasure and sporting craft (manufacture)
33.40/3	3733	Repair and maintenance of professional photographic and cinematographic equipment (manufacture)
32.30	3450	Repair and maintenance of professional radio, television, sound and video equipment (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Repair and maintenance of pumps (manufacture)
32.20/2	3443	Repair and maintenance of radio and television transmitters (manufacture)
32.20/1	3441	Repair and maintenance of radio telephony apparatus (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Repair and maintenance of railway diesel engines (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Repair and maintenance of railway locomotives (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Repair and maintenance of railway rolling stock (major) (manufacture)
72.50	3301	Repair and maintenance of reprographic machinery
31.62	3433	Repair and maintenance of road and other non-domestic exterior lighting equipment (manufacture)
63.21	7100	Repair and maintenance of rolling stock (minor)
29.56	3245	Repair and maintenance of special purpose machinery n.e.c. (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Repair and maintenance of steam generators except central heating boilers (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Repair and maintenance of steam turbines (manufacture)
28.21	3163	Repair and maintenance of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal (manufacture)
29.13	3169	Repair and maintenance of taps (manufacture)
32.30	3454	Repair and maintenance of telephone answering machines (manufacture)
32.20/1	3441	Repair and maintenance of telephone sets (manufacture)
32.20/1	3441	Repair and maintenance of telex machines and other line telephony or telegraphy equipment (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Repair and maintenance of tramway rolling stock (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Repair and maintenance of transmissions and other parts for locomotives (manufacture)
45.21/3	5020	Repair and maintenance of underground communication lines
29.13	3288	Repair and maintenance of valves (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.60	3290	Repair and maintenance of weapons and weapon systems (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Repair and maintenance or alteration of ships (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Repair and rebuilding of organs (in factory) (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Repair and reconditioning of musical instruments other than keyboards (in factory) (manufacture)
36.11	6730	Repair and restoration of chairs and seats (manufacture)
36.15	6730	Repair and restoration of mattresses (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Repair and restoration of other furniture (manufacture)
36.13	6730	Repair and restoration of other kitchen furniture (manufacture)
36.12	6730	Repair and restoration of other office and shop furniture (manufacture)
92.31/9	9760	Repair and restoration of works of art
31.10	3420	Repair and rewiring of armatures (manufacture)
50.20	6710	Repair and servicing in garages of motor vehicles
27.22	2220	Repair clamps and collars made of iron or steel (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Repair materials made of rubber (manufacture)
52.74	6730	Repair of bicycles
22.23	4754	Repair of books (manufacture)
52.71	6720	Repair of boots
36.63/9	4959	Repair of briar pipes (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Repair of camping goods made of canvas (manufacture)
50.20	6710	Repair of car bodies
50.20	6710	Repair of car electrical systems
50.20	6710	Repair of car electronics
34.20/3	3523	Repair of caravans (manufacture)
52.73	6730	Repair of clocks
34.20/2	3522	Repair of containers for freight (manufacture)
52.74	6730	Repair of cycles
52.72	6730	Repair of domestic audio and video equipment
52.72	6730	Repair of domestic electrical appliances
52.74	6730	Repair of domestic lighting articles
52.71	6720	Repair of footwear and leather goods
50.20	6710	Repair of fuel injection systems for motor vehicles
52.71	6720	Repair of handbags
52.74	6730	Repair of household textile articles
52.73	6730	Repair of jewellery
52.71	6720	Repair of luggage
52.74	6730	Repair of mobile telephones
50.20	6710	Repair of motor cars
50.20	6710	Repair of motor vehicle parts
50.20	6710	Repair of motor vehicle seats
50.20	6710	Repair of motor vehicle windscreens
50.20	6710	Repair of motor vehicles
17.52	4556	Repair of nets and ropework (manufacture)
52.74	6730	Repair of non-professional photographic equipment
36.30	4920	Repair of pianos (in factory) (manufacture)
52.72	6730	Repair of radios
17.40/2	4556	Repair of sails (manufacture)
52.71	6720	Repair of shoes
52.74	6730	Repair of sporting and camping equipment
17.40/2	4556	Repair of tarpaulins (manufacture)
52.72	6730	Repair of televisions
17.40/2	4556	Repair of tents (manufacture)
52.74	6730	Repair of toys
25.12	4820	Repair of tyres and inner tubes by specialists (manufacture)
50.20	6710	Repair of tyres and tubes (fitting or replacement)
52.74	6730	Repair of umbrellas
52.73	6730	Repair of watches and clocks

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
50.20	6710	Repair to bodywork of motor vehicles
31.10	3480	Repair, maintenance and rewinding of electric motors, generators and transformers (manufacture)
92.31/1	9760	Repertory company
63.12/9	7700	Repository
22.24	4754	Reproduction and composing (manufacture)
22.15	4754	Reproduction of works of art publishing (manufacture)
74.85	8395	Reprographic activities (other than printing)
22.25	4754	Reprographic dummies production (manufacture)
22.25	4754	Reprographic lay-outs production (manufacture)
22.25	4754	Reprographic products production (manufacture)
22.25	4754	Reprographic sketch production (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Reptile leather (manufacture)
01.50	0100	Reptile skin production (from hunting)
73.10	9400	Research and development consultants
73.10	9400	Research association
73.10	8370	Research chemist (private practice)
73.10	9400	Research institution
73.10	9400	Research laboratory
35.11	3610	Research vessel (manufacture)
29.12/2	3283	Reservoir (hydraulic) (manufacture)
29.12/2	3283	Reservoir (pneumatic) (manufacture)
74.70/4	9211	Reservoir and tank cleaning
45.24	5020	Reservoir construction
26.65	2437	Reservoirs made of fibre-cement (manufacture)
28.21	3163	Reservoirs made of metal exceeding 300 litres (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Reservoirs made of plastic (manufacture)
51.54	6149	Reservoirs, tanks and containers of metal for central heating (300 litres or more) (wholesale)
51.87	6149	Reservoirs, tanks and containers of metal not for central heating (300 litres or more) (wholesale)
70.20/9	8500	Residential chambers letting
85.31/1	9611	Residential nurseries (charitable)
85.31/2	9611	Residential nurseries (non-charitable)
25.24	4836	Resin bonded glass fibre mouldings (excluding for motor vehicles) (manufacture)
02.01	0200	Resin gathering
24.63	2564	Resinoids (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Resins for paint (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Resins made of urea formaldehyde (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Resistance checking instruments (electronic) (manufacture)
32.10	3444	Resistor (manufacture)
32.10	3444	Resistors including rheostats and potentiometers (manufacture)
24.62	2562	Resorcinol formaldehyde adhesive (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Respirator and mask for medical use (manufacture)
55.30/1	6611	Restaurant (licensed)
55.30/2	6611	Restaurant (unlicensed)
74.81/4	4930	Restoration, copying and retouching of photographs
75.23	9120	Restrictive Practices Court
33.10	3720	Resuscitation equipment (manufacture)
66.02	8200	Retirement incomes provision
51.12	6300	Retort carbon (commission agent)
45.25	5020	Retort setting
26.26	2481	Retorts made of fireclay, silica and siliceous (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Retorts made of graphite (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Retorts made of refractory ceramic (manufacture)
22.22	4752	Review printing (manufacture)
22.13	4752	Review publishing (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
51.87	6149	Revolution and production counters (wholesale)
33.20/1	3442	Revolution counters (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Revolution counters (non-electronic) (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Revolver (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Revolvers, pistols and other firearms and similar devices (wholesale)
28.12	4672	Revolving doors made of metal (manufacture)
92.31/1	9760	Revue company
27.41	2247	Rhodium (manufacture)
36.63/1	4954	Ribbon (inked) (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Ribbon made of textile (manufacture)
15.61/2	4160	Rice cleaning (manufacture)
15.61/2	4160	Rice flaking (manufacture)
15.61/2	4160	Rice flour production (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Rice hullers (manufacture)
15.61/2	4160	Rice husking (manufacture)
15.61/2	4160	Rice milling (manufacture)
15.89/9	4239	Rice pudding (canned) (manufacture)
15.61/2	4160	Rice rolling (manufacture)
15.62	4180	Rice starch (manufacture)
01.41	0100	Rice transplanting
92.72/9	9111	Richmond Park
17.40/2	4556	Rick cloths and covers (manufacture)
18.24/1	4537	Riding caps (manufacture)
36.63/9	4942	Riding crops (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Riding school
92.62/9	9791	Riding stables
92.62/9	9791	Rifle butts
28.73	3610	Rigging for ships (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Rigging machinery for textiles (manufacture)
24.65	2599	Rigid magnetic disk (manufacture)
25.21	4832	Rigid plastic foam (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Rillettes (meat) (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Ring binders and folders made of plastic (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Ring spring (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Ring traveller for textile machinery (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Rings and washers made of rubber (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Rings made of asbestos (manufacture)
29.52/2	3254	Ripper (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Riser connector apparatus (manufacture)
41.00	1700	River management
45.24	5020	River work construction
28.74	3137	Rivet (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Road cones made of plastic (manufacture)
45.23	5020	Road construction and repair
60.24/9	7230	Road haulage contracting for general hire or reward
60.24/9	7230	Road haulage contractor
14.21	2450	Road metal production (crushed and processed)
29.52/1	3251	Road ripper for mining (manufacture)
29.52/3	3254	Road roller (manufacture)
51.82	6149	Road rollers (wholesale)
25.24	4836	Road signs made of plastic (manufacture)
45.23	5020	Road surface markings painting
34.10	3510	Road tanker (not trailer) (manufacture)
34.20/2	3522	Road tractor trailer (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Road tractor unit (manufacture)
71.21/9	8480	Road trailer hire
34.30	3530	Road wheels for motor vehicle (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
63.21	7610	Roads operation
50.20	7610	Roadside assistance for motor vehicles
14.21	2450	Roadstone (coated) production
51.12	6300	Roasted iron pyrites (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Roasted iron pyrites (wholesale)
29.71	3460	Roasters (electric) (manufacture)
15.89/9	4239	Roasting of nuts (manufacture)
18.21	4532	Robes for academic, legal and ecclesiastical use (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Robots designed for lifting and handling in industry (manufacture)
29.56	3289	Robots for multiple industrial uses (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Rock climbing equipment (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Rock cutting machinery (manufacture)
29.41	3285	Rock drill (portable) (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Rock drilling and earth boring tools (e.g. augers, boring bits and drills) (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Rock drilling machinery (manufacture)
45.11	5020	Rock removal
14.40	2330	Rock salt production
29.52/1	3251	Rocker shovel for mining (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Rocket (aerospace) (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Rocket launch systems (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Rocket motor (manufacture)
26.21	2489	Rockingham ware (manufacture)
26.82/9	2450	Rockwool (manufacture)
74.70/3	9211	Rodent destroying (not agricultural)
01.41	0100	Rodent destroying and trapping on agricultural land
24.20	2568	Rodenticide (manufacture)
92.34/9	9791	Rodeos
27.42	2245	Rods made of aluminium (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Rods made of brass (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Rods made of copper (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Rods made of glass (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Rods made of rubber (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Rods made of steel (in coils) (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Rods of stainless steel (manufacture)
28.73	3289	Rods or wires (coated/covered with flux) for gas welding, soldering or brazing (manufacture)
15.20/9	4150	Roe production (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Roll mill for rubber or plastic (manufacture)
26.11	2471	Rolled glass (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Rolled products made of aluminium (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Rolled products made of copper (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Roller (textile machinery accessory) (manufacture)
29.14	3262	Roller bearing (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Roller blinds made of canvas (manufacture)
20.51	4672	Roller blinds made of wood (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Roller coverings made of rubber (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Roller covers made off rubber (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Roller for agricultural use (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Roller for mangle or wringer made of wood (manufacture)
36.63/1	4954	Roller pens and refills (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Roller printing of textiles (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Roller skates (manufacture)
92.61/1	9791	Roller skating rink
19.20	4420	Roller skin (cut) made of leather (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Roller towel (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Rollers for paint (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Rolling ingots and slabs made of aluminium (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.51	3286	Rolling mill for metals (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Rolling pins made of wood (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Rolling stock (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Rolls for automatic mechanical instruments (manufacture)
28.40	3120	Rolls made of alloy or steel forgings (manufacture)
29.51	3289	Rolls made of iron or steel (manufacture)
28.75	3164	Rolls made of metal for cable, hose, etc. (manufacture)
91.31	9660	Roman Catholic Church
45.22	5010	Roof covering erection
45.32	5030	Roof insulation contractor
25.23/9	4834	Roof lights made of plastic (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Roof struts (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Roof support (hydraulic) (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Roof trusses made of metal (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Roof units made of precast concrete (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Roofbolts, plates and accessories (manufacture)
45.22	5010	Roofing contractor
26.61	2437	Roofing tiles made of precast concrete (manufacture)
26.40	2410	Roofing tiles made of unglazed clay (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Room divide system (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Root crop harvesting and sorting machinery (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Root vegetable growing
29.52/2	3254	Rooter (not agricultural) (manufacture)
01.11	0100	Roots and tubers with a high starch or inulin content
51.41	6190	Rope (new) (wholesale)
17.52	4396	Rope and cables of textile fibres (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Rope lagging made of asbestos (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Rope made of cotton (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Rope made of rubber (manufacture)
28.73	2234	Rope made of wire (manufacture)
29.56	3286	Rope making machines (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Rope or cable fitted with metal rings (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Rope products (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Rope slings (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Rope walk (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Rope, cord and line made of sisal (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Rope, cord or line made of jute (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Rope, cord or line made of manila (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Rope, cord or line made of man-made fibre (manufacture)
24.14	2567	Rosin size (manufacture)
91.33	9690	Rotary clubs
51.87	6149	Rotary displacement compressors (single or multi shaft) (wholesale)
31.10	3420	Rotary or static converters (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Rotary piston lobe type pumps (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids (wholesale)
29.52/1	3251	Rotary tables (manufacture)
29.12/2	3283	Rotating compressors (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Rotor blades for aircraft (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Rough terrain industrial trucks (manufacture)
14.11	2310	Rough trimming and sawing of building and monumental stone
91.33	9690	Round Table
36.63/9	4959	Roundabout for fairground (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Rounds of semi finished steel for seamless tube production (manufacture)
02.01	4610	Roundwood production (untreated)
32.20/1	3441	Routers for telecommunications (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Roving frames (manufacture)
35.12	3610	Rowing boat (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
92.62/9	9791	Rowing club
91.12	9631	Royal Academy of Arts
80.22	9330	Royal Academy of Dramatic Art
91.12	9631	Royal Aeronautical Society
91.12	9631	Royal Agricultural Society of England
75.22	9150	Royal Air Force establishments (civilian personnel)
75.22	9150	Royal Air Force establishments (service personnel)
91.33	9690	Royal Automobile Club headquarters
50.20	7610	Royal Automobile Club road patrols
63.30/1	7700	Royal Automobile Club touring department
92.53	9770	Royal Botanical Gardens
91.12	9631	Royal College of Midwives
91.12	9631	Royal College of Nursing
91.12	9631	Royal College of Physicians
91.12	9631	Royal College of Surgeons
61.10/2	7400	Royal Fleet Auxiliary
91.12	9631	Royal Geographical Society
91.12	9631	Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
91.12	9631	Royal Institute of Public Health
75.22	9150	Royal Marines
85.32/1	9611	Royal Masonic Benevolent Institute
36.21	4910	Royal Mint (manufacture)
75.22	9150	Royal Navy establishments (civilian personnel)
75.22	9150	Royal Navy establishments (service personnel)
73.10	9111	Royal Observatory
92.72/9	9111	Royal Park
91.33	9690	Royal Scottish Automobile Club
92.52/1	9770	Royal Scottish Museum (Edinburgh)
91.12	9631	Royal Society
91.12	9631	Royal Society for Health
91.33	9690	Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents
91.33	9611	Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (not animal hospitals or homes)
91.12	9631	Royal Society of Medicine
91.12	9631	Royal Statistical Society
91.12	9631	Royal United Services Institution
51.55	6120	Rubber (wholesale)
25.13	4812	Rubber (vulcanized, unvulcanized or hardened) (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Rubber accelerators (manufacture)
24.62	2562	Rubber based glues and adhesives (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Rubber based paint (chlorinated) (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Rubber coated twine, cordage rope and cables of textile fibres (manufacture)
28.51	3138	Rubber coating of metals (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Rubber compounds (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Rubber or plastics working machinery (wholesale)
24.66	2567	Rubber processing chemicals (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Rubber products (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Rubber thread (uncovered) (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Rubber thread or cord covered with textile material (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Rubber working machinery (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Rubberised fabrics (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Rubberised hair (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Rubberised textile fabric (manufacture)
24.17	2515	Rubber-like gums (balata, etc.) (manufacture)
14.50	2310	Rubbing stone mine, pit or quarry
90.02	9211	Rubbish collection
52.41	6470	Rug making materials (retail)
93.01	9812	Rug shampooing

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
17.51/2	4384	Rug tufting (manufacture)
17.51/1	4384	Rug weaving (not travelling rug) (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Rugby League
92.62/9	9791	Rugby Union
51.47/9	6160	Rugs (wholesale)
52.48/1	6470	Rugs (retail)
17.51/9	4385	Rugs made of coir (manufacture)
17.51/9	4385	Rugs made of rag (manufacture)
18.30	4410	Rugs made of sheepskin (manufacture)
18.30	4410	Rugs made of skins (manufacture)
17.51/9	4385	Rugs other than woven or tufted (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Rule (measuring) (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Rulers made of plastic (manufacture)
29.56	3276	Ruling machinery for printing (manufacture)
15.91	4240	Rum distilling (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Running gear for motor vehicles (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Rush matting (manufacture)
15.82	4197	Rusk making (manufacture)
93.04	9820	Russian baths
36.14	4671	Rustic furniture (manufacture)
15.61/1	4160	Rye flaking (manufacture)
15.61/1	4160	Rye flour and meal (manufacture)
01.11	0100	Rye growing
15.61/1	4160	Rye milling (manufacture)
15.61/1	4160	Rye rolling (manufacture)
24.14	2570	Saccharin tablet (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Sachets made of plastic (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Sacks (woven) (manufacture)
51.41	6160	Sacks and bags (wholesale)
17.40/2	4556	Sacks and bags made of noil (manufacture)
21.21/1	4724	Sacks and bags made of paper (manufacture)
51.16	6300	Sacks and bags used for packing of goods (commission agent)
17.40/2	4556	Sacks for coal (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Sacks made of canvas (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Sacks made of jute (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Sacks made of kraft paper (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Sacks made of non-woven polyethylene (manufacture)
21.21/1	4724	Sacks made of paper (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Sacks made of plastic (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Sacrificial anodes made of zinc, magnesium or other non-ferrous metal (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Saddle horse (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Saddlery (manufacture)
52.43/2	6460	Saddlery (retail)
19.20	4420	Saddlery and harness made of leather (manufacture)
51.47/9	6160	Saddlery and leather goods (wholesale)
35.41	3633	Saddles for motorcycles (manufacture)
35.42	3634	Saddles for pedal cycles (manufacture)
28.75	3166	Safe (manufacture)
63.12/9	7700	Safe deposit company
35.30	3640	Safety belt or harness for aircraft crew or passengers (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Safety belts for cars (manufacture)
19.30	4510	Safety boots (manufacture)
18.21	4531	Safety clothing (manufacture)
29.31	3212	Safety frame for tractors (manufacture)
24.61	2565	Safety fuse (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Safety fuses, detonating fuses, caps, igniters and electric detonators (commission agent)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
26.12	2471	Safety glass (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Safety headgear made of metal (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Safety helmets made of plastic (manufacture)
28.73	3169	Safety pins (manufacture)
28.61	3162	Safety razors (manufacture)
29.13	3288	Safety valves (manufacture)
26.26	2489	Saggar (manufacture)
15.61/2	4160	Sago grinding or milling (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Sailboard (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Sailboards (manufacture)
35.12	3610	Sailboat building (manufacture)
51.47/9	6149	Sailboats for pleasure or sports (wholesale)
17.25	4340	Sailcloth weaving (manufacture)
35.12	3610	Sailing boats less than 100 gross tons (manufacture)
18.22/1	4531	Sailing clothing for men and boys (weatherproof) (manufacture)
18.22/2	4531	Sailing clothing for women and girls (weatherproof) (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Sailplane (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Sails (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Sails (wholesale)
51.18	6300	Sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft (commission agents)
15.87	4239	Salad cream (manufacture)
15.87	4239	Salad dressing (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Salami (manufacture)
40.22	1620	Sale of gas to the user through mains
93.03	9890	Sale of graves
74.50	8395	Sales management recruitment consultant
51.18	6300	Salicylic acids, O-acetylsalicylic acid and their salts and esters (commission agent)
24.41	2570	Salines (manufacture)
05.02	0300	Salmon and trout fishery (hatchery)
05.01	0300	Salmon netting
14.40	2330	Salt mine
14.40	4239	Salt preparation not at salt mine or brine pit
14.40	4239	Salt production
14.40	2330	Salt works
15.13/9	4122	Salted meat other than bacon and ham (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Salts of oxometallic or perometallic acids (commission agent)
63.22	7630	Salvage activities
35.11	3610	Salvage vessel (manufacture)
91.31	9660	Salvation Army
93.05/9	9890	Salvation Army Emigration Department
85.31/1	9611	Salvation Army shelter (charitable)
26.21	2489	Samian ware (manufacture)
22.23	4754	Sample card finishing (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Sample case made of leather (manufacture)
85.11/2	9510	Sanatoria (private sector)
85.11/1	9510	Sanatoria (public sector)
51.53	6130	Sand (wholesale)
51.53	6130	Sand and gravel merchant (wholesale)
29.24	3286	Sand blasting machines (manufacture)
28.51	3138	Sand blasting of metals (manufacture)
27.54	3112	Sand casting of non-ferrous base metal (manufacture)
14.21	2310	Sand dredging
14.21	2310	Sand extraction and dredging for industrial use
29.56	3286	Sand handling, mixing, treatment or reclamation plant for foundries (manufacture)
14.21	2310	Sand pit
14.21	2310	Sand quarry
19.30	4510	Sandals (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
45.45	5010	Sandblasting of buildings
29.43	3275	Sanding and polishing machines for wood (not portable) (manufacture)
90.03	9211	Sanding or salting of highways, etc.
29.41	3285	Sanding tool (powered portable) (manufacture)
26.81	2460	Sandpaper (manufacture)
14.11	2310	Sandstone mine, pit or quarry
55.30/3	6612	Sandwich bar
15.82	4196	Sandwich cake baking (manufacture)
15.87	4239	Sandwich spread (manufacture)
24.51/2	2599	Sanitary cleanser (manufacture)
45.33	5030	Sanitary engineering for buildings
52.46	6480	Sanitary equipment (retail)
51.54	6130	Sanitary installation equipment (wholesale)
21.22	4722	Sanitary towels made of paper (manufacture)
17.54/9	4399	Sanitary towels made of textile wadding (manufacture)
51.53	6130	Sanitary ware (wholesale)
28.75	3169	Sanitary ware and fittings made of metal (manufacture)
26.22	2489	Sanitary ware made of ceramics (manufacture)
26.22	2489	Sanitary ware made of fireclay (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Sanitary ware made of plastic (manufacture)
26.22	2489	Sanitary ware made of vitreous china (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Sash line (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Satchels made of leather (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Sateen weaving (manufacture)
64.20	7902	Satellite circuit rental services
62.30	7500	Satellite launching
32.20/2	3443	Satellite relay (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Satellites (manufacture)
17.24	4322	Satin weaving (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Saturated and impregnated base paper (manufacture)
15.87	4239	Sauce (manufacture)
28.75	3167	Saucepan (manufacture)
28.75	3167	Saucepans made of aluminium (manufacture)
52.46	6480	Saunas (retail)
93.04	9820	Saunas
15.82	4197	Sausage filler made of cereal (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Sausage meat (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Sausage rolls (manufacture)
51.32	6170	Sausage skins (wholesale)
15.11/2	4126	Sausage skins and casings (natural) (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Sausages (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Saveloys (manufacture)
65.12/1	8140	Savings bank
28.62	3222	Saw blades for machines including wood cutting (manufacture)
51.57	6120	Sawdust (wholesale)
29.42	3221	Sawing machine (metal cutting) (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Sawing machine for wood (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Sawing machines for stone, ceramics, asbestos-cement or similar materials (manufacture)
02.01	4610	Sawlog production
20.10	4610	Sawmilling (manufacture)
20.10	4610	Sawn fencing (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Saws (hand tools) (manufacture)
29.41	3285	Saws (powered portable) (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Saws and sawblades (manufacture)
51.54	6150	Saws and sawblades (wholesale)
28.11	3289	Scaffolding (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
71.32	8420	Scaffolding hire (without staff)
45.25	5010	Scaffolding hiring and erecting
27.22	2220	Scaffolding tubes made of steel (manufacture)
45.25	5010	Scaffolds and work platform erecting and dismantling
51.47/7	6190	Scale models (wholesale)
29.24	3285	Scales (platform) (manufacture)
29.24	3285	Scales for domestic use (manufacture)
29.24	3285	Scales for postal use (manufacture)
29.24	3285	Scales for shop use (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Scandium, yttrium and mercury (commission agent)
29.56	3276	Scanner (printing machinery) (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Scanners for computer use (manufacture)
18.24/9	4395	Scarf (lace or knitted) (manufacture)
18.24/9	4539	Scarf (not lace or knitted) (manufacture)
92.31/9	9760	Scenario writer
51.87	6149	Scene lighting, road lighting and other lighting (not domestic) (wholesale)
71.40/1	8490	Scenery rental
92.31/9	9760	Scenic artist
36.63/9	4959	Scent sprays (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Scents (wholesale)
17.54/1	4395	Schiffli embroidery (manufacture)
93.05/9	9890	Scholastic agent
93.05/9	9890	School agent
60.21/9	7210	School bus service
55.51	6640	School canteen
55.52	6640	School canteen (run by catering contractor)
75.24	9130	School crossing patrols
80.21	9320	School Examination Board
85.14	9520	School health service
85.14	9520	School medical clinic
85.12	9112	School medical officer
80.22	9330	School of Arts and Crafts
80.30/1	9330	School of Languages
80.41	9360	School of motoring
80.22	9330	School of Speech and Drama
74.81/2	9890	School photography
22.22	4723	School stationery (manufacture)
25.24	4836	School supplies made of plastic (manufacture)
92.52/1	9770	Science museums
73.10	9400	Science Research Council
33.20/2	3710	Scientific laboratory equipment (non-electrical or non-optical) (manufacture)
71.34	8490	Scientific machinery rental and operating leasing
36.63/9	3710	Scientific models for educational and exhibition purposes (manufacture)
91.12	9631	Scientific organisation
33.10	3443	Scintigraphy apparatus (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Scintillation scanners (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Scissor lift (manufacture)
28.61	3162	Scissors (manufacture)
15.82	4196	Scone baking (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Scooters for children (manufacture)
85.14	9520	Scottish Ambulance Service
91.32	9690	Scottish Nationalist Party
45.21/2	5000	Scottish Special Housing Association (building work)
28.75	3167	Scourers made of metal (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Scouring machinery for textiles (manufacture)
28.75	3167	Scouring pads made of metal (manufacture)
24.51/2	2581	Scouring powder (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
91.33	9690	Scout Association
51.57	6210	Scrap (wholesale)
51.57	6210	Scrap iron (wholesale)
51.57	6220	Scrap leather (wholesale)
51.57	6220	Scrap merchant (general dealer) (wholesale)
51.57	6210	Scrap metal (wholesale)
37.10	6210	Scrap metal recycling into new raw materials by mechanical or chemical means (manufacture)
29.52/2	3254	Scraper (earth moving equipment) (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Scraper (hand tool) (manufacture)
51.82	6149	Scrapers (wholesale)
45.25	5020	Screed laying
33.40/3	4959	Screen for cinema (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Screen printing (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Screen printing of logos (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Screen printing of textiles (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Screen printing on glass or pottery (manufacture)
24.30/2	2552	Screen process ink (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Screening plant (not for mines) (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Screening plant for effluent treatment (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Screens made of plaiting materials (manufacture)
36.12	4672	Screens made of wood (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Screw caps made of metal (manufacture)
29.12/2	3283	Screw compressor (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Screw machine products (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Screw pump (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Screwdrivers (manufacture)
51.54	6150	Screwdrivers (wholesale)
29.42	3221	Screwing machines (metal cutting) (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Screws (self tapping) (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Screws made of plastic (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Screws of all types made of metal (manufacture)
17.25	4340	Scrim weaving from flax, hemp, ramie and man-made fibres processed on the flax system (manufacture)
74.11/9	8350	Scrivenery
29.23	3284	Scrubber for air conditioning equipment (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Scrubbing brush (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Scuba diving breathing equipment (wholesale)
92.31/9	9760	Sculptors
28.62	3161	Scythe (manufacture)
61.10/1	7400	Sea ferry (passenger)
63.40	7700	Sea freight forwarder activities
35.11	3610	Sea going luxury yachts of 100 gross tons or more (manufacture)
01.50	0300	Sea mammal catching
14.40	2330	Sea salt production
91.33	9690	Sea Scout Association
05.01	0300	Sea urchin hunting
41.00	1700	Sea water desalination
29.53	3244	Sea-food processing machines and equipment (manufacture)
01.50	0300	Seal catching
26.82/9	2562	Sealants (bituminous) (manufacture)
26.82/9	2562	Sealants (oil based) (manufacture)
24.30/3	2562	Sealants other than bituminous or oil based (manufacture)
29.24	3244	Sealing machinery (manufacture)
11.20	1300	Sealing of oil and gas wells
51.47/9	6160	Sealing or numbering stamps (wholesale)
36.63/1	4954	Sealing stamps (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
36.63/1	4954	Seals for use with sealing wax (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Seals made of rubber (manufacture)
31.50	3470	Search light (manufacture)
15.87	4239	Seasoning (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Seasoning herbs growing
05.01	0300	Sea-squirt hunting
36.11	4671	Seating (non-upholstered) (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Seating for office or school (non-upholstered) (manufacture)
36.11	3166	Seating made of metal (not for road vehicle or aircraft) (manufacture)
36.11	3640	Seats for aircraft (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Seats for cinema (manufacture)
36.11	3530	Seats for motor vehicles (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Seats for theatre (upholstered) (manufacture)
36.63/9	4650	Seat-sticks (manufacture)
05.01	0300	Seaweed collecting, cutting and gathering (uncultivated)
28.62	3161	Secateurs (manufacture)
31.40	3432	Secondary battery (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Secondary copper (manufacture)
80.21	9320	Secondary level education
80.21	9320	Secondary modern schools
80.21	9320	Secondary schools
52.50/9	6530	Second-hand books (retail)
52.50/9	6540	Second-hand clothing (retail)
52.50/9	6540	Second-hand furniture (retail)
52.50/9	6540	Second-hand general goods (retail)
74.85	8395	Secretarial activities
80.22	9330	Secretarial college
29.23	3284	Sectional coldroom (manufacture)
27.33	2235	Sections cold formed from flat steel products (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Sections made of aluminium (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Sections made of brass (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Sections made of copper (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Sections of stainless steel (manufacture)
67.12/2	8310	Securities broking
65.23/3	8310	Securities dealer on own account
67.12/2	8310	Securities dealing on behalf of others
74.60/2	8395	Security activities (not government)
31.62	3433	Security alarms and systems (manufacture)
74.60/2	8395	Security consultancy for industrial, household and public services
74.60/2	7230	Security delivery of prisoners
21.12	4710	Security paper (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Security printing (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Security screens made of metal (manufacture)
74.60/2	8395	Security shredding of information on any media
74.60/2	7230	Security transport of valuables and money
29.24	3245	Sedimentation plant for effluent treatment (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Seed and nut crushing (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Seed cleaner or pre-cleaner for agricultural use (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Seed cleaning, sorting or grading machines (manufacture)
24.20	2568	Seed dressing (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Seed growing (not farming)
51.21	6170	Seed potatoes (wholesale)
01.12	0100	Seed production for flowers, fruit or vegetables (not for oil)
25.24	4836	Seed trays made of plastic (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Seeders (manufacture)
51.21	6110	Seeds (wholesale)
52.48/9	6540	Seeds (retail)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
26.81	2460	Segment bonded abrasive (manufacture)
74.20/6	1300	Seismic surveying for petroleum
33.20/1	3710	Seismometers (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Seismometers (non-electronic) (manufacture)
31.10	3444	Selenium rectifiers (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Self propelled railway car (manufacture)
15.61/1	4160	Self raising and patent flour (manufacture)
21.23	4954	Self-copy paper ready for use (manufacture)
55.30/1	6611	Self-service restaurant (licensed)
55.30/2	6611	Self-service restaurant (unlicensed)
21.11	4710	Semi-chemical woodpulp (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Semi-conductor (not power) (manufacture)
31.10	3442	Semi-conductor control equipment (converters) (manufacture)
51.86	6149	Semi-conductor devices (wholesale)
25.13	4812	Semi-finished products made of rubber (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Semi-finished products of stainless steel (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Semi-manufactures made of copper (manufacture)
27.45	2247	Semi-manufacturing of chrome (manufacture)
27.45	2247	Semi-manufacturing of manganese (manufacture)
27.45	2247	Semi-manufacturing of nickel (manufacture)
80.22	9330	Seminary
14.50	2396	Semi-precious stones extraction
34.20/2	3522	Semi-trailers (manufacture)
50.10/1	6510	Semi-trailers (new) (retail)
50.10/1	6148	Semi-trailers (new) (wholesale)
50.10/2	6510	Semi-trailers (used) (retail)
50.10/2	6148	Semi-trailers (used) (wholesale)
17.13	4310	Semi-worsted yarn spinning (manufacture)
15.61/1	4160	Semolina milling (manufacture)
24.64	2591	Sensitized cloth (manufacture)
24.64	2591	Sensitized emulsions for photographic use (manufacture)
24.64	2591	Sensitized paper (manufacture)
33.30/2	3442	Sensor for electric process control equipment (manufacture)
11.20	1300	Separation terminal operation (natural gas) (manufacture)
90.01	9211	Septic tanks emptying and cleaning
24.42/1	2570	Sera (manufacture)
55.51	6630	Sergeants' messes
24.42/1	2570	Serum albumin (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Servers and network servers (manufacture)
70.20/9	8500	Service flat letting
29.32	3211	Servicing of agricultural machinery (manufacture)
52.72	6730	Servicing of domestic electrical appliances
50.20	6710	Servicing of motor vehicles
21.22	4722	Serviettes made of paper (manufacture)
28.75	3167	Serving dishes made of base metal (manufacture)
15.42	4116	Sesame oil refining (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Sesame seed crushing (manufacture)
01.11	0100	Set aside fallow ground
14.11	2310	Sett quarry
36.11	4671	Settee (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Settlement plant for water treatment (manufacture)
90.01	9212	Sewage farm (owned by public authority)
74.20/6	8370	Sewage treatment consultancy activities
29.24	3245	Sewage treatment plant (manufacture)
90.01	9212	Sewage works
45.21/3	5020	Sewerage construction
90.01	9212	Sewerage system maintenance and operation

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.54	3286	Sewing machine (manufacture)
29.56	3276	Sewing machinery for bookbinding (manufacture)
51.83	6149	Sewing machines (wholesale)
52.45	6480	Sewing machines (retail)
28.73	3169	Sewing needles (manufacture)
17.16	4321	Sewing thread made of cotton (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Sewing thread reels and similar articles of turned wood (manufacture)
33.20/1	3732	Sextant (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3732	Sextant (non-electronic) (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Shackle (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Shades made of glass (manufacture)
29.14	3262	Shaft bearings (manufacture)
29.14	3261	Shaft couplings (manufacture)
45.25	5020	Shaft drilling (civil engineering)
45.25	5020	Shaft sinking
23.20/1	1401	Shale oil refining (manufacture)
24.52	2582	Shampoo (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Shampoos, hair lacquers and permanent waving or straightening preparations (commission agent)
15.98	4283	Shandy (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Shapes of stainless steel (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Shaping machine (metal cutting) (manufacture)
67.12/2	8310	Share dealer on behalf of others
65.23/3	8310	Share dealer on own account
64.20	7902	Shared business telephone network services
26.81	2460	Sharpening stones made of bonded abrasives (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Shave hook (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Shaver (electric) (manufacture)
51.43/9	6150	Shavers and hair clippers with self-contained motors (wholesale)
36.62	4663	Shaving brush (manufacture)
24.52	2581	Shaving cream (manufacture)
24.52	2581	Shaving cream (brushless) (manufacture)
24.52	2581	Shaving preparations (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Shaving preparations, personal deodorants and antiperspirants (commission agent)
24.51/1	2581	Shaving soap (manufacture)
18.24/9	4310	Shawls (manufacture)
15.42	4116	Shea butter (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Shea nut crushing (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Shearing machine (metal forming) (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Shearing machinery for textiles (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Shears for agricultural or horticultural use (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Shears for garden use (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Sheath contraceptives made of rubber (manufacture)
28.61	3162	Sheath knife (manufacture)
28.11	3142	Sheds made of metal (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Sheds made of wood (manufacture)
51.23	6110	Sheep (wholesale)
01.42/9	0100	Sheep agisting (grazing)
24.42/2	2570	Sheep and cattle dressings (manufacture)
15.11/3	4410	Sheep and lamb skin pulling (manufacture)
24.20	2568	Sheep dip (manufacture)
01.22	0100	Sheep farming
01.22	0100	Sheep milk (raw) production
17.52	4396	Sheep net (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Sheep shears (not power) (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Sheep skin preparation (manufacture)
51.53	6130	Sheet glass merchant (wholesale)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
17.40/3	4557	Sheet hemming (textiles) (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Sheet metal forming machine (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Sheet metal printing (manufacture)
28.52	3169	Sheet metal working (manufacture)
52.45	6480	Sheet music (retail)
22.22	4754	Sheet music printing (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Sheet piling production (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Sheeting made of non-woven asbestos/rubber composite (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Sheeting made of plastic for roofing and cladding (manufacture)
17.25	4340	Sheeting weaving from flax and man-made fibres processed on the flax system (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Sheeting weaving from yarn spun on the cotton system (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Sheets and sheeting made of woven asbestos (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Sheets made of aluminium (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Sheets made of brass (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Sheets made of concrete (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Sheets made of copper (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Sheets made of cork (manufacture)
26.65	2437	Sheets made of fibre cement (manufacture)
26.14	2479	Sheets made of glass fibre (manufacture)
25.21	4832	Sheets made of laminated thermosetting plastic (manufacture)
26.62	2437	Sheets made of plaster (manufacture)
25.21	4832	Sheets made of plastic (manufacture)
25.21	4832	Sheets made of polyethylene (manufacture)
25.21	4832	Sheets made of polypropylene (manufacture)
25.21	4832	Sheets made of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Sheets made of rubber (manufacture)
52.41	6470	Sheets made of textiles (retail)
27.33	2235	Sheets of square corrugated steel (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Shell boiler (not marine) (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Shell case (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Shell fish processing machines and equipment (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Shellac varnish (manufacture)
51.38	6170	Shellfish (wholesale)
52.23	6410	Shellfish (retail)
15.20/1	4150	Shellfish freezing (manufacture)
15.20/9	4150	Shellfish preserving (not freezing) (manufacture)
85.31/1	9611	Shelter (the charity)
36.12	3166	Shelving made of metal (manufacture)
36.12	4672	Shelving made of wood (manufacture)
75.23	9120	Sheriff's Court (Scotland)
74.11/9	8350	Sheriff's Officer
14.21	2310	Shingle dredging
20.30	4630	Shingles and shakes (manufacture)
74.70/3	9230	Ship disinfecting and exterminating activities
74.70/3	9230	Ship fumigating and scrubbing
71.22/9	8480	Ship hire for freight (without crew)
71.22/1	8480	Ship hire for passengers (without crew)
80.41	9330	Ship licence tuition (not commercial certificates)
65.22/3	8150	Ship Mortgage Finance Company
71.22/1	8480	Ship rental for passengers (without operator)
74.30	8370	Ship surveyor
35.11	3610	Shipbuilding (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Shiplap cladding made of plastic (manufacture)
63.40	7700	Shipping agent or broker
51.14	6300	Ships (commission agent)
51.87	6149	Ships and boats propellers and blades (wholesale)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
24.30/1	2551	Ship's bottom composition (manufacture)
74.30	8370	Ships certification (manufacture)
51.90	6190	Ships chandler (wholesale)
17.52	4396	Ship's fenders (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Ships for the carriage of passengers or goods (wholesale)
31.30	3410	Ship's wiring (manufacture)
91.33	9890	Shire Horse Association
93.01	9812	Shirt and collar pressing
18.24/9	4535	Shirt front (manufacture)
18.24/9	4535	Shirt neckband (manufacture)
17.25	4340	Shirting weaving from flax and man made fibre processed on the flax system (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Shirting weaving from yarn spun on the cotton system (manufacture)
18.21	4534	Shirts for industrial use (manufacture)
18.23/1	4535	Shirts for men and boys (manufacture)
18.23/2	4536	Shirts for women and girls (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Shock absorber for motor vehicle (manufacture)
51.56	6110	Shoddy (carded or combed) (wholesale)
36.62	4663	Shoe brush (manufacture)
24.51/2	2599	Shoe dye (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Shoe laces (braided) (manufacture)
19.30	4650	Shoe parts made of wood (manufacture)
24.51/2	2599	Shoe polish (manufacture)
93.05/9	9890	Shoe shiners (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Shoe trimmings made of textile materials (manufacture)
19.30	4510	Shoes (manufacture)
51.42/3	6160	Shoes (wholesale)
52.43/1	6460	Shoes (retail)
19.30	4650	Shoes made of wood (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Shoetrees made of wood (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Shooting clubs
36.63/9	4959	Shooting galleries (manufacture)
92.34/9	9791	Shooting galleries
36.12	4672	Shop fixtures for display and storage of goods (manufacture)
28.12	4672	Shop fronts and entrances made of aluminium (manufacture)
20.30	4672	Shop fronts made of wood (manufacture)
70.20/9	8500	Shop letting
19.20	4836	Shopping bags made of plastic (designed for prolonged use) (manufacture)
19.20	4836	Shopping bags made of stitched plastic (manufacture)
63.22	7400	Shore base (sea transport)
74.85	8395	Shorthand writing
30.01	3301	Shorthand writing machines (manufacture)
18.22/1	4532	Shorts for men and boys (manufacture)
28.51	3138	Shot peening of metals (manufacture)
45.45	5040	Shotblasting of buildings
29.52/2	3254	Shovel loaders (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Shovels (manufacture)
36.12	4672	Show case made of wood (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Showcard (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Shower baths made of plastic (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Shower cabinets made of metal (manufacture)
74.40/2	8380	Showroom design
15.20/9	4150	Shrimp preserving (not freezing) (manufacture)
05.02	0300	Shrimp production (post-larvae)
05.01	0300	Shrimping
51.38	6170	Shrimps (wholesale)
29.54	3230	Shrinking machines for textiles (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
17.40/3	4557	Shroud and cerement (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Shutes made of canvas (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Shuttering made of steel (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Shuttering made of wood (manufacture)
28.12	3142	Shutters made of metal (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Shutters made of plastic (manufacture)
20.30	4672	Shutters made of wood (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Shuttle (textile machinery accessory) (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Shuttle changing machinery (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Sickles (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Side loader (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Sideboard (manufacture)
35.41	3633	Sidecars for motorcycles (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Sieving belts (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Sifters (manufacture)
33.40/2	3732	Sight telescopes (manufacture)
60.23/1	7210	Sightseeing buses
45.34	5030	Sign (electric) erection and maintenance
28.75	3169	Sign plates made of metal (manufacture)
35.20	3289	Signal box equipment (manufacture)
31.62	3442	Signal generator (manufacture)
24.61	2565	Signal rocket (manufacture)
35.20	3289	Signalling equipment for airports, inland waterways, parking facilities, ports, roads and tramways (mechanical and electro-mechanical) (manufacture)
31.62	3433	Signalling equipment for railways (electric) (manufacture)
31.62	3433	Signalling equipment for road traffic (electric) (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles (commission agent)
26.15	2479	Signalling glassware (manufacture)
31.62	3433	Signalling, safety or traffic control equipment (electrical) (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Signs made of plastic (manufacture)
20.51	4672	Signs made of wood (manufacture)
74.40/2	4672	Signwriting
29.32	3211	Silage making machinery (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Silencer for motor vehicle (manufacture)
14.50	2396	Silica stone extraction or quarrying
51.55	6120	Silicates, borates, perborates and other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (wholesale)
14.50	2396	Siliceous fossil meals mining
27.10	2210	Silico manganese steel (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Silicon and sulphur dioxide (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Silicon and sulphur dioxide (wholesale)
24.16	2514	Silicones (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Silicones in primary forms (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Silicones in primary forms (wholesale)
17.30	4370	Silk bleaching (manufacture)
17.15	4336	Silk creping (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Silk dyeing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Silk finishing and weighting (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Silk printing (manufacture)
17.15	4336	Silk throwing (manufacture)
17.15	4321	Silk twisting (manufacture)
17.24	4322	Silk type fabrics (manufacture)
17.15	4321	Silk warping (manufacture)
17.15	4321	Silk waste noil spinning (manufacture)
17.15	4321	Silk winding (manufacture)
01.25	0100	Silk worm cocoon production

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
01.25	0100	Silk worm raising
17.24	4322	Silk woven cloth (manufacture)
17.15	4321	Silk yarn (manufacture)
51.41	6110	Silk yarn and fabrics (wholesale)
28.21	3205	Silos made of steel exceeding 300 litres (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Silos made of wood (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Siloxanes (manufacture)
27.41	2247	Silver (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Silver burnishing (manufacture)
13.20	2100	Silver mining and preparation
13.20	2100	Silver ore and concentrate extraction and preparation
27.41	2247	Silver rolled onto base metals production (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Silversmiths' work (manufacture)
52.48/9	6540	Silverware (retail)
31.62	3435	Simulator (battle) (manufacture)
31.62	3454	Simulator (driving) (manufacture)
31.62	3435	Simulator (other training except flying trainers) (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Singeing machinery for textiles (manufacture)
92.31/1	9760	Singer (own account)
27.34	2234	Single strand wire made of steel (manufacture)
24.70	2600	Single yarn of synthetic and artificial man-made continuous fibres including high tenacity and textured yarn (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Sinking machine for mining (manufacture)
26.22	2489	Sinks made of ceramic fireclay (manufacture)
26.65	2437	Sinks made of fibre cement (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Sinks made of metal (other than cast iron) (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Sinks made of plastic (manufacture)
28.40	3138	Sintering of metals (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Sirens (manufacture)
45.11	5020	Site preparation
80.21	9320	Sixth form colleges
29.56	3245	Size reduction equipment for the chemical industry (manufacture)
29.56	3245	Size separation equipment for the chemical industry (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Sizing machinery for textiles (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Skateboards (manufacture)
34.20/2	3522	Skeletal trailer (motor drawn) (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Ski instructor (own account)
29.22	3255	Ski lifts (manufacture)
18.24/9	4531	Ski suits (manufacture)
24.51/2	2599	Ski wax (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Skid chain (manufacture)
35.12	3610	Skiff building (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Skiing equipment (manufacture)
80.42/9	9330	Skill centre
24.52	2582	Skin care preparations (manufacture)
15.11/1	4410	Skin drying (manufacture)
15.11/1	4410	Skin pickling (manufacture)
15.11/1	4121	Skin production from slaughterhouses (manufacture)
15.11/1	4410	Skin sorting (manufacture)
51.24/9	6110	Skins (wholesale)
90.02	9211	Skip hire (waste transportation)
29.52/1	3251	Skip plant for mining (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Skips made of leather (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Skirting boards made of plastic (manufacture)
20.10	4610	Skirting boards made of un moulded wood (manufacture)
18.22/2	4536	Skirts for women and girls (dressmade) (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Skis (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
92.62/9	9791	Skittle alley
28.12	3142	Skylights made of metal (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Slabs made of brass (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Slabs made of copper (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Slabs made of cork (manufacture)
26.14	2479	Slabs made of glass fibre (manufacture)
18.22/2	4533	Slacks for women and girls (manufacture)
26.51	2420	Slag cement (manufacture)
26.82/9	2450	Slag wool (manufacture)
26.52	2420	Slaked lime (manufacture)
51.53	6130	Slate (wholesale)
14.13	2310	Slate mine or quarry
26.70	2450	Slate polishing (manufacture)
26.70	2450	Slate slab and sheet cutting and preparation (manufacture)
51.53	6130	Slate slabs (wholesale)
26.70	2450	Slate working (manufacture)
51.47/9	6160	Slates and boards (wholesale)
36.63/1	4954	Slates for writing (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Slats for the manufacture of pencils (manufacture)
15.11/1	4121	Slaughterhouse (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Slaughterhouse machinery (manufacture)
51.53	6130	Sleepers (wholesale)
27.10	2210	Sleepers (cross ties) made of iron or steel (hot rolled) (manufacture)
20.10	4610	Sleepers made of wood (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Sleeping bag (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Sleeping bags (commission agent)
27.22	2220	Sleeves made of steel (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Slicers for bakeries (manufacture)
74.81/4	4930	Slide and negative duplicating
36.63/9	3169	Slide fasteners made of metal (manufacture)
36.63/9	4836	Slide fasteners made of plastic (manufacture)
33.40/3	3733	Slide projector (manufacture)
33.20/2	3442	Slide rules (manufacture)
19.30	4510	Slipper soles (manufacture)
19.30	4510	Slippers (manufacture)
18.23/2	4536	Slips (manufacture)
29.55	3276	Slitting machine for paper (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Slitting machinery for textiles (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Slitting saw (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Sliver can (textile machinery accessory) (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Sliver dyeing of wool (manufacture)
17.60	4363	Sliver knitted fabric (manufacture)
01.13/9	0100	Sloe growing
71.34	8490	Slot machine rental
29.42	3221	Slotting machine (metal working) (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Slow speed diesel engine for marine use (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Slub dyeing (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Slubbing dyeing of wool (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Sludge vessel (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Slugs made of aluminium (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Sluice gates made of steel (manufacture)
60.30	7260	Slurry transport via pipelines
29.60	3290	Small arms (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Small ware bleaching (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Small ware dyeing (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Small ware made of textiles (manufacture)
85.11/1	9510	Smallpox hospital (public sector)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.21	3245	Smelting furnace (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Smoke detection equipment (electronic) (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Smoked meat other than bacon and ham (manufacture)
15.20/9	4150	Smoked salmon, trout and herring production (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Smoker's requisites (manufacture)
52.26	6420	Smokers' requisites (retail)
36.63/9	4959	Smoking pipes (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Smoking pipes and cigarette and cigar holders (wholesale)
29.71	3460	Smoothing irons (manufacture)
51.43/9	6150	Smoothing irons (electric) (wholesale)
55.30/3	6611	Snack bar
15.82	4239	Snack products of puffed or extruded farinaceous or proteinaceous materials (manufacture)
15.82	4239	Snack products whether sweet or salted (manufacture)
01.25	0100	Snail farming
36.63/9	3169	Snap fasteners (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Snooker club
90.03	9211	Snow and ice clearing of highways, etc.
29.52/3	3254	Snow blowers (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Snow mobiles (manufacture)
29.52/3	3254	Snow ploughs (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Snow skis, ice skates and roller skates (wholesale)
51.87	6149	Snow-ploughs and blowers (wholesale)
16.00	4290	Snuff (manufacture)
24.51/1	2581	Soap (manufacture)
51.45	6180	Soap (wholesale)
51.18	6300	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap (commission agent)
24.51/1	2581	Soap chips (manufacture)
24.51/1	2581	Soap flakes (manufacture)
29.56	3245	Soap making machinery (manufacture)
24.51/1	2581	Soap powder (manufacture)
91.33	6630	Social club (not licensed to sell alcohol)
55.40/1	6630	Social clubs (licensed to sell alcohol)
91.32	9690	Social Democratic and Labour Party
85.12	9530	Social medicine specialist (private practice)
85.11/1	9510	Social medicine specialist (public sector)
73.20	9400	Social Science Research Council
73.20	9400	Social sciences research and experimental development
85.32/2	9611	Social Services Department
85.32/1	9611	Social welfare society (charitable)
85.31/1	9611	Social work activities with accommodation (charitable)
85.31/2	9611	Social work activities with accommodation (non-charitable)
85.32/1	9611	Social work activities without accommodation (charitable)
85.32/2	9611	Social work activities without accommodation (non-charitable)
85.32/1	9611	Social worker (charitable)
85.32/2	9611	Social worker (non-charitable)
91.12	9631	Society of Apothecaries
91.12	9631	Society of Arts
91.31	9660	Society of Friends
73.20	9400	Sociology research and experimental development
28.62	3161	Socket set (manufacture)
31.20	3420	Sockets (electric) (manufacture)
17.71	4363	Socks and stockings (knitted) (manufacture)
17.71	4363	Socks for children (manufacture)
17.71	4363	Socks for men (manufacture)
17.71	4363	Socks for women and girls (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
26.82/1	2440	Socks made of asbestos (manufacture)
19.30	4510	Socks made of leather (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Soda (wholesale)
15.98	4283	Soda water (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Sodium and sodium compounds (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Sodium nitrate (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Sodium nitrate (wholesale)
31.50	3470	Sodium vapour lamp (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Sofa (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Sofabeds (manufacture)
15.98	4283	Soft drinks (manufacture)
51.34/1	6170	Soft drinks (wholesale)
52.25	6410	Soft drinks (retail)
15.51/9	4130	Soft drinks (milk based) (manufacture)
51.34/1	6170	Soft drinks exporter (wholesale)
51.34/1	6170	Soft drinks importer (wholesale)
29.53	3244	Soft drinks machinery (manufacture)
17.40/1	4555	Soft furnishings (manufacture)
52.44	6470	Soft furnishings (retail)
51.18	6300	Soft goods (commission agent)
36.50/9	4941	Soft toys (not rubber) (manufacture)
36.50/9	4812	Soft toys (rubber) (manufacture)
52.48/2	6540	Software (non-customised) (retail)
72.21	8394	Software (ready made) publishing
72.22	8394	Software consultancy
74.11/1	8350	Software copyright consultancy activities
72.22	8394	Software disaster recovery services
72.22	8394	Software house
22.33	3452	Software reproduction from master copies (manufacture)
72.22	8394	Software systems maintenance services
24.20	2568	Soil fumigant (manufacture)
93.04	9820	Solariums
27.45	2247	Solder (manufacture)
29.43	3435	Soldering machines (electric) (manufacture)
29.43	3289	Soldering machines (gas) (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Sole leather preparation (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Sole plates (hot rolled) (manufacture)
32.10	3444	Solenoids for electronic apparatus (manufacture)
74.11/3	8350	Solicitor (own account)
10.10/3	1115	Solid fuel briquettes production
51.51/9	6120	Solid fuels (wholesale)
10.10/3	1115	Solid fuels production
27.42	2245	Solid sections made of aluminium (manufacture)
10.10/3	1115	Solid smokeless ovoids and briquettes preparation
32.10	3453	Solid state circuit (manufacture)
15.62	4180	Soluble starch (manufacture)
15.86/1	4239	Soluble tea (manufacture)
24.12	2516	Solvent dye (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Solvent extraction equipment for the chemical industry (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Solvent recovery equipment for the chemical industry (manufacture)
33.20/1	3443	Sonar (manufacture)
92.31/9	9760	Song writer
15.52	4213	Sorbet production (manufacture)
37.20	4812	Sorting and pelleting of plastics to produce secondary raw materials (manufacture)
29.52/3	3254	Sorting, grinding and mixing machinery for earth, stones, ores and other mineral substances (manufacture)
26.82/9	2450	Sound absorbing materials (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
71.40/1	8490	Sound equipment rental
32.30	3453	Sound heads (manufacture)
26.82/9	2450	Sound insulating materials (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Sound or visual signalling equipment for cycles and motor vehicles (manufacture)
32.30	3454	Sound recording and reproducing equipment (manufacture)
22.14	3452	Sound recording publishing (manufacture)
22.31	3452	Sound recording reproduction (manufacture)
92.11/9	9711	Sound recording studios
64.20	7902	Sound transmission via cables, broadcasting, relay or satellite
15.89/1	4239	Soup containing meat or vegetables or both (manufacture)
52.48/9	6480	Souvenirs (retail)
15.41	4116	Soya bean crushing (manufacture)
15.61/2	4160	Soya bean grinding (manufacture)
15.61/2	4160	Soya bean milling (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Soya bean oil (crude) (manufacture)
15.42	4116	Soya bean oil refining (manufacture)
15.61/2	4160	Soya flour and meal (manufacture)
01.11	0100	Soya growing
29.72	3165	Space heaters (gas) (manufacture)
29.72	3165	Space heaters (oil) (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Space heaters for domestic use (electric) (manufacture)
51.43/9	6150	Space heating and soil heating apparatus (electric) (wholesale)
35.30	3640	Space shuttles (manufacture)
62.30	7500	Space transport
62.30	7500	Space vehicle launching
35.30	3640	Spacecraft (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Spade (manufacture)
15.85	4239	Spaghetti (manufacture)
15.85	4239	Spaghetti canning (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Spanner (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Spark erosion machines (metal working) (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Spark ignition and compression ignition engines (except motor vehicle and outboard) (wholesale)
29.11	3281	Spark ignition engines for industrial use (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Spark plug (manufacture)
93.04	9820	Spas
19.30	4510	Spats made of leather (manufacture)
92.31/9	9760	Speakers (after dinner etc.)
85.11/2	9511	Special hospital (private sector)
85.11/1	9510	Special hospital (public sector)
34.20/3	3523	Special purpose caravans (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Special purpose machinery n.e.c. (wholesale)
21.12	4710	Special purpose paper (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Special purpose railway wagon (manufacture)
80.10	9320	Special schools at primary and pre-primary level
80.21	9320	Special schools at secondary level
29.22	3255	Special steelworks crane (manufacture)
74.70/4	9230	Specialised cleaning of tanks and reservoirs
90.03	9211	Specialised pollution control activities
85.12	9530	Specialist (not employed full time by a hospital)
19.20	4420	Spectacle cases made of leather (manufacture)
33.40/1	3731	Spectacle frames (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Spectacle glass (manufacture)
33.40/1	3731	Spectacle lens (manufacture)
33.40/1	3731	Spectacle mounts (manufacture)
33.40/1	3731	Spectacles (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Spectrofluorimeter (electronic) (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
33.20/2	3710	Spectrofluorimeter (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/1	3732	Spectrograph (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3732	Spectrograph (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Spectrometers (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Spectrometers (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/1	3732	Spectrophotometer (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Spectrum analysers (manufacture)
85.14	9520	Speech therapist (NHS)
85.14	9550	Speech therapist (own account)
29.14	3261	Speed changers (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Speed indicators and tachometers (wholesale)
33.20/1	3710	Speedometers (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Speedometers (non-electronic) (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Speedway racing
51.52	6120	Spelter (wholesale)
23.30	1520	Spent nuclear fuel re-processing (manufacture)
85.14	9520	Sperm banks
15.42	4116	Sperm oil refining (manufacture)
29.14	3262	Spherical roller bearings (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Spheroidal graphite pig iron (manufacture)
51.37	6170	Spice (wholesale)
15.87	4239	Spice (ground) (manufacture)
15.87	4239	Spice (purifying) (manufacture)
51.17	6300	Spice broker (commission agent)
01.13/9	0100	Spice crops growing
27.10	2210	Spiegeleisen (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Spills made of wood (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Spin dryer
01.12	0100	Spinach growing
29.54	3230	Spindles (textile machinery accessories) (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Spindles and spindle flyers (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Spinning lathes (metal working) (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Spinning machinery for textiles (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Spinning machines (manufacture)
17.11	4321	Spinning on the cotton system (manufacture)
17.14	4340	Spinning on the flax system (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Spinning on the woollen system (manufacture)
17.13	4310	Spinning on the worsted and semi-worsted systems (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Spinning wheels made of wood (manufacture)
15.91	4240	Spirit distilling and compounding (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Spirit level (manufacture)
24.14	2567	Spirit of turpentine (manufacture)
91.31	9660	Spiritualist Church
93.05/9	9890	Spiritualists' activities
33.10	3720	Splints (manufacture)
02.01	4610	Split pole production
29.43	3286	Splitting or cleaving machines for stone, ceramics, asbestos-cement or similar materials (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Splitting, stamping and fragmenting machines (manufacture)
02.01	4610	Splitwood production
28.62	3161	Spoke shave (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Sponge bleaching (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Sponge dressing (manufacture)
05.01	0300	Sponge gathering
51.21	6180	Sponge importer (wholesale)
27.10	2210	Sponge iron (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Sponge trimming (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
25.13	4812	Sponges made of rubber (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Spool (textile machinery accessory) (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Spooling machinery for carpet making (manufacture)
21.25/9	4728	Spools made of paper (manufacture)
28.61	3162	Spoons made of metal (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Spoons made of plastic (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Spoons made of wood (manufacture)
18.24/9	4539	Sporran (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Sport and game schools
45.23	5020	Sport facilities construction
36.40	4942	Sport fishing requisites (manufacture)
51.16	6300	Sport nets (commission agent)
92.62/9	9791	Sporting activities
29.60	3290	Sporting carbine (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Sporting goods (commission agent)
29.60	3290	Sporting gun (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Sporting rifle (manufacture)
45.23	5020	Sports and recreation grounds laying out
92.62/9	9791	Sports arenas
19.20	4942	Sports bags made of fabric (manufacture)
19.20	4942	Sports bags made of leather (manufacture)
51.42/9	6160	Sports clothes (wholesale)
92.62/9	9791	Sports club
36.40	4942	Sports equipment made of plastic (manufacture)
71.40/1	8490	Sports equipment rental
19.30	4510	Sports footwear (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Sports gloves (specialist) (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Sports goods (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Sports goods (wholesale)
52.48/5	6540	Sports goods (retail)
19.20	4942	Sports goods carrier (manufacture)
66.03/1	8200	Sports insurance
17.52	4396	Sports nets (manufacture)
52.48/5	6540	Sports outfitter (retail)
75.12	9111	Sports services administration (public sector)
92.62/9	9791	Sportsmen and sportswomen
18.22/1	4532	Sportswear for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/2	4533	Sportswear for women and girls (manufacture)
31.50	3470	Spotlight (manufacture)
29.54	3275	Spotting table (manufacture)
29.24	3286	Spray guns (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Spraying lorry (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Spraying machine for agricultural use (manufacture)
29.24	3286	Spraying machinery parts (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Spraying of furniture (manufacture)
29.24	3285	Spring balance (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Spring presswork (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Spring suspension for motor vehicles (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Spring washer (manufacture)
36.15	3166	Spring wire mattress (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Springs (manufacture)
28.74	2234	Springs for upholstery (manufacture)
28.74	2234	Springs made of steel for upholstery (manufacture)
29.24	3286	Sprinklers for fire extinguishing (manufacture)
29.14	3261	Sprocket chain (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Squash club
15.98	4283	Squash drink (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
36.40	4942	Squash racket (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Squeegees (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Squeeze presses (manufacture)
85.14	9520	St Andrew's Ambulance Brigade
85.32/1	9611	St Bride's Institute
92.72/9	9111	St James's Park
85.14	9520	St John's Ambulance Brigade
29.56	3289	Stabiliser for ship (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Stabilisers and extenders for PVC processing (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Stabilisers for rubber or plastics (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Stabilising valve (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Stacking machines (manufacture)
45.23	5020	Stadium construction
92.62/9	9791	Stadium operation
55.52	6640	Staff canteen (run by catering contractor)
31.50	3470	Stage lighting (manufacture)
92.31/1	9760	Stage productions
92.31/1	9760	Stage set designers and builders
24.30/1	2551	Stain (manufacture)
26.12	2471	Stained glass (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Stainless steel (manufacture)
28.63	3169	Stair rods made of metal (manufacture)
20.30	4650	Stair rods made of wood (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Staircase made of wood (manufacture)
02.01	4610	Stakes (of wood) production
52.62	64 -5	Stall sales (retail)
52.48/5	6480	Stamp dealer (retail)
22.22	4754	Stamp embossed paper (manufacture)
21.25/9	4728	Stamp hinges (manufacture)
28.40	3120	Stamping of base metal (manufacture)
52.48/5	6480	Stamps (retail)
36.63/1	4954	Stamps made of rubber (manufacture)
61.10/2	7400	Standby vessel services
24.70	2600	Staple fibre of acetate, synthetic or viscose production (manufacture)
28.73	3137	Staples (not wire) (manufacture)
28.75	4954	Staples for office use (manufacture)
24.70	2600	Staples of man-made fibre (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Stapling machines (machine tools) (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Stapling machines for industrial use (manufacture)
30.01	4954	Stapling machines for office use (manufacture)
15.62	4180	Starch (manufacture)
51.38	6120	Starch (wholesale)
24.62	2562	Starch based adhesives (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Starch derivatives (wholesale)
31.61	3434	Starter motor for vehicle (manufacture)
70.12	8500	Static caravan sales
51.87	6149	Static convertors (wholesale)
28.11	3204	Static drilling derricks (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Station wagon (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Stationers' sundries (wholesale)
51.18	6300	Stationery (commission agent)
51.47/9	6190	Stationery (wholesale)
52.47	6530	Stationery (retail)
21.23	4723	Stationery paper (manufacture)
75.11	9111	Statistical services (public sector)
26.66	2437	Statuary made of concrete, plaster, cement or artificial stone (manufacture)
28.75	3167	Statuettes and other ornaments made of base metal (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
51.15	6300	Statuettes and other ornaments made of wood (commission agent)
26.21	2489	Statuettes made of ceramic (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Statuettes made of plastic (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Statuettes made of wood (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Stave and cask croze cutting machines (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Stave jointing, planing, bending machinery (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Staves made of wood (manufacture)
55.30/1	6611	Steak houses (licensed)
28.30	3205	Steam accumulator (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Steam and other vapour turbine parts (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Steam and sand blasting machinery and appliances (excluding agricultural) (wholesale)
93.04	9820	Steam baths
28.30	3205	Steam boiler (manufacture)
29.24	3286	Steam cleaning machines (manufacture)
45.45	5010	Steam cleaning of buildings
28.30	3205	Steam collector (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Steam engine (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Steam generator (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Steam generator parts (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Steam generators (wholesale)
40.30	1630	Steam production, collection and distribution
29.12/1	3287	Steam pulsators (pulsometers) (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Steam turbine (not marine or for electricity generation) (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Steam turbine for marine use (manufacture)
29.11	3281	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Steaming machinery for textiles (manufacture)
24.14	2563	Stearic acid (manufacture)
24.66	2563	stearin (manufacture)
14.50	2396	Steatite (talc) mining and quarrying (manufacture)
51.52	6120	Steel (wholesale)
45.25	5010	Steel bending
45.25	5010	Steel elements (not self-manufactured) erection
27.52	3111	Steel foundries (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Steel in primary form from ore or scrap production (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Steel making pig iron (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Steel moulder's composition (manufacture)
27.10	3138	Steel powders (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Steel sheet not finally annealed (manufacture)
27.10	3111	Steel shot (manufacture)
51.52	6120	Steel stockholder (wholesale)
28.75	3167	Steel wool for domestic use (manufacture)
29.21	3245	Steelmaking furnace (manufacture)
45.25	5010	Steelwork erection (building)
45.25	5020	Steelwork erection (civil engineering)
28.11	3204	Steelwork for agricultural buildings (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Steelwork for bridges (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Steelwork for buildings (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Steelwork for commercial buildings (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Steelwork for distribution depots (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Steelwork for docks (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Steelwork for domestic buildings (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Steelwork for exhibition centres (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Steelwork for factory buildings (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Steelwork for glass roofs (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Steelwork for harbours (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Steelwork for hospital buildings (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
28.11	3204	Steelwork for jetties (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Steelwork for school buildings (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Steelwork for tunnels (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Steelwork for viaducts (manufacture)
45.25	5030	Steeplejacking
34.30	3530	Steering box for motor vehicle (manufacture)
35.43	3650	Steering column and gear for powered invalid carriage (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Steering column for motor vehicle (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Steering equipment components for motor vehicles (manufacture)
29.56	3289	Steering gear for marine use (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Steering wheels for motor vehicle (manufacture)
26.13	2479	Stemmed drinking vessels made of glass (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Stencil basepaper (manufacture)
21.23	4954	Stencil duplicating (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Stencil duplicating machines (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Stentering machinery for textiles (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Step ladders made of wood (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Steps made of metal (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Steps made of wood (manufacture)
32.30	3454	Stereo systems (manufacture)
22.24	4754	Stereotyping (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Sterilisation equipment for food and drink (manufacture)
74.70/4	9230	Sterilisation of objects or premises (e.g. operating theatres)
15.11/2	4126	Sterilised bone flour (not for fertilisers) (manufacture)
15.51/1	4130	Sterilised cream (manufacture)
51.46	6180	Sterilisers for medical, surgical or laboratory use (wholesale)
33.10	3720	Sterilising equipment for medical use (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Sterilizers (manufacture)
29.56	3289	Stern gear (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Steroids used primarily as hormones (commission agent)
51.46	6180	Steroids used primarily as hormones (wholesale)
27.45	2247	Sterro metal (manufacture)
63.11	7630	Stevedoring
28.75	3167	Stewpans (manufacture)
24.42/2	2570	Sticking plaster (surgical) (manufacture)
17.54/9	4340	Stiffened textile fabrics (manufacture)
28.75	3164	Stillage made of metal (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Stillage made of wood (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Stillage truck (manufacture)
26.26	2489	Stilts made of ceramic (manufacture)
75.23	9120	Stipendiary magistrates
51.83	6149	Stitch bonding machinery (wholesale)
29.56	3276	Stitching machine for bookbinding (manufacture)
22.23	4754	Stitching of books, brochures, etc. (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Stochastic printing (manufacture)
74.87/9	8395	Stock control activities
67.11	8310	Stock exchange activities
65.23/3	8310	Stock Exchange money broker activities
60.24/9	7230	Stock haulage by road
92.40	8395	Stock Market Reporting Service
29.55	3275	Stock preparation plant for paper and board (manufacture)
17.71	4363	Stockinette goods (manufacture)
17.71	4363	Stockings (manufacture)
17.71	4363	Stockings for women and girls (manufacture)
18.30	4560	Stoles made of fur (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Stone articles for use in construction (manufacture)
45.25	5010	Stone carving

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
14.21	2450	Stone chippings production
14.21	2450	Stone dust production
45.25	5010	Stone setting
45.25	5010	Stone walling
26.70	2450	Stone working (manufacture)
45.25	5010	Stonemasonry (building)
51.53	6120	Stones (wholesale)
26.81	2460	Stones for sharpening or polishing (manufacture)
26.21	2489	Stoneware for domestic use (manufacture)
45.45	5010	Stonework cleaning and renovation
33.50	3740	Stop watch (manufacture)
29.13	3169	Stopcocks for domestic use (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Stopper insets made of cork (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Stoppers made of cork (manufacture)
26.13	2478	Stoppers made of glass (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Stoppers made of metal (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Storage cabinets for domestic use (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Storage cabinets made of plastic for domestic use (manufacture)
63.12/9	7700	Storage facilities n.e.c.
29.71	3460	Storage heaters (manufacture)
28.21	3205	Storage tanks made of heavy steel plate exceeding 300 litres (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Storage tanks made of plastic (manufacture)
74.60/2	8395	Store detective activities
17.30	4370	Storing yarn (manufacture)
15.96	4370	Stout brewing (manufacture)
29.72	3165	Stove (gas) (manufacture)
29.72	3165	Stove (oil) (manufacture)
29.72	3165	Stove (solid fuel) (manufacture)
74.70/5	9230	Stove cleaning
28.51	3138	Stove painting (manufacture)
29.72	3165	Stoves for domestic use (non-electric) (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Stowing machine for mining (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Straddle carrier (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane (wholesale)
15.33	4147	Strained fruit (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Strained vegetables (manufacture)
17.54/9	4322	Straining cloth (manufacture)
28.73	2246	Stranded un-insulated wire made of copper (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Stranded wires, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like not electrically insulated (wholesale)
23.20/9	1402	Strap paste for transmission belts (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Straps made of leather (manufacture)
74.14/3	8395	Strategic business plan consultancy services
51.21	6110	Straw (wholesale)
51.42/9	6160	Straw and felt hats (wholesale)
20.52	4664	Straw articles (manufacture)
18.24/1	4537	Straw hat blocking (manufacture)
18.24/1	4537	Straw hats (manufacture)
01.13/9	0100	Strawberry growing
21.12	4710	Strawboard (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Strawpaper (manufacture)
60.21/9	7210	Street car (scheduled passenger transport)
90.03	9211	Street cleaning and watering
45.23	5020	Street construction
92.31/1	9760	Street musician or singer
74.60/2	8395	Street patrol
74.81/9	9890	Street photographer

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
34.10	3510	Street sweepers (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Street sweeping lorry (manufacture)
74.30	8370	Strength and failure testing
17.40/1	4555	Stretch covers for furniture (manufacture)
17.40/2	4959	Stretchers made of canvas (manufacture)
17.52	4396	String (manufacture)
17.52	4396	String bag (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	String made of asbestos (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Stringed instruments (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Strings for musical instruments (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Strip flooring made of hardwood (manufacture)
29.21	3245	Strip processing line furnace (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Strips made of aluminium (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Strips made of brass (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Strips made of copper (manufacture)
25.21	4832	Strips made of plastic (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Strips made of rubber (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Stroboscope (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Stroboscopes (wholesale)
28.75	3166	Strong box (manufacture)
28.75	3166	Strong room (manufacture)
28.75	3166	Strong room door (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Strops made of leather (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Structural steel (manufacture)
45.25	5010	Structural steelwork erection (building)
45.25	5020	Structural steelwork erection (civil engineering)
28.11	3204	Structural steelwork for buildings (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Structural wall panels made of precast concrete (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Structures for buildings made of aluminium (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Structures for civil engineering made of aluminium (manufacture)
45.41	5040	Stucco application in buildings
01.22	0100	Stud farming
28.74	3137	Stud link chain (manufacture)
91.33	9690	Student associations
91.31	9660	Student Christian Movement
55.23/9	6670	Student house accommodation
91.33	9690	Student Union
36.11	4671	Studio couch (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Stuffed toy (manufacture)
15.87	4239	Stuffing (manufacture)
36.63/1	4954	Stylographic pen (manufacture)
32.30	3453	Stylus for record player (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Styrene (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Styrene polymers (manufacture)
64.11	7901	Sub post office (principally devoted to post office business)
35.11	3610	Submarine (manufacture)
31.30	3410	Submarine cable (manufacture)
29.12/1	3287	Submersible motor pump (manufacture)
32.20/1	3441	Subscriber apparatus (telephone) (manufacture)
74.20/6	8370	Sub-surface surveying activities
45.21/3	5020	Subway construction
25.13	4812	Suction and discharge hose made of rubber (manufacture)
15.11/2	4126	Suet (manufacture)
51.36	6170	Sugar (wholesale)
51.36	6170	Sugar and chocolate and sugar confectionery exporter (wholesale)
51.36	6170	Sugar and chocolate and sugar confectionery importer (wholesale)
01.11	0100	Sugar beet growing

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.32	3211	Sugar beet harvester (manufacture)
01.11	0100	Sugar beet seed production
15.84/2	4214	Sugar confectionery (manufacture)
52.24	6420	Sugar confectionery (retail)
29.53	3244	Sugar confectionery making machinery (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Sugar ethers, sugar esters and their salts and chemically pure sugar (commission agent)
29.53	3244	Sugar making and refining machinery (manufacture)
15.83	4200	Sugar milling (manufacture)
15.83	4200	Sugar refining (manufacture)
15.83	4200	Sugar substitutes refining and production (manufacture)
28.63	3169	Suitcase fittings made of metal (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Suitcases made of leather or leather substitute (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Suitcases made of wood (manufacture)
17.22	4310	Suiting woollen weaving (manufacture)
17.23	4310	Suiting worsted weaving (manufacture)
18.22/1	4532	Suits for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/2	4536	Suits for women and girls (dressmade) (manufacture)
21.11	4710	Sulphate and soda woodpulp (manufacture)
23.10	1200	Sulphate of ammonia from coke ovens (manufacture)
40.21	1620	Sulphate of ammonia from gas works
51.55	6120	Sulphides, sulphites and sulphates (wholesale)
21.11	4710	Sulphite woodpulp (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Sulphite wrapping paper (manufacture)
24.41	2570	Sulphonamides (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Sulphonamides (commission agent)
51.46	6180	Sulphonamides (wholesale)
24.13	2511	Sulphur (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Sulphur (wholesale)
24.12	2516	Sulphur dye (manufacture)
24.13	2511	Sulphuric acid (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Sun blinds (manufacture)
36.63/9	3650	Sun car (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Sun umbrellas and garden umbrellas (wholesale)
24.52	2582	Sunburn prevention and sun tan preparations (manufacture)
15.42	4116	Sunflower oil refining (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Sunflower seed crushing (manufacture)
01.11	0100	Sunflower seed production
15.41	4116	Sunflower-seed oil production (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Sunglass blank (manufacture)
33.40/1	3731	Sunglasses (manufacture)
17.17	4340	Sunn hemp (manufacture)
36.63/9	4539	Sunshade (manufacture)
66.02	8200	Superannuation fund (autonomous)
28.30	3205	Super-heaters (manufacture)
52.11/2	6410	Supermarket (selling mainly foodstuffs) with alcohol licence (retail)
52.11/3	6410	Supermarket (selling mainly foodstuffs) without alcohol licence (retail)
24.15	2513	Superphosphate (manufacture)
26.51	2420	Superphosphate cements (manufacture)
52.11/2	6410	Superstore (selling mainly foodstuffs) with alcohol licence (retail)
52.11/3	6410	Superstore (selling mainly foodstuffs) without alcohol licence (retail)
55.30/2	6611	Supper bar or room (unlicensed)
74.50	8395	Supply and provision of personnel
45.21/3	5020	Supply line (third rail) for railway construction
75.23	9120	Supreme Court of Judicature
24.66	2567	Surface active chemicals excluding finished detergents and scouring powder (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
24.51/1	2581	Surface active preparations (manufacture)
10.10/2	1114	Surface mining of hard coal
29.42	3286	Surface tempering machines (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Surface tension instruments (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Surface tension instruments (non-electronic) (manufacture)
45.23	5010	Surface work on elevated highways, bridges and in tunnels
36.40	4942	Surfboard (manufacture)
29.56	3283	Surge damper for hydraulic equipment (manufacture)
31.20	3420	Surge suppressors (manufacture)
85.12	9530	Surgeon (private practice)
85.11/1	9510	Surgeon (public sector)
85.12	9530	Surgery (doctor's)
51.46	6180	Surgical and dental instruments and appliances (wholesale)
52.32/9	6430	Surgical appliances (retail)
24.42/2	2570	Surgical bandage (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Surgical belts (manufacture)
33.10	4510	Surgical boot (manufacture)
33.10	4539	Surgical corset (manufacture)
24.42/2	2570	Surgical dressing (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Surgical equipment (manufacture)
24.42/2	2570	Surgical gauze (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Surgical goods made of rubber (manufacture)
24.42/2	2570	Surgical gut string (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Surgical hosiery (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Surgical implants (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Surgical instrument (manufacture)
24.42/2	2570	Surgical lint (manufacture)
24.42/2	2570	Surgical sutures (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Surgical truss (manufacture)
24.42/2	2570	Surgical wadding (manufacture)
18.21	4532	Surplice (manufacture)
74.60/2	8395	Surveillance activities
74.13	8395	Survey analysis and other social and economic intelligence services
74.13	8395	Survey design services
74.20/6	8370	Surveying activities (industrial and engineering)
33.20/1	3732	Surveying instruments (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3732	Surveying instruments (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/1	3732	Surveying instruments (optical electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3732	Surveying instruments (optical non-electronic) (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological and meteorological instruments and appliances (wholesale)
74.20/6	8370	Surveyor (other than valuer)
70.31	8340	Surveyor and valuer (real estate)
18.23/2	4539	Suspender (manufacture)
18.23/2	4539	Suspender belt (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Suspension railway (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Suspension shock absorbers for motor vehicle (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Suspension springs for motor vehicle (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Swaging machine (metal forming) (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Swede growing
01.12	0100	Sweet marjoram growing
15.51/9	4130	Sweetened skimmed whey production (manufacture)
52.24	6420	Sweets (retail)
15.84/2	4214	Sweets (sugar confectionery) (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Swimming and paddling pools (wholesale)
92.61/9	9791	Swimming baths
92.62/9	9791	Swimming clubs

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
92.61/9	9791	Swimming pools
45.23	5020	Swimming pools construction
18.24/9	4539	Swimwear (manufacture)
01.23	0100	Swine farming
36.63/9	4959	Swings (fairground equipment) (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Swings for playgrounds (manufacture)
17.54/1	4395	Swiss embroidery (manufacture)
31.20	3420	Switch (electric) (manufacture)
31.20	3444	Switch for electronic apparatus (manufacture)
92.33	9791	Switchback (fairground)
32.20/1	3441	Switchboard for telecommunications (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Switches (wholesale)
31.20	3420	Switchgear (power) (manufacture)
32.20/1	3441	Switching equipment for telegraph and telex (manufacture)
28.75	3162	Sword (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms (wholesale)
74.30	8395	Sworn timber measurer
74.30	8395	Sworn weigher
91.31	9660	Synagogue
24.14	2512	Synthetic alcohol (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Synthetic and organic colouring matter, colouring lakes and preparations (commission agent)
15.71	4222	Synthetic animal feed protein (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Synthetic aromatic products (manufacture)
24.51/1	2581	Synthetic detergent (manufacture)
24.12	2516	Synthetic dyestuffs (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Synthetic ethyl alcohol (manufacture)
24.70	2600	Synthetic fibre (manufacture)
21.11	4710	Synthetic fibre woodpulp (manufacture)
24.12	2511	Synthetic iron oxide (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious unworked stones (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious unworked stones (wholesale)
51.55	6120	Synthetic organic colouring matter and colouring lakes and preparations based on them (wholesale)
24.12	2516	Synthetic organic pigment (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Synthetic resin (wholesale)
24.62	2562	Synthetic resin adhesive (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Synthetic resin adhesive (unformulated) (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Synthetic resins (manufacture)
24.17	2515	Synthetic rubber (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Synthetic rubber (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Synthetic rubber (wholesale)
24.17	2515	Synthetic rubber and natural rubber mixtures (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Synthetic, organic or inorganic tanning extracts and preparations (commission agent)
26.13	2478	Syphons made of glass (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Syringes (manufacture)
51.46	6180	Syringes, needles, catheters and cannulae (wholesale)
15.83	4200	Syrup (sugar) (manufacture)
72.22	8394	System maintenance and support services
72.22	8394	System software acceptance testing consultancy services
72.22	8394	Systems analysis (computer)
72.22	8394	Systems and technical consultancy services
15.33	4147	Table jelly (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Table linen (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
52.41	6470	Table linen (retail)
17.40/3	4557	Table mats made of textiles (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Table or parlour games (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Table runner (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Table tennis ball (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Table tennis equipment (manufacture)
15.98	4283	Table water (manufacture)
52.41	6470	Table-cloths (retail)
21.22	4722	Table-cloths made of paper (manufacture)
36.50/1	4942	Tables for casino games (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Tables for domestic use (manufacture)
36.12	4671	Tables for office or school (manufacture)
32.30	3453	Tables for turn-tables (manufacture)
36.12	3166	Tables made of metal (manufacture)
29.56	3245	Tableting and pelleting press for the chemical industry (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Tableware (gold plated) (manufacture)
51.15	6300	Tableware and kitchenware made of wood (commission agent)
28.75	3167	Tableware made of base metal (manufacture)
26.21	2489	Tableware made of ceramic (manufacture)
26.13	2479	Tableware made of glass (manufacture)
26.13	2479	Tableware made of lead crystal (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Tableware made of plastic (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Tableware made of precious metal (manufacture)
71.40/9	8460	Tableware rental
21.25/9	4723	Tabulating machine cards (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Tabulating machines (manufacture)
72.30	8395	Tabulating service
33.20/1	3710	Tachometer (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Tachometer (non-electronic) (manufacture)
28.73	3137	Tack made of metal (not wire) (manufacture)
17.24	4322	Taffeta made of silk (manufacture)
17.22	4310	Taffeta woollen weaving (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Tail gas (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Tailboard lift (manufacture)
18.22/1	4532	Tailored outerwear for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/2	4533	Tailored outerwear for women and girls (manufacture)
18.22/2	4533	Tailored skirts (manufacture)
36.63/1	4954	Tailors' chalk (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Tailors' dummy (not plastic) (manufacture)
36.63/9	4836	Tailors' dummy made of plastic (manufacture)
18.24/9	4539	Tailors' pad (manufacture)
28.61	3162	Tailors' shears (manufacture)
51.57	6160	Tailors' trimmings (wholesale)
55.30/3	6612	Take away food shop
14.50	2396	Talc mine or quarry (manufacture)
24.52	2582	Talcum powder (manufacture)
51.56	6120	Tallow (wholesale)
51.82	6149	Tamping machines (wholesale)
21.22	4722	Tampons made of paper and cellulose wadding (manufacture)
17.54/9	4399	Tampons made of textile wadding (manufacture)
35.42	3634	Tandems (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Tanker (ship) (manufacture)
34.20/2	3522	Tanker trailer (motor drawn) (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Tanker wagon for railway (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Tanks (tracked armoured fighting vehicles) (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Tanks and other fighting vehicles (manufacture)
28.21	3163	Tanks made of galvanised steel exceeding 300 litres (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
26.15	2479	Tanks made of glass (manufacture)
28.21	3163	Tanks made of metal exceeding 300 litres (manufacture)
28.21	3163	Tanks made of metal for domestic storage exceeding 300 litres (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Tanks made of plastic (open and closed) (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (excluding for gas) (wholesale)
24.12	2567	Tanning agents (synthetic) (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Tanning leather (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Tanning preparations (wholesale)
27.45	2247	Tantalum (manufacture)
13.20	2100	Tantalum mining and preparation
29.13	3169	Tap parts (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Tape bleaching (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Tape measure (manufacture)
32.30	3454	Tape player and recorder (audio and visual) (manufacture)
22.31	3452	Tape pre-recording (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Tape reader for computers (manufacture)
32.30	4671	Tape recorder cabinets made of wood (manufacture)
52.45	6480	Tape recorders (retail)
30.02	3302	Tape streamers and other magnetic tape storage units (manufacture)
29.14	3262	Tapered roller bearings (manufacture)
36.63/9	2565	Tapers and the like (manufacture)
51.43/1	6150	Tapes (wholesale)
92.51	9770	Tapes (music and video) lending and storage
26.82/1	2440	Tapes made of asbestos (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Tapes made of non-elastic and non-elastomeric textile materials (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Tapestry (not woollen or worsted) (manufacture)
52.41	6470	Tapestry making materials (retail)
17.22	4310	Tapestry woollen weaving (manufacture)
15.62	4160	Tapioca (manufacture)
15.62	4160	Tapioca grinding (manufacture)
29.13	3169	Taps (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Taps and valves made of plastic (manufacture)
29.13	3169	Taps for domestic use (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Tar acids (manufacture)
29.52/3	3254	Tar laying plant (manufacture)
45.23	5020	Tar macadam laying contracting
29.52/3	3254	Tar macadam laying plant (manufacture)
29.52/3	3254	Tar macadam processing plant (manufacture)
29.52/3	3254	Tar processing plant (manufacture)
45.23	5020	Tar spraying contractor (civil engineering)
14.21	2450	Tarmacadam (coated) production
17.40/2	4556	Tarpaulins (manufacture)
51.41	6160	Tarpaulins (wholesale)
52.41	6470	Tarpaulins (retail)
51.16	6300	Tarpaulins, awnings, sunblinds and circus tents (commission agent)
01.12	0100	Tarragon growing
15.81	4196	Tarts (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Tassels made of textile material (manufacture)
92.52/1	9770	Tate Gallery
93.05/9	9890	Tattooist
55.40/2	6620	Taverns (independent)
55.40/4	6620	Taverns (managed)
55.40/3	6620	Taverns (tenanted)
74.12/3	8360	Tax consultancy
75.11	9111	Tax violation investigation services
22.22	4754	Taxation stamps printing (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
34.10	3510	Taxi (manufacture)
60.22	7220	Taxi cab service
36.63/9	4959	Taxidermy activities (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Taximeters (wholesale)
33.20/1	3710	Taximeters (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Taximeters (non-electronic) (manufacture)
51.37	6170	Tea (wholesale)
15.86/1	4239	Tea (packing into tea bags) (manufacture)
52.25	6410	Tea and coffee grocer (retail)
15.86/1	4239	Tea and mat? blending (manufacture)
55.30/4	6611	Tea bar
15.86/1	4239	Tea blending (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Tea chests made of wood (manufacture)
51.17	6300	Tea exchange (commission agent)
15.86/1	4239	Tea extract and essence (manufacture)
55.30/2	6611	Tea garden (unlicensed)
01.13/9	0100	Tea growing
51.37	6170	Tea merchant (wholesale)
52.25	6410	Tea merchant (retail)
29.53	3244	Tea processing machinery and plant (manufacture)
55.30/2	6611	Tea room or shop (unlicensed)
28.75	3167	Tea sets made of base metal (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Tea towels (manufacture)
63.12/9	7700	Tea warehouse
80.42/9	9330	Teacher n.e.c.
92.62/9	9791	Teachers of sport
91.12	9631	Teachers' Registration Council
36.63/9	3443	Teaching aids (electronic) (manufacture)
74.50	8395	Teaching personnel (supply)
28.75	3167	Teapots made of base metal (manufacture)
26.21	2489	Teapots made of ceramic (manufacture)
36.22	4910	Teapots made of precious metal (manufacture)
02.01	0100	Teasel growing
29.54	3230	Teasel rod (textile machinery accessory) (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Teats made of rubber (manufacture)
74.30	8370	Technical and non-destructive testing services
92.31/9	9760	Technical and training manual authors
80.22	9330	Technical and vocational education
75.21	9111	Technical assistance and training programmes abroad (public sector)
74.30	8370	Technical automobile inspection activities
26.24	2489	Technical ceramic products (manufacture)
80.22	9330	Technical College
74.30	8370	Technical inspection services of buildings
91.12	9631	Technical organisations
15.41	4116	Technical tallow (manufacture)
74.30	8370	Technical testing of bridges and other engineering structures
74.30	8370	Technical testing of lifting and handling equipment
36.50/9	4941	Technical toy (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Technical white oil (manufacture)
92.52/1	9770	Technological museums
51.86	6149	Telecommunication instruments and apparatus (wholesale)
64.20	7902	Telecommunication network maintenance
74.20/6	8370	Telecommunications consultancy activities
51.86	6149	Telecommunications equipment (wholesale)
52.48/2	6540	Telecommunications equipment (retail)
51.86	6149	Telecommunications machinery, equipment and materials for professional use (wholesale)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
64.20	7902	Telecommunications satellite relay station
31.30	3410	Telecommunications wire (manufacture)
64.20	7902	Teleconferencing services
29.22	3255	Teleferics (manufacture)
64.20	7902	Telegram service
32.20/1	3441	Telegraph apparatus (manufacture)
64.20	7902	Telegraph communication
20.10	4610	Telegraph poles (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Telemetering instruments (manufacture)
33.20/1	3443	Telemetric equipment (manufacture)
32.20/1	3441	Telephone (manufacture)
32.30	3454	Telephone answering machines (manufacture)
32.20/1	3441	Telephone apparatus (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Telephone booths made of metal (manufacture)
74.70/4	9230	Telephone cleaning and sterilising service
64.20	7902	Telephone communication
52.61	6560	Telephone direct sales (retail)
64.20	7902	Telephone exchange
32.20/1	3441	Telephone exchange equipment (manufacture)
32.20/1	3441	Telephone exchanges (manufacture)
32.20/1	3441	Telephone handset (manufacture)
71.34	8490	Telephone hire (other than by public telephone undertakings)
64.20	7902	Telephone service
64.20	7902	Telephone service operation of 0898 numbers
74.70/4	8395	Telephone sterilising
32.20/1	3441	Teleprinter (manufacture)
33.40/2	3732	Telescope (manufacture)
33.40/2	3732	Telescopic sights (manufacture)
64.20	7902	Teletext and other electronic message and information services
71.40/3	8460	Television (domestic) hire
92.20/2	9741	Television broadcasting station
32.30	4671	Television cabinets made of wood (manufacture)
32.20/2	3443	Television camera (manufacture)
33.40/3	3733	Television camera lens (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Television camera tubes (manufacture)
51.43/9	6150	Television cameras for domestic use (wholesale)
51.86	6149	Television cameras for professional use (wholesale)
52.61	6560	Television direct sales (retail)
31.10	3453	Television EHT transformer (manufacture)
71.34	8490	Television equipment (not domestic) rental and operating leasing
52.45	6480	Television goods (retail)
32.10	3453	Television picture tube (manufacture)
92.20/2	9741	Television programme production
64.20	9741	Television programmes transmission
32.30	3454	Television receiver (manufacture)
64.20	9741	Television relay service
32.10	3453	Television scan coil (manufacture)
92.20/2	9741	Television service
52.45	6480	Television sets and equipment (retail)
92.20/2	9741	Television studio
32.20/2	3443	Television transmitter (manufacture)
32.20/1	3441	Telewriter (manufacture)
32.20/1	3441	Telex machine (manufacture)
64.20	7902	Telex service
85.32/1	9611	Temperance Association
55.30/2	6611	Temperance buffet
33.20/2	3710	Temperature measuring and control instrument (non-electronic) (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.13	3288	Temperature regulators (manufacture)
91.31	9660	Temple (for worship)
85.31/1	9611	Temporary accommodation for the homeless (charitable)
85.31/2	9611	Temporary accommodation for the homeless (non-charitable)
35.20	3620	Tenders (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Tennis ball core (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Tennis balls (finished) (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Tennis club
92.61/9	9791	Tennis court
45.23	5020	Tennis courts construction
36.40	4942	Tennis racket (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Tension strapping tool (manufacture)
28.75	3164	Tensional steel strapping (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Tent poles made of wood (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Tents (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Tents (wholesale)
51.18	6300	Tents and other camping goods (commission agent)
32.20/1	3441	Terminal equipment for telegraphic and data communications (manufacture)
63.23	7640	Terminal facilities operation (air transport)
63.21	7610	Terminal facilities operation (land transport)
63.22	7630	Terminal facilities operation (water transport)
31.20	3444	Terminals for electronic apparatus (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Terminals for issuing of tickets and reservations (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Terneplate (manufacture)
26.21	2489	Terracotta ware (manufacture)
45.43	5040	Terrazzo work (building)
75.22	9150	Territorial Army
17.21	4322	Terry towelling (manufacture)
80.22	9330	Tertiary college
26.30	2489	Tessellated glazed pavement tiles (manufacture)
26.30	2489	Tesserae made of earthenware (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Test benches (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3442	Test benches (non-electronic) (manufacture)
45.12	5020	Test boring for construction
11.20	1300	Test boring incidental to oil and gas extraction
45.12	5020	Test drilling for construction
26.15	2479	Test tube (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Test wagons for railway (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Testing instruments and appliances (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3442	Testing instruments and appliances (non-electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/1	3286	Testing machines and equipment (electronic) (manufacture)
74.30	8370	Testing of calculations for building elements
74.30	8370	Testing or analysing laboratory
24.14	2512	Tetrachloroethylene (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Textile binding and mending (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Textile bleaching (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Textile calendering (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Textile chemical auxiliaries (manufacture)
51.41	6160	Textile converter (wholesale)
17.30	4370	Textile dyeing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Textile embossing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Textile ending and mending (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Textile fabric making machinery (manufacture)
51.83	6149	Textile fibre preparation machinery (wholesale)
51.56	6110	Textile fibres (wholesale)
17.30	4370	Textile finishing (manufacture)
51.83	6149	Textile industry machinery (wholesale)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
17.30	4370	Textile lacquering (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Textile machinery (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Textile material cordage (manufacture)
74.87/2	9760	Textile or wallpaper printing designing
63.40	7700	Textile packing incidental to transport
17.40/3	4557	Textile part of electric blankets (manufacture)
01.11	0100	Textile plants growing
51.11	6300	Textile raw materials (commission agent)
24.51/1	2581	Textile soap (manufacture)
24.51/1	2581	Textile softeners (manufacture)
51.83	6149	Textile spinning, doubling or twisting machinery (wholesale)
17.54/9	4322	Textile wadding and articles of wadding (manufacture)
21.24	4721	Textile wall coverings (manufacture)
51.57	6220	Textile waste (wholesale)
51.83	6149	Textile weaving machinery (wholesale)
17.54/2	4398	Textile wicks (manufacture)
51.83	6149	Textile winding or reeling machinery (wholesale)
17.54/9	4399	Textile yarn impregnated, coated or sheathed with rubber or plastic (manufacture)
51.16	6300	Textiles (commission agent)
51.41	6160	Textiles (wholesale)
52.41	6470	Textiles (retail)
24.66	2567	Textiles and leather finishing materials (manufacture)
51.41	6160	Textiles exporter (wholesale)
51.41	6160	Textiles importer (wholesale)
71.40/9	8460	Textiles rental
24.70	4350	Textured single yarn (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Texturing and softening machinery for textiles (manufacture)
45.22	0100	Thatching
22.11	4754	The Stationery Office (manufacture)
92.32	9741	Theatre halls operation
92.32	9791	Theatre ticket agency
74.87/9	9791	Theatrical agency
18.24/9	4539	Theatrical costumes (manufacture)
71.40/1	8460	Theatrical costumes rental
92.31/1	9760	Theatrical presentations (live production))
92.31/1	9760	Theatrical touring company
92.33	9791	Theme park operation
33.20/1	3732	Theodolite (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3732	Theodolite (non-electronic) (manufacture)
80.30/2	9310	Theological college specialising in higher education course
91.31	9660	Theosophical Society
51.87	6180	Therapeutic instruments and appliances (wholesale)
26.14	2479	Thermal and sound insulating material made of glass fibre (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Thermionic valves or tubes (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Thermo forming machines (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Thermocopier printing (manufacture)
33.10	3443	Thermographs (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Thermometer (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Thermometer (non-electronic) (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Thermoplastic resins (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Thermosetting resins (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Thermostat (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Thermostat (non-electronic) (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Thinners for paint and varnish (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Thiourea resins (manufacture)
12.00	2396	Thorium ores mining
51.41	6160	Thread (wholesale)

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
33.40/2	3732	Thread counters (manufacture)
17.16	4321	Thread for sewing and embroidery made of cotton (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Thread guide (textile machinery accessory) (manufacture)
17.16	4340	Thread made of hemp (manufacture)
17.16	4350	Thread made of jute (manufacture)
17.16	4340	Thread made of linen (manufacture)
17.16	4321	Thread made of silk (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Thread rolling machines (manufacture)
51.54	6150	Threaded and non-threaded fasteners (wholesale)
28.74	3137	Threaded fasteners (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Threading die (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Threading machine (metal cutting) (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Threading tap (manufacture)
01.41	0100	Threshing by contractor
29.32	3211	Threshing machine (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Thyratron (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Thyristor (manufacture)
92.71	9791	Tic tac person
92.32	9791	Ticket agencies for theatre
63.30/1	7700	Ticket agencies for travel
21.25/9	4728	Ticket cutting and punching (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Ticket issuing machine (manufacture)
71.33	8430	Ticket machine hire
22.22	4754	Ticket printing (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Ticket punch (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Ticking weaving (manufacture)
36.61	3169	Tie pin (manufacture)
17.24	4322	Tie silk (manufacture)
51.42/9	6160	Ties (wholesale)
18.24/9	4539	Ties made of silk (manufacture)
17.71	4363	Tights (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Tile making machine (not plastic working) (manufacture)
51.53	6130	Tiles (wholesale)
52.46	6480	Tiles for wall or floor made of ceramic (retail)
45.43	5040	Tiles laying or fitting
25.23/1	4833	Tiles made of asphalt thermoplastic (manufacture)
26.30	2489	Tiles made of ceramics (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Tiles made of concrete (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Tiles made of cork (manufacture)
17.51/9	4385	Tiles made of felt (manufacture)
26.65	2437	Tiles made of fibre cement (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Tiles made of glass (manufacture)
26.30	2489	Tiles made of glazed earthenware (manufacture)
17.51/9	4385	Tiles made of needleloom carpet (manufacture)
26.62	2437	Tiles made of plaster (manufacture)
26.70	2450	Tiles made of slate (manufacture)
17.51/2	4384	Tiles made of tufted carpet (manufacture)
25.23/1	4833	Tiles made of vinyl asbestos (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Tiles made of woven asbestos (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Tiles other than floor tiles made of plastic (manufacture)
45.43	5040	Tiling contractor (floors and walls)
25.13	4812	Tiling made of rubber (manufacture)
22.23	4754	Tillot and seal making (manufacture)
51.13	6300	Timber (commission agent)
51.13	6300	Timber broker (commission agent)
02.02	0200	Timber evaluation
02.01	0200	Timber felling

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
02.01	0200	Timber growing
51.53	6130	Timber importer (wholesale)
74.30	8395	Timber measurer
51.53	6130	Timber merchant (wholesale)
51.53	6130	Timber yard (wholesale)
33.50	3740	Time clock (manufacture)
33.50	3740	Time lock (manufacture)
33.50	3740	Time recorder (manufacture)
72.30	8394	Time sharing services (computer)
33.50	3740	Time switch (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Timekeepers of sport
33.50	3740	Timer for industrial use (manufacture)
70.20/9	8500	Timeshare operations (real estate)
22.22	4754	Timetable printing (manufacture)
22.15	4754	Timetable publishing (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Timing belt for motor vehicles (manufacture)
27.43	2247	Tin (manufacture)
13.20	2100	Tin mining and preparation
29.71	3460	Tin openers (electric) (manufacture)
13.20	2100	Tin ore and concentrate extraction and preparation
22.22	4754	Tin printing (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Tinman's snips (manufacture)
15.89/1	4239	Tinned broth (manufacture)
15.13/1	4122	Tinned ham (manufacture)
15.13/9	4122	Tinned meat other than tinned ham (manufacture)
15.89/1	4239	Tinned soup (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Tinplate (manufacture)
51.52	6120	Tinplate (wholesale)
28.72	3164	Tins for food products (manufacture)
26.11	2471	Tinted glass (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Tip for cutting tool (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Tipper (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Tipping gear and parts thereof for motor vehicles (not hydraulic) (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Tips made of cork (manufacture)
26.14	2479	Tissue made of glass fibre (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Tissue paper (uncut) (manufacture)
27.45	2247	Titanium (manufacture)
24.12	2516	Titanium dioxide (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Titanium oxide (wholesale)
22.22	4754	Title document printing (manufacture)
28.75	3167	Toast racks made of base metal (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Toaster (electric) (manufacture)
93.05/9	9890	Toastmaster
51.17	6300	Tobacco (commission agent)
52.26	6420	Tobacco (retail)
51.25	6170	Tobacco (unmanufactured) (wholesale)
51.17	6300	Tobacco broker (commission agent)
51.25	6170	Tobacco exporter (unmanufactured) (wholesale)
16.00	4290	Tobacco for use in pipes and rolled cigarettes (manufacture)
01.11	0100	Tobacco growing
51.25	6170	Tobacco importer (unmanufactured) (wholesale)
51.35	6170	Tobacco merchant (wholesale)
51.87	6149	Tobacco preparation and making-up machinery (wholesale)
29.53	3244	Tobacco processing machinery (manufacture)
51.35	6170	Tobacco products exporter (wholesale)
51.35	6170	Tobacco products importer (wholesale)
51.11	6300	Tobacco refuse (commission agent)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
51.35	6170	Tobacconist (wholesale)
52.26	6420	Tobacconist (retail)
51.35	6170	Tobacconists' sundriesman (wholesale)
19.30	4510	Toe puff (manufacture)
15.84/2	4214	Toffee (manufacture)
26.21	2489	Toilet articles made of ceramic (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Toilet articles made of plastic (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Toilet brush (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Toilet case (fitted) made of leather (manufacture)
52.33	6430	Toilet goods (retail)
17.40/3	4557	Toilet linen (manufacture)
21.22	4722	Toilet paper (cut to size) (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Toilet paper (uncut) (manufacture)
24.52	2582	Toilet preparations (manufacture)
51.45	6180	Toilet preparations (wholesale)
24.51/1	2581	Toilet soap (manufacture)
24.52	2582	Toilet water (manufacture)
24.52	2582	Toiletries (manufacture)
63.21	7610	Toll bridge, road or tunnel
24.14	2512	Toluene (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Tomato growing
33.10	3443	Tomographs (manufacture)
32.30	3453	Tone arms (manufacture)
24.12	2516	Toner (pigment) (manufacture)
24.64	2591	Toner for photographic use (manufacture)
20.10	4610	Tongued wood (manufacture)
15.98	4283	Tonic water production (manufacture)
15.93/2	4261	Tonic wine production (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Tool bar for agricultural use (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Tool handles made of wood (manufacture)
29.43	3222	Tool holder (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Toolbags made of leather (manufacture)
51.54	6150	Tools (wholesale)
52.46	6480	Tools (not machine tools) (retail)
28.62	3161	Tools (precision) (manufacture)
71.32	8420	Tools for construction hire (without operator)
71.34	8490	Tools for mechanics or engineers hire
20.51	4650	Tools made of wood (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Tooth brush (electric) (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Tooth brush (not electric) (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Tooth brushes (wholesale)
24.52	2582	Tooth powder (manufacture)
24.52	2582	Toothpaste (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Toothpicks made of bone (manufacture)
45.11	5020	Top soil stripping work
17.13	4310	Topmaking (wool) (manufacture)
51.56	6110	Tops (wholesale)
31.50	3470	Torch (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Torpedo (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Torsion bar spring (manufacture)
92.71	9791	Totalisator
26.12	2471	Toughened glass (manufacture)
63.30/2	7700	Tour operator activities
34.20/3	3523	Touring caravan (manufacture)
91.33	9690	Touring clubs
74.14/9	8395	Tourism development consultancy services
75.13	9111	Tourism services administration and regulation (public sector)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
63.30/9	7700	Tourist assistance activities n.e.c.
63.30/9	9690	Tourist board or information service
63.30/3	7700	Tourist guide activities
17.14	4340	Tow of flax (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Tow yarn made of hard fibres (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Towel (manufacture)
93.01	9811	Towel hire
29.71	3460	Towel rail (electric) (manufacture)
93.01	9811	Towel supply company
17.21	4322	Towelling weaving (manufacture)
52.41	6470	Towels (retail)
21.22	4722	Towels made of paper (manufacture)
28.11	3204	Tower made of steel (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Tower made of wood (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Towing rope (manufacture)
74.20/2	8370	Town and city planning
93.05/9	9890	Town crier
40.22	1620	Town gas distribution
40.21	1620	Town gas production
90.02	9211	Toxic waste treatment service
36.50/9	4941	Toy animal (manufacture)
36.50/9	4812	Toy balloon made of rubber (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Toy car circuit (electric) (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Toy cars (electric) (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Toy cars (pedal) (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Toy furniture (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Toy guns (not operated by compressed air) (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Toy musical instruments including electronic (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Toy perambulators and pushchairs (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Toy push cart (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Toy trains (electric) (manufacture)
51.47/7	6190	Toy trains and accessories (wholesale)
36.50/9	4941	Toy wheelbarrow (manufacture)
51.47/7	6190	Toys (wholesale)
52.48/5	6540	Toys (retail)
36.50/9	4941	Toys (mechanical) (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Toys (not rubber) (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Toys and games (electronic) (manufacture)
51.47/7	6190	Toys and games exporter (wholesale)
51.47/7	6190	Toys and games importer (wholesale)
36.50/9	4941	Toys and games made of paper (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Toys and games made of wood (manufacture)
36.50/1	3286	Toys for professional and arcade use (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Toys made of cardboard (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Toys made of metal (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Toys made of plastic (manufacture)
36.50/9	4812	Toys made of rubber (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Tracing cloth (textile finishing) (manufacture)
17.54/9	4322	Tracing cloth (woven) (manufacture)
17.54/9	4322	Tracing cloth weaving (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Tracing paper (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Track rods for motor vehicles (manufacture)
18.24/9	4535	Tracksuits (manufacture)
31.40	3432	Traction battery (rechargeable) (manufacture)
31.10	3420	Traction motors with or without associated control equipment (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Traction or suspension devices for medical beds (manufacture)
29.31	3212	Tractor (half track) (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.31	3212	Tractor (pedestrian controlled) (manufacture)
29.31	3212	Tractor (skidded unit) (manufacture)
29.31	3212	Tractor (wheeled) (manufacture)
29.31	3212	Tractor for agricultural use (manufacture)
29.31	3212	Tractor for forestry use (manufacture)
71.31	8410	Tractor hire for agriculture (without driver)
29.32	3211	Tractor hoe (manufacture)
29.31	3212	Tractor parts for wheeled and half-track tractors (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Tractor plough (manufacture)
29.52/2	3254	Tractor shovel (manufacture)
29.52/2	3254	Tractor winch (manufacture)
51.88	6149	Tractors (wholesale)
51.88	6149	Tractors for agricultural use (wholesale)
34.10	3510	Tractors for semi-trailers (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Tractors of a type used on railway station platforms (wholesale)
91.11	9631	Trade association
74.87/3	8395	Trade centre
22.22	4752	Trade journal printing (manufacture)
22.13	4752	Trade journal publishing (manufacture)
74.11/1	8350	Trade mark agent
91.20	9631	Trade unions
74.87/3	8395	Trades exhibition organiser
91.20	9631	Trades Union Congress
28.62	3161	Tradesmen's knife (manufacture)
74.87/9	8395	Trading stamp activities
22.22	4754	Trading stamp printing (manufacture)
31.62	3433	Traffic control equipment for roads and inland waterways (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Traffic indicators for motor vehicles (manufacture)
75.24	9130	Traffic regulation administration and operation
75.24	9130	Traffic wardens
34.20/2	3522	Trailer (motor drawn) (manufacture)
50.10/1	6510	Trailers (new) (retail)
50.10/1	6148	Trailers (new) (wholesale)
50.10/2	6510	Trailers (used) (retail)
50.10/2	6148	Trailers (used) (wholesale)
34.20/2	3522	Trailers and semi-trailers (manufacture)
29.32	3211	Trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural use (manufacture)
71.21/9	8480	Trailers and semi-trailers rental
74.70/9	9230	Train cleaning (non-specialised)
74.70/3	9230	Train disinfecting and exterminating activities
36.63/9	3443	Trainer (electronic training equipment) (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Trainer (racehorse or greyhound)
92.11/1	9711	Training film production
93.05/9	9890	Training of pet animals
92.62/9	9791	Training stables
60.21/9	7210	Tramway (scheduled passenger transport)
45.23	5020	Tramways construction
74.85	8395	Transcribing services from tapes, discs, etc.
29.56	3275	Transfer moulding press for rubber or plastics (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Transfer printing (manufacture)
31.10	3420	Transformer (generator, transmission system and distribution) (manufacture)
31.10	3444	Transformer for electronic apparatus (manufacture)
31.10	3420	Transformer for industrial use (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Transformer oil (at refineries) (manufacture)
23.20/9	1402	Transformer oil formulation outside refineries (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Transformers (wholesale)
33.10	3720	Transfusion apparatus (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
33.10	3720	Transfusion pods (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Transistors (manufacture)
74.85	8395	Translation activities
32.20/2	3443	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting (manufacture)
51.86	6149	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio broadcasting or television broadcasting (wholesale)
25.13	4812	Transmission belting made of rubber (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Transmission belts made of plastic (manufacture)
29.14	3261	Transmission chain (manufacture)
32.20/1	3441	Transmission equipment for telephone and telegraph (manufacture)
45.21/3	5020	Transmission line construction
17.54/2	4398	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting made of textiles (manufacture)
29.14	3261	Transmission shafts (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Transmission V-belts made of rubber (manufacture)
32.20/2	3443	Transmitter-receivers (manufacture)
85.14	9520	Transplant organ banks
29.32	3211	Transplanter for agricultural use (manufacture)
32.20/2	3443	Transponders (manufacture)
63.40	7700	Transport documents issue and procurement
74.70/9	9230	Transport equipment cleaning (non-specialised)
51.87	6149	Transport equipment except motor vehicles, motorcycles and bicycles (wholesale)
66.03/1	8200	Transport insurance
61.20/1	7260	Transport of passengers over water (inland waterway service)
61.10/1	7400	Transport of passengers over water (except for inland waterway service)
63.40	7700	Transport operations arranging or carrying out by road, sea or air
75.13	9111	Transport services administration and regulation (public sector)
29.22	3255	Transporter (manufacture)
90.02	9211	Trash collection
29.71	3460	Trash compactor for domestic use (manufacture)
51.47	6190	Travel accessories (wholesale)
52.43/2	6460	Travel accessories made of leather and leather substitutes (retail)
63.30/1	7700	Travel agency activities
51.47	6190	Travel and fancy goods exporter (wholesale)
51.47	6190	Travel and fancy goods importer (wholesale)
52.43/2	6460	Travel goods (retail)
19.20	4420	Travel goods made of leather or leather substitute (manufacture)
33.50	3740	Travelling clock (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Travelling crane (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Travelling libraries, banks, etc. (not trailers) (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Travelling rug making-up (outside weaving establishment) (manufacture)
17.40/3	4310	Travelling rugs made of wool (manufacture)
92.34/9	9791	Travelling show
20.40	4640	Travelling trunks made of wood (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Travelling wave tube (manufacture)
29.56	3289	Trawl door (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Trawler (manufacture)
28.75	3167	Trays made of base metal (manufacture)
21.22	4724	Trays made of paper (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Trays made of plastic (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Trays made of wood (manufacture)
15.83	4200	Treacle (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Treadle operated and other non power-operated tools (manufacture)
28.51	3138	Treatment and coating of metals (manufacture)
90.02	9211	Treatment and disposal of foul liquids (e.g. leachate)
90.02	9211	Treatment and disposal of radio-active waste from hospitals, etc.
23.30	1520	Treatment of nuclear waste (manufacture)
02.01	0200	Tree nursery (not fruit or ornamental trees)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
01.41	0100	Tree pruning on a fee or contract basis
02.01	0200	Treefelling (own account)
28.75	3169	Trellis work made of metal (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Trellis work made of wood (manufacture)
45.11	5020	Trench digging
29.52/2	3254	Trencher (manufacture)
75.23	9120	Tribunals
93.02	9820	Trichologist
35.42	3634	Tricycles (delivery) (manufacture)
35.42	3634	Tricycles and parts (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Tricycles for children (manufacture)
22.23	4754	Trimming of books, brochures, etc. (manufacture)
18.30	4560	Trimming made of fur (manufacture)
19.10	4420	Trimming made of leather (manufacture)
24.61	2565	Trinitrotoluene (TNT) (manufacture)
63.22	7630	Trinity House
52.22	6410	Tripe (retail)
15.11/2	4126	Tripe dressing (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Trolley bus (manufacture)
60.21/9	7210	Trolley bus (scheduled passenger transport)
29.60	3510	Troop carrier (armoured) (manufacture)
18.24/1	4537	Tropical helmet (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Trotting club
26.65	2437	Troughs made of fibre cement (manufacture)
18.22/2	4533	Trouser suits for women and girls (manufacture)
18.21	4534	Trousers for industrial use (manufacture)
18.22/1	4532	Trousers for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/2	4533	Trousers for women and girls (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Trowel (not garden) (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Truck (commercial vehicle) (manufacture)
60.24/9	7230	Truck rental (with driver)
71.21/9	8480	Truck rental (without driver)
35.50	4650	Trucks made of wood (manufacture)
29.43	3221	Trueing and grinding machines for cold working of glass (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Trugs (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Truncheons and night sticks (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Trunk handles made of leather (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Trunks made of leather (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Truss rafter (manufacture)
75.11	9111	Trust territory programme administration (public sector)
67.12/2	8310	Trustees
74.11/9	8350	Trusts preparation
32.10	3453	Tube (electronic) (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Tube blanks made of copper (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Tube containers made of plastic (manufacture)
29.12/2	3283	Tube coupling and equipment for pneumatics (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Tube fittings made of aluminium (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Tube fittings made of copper (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Tube fittings made of glass for electric lights (manufacture)
21.25/9	4728	Tube fittings made of paper (manufacture)
27.22	2220	Tube fittings made of steel (manufacture)
27.22	2220	Tube hollows made of steel (manufacture)
29.51	3286	Tube mill plant (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Tube shells made of copper (manufacture)
85.11/1	9510	Tuberculosis sanatorium or hospital (public sector)
29.56	3275	Tubes (valves) or bulbs producing machinery (manufacture)
27.21	3111	Tubes and fittings made of cast iron (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
28.72	3164	Tubes made of aluminium for packaging (collapsible) (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Tubes made of brass (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Tubes made of canvas for ventilating purposes (manufacture)
21.25/9	4728	Tubes made of cardboard not for packing (manufacture)
27.21	3111	Tubes made of centrifugally cast steel (manufacture)
27.22	2220	Tubes made of cold drawn steel (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Tubes made of concrete (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Tubes made of copper (manufacture)
26.65	2437	Tubes made of fibre cement (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Tubes made of glass (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Tubes made of metal (collapsible) (manufacture)
25.21	4812	Tubes made of plastic (manufacture)
26.26	2481	Tubes made of refractory ceramic (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Tubes made of rubber (manufacture)
27.22	2220	Tubes made of seamless steel (manufacture)
27.22	2220	Tubes made of steel (manufacture)
27.43	2247	Tubes, pipes, tube and pipe fittings made of lead (manufacture)
27.43	2247	Tubes, pipes, tube and pipe fittings made of tin (manufacture)
27.43	2247	Tubes, pipes, tube and pipe fittings made of zinc (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Tubing made of glass (manufacture)
25.21	4812	Tubing made of plastic (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Tubing made of rubber (manufacture)
27.22	2220	Tubing made of steel (manufacture)
25.22	4835	Tubs made of plastic (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Tubs made of wood (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Tubular containers made of aluminium (manufacture)
26.13	2478	Tubular containers made of glass (manufacture)
28.72	3164	Tubular containers made of metal (manufacture)
35.11	3205	Tubular modules for oil rigs (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Tubular rivets (manufacture)
17.51/2	4384	Tufted carpet (manufacture)
17.54/9	4399	Tufted fabrics other than household textiles (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Tufting blankets (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Tufting household textiles (manufacture)
51.83	6149	Tufting machinery (wholesale)
29.54	3230	Tufting machinery for carpet making (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Tug (manufacture)
63.22	7260	Tug boat service for inland waterways
63.22	7400	Tug boat service for offshore installations
63.22	7400	Tug boat service for sea barge or off shore well
63.22	7400	Tug boat service for sea barges on domestic coastal routes
63.22	7260	Tug lessee or owner for inland waterways service
63.22	7630	Tug owner or lessee for in port service or salvage
51.87	6149	Tugs and pusher craft (wholesale)
51.21	6110	Tulip bulbs (wholesale)
17.54/1	4395	Tulles and other net fabrics (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Tumble dryer for domestic use (manufacture)
26.13	2479	Tumblers made of glass (manufacture)
32.30	3454	Tuner (audio separate) (manufacture)
32.30	3453	Tuner for radio and television (other than audio separates) (manufacture)
15.41	4116	Tung oil extraction (manufacture)
27.45	2247	Tungsten (manufacture)
05.01	0300	Tunicate hunting
36.30	4920	Tuning fork (manufacture)
52.74	9890	Tuning of musical instruments
45.21/3	5020	Tunnel construction
26.26	2481	Tunnel oven refractory (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
45.21/3	5020	Tunnelling contractor
29.52/1	3251	Tunnelling machine for mining (manufacture)
63.21	7610	Tunnels operation
20.40	4640	Tuns made of wood (manufacture)
11.20	1300	Turbine drilling services
31.10	3420	Turbine for electricity generation (manufacture)
71.34	8490	Turbine rental and operating leasing
29.11	3281	Turbines and parts thereof (manufacture)
31.10	3420	Turbo alternator (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Turbo-compressors (wholesale)
35.30	3640	Turbo-jets and parts for aircraft (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Turbo-propellers and parts for aircraft (manufacture)
92.71	9791	Turf accountant
92.71	9791	Turf commission agency
01.12	0100	Turf for transplanting
01.24	0100	Turkey farming
93.04	9820	Turkish baths
15.84/2	4214	Turkish delight (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Turned wood products (manufacture)
29.42	3221	Turning machine (metal cutting) (manufacture)
29.43	3286	Turning, engraving, carving, cutting and mouldings machines for stone, ceramics, asbestos-cement and similar materials (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Turnip growing
32.30	3453	Turn-tables (record decks) (manufacture)
05.01	0300	Turtle hunting
17.22	4310	Tweed (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Twill weaving (manufacture)
17.72	4363	Twin sets (knitted) (manufacture)
17.52	4396	Twine (manufacture)
51.41	6190	Twine (wholesale)
17.17	4728	Twine made of paper (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Twist cord (fabric) (manufacture)
28.62	3222	Twist drill (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Twisting machinery for textiles (manufacture)
27.43	2247	Type metal (manufacture)
29.56	3276	Type setting machine (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Type-setting machinery, equipment and apparatus (wholesale)
30.01	3301	Typewriter (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Typewriter case made of leather (manufacture)
71.33	8430	Typewriter rental and operating leasing
36.63/1	4954	Typewriter ribbons (manufacture)
51.47/9	6160	Typewriter ribbons (wholesale)
51.85	6149	Typewriters (wholesale)
52.48/2	6530	Typewriters (retail)
74.85	8395	Typing, word processing and desk top publication service
17.11	4321	Tyre cord (cotton system) (manufacture)
17.54/9	4322	Tyre cord fabric made of high-tenacity man-made yarn (manufacture)
50.30	6510	Tyre dealer (retail)
17.54/9	4322	Tyre fabric woven from yarn spun on the cotton system (manufacture)
25.11	4811	Tyre flaps (manufacture)
25.12	4820	Tyre rebuilding and retreading (manufacture)
25.13	4811	Tyre repair materials and kits (manufacture)
25.12	4820	Tyre retreading (manufacture)
25.11	4811	Tyres (manufacture)
25.11	4811	Tyres for aircraft (manufacture)
25.11	4811	Tyres for cars or vans (manufacture)
25.11	4811	Tyres for commercial vehicles (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
25.11	4811	Tyres for cycles (manufacture)
25.11	4811	Tyres for industrial use (manufacture)
25.11	4811	Tyres for motorcycles and mopeds (manufacture)
25.11	4811	Tyres for scooters (manufacture)
25.11	4811	Tyres for tractors (manufacture)
25.11	4811	Tyres made of rubber (manufacture)
25.11	4811	Tyres made of solid rubber (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Ultrasonic diagnostic equipment (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Ultrasonic sounding instruments (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Ultrasonic sounding instruments (non-electronic) (manufacture)
51.46	6180	Ultra-violet and infra-red apparatus for medical use (wholesale)
31.50	3470	Ultra-violet lamps (manufacture)
36.63/9	4539	Umbrella (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Umbrella trimmings made of textile material (manufacture)
51.42/9	6190	Umbrellas (wholesale)
52.48/9	6450	Umbrellas (retail)
18.24/9	4536	Underclothing for infants (manufacture)
60.21/3	7260	Underground railways (scheduled passenger transport)
74.70/9	9230	Underground train cleaning (non-specialised)
18.23/2	4536	Underskirt (manufacture)
93.03	9890	Undertaking
74.81/3	9890	Underwater photography services
25.13	4812	Underwater swimming suit made of rubber (manufacture)
18.23/1	4535	Underwear for men and boys (manufacture)
18.23/2	4536	Underwear for women and girls (manufacture)
21.22	4722	Underwear made of paper (manufacture)
66.01/1	8200	Underwriter (life insurance)
66.03/1	8200	Underwriter (non-life insurance)
65.23/9	8310	Underwriter (stock and share issues)
67.20	8320	Underwriting brokers
96.00	****	Undifferentiated goods producing activities of private households for own use
97.00	****	Undifferentiated services producing activities of private households for own use
24.64	2591	Unexposed materials (manufacture)
26.40	2410	Unglazed building brick (manufacture)
18.24/1	4537	Uniform hats and caps (manufacture)
18.24/1	4537	Uniform helmets (manufacture)
18.21	4532	Uniforms for men and boys (manufacture)
18.21	4533	Uniforms for women and girls (manufacture)
17.25	4340	Union cloth (cotton/linen) (manufacture)
91.32	9690	Unionist Parties
29.42	3221	Unit construction and transfer machine (metal working) (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Unit furniture (non-upholstered) (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Unit seating for domestic use (upholstered) (manufacture)
65.23/2	8150	Unit trust activities
91.31	9660	Unitarian Church
99.00	0000	United Nations and Affiliated Organisations (not United Nations Association)
91.33	9690	United Nations Associations
91.31	9660	United Reform Church
91.31	9660	United Society for Christian Literature
31.10	3420	Universal AC/DC motors (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Universal joints for motor vehicles (manufacture)
80.30/2	9310	Universities' Central Council on Admissions
80.30/2	9310	University
55.51	6640	University canteen
80.30/2	9310	University college
55.51	6640	University dining halls
55.23/9	6670	University halls of residence

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
80.30/2	9310	University medical or dental school
17.52	4396	Unloading cushions (manufacture)
51.18	6300	Unrecorded media (prepared) for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena (commission agent)
27.42	2245	Unwrought aluminium (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Unwrought brass (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Unwrought bronze (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Unwrought cadmium copper (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Unwrought copper (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Unwrought cupro-nickel (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Unwrought delta metal (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Unwrought German silver (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Unwrought gun metal (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Unwrought manganese bronze (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Unwrought naval brass (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Unwrought red metal (manufacture)
36.15	4671	Upholstered base for mattress (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Upholstered furniture other than chairs and seats (manufacture)
36.11	4671	Upholsterer (manufacture)
51.57	6160	Upholsterers' trimmings (wholesale)
17.54/2	4398	Upholsterers' trimmings (textile material) (manufacture)
17.17	4399	Upholstery hair fibre and filling (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Upholstery leather preparation (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Upper leather (manufacture)
23.30	1520	Uranium (enriched) (manufacture)
12.00	2396	Uranium and thorium ore concentration
12.00	2396	Uranium ore mining
45.21/3	5020	Urban communication and powerlines construction
45.21/3	5020	Urban pipelines construction
74.20/2	8370	Urban planning activities
24.15	2513	Urea for use as fertiliser (manufacture)
24.14	2512	Urea not for use as fertiliser (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Urea, thiourea and melamine resins in primary forms (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Urea, thiourea and melamine resins in primary forms (wholesale)
24.14	2512	Ureines (manufacture)
26.22	2489	Urinals made of ceramic, fireclay, etc. (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Urine bottle holders and other accessories for medical beds (manufacture)
24.42/1	2570	Urological reagents (manufacture)
85.12	9530	Urologist (private practice)
85.11/1	9510	Urologist (public sector)
20.10	4610	V jointed wood (manufacture)
24.42/1	2570	Vaccine (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Vacuum cleaners for domestic use (manufacture)
29.56	3435	Vacuum cleaners for industrial and commercial use (manufacture)
36.63/9	2479	Vacuum flask (complete) (manufacture)
26.13	2479	Vacuum flask inners (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Vacuum forming machine (manufacture)
36.63/9	2479	Vacuum jar (manufacture)
29.12/1	3283	Vacuum pump (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Vacuum pumps (wholesale)
20.10	4620	Vacuum treatment of wood (manufacture)
17.40/3	4557	Valances (manufacture)
93.05/9	9890	Valet car parkers
93.01	9812	Valet service
74.87/9	8395	Valuer (any trade except real estate)
70.31	8340	Valuer (real estate)
29.13	3288	Valve actuators (electrical other than electric motors) (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.13	3288	Valve actuators (hydraulic and pneumatic) (manufacture)
29.13	3288	Valve parts (manufacture)
32.10	3453	Valves (electronic) (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Valves for aerosols (moulded components) (manufacture)
29.13	3283	Valves for hydraulic equipment (manufacture)
29.13	3288	Valves for industrial use (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Valves for motor vehicle engines (manufacture)
29.13	3283	Valves for pneumatic control equipment (manufacture)
29.13	3289	Valves for tyres (manufacture)
34.10	3510	Van (manufacture)
71.21/9	8480	Van hire (over 3.5 tonnes without driver)
71.10	8480	Van rental (self drive up to 3.5 tonnes)
27.45	2247	Vanadium (manufacture)
13.20	2100	Vanadium mining and preparation
29.12/1	3287	Vane pump (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Vaporising oil (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Vapour generators (manufacture)
74.87/9	9791	Variety agency
92.31/1	9760	Variety artiste (own account)
24.30/1	2551	Varnish (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Varnish removers (manufacture)
51.53	6150	Varnishes (wholesale)
52.46	6480	Varnishes (retail)
22.25	4754	Varnishing (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Vascular prostheses (manufacture)
26.21	2489	Vases made of ceramic (manufacture)
26.66	2437	Vases made of concrete, plaster, cement or artificial stone (manufacture)
26.13	2479	Vases made of glassware (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Vases made of plastic (manufacture)
24.12	2516	Vat dye (manufacture)
20.40	4640	Vats made of wood (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Vegetable dehydrating for human consumption (manufacture)
17.17	4399	Vegetable down (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Vegetable fats or oils extraction or preparation machinery (manufacture)
21.11	4710	Vegetable fibre pulp (manufacture)
01.12	0100	Vegetable growing (except potatoes)
02.01	0200	Vegetable hair gathering
29.32	3211	Vegetable harvesting and sorting machinery (manufacture)
15.32	4283	Vegetable juice (manufacture)
02.01	0100	Vegetable materials used for plaiting growing
15.61/2	4160	Vegetable milling (manufacture)
15.42	4116	Vegetable oil refining (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Vegetable or resin product derivatives (commission agent)
51.55	6120	Vegetable or resin product derivatives (wholesale)
15.33	4147	Vegetable pickling (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Vegetable preparation and preserving (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Vegetable processing machines and equipment (manufacture)
15.33	4147	Vegetable quick freezing (manufacture)
51.17	6300	Vegetable saps and extracts (commission agent)
24.12	2516	Vegetable tanning and dyeing extracts (manufacture)
51.31	6170	Vegetables (wholesale)
52.21	6410	Vegetables (retail)
51.31	6170	Vegetables (unprocessed) (wholesale)
51.38	6170	Vegetables, fruit and nuts (processed) (wholesale)
52.27	6410	Vegetarian foods (retail)
65.22/1	8310	Vehicle fuel credit card services
31.50	3470	Vehicle lamps (bulb and sealed beam unit) (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
33.20/2	3286	Vehicle motors testing and regulating apparatus (non-electronic) (manufacture)
35.50	3650	Vehicles drawn by animals (manufacture)
35.50	4650	Vehicles made of wood (manufacture)
17.54/1	4395	Veiling (not silk) (manufacture)
17.24	4322	Veiling made of silk (manufacture)
19.10	4410	Vellum (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Velocity measuring instruments (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Velocity measuring instruments (non-electronic) (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Velvet (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Velvet cutting and shearing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Velvet dyeing (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Velveteen (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Velveteen cutting and shearing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Velveteen dyeing (manufacture)
29.24	3286	Vending machine (manufacture)
52.63	6410	Vending machine sales (retail)
51.87	6149	Vending machines (wholesale)
20.20	4620	Veneer (manufacture)
20.10	4610	Veneer log sawing (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Veneer press (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Veneer shearing machines (manufacture)
20.20	4620	Veneer sheet (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Veneer splicing machines (manufacture)
29.23	3284	Ventilating fans (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Ventilating or recycling hoods (manufacture)
29.23	3284	Ventilating unit (manufacture)
74.70/4	9230	Ventilation ducts cleaning
51.54	6149	Ventilation equipment (wholesale)
29.23	3284	Ventilation equipment for non-domestic use (manufacture)
92.31/1	9760	Ventriloquist
65.23/5	8150	Venture and development capital companies and funds activities
15.85	4239	Vermicelli (manufacture)
74.70/3	9211	Vermin destroying (not agricultural)
01.41	0100	Vermin destroying and trapping on agricultural land
15.95	4261	Vermouth (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Vertical boiler (not marine) (manufacture)
63.22	7630	Vessel laying up and storage services
63.22	7630	Vessel registration services
51.47/9	6149	Vessels for pleasure or sports (wholesale)
15.20/1	4150	Vessels only engaged in processing and preserving fish by freezing (manufacture)
15.20/9	4150	Vessels only engaged in processing and preserving fish other than by freezing (manufacture)
18.21	4532	Vestments for clerical use (manufacture)
18.23/1	4535	Vests for men and boys (manufacture)
18.23/2	4536	Vests for women and girls (manufacture)
85.20	9560	Veterinary activities
24.41	2570	Veterinary biologicals (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Veterinary equipment (manufacture)
24.41	2570	Veterinary feed additives (medicinal) (manufacture)
24.42/1	2570	Veterinary medicines (manufacture)
24.42/1	2570	Veterinary pharmaceuticals (manufacture)
85.20	9560	Veterinary surgery
45.21/3	5020	Viaduct construction
26.13	2478	Vial (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Vices (manufacture)
92.52/1	9770	Victoria and Albert Museum
32.20/2	3443	Video conferencing equipment (manufacture)
22.32	3452	Video disc reproduction (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
51.47/7	6190	Video games (wholesale)
36.50/9	4941	Video games machines (manufacture)
51.47/7	6190	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver (wholesale)
92.11/1	9711	Video production
32.30	3454	Video projector (manufacture)
71.40/3	8460	Video recorder/player (domestic) hire
52.45	6480	Video recorders (retail)
32.30	3454	Video recording or reproducing apparatus including camcorders (manufacture)
32.20/2	3443	Video signalling equipment (manufacture)
92.13	9711	Video tape projection
22.32	3452	Video tape recordings (manufacture)
22.32	3452	Video tape recordings reproduction (manufacture)
71.40/5	8460	Video tape rental
92.12	9711	Video tapes distribution to other industries
74.81/9	9890	Videoining of live events such as weddings, graduations, conventions, fashion shows, etc.
51.43/1	6150	Videos (wholesale)
52.11/2	6410	Village general store (selling mainly foodstuffs) with alcohol licence (retail)
52.11/3	6410	Village general store (selling mainly foodstuffs) without alcohol licence (retail)
29.53	3244	Vinegar processing machinery (manufacture)
15.87	4239	Vinegars (malt, spirit, wine, acetic acid) (manufacture)
01.13/1	0100	Vineyards
24.14	2512	Vinyl acetate (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Vinyl acetate polymers (manufacture)
24.16	2514	Vinyl chloride polymers (manufacture)
25.23/1	4833	Vinyl floor covering (homogeneous and printed) (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Vinyl paint (manufacture)
21.24	4721	Vinyl wallpaper (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Viola (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Violin (manufacture)
19.20	4959	Violin case (not wooden) (manufacture)
20.51	4671	Violin cases made of wood (manufacture)
33.20/1	3710	Viscometers (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3710	Viscometers (non-electronic) (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Visible record computer (tabulator) (manufacture)
30.02	3302	Visual display unit for computer (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Vitreous enamel frits (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Vitrifiable enamels (manufacture)
51.13	6300	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, englobes, liquid lustres and glass frit (commission agent)
26.81	2460	Vitrified bonded abrasives (manufacture)
85.32/1	9611	Vocational rehabilitation (charitable)
85.32/2	9611	Vocational rehabilitation (non-charitable)
15.91	4240	Vodka distilling (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Voile weaving (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Voltage checking instruments (manufacture)
31.20	3420	Voltage limiters (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Voltage regulators for vehicles (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Voltmeter (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3442	Voltmeter (non-electronic) (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Volumetric glassware (manufacture)
25.21	4728	Vulcanized fibre (manufacture)
29.56	3275	Vulcanizing machines for working rubber and plastics (manufacture)
51.12	6300	Vulcanized and unvulcanized rubber and articles thereof (commission agent)
17.54/9	4322	Wadding made from yarn spun on the cotton system (manufacture)
15.82	4197	Wafer biscuits (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Waffle irons (manufacture)
35.20	3620	Wagon and locomotive frames (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Wagon cover (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
20.10	4610	Wagon timber (sawn) (manufacture)
17.72	4363	Waistcoats and other similar articles (knitted) (manufacture)
18.22/1	4532	Waistcoats for men and boys (manufacture)
29.52/2	3254	Walking draglines (manufacture)
51.42/9	6160	Walking sticks and seat sticks (wholesale)
36.63/9	4650	Walking sticks made of wood (manufacture)
51.53	6130	Wall boards (wholesale)
45.43	5040	Wall covering
25.23/9	4834	Wall coverings made of plastic (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Wall mountings made of metal (manufacture)
26.61	2437	Wall panels for structural use made of precast concrete (manufacture)
26.30	2489	Wall tiles (glazed) (manufacture)
26.30	2410	Wall tiles made of unglazed clay (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Wall unit (manufacture)
92.52/1	9770	Wallace collection
52.43/2	6460	Wallets (retail)
19.20	4420	Wallets made of leather or leather substitute (manufacture)
51.44	6150	Wallpaper (wholesale)
52.48/9	6480	Wallpaper (retail)
21.24	4721	Wallpaper and lining paper (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Wallpaper base (manufacture)
45.43	5040	Wallpaper hanging
01.50	0300	Walrus catching
29.60	3290	War ammunition (manufacture)
91.33	9690	War veterans' associations
36.14	4671	Wardrobes (manufacture)
36.14	3166	Wardrobes made of metal (manufacture)
63.12/9	7700	Warehouse (general) operation
29.72	3284	Warm air generator (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Warp dressing (woollen) (manufacture)
17.60	4364	Warp knitted fabric (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Warp knitted fabric dyeing and finishing (manufacture)
17.60	4364	Warp knitting (manufacture)
17.13	4310	Warp sizing and dressing (worsted) (manufacture)
15.62	4180	Warp starch (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Warping machinery (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Warship (manufacture)
28.75	3169	Wash basins made of metal (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Wash basins made of plastic (manufacture)
26.22	2489	Wash basins or sinks made of ceramic, fireclay, etc. (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Washers made of leather (manufacture)
28.74	3137	Washers made of metal (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Washers made of rubber (manufacture)
93.01	9812	Washing and cleaning of fur products
93.01	9812	Washing and dry cleaning of clothing
93.01	9812	Washing and dry cleaning of textile products
29.54	3275	Washing machines (laundry) (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Washing machines (textile) (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Washing machines for domestic use (manufacture)
24.51/1	2581	Washing powders and preparations in solid or liquid form (manufacture)
51.44	6150	Washing products (e.g. washing powder) (wholesale)
51.57	6220	Waste (wholesale)
51.18	6300	Waste and scrap (commission agent)
51.57	6210	Waste and scrap exporter (wholesale)
51.57	6210	Waste and scrap importer (wholesale)
90.02	9211	Waste collection
90.02	9211	Waste collection centre

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
17.11	4321	Waste cotton yarn (manufacture)
90.02	9211	Waste disposal
29.71	3460	Waste disposers (manufacture)
26.13	2478	Waste glass resulting from glass container production (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Waste glass resulting from glass product production (other than glass container) (manufacture)
28.30	3205	Waste heat boiler (manufacture)
90.02	9211	Waste incineration
51.57	6210	Waste paper (wholesale)
51.57	6220	Waste rubber (wholesale)
51.57	6220	Waste string (wholesale)
17.30	4370	Waste textile dyeing (manufacture)
90.02	9211	Waste treatment by composting of plant materials
51.55	6120	Waste, parings and scrap of plastic (wholesale)
51.12	6300	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (commission agent)
33.50	3740	Watch (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Watch and clock movements (wholesale)
33.50	3740	Watch case (manufacture)
26.15	2479	Watch glass (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Watch straps (non-metallic) (manufacture)
19.20	4420	Watch straps made of leather or leather substitute (manufacture)
33.50	3740	Watch straps, bands and bracelets made of metal (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Watches and clocks (wholesale)
52.48/4	6540	Watches and clocks (retail)
33.50	4910	Watchmakers' jewels (manufacture)
74.60/2	8395	Watchman activities
41.00	1700	Water authority (Headquarters and Water Supply)
15.98	4283	Water bottling (manufacture)
25.24	4836	Water butts made of plastic (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Water cannon (manufacture)
26.22	2489	Water closet bowls made of ceramic, fireclay, etc. (manufacture)
41.00	1700	Water collection, purification and distribution
41.00	1700	Water company
41.00	1700	Water conservation
74.20/6	8370	Water divining and other scientific prospecting activities
71.22/9	8480	Water freight transport equipment rental (without operator)
29.72	3165	Water heaters (gas) (manufacture)
29.71	3460	Water heaters for domestic use (electric) (manufacture)
29.72	3165	Water heaters for domestic use (non-electric) (manufacture)
15.52	4213	Water ices (manufacture)
74.30	8370	Water measuring related to cleanness
33.20/2	3710	Water meters (non-electronic) (manufacture)
71.22/1	8480	Water passenger transport equipment rental (without operator)
45.24	5020	Water project construction
25.24	2569	Water sensitive adhesive tapes made of plastic (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Water softening plant (manufacture)
36.40	4942	Water sports equipment (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Water stop and bar made of plastic (manufacture)
61.10/1	7400	Water taxis operation
61.20/1	7260	Water taxis operation (inland waterway service)
28.11	3205	Water tower made of steel plate (manufacture)
63.22	7630	Water transport (supporting activities)
24.66	2567	Water treatment chemicals (manufacture)
29.24	3245	Water treatment plant (manufacture)
45.24	5020	Water treatment plant construction
28.30	3205	Water tube boilers (not marine) (manufacture)
45.25	5020	Water well drilling
61.10/2	7400	Waterborne freight transport (except for inland waterway service)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
01.12	0100	Watercress growing
25.24	4836	Watering cans made of plastic (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Waterproof paper (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Waterproofed covers made of canvas (manufacture)
45.22	5010	Waterproofing of buildings
51.47/9	6190	Water-skis, surf-boards, sail-boards and other water-sport equipment (wholesale)
45.24	5020	Waterway construction
63.22	7610	Waterway locks operation
29.11	3281	Water-wheels (manufacture)
36.40	4812	Waterwings made of rubber (manufacture)
33.20/1	3442	Watt meter (electronic) (manufacture)
33.20/2	3442	Watt meter (non-electronic) (manufacture)
31.62	3442	Wave form generator (manufacture)
24.52	2582	Waving and hair straightening preparations (manufacture)
24.51/2	2567	Wax (manufacture)
92.34/9	9791	Waxworks
63.40	7700	Way-bills issue and procurement
25.23/9	4834	WC seat and cover units made of plastic (manufacture)
29.60	3290	Weapons (manufacture)
52.48/9	6540	Weapons (retail)
18.30	4560	Wearing apparel and clothing accessories made of fur (manufacture)
71.40/9	8460	Wearing apparel rental
74.20/6	8370	Weather forecasting activities
66.03/1	8200	Weather insurance
18.21	4531	Weather protective industrial clothing (manufacture)
20.10	4610	Weatherboard (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Weatherboarding made of plastic (manufacture)
18.22/1	4531	Weatherproof jackets for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/2	4531	Weatherproof jackets for women and girls (manufacture)
18.24/9	4531	Weatherproof outerwear for infants (manufacture)
18.22/1	4531	Weatherproof outerwear for men and boys (manufacture)
18.22/2	4531	Weatherproof outerwear for women and girls (manufacture)
18.24/9	4531	Weatherproof skiing clothing (manufacture)
17.22	4310	Weaving (woollen) (manufacture)
17.23	4310	Weaving (worsted) (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Weaving machinery (looms) (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Weaving machines (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Weaving of cotton and man-made fibres (manufacture) (manufacture)
17.40/2	4556	Web equipment making-up (manufacture)
72.30	8394	Web hosting
72.22	8394	Web page design
72.40	8394	Web search portals
17.54/2	4398	Webbing made of non-elastic and non-elastomeric (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Webbing weaving (manufacture)
55.52	6640	Wedding catering
74.81/9	9890	Wedding photography
33.40/2	3732	Wedge (optical) (manufacture)
24.20	2568	Weed killer (manufacture)
17.60	4363	Weft knitted fabric (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Weft knitted fabric dyeing and finishing (manufacture)
29.24	3285	Weighbridge (manufacture)
63.21	7610	Weighbridge services
29.24	3285	Weighing machine (manufacture)
93.05/9	9890	Weighing machine operation (coin operated)
51.87	6149	Weighing machines and scales for commercial use (wholesale)
29.24	3285	Weights for weighing machine (manufacture)
27.10	3204	Welded sections of iron and steel (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
27.22	2220	Welded tubes (manufacture)
31.62	3435	Welding electrode (manufacture)
29.43	3435	Welding machines (electric) (manufacture)
29.43	3289	Welding machines (gas) (manufacture)
28.73	2210	Welding rods (coated/covered with flux) made of steel (manufacture)
29.43	3289	Welding torch (manufacture)
27.34	2234	Welding wire (uncoated) made of steel (manufacture)
85.32/1	9611	Welfare and guidance activities for children and adolescents (charitable)
85.32/2	9611	Welfare and guidance activities for children and adolescents (non-charitable)
85.32/1	9611	Welfare service (charitable)
85.32/2	9611	Welfare service (non-charitable)
26.15	2479	Well and bulkhead glass (manufacture)
29.52/1	3254	Well drilling equipment (manufacture)
11.20	1300	Well logging
45.25	5020	Well sinking (except gas or oil)
29.52/1	3251	Wellhead running tools (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Wellheads (manufacture)
19.30	4510	Wellington boot (manufacture)
11.20	1300	Well-perforating services
91.31	9660	Wesleyan Reform Union
15.62	4160	Wet corn milling (manufacture)
52.23	6410	Wet fish (retail)
51.38	6170	Wet fish dealer (wholesale)
51.33/3	6120	Whale oil (wholesale)
15.41	4116	Whale oil production (manufacture)
15.42	4116	Whale oil refining (manufacture)
36.63/9	4959	Whalebone cutting and splitting (manufacture)
35.11	3610	Whaler (manufacture)
05.01	0300	Whaling
63.22	7630	Wharfinger
15.61/1	4160	Wheat flake (manufacture)
01.11	0100	Wheat growing
15.61/1	4160	Wheat milling (manufacture)
15.61/1	4160	Wheat offal (manufacture)
15.62	4180	Wheat starch (manufacture)
35.43	3650	Wheel chair (manufacture)
71.21/9	8480	Wheelbarrow hire
35.50	3169	Wheelbarrows made of metal (manufacture)
35.50	4836	Wheelbarrows made of plastic (manufacture)
35.50	4650	Wheelbarrows made of wood (manufacture)
36.50/9	4941	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden (manufacture)
51.47/7	6190	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (wholesale)
51.88	6149	Wheeled tractor (wholesale)
34.30	3530	Wheels and hubs for motor vehicles (manufacture)
35.41	3633	Wheels for motorcycles (manufacture)
35.42	3634	Wheels for pedal cycles (manufacture)
15.51/9	4130	Whey (sweetened skimmed) production (manufacture)
14.11	2310	Whinstone quarry
36.63/9	4942	Whips (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Whips and riding crops (wholesale)
15.91	4240	Whisky (manufacture)
15.91	4240	Whisky blending (manufacture)
15.91	4240	Whisky distilling (manufacture)
36.30	4920	Whistles (manufacture)
01.13/9	0100	White currant growing
24.30/1	2551	White lead in paste form (manufacture)
24.13	2511	White lead not in paste form (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
27.45	2247	White metal (manufacture)
14.40	2330	White salt production
23.20/1	1401	White spirit (manufacture)
15.83	4200	White sugar (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Whitewash brush (manufacture)
14.12	2450	Whiting and prepared chalk production
51.39	6170	Wholesale grocer (wholesale)
20.52	4664	Wicker baskets (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Wicker furniture (manufacture)
20.52	4664	Wickerwork (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Wickerwork (wholesale)
52.44	6480	Wickerwork goods (retail)
17.54/2	4398	Wicks for lamps, stoves or candles (manufacture)
23.20/1	1401	Wide cut gasoline (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Wide slabs made of semi-finished steel (manufacture)
36.63/9	4539	Wig (manufacture)
92.53	9770	Wildlife preservation services
02.01	0100	Willow growing
74.11/9	8350	Wills preparation
17.51/1	4384	Wilton carpet (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Winceyette weaving (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Winch (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Winches and capstans (wholesale)
51.82	6149	Winches specially designed for use underground (wholesale)
40.11	1610	Wind farms
36.30	4920	Wind instrument (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Winding device (manufacture)
29.52/1	3251	Winding machine for mining (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Winding machine for textiles (manufacture)
31.30	3410	Winding wire and strip (manufacture)
29.22	3255	Windlass (manufacture)
25.23/9	4836	Window blinds and accessories made of plastic (manufacture)
74.70/2	9230	Window cleaning
17.52	4396	Window cord (manufacture)
74.40/2	8380	Window dressing
28.63	3169	Window fittings made of metal (manufacture)
26.65	2437	Window frames made of fibre-cement (manufacture)
28.12	3142	Window frames made of metal (manufacture)
25.23/9	4834	Window frames made of plastic (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Window frames made of wood (manufacture)
17.60	4364	Window furnishing knitted fabric (manufacture)
26.11	2471	Window glass (not cut to size) (manufacture)
26.12	2471	Window glass cut to size (manufacture)
22.22	4754	Window ticket (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Window winding gear for motor vehicles (not electric) (manufacture)
50.20	6710	Windscreen replacement services
31.61	3434	Windscreen wipers (manufacture)
34.30	3530	Windscreen wipers for motor vehicles (non-electric) (manufacture)
26.12	2471	Windscreens made of glass (manufacture)
92.72/9	9111	Windsor Great Park
51.34/2	6170	Wine and spirit merchant (wholesale)
52.25	6420	Wine and spirit merchant (retail)
52.25	6420	Wine and spirits (retail)
15.93/2	4261	Wine based on concentrated grape must (manufacture)
51.34/2	6170	Wine importer (wholesale)
29.53	3244	Wine making machinery (manufacture)
24.66	2567	Wine making preparations excluding yeast (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
15.93/1	4261	Wine production from fresh grapes and grape juice (manufacture)
01.13/1	0100	Wine production from self produced grapes
20.51	4650	Wine racks made of wood (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Wine, cider, fruit beverage production machinery (wholesale)
29.53	3244	Wine, cider, fruit juice, etc. press (manufacture)
35.30	3640	Wings for aircraft (manufacture)
05.01	0300	Winkle gathering
29.32	3211	Winnower for agricultural use (manufacture)
29.53	3244	Winnowers for milling (manufacture)
92.61/9	9791	Winter sport arenas and stadiums
92.62/9	9791	Winter sport clubs
20.40	4650	Wire and cable drums made of wood (manufacture)
36.62	4663	Wire brush (manufacture)
28.73	2234	Wire cable made of steel (manufacture)
29.56	3286	Wire coiling machine (manufacture)
28.73	2234	Wire fabric made of steel (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Wire for industrial use (wholesale)
27.42	2245	Wire made of aluminium (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Wire made of copper (uninsulated) (manufacture)
51.54	6150	Wire netting (wholesale)
28.73	2234	Wire products (manufacture)
28.73	2246	Wire products made of uninsulated copper (manufacture)
27.44	2246	Wire rods made of copper (manufacture)
27.10	2210	Wire rods made of steel (manufacture)
29.56	3286	Wire rope making machine (manufacture)
28.73	2245	Wire strands made of aluminium (manufacture)
29.43	3286	Wire weaving machine (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Wire, switches and other installation equipment for industrial use (wholesale)
27.42	2245	Wirebar made of aluminium (manufacture)
26.11	2471	Wired glass (manufacture)
51.43/9	6150	Wires and switches for domestic use (wholesale)
31.20	3420	Wiring accessories (manufacture)
31.61	3434	Wiring sets (manufacture)
14.50	2396	Witherite mine
02.01	0100	Withy growing
27.45	2247	Wolfram (manufacture)
52.42/3	6450	Women's outfitter (retail)
75.22	9150	Women's Royal Air Force
75.22	9150	Women's Royal Army Corps
75.22	9150	Women's Royal Naval Service
85.32/1	9611	Women's Royal Voluntary Service
52.42/3	6450	Women's bespoke tailor (retail)
52.42/3	6450	Women's clothier and outfitter (retail)
52.42/3	6450	Women's clothing (retail)
52.42/3	6450	Women's clothing accessories (retail)
52.42/3	6450	Women's hats (retail)
52.42/3	6450	Women's hosiery (retail)
52.42/3	6450	Women's tailor (retail)
52.42/3	6450	Women's wear (retail)
51.13	6300	Wood (commission agent)
51.53	6130	Wood (wholesale)
28.62	3161	Wood boring bit (manufacture)
20.51	4650	Wood carving (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Wood charcoal (not fuel) (wholesale)
51.12	6300	Wood charcoal for fuel (commission agent)
20.10	4650	Wood chip (manufacture)
20.20	4620	Wood chipboard agglomerated with non-mineral binding substances (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
28.62	3161	Wood chisel (manufacture)
92.31/9	9760	Wood engraver (artistic)
20.10	4650	Wood flour (manufacture)
20.10	4610	Wood grooving, milling, planing, sawing etc. (manufacture)
20.10	4620	Wood impregnation (manufacture)
02.01	0200	Wood in the rough production (untreated)
02.01	0200	Wood logging, etc. within forestry site
20.51	4620	Wood marquetry (manufacture)
20.10	4610	Wood mill (manufacture)
20.10	4610	Wood planing (manufacture)
20.10	4620	Wood preservation (manufacture)
51.53	6130	Wood products of primary processing (wholesale)
21.11	4710	Wood pulp (manufacture)
21.25/9	4728	Wood pulp vessel (manufacture)
20.10	4610	Wood sawing (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Wood sculpturing and engraving machines (manufacture)
20.10	4650	Wood shavings (manufacture)
20.10	4620	Wood spraying (manufacture)
24.30/1	2551	Wood stain (manufacture)
24.14	2567	Wood tar chemicals (manufacture)
20.10	4620	Wood treatment such as creosoting, impregnation, preservation, spraying, varnishing and drying (manufacture)
20.10	4620	Wood varnishing (manufacture)
20.20	4620	Wood veneers (manufacture)
20.10	4650	Wood wool (manufacture)
74.70/3	9211	Wood worm preventative treatment service
51.53	6130	Wood, construction materials and sanitary equipment exporter (wholesale)
51.53	6130	Wood, construction materials and sanitary equipment importer (wholesale)
20.51	4650	Wooden articles n.e.c. (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Wooden button making machinery (manufacture)
20.30	4630	Wooden goods intended to be used primarily in the construction industry (manufacture)
51.47/9	6190	Wooden ware (wholesale)
52.44	6480	Wooden ware (retail)
51.56	6120	Woodpulp and paper making materials (wholesale)
74.70/3	9211	Woodrot preventative treatment service
36.30	4920	Woodwind instruments (manufacture)
29.43	3275	Woodworking machinery (manufacture)
15.11/3	4410	Wool (fellmongery) (manufacture)
01.22	0100	Wool (raw) production
51.11	6300	Wool broker (commission agent)
29.54	3230	Wool carbonisers (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Wool carbonising (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Wool carding (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Wool cleaning (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Wool condensing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Wool dyeing (loose) (manufacture)
51.11	6300	Wool exchange (commission agent)
17.12	4310	Wool extracting (manufacture)
18.24/1	4537	Wool felt and fur felt hood and capeline (manufacture)
51.11	6300	Wool grease including lanolin (commission agent)
51.56	6160	Wool merchant (wholesale)
17.12	4310	Wool opening and willeying (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Wool printing (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Wool recovery (manufacture)
29.54	3230	Wool scourers (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Wool scouring (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Wool sorting (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
17.13	4310	Wool topmaking (manufacture)
63.12/9	7700	Wool warehouse
17.30	4370	Woollen and worsted fabric bleaching, dyeing, or otherwise finishing (manufacture)
17.22	4310	Woollen cloth weaving (manufacture)
52.41	6450	Woollen draper (retail)
51.41	6110	Woollen flock (wholesale)
51.57	6220	Woollen rag (wholesale)
17.12	4310	Woollen rag carbonising (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Woollen rag carding (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Woollen rag garnetting (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Woollen rag grinding or pulling (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Woollen waste breaking (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Woollen waste garnetting (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Woollen waste grinding (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Woollen waste opening and willeying (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Woollen yarn carding (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Woollen yarn condensing (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Woollen yarn reeling (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Woollen yarn sizing (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Woollen yarn spinning (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Woollen yarn twisting (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Woollen yarn warping (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Woollen yarn winding (manufacture)
51.41	6160	Woollens (wholesale)
17.22	4310	Woollen-type fabrics (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Woollen-type fibre preparation and spinning (manufacture)
17.22	4310	Woollen-type weaving (manufacture)
17.12	4310	Woollen-type yarns (manufacture)
30.01	3301	Word processing machines (manufacture)
71.33	8430	Word processing machines rental and operating leasing
36.14	4671	Work benches made of wood (manufacture)
29.43	3222	Work holders (engineers' small tools) (manufacture)
93.01	9811	Work uniforms rental from laundries
80.42/9	9330	Workers' Educational Association
74.14/2	8395	Working capital and liquidity management consultancy services
55.40/1	6630	Working men's clubs (licensed to sell alcohol)
91.33	6630	Working men's club (not licensed to sell alcohol)
52.48/6	6480	Works of art (retail)
80.22	9330	Works school (if separately identifiable)
29.22	3255	Works trucks (manufacture)
51.87	6149	Works trucks (wholesale)
35.20	3620	Workshop wagon for railways (manufacture)
18.21	4534	Workwear (manufacture)
51.16	6300	Workwear (commission agent)
18.21	4533	Workwear clothing for women (manufacture)
99.00	0000	World Bank
01.25	0100	Worm farming
17.13	4310	Worsted carding (manufacture)
17.13	4310	Worsted doubling (manufacture)
17.13	4310	Worsted spinning and twisting (manufacture)
17.13	4310	Worsted waste grinding (manufacture)
17.13	4310	Worsted yarn reeling (manufacture)
17.13	4310	Worsted yarn warping (manufacture)
17.13	4310	Worsted yarn winding (manufacture)
17.23	4310	Worsted-type fabrics (manufacture)
17.13	4310	Worsted-type fibres preparation and spinning (manufacture)
17.23	4310	Worsted-type weaving (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
17.13	4310	Worsted-type yarns (manufacture)
17.25	4350	Woven cloth made of polypropylene (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Woven conveyor belting (manufacture)
17.25	4322	Woven elastic over 30cm wide (manufacture)
17.25	4322	Woven elastomeric over 30cm wide (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Woven fabric bleaching, dyeing, printing or otherwise finishing (manufacture)
36.14	4671	Woven fibre furniture (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Woven machinery belting (manufacture)
17.21	4322	Woven pile cotton-type fabrics (manufacture)
17.54/2	4398	Woven trimmings (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Wrapping and packaging paper including coated (manufacture)
27.42	2245	Wrapping foil made of aluminium (manufacture)
29.24	3244	Wrapping machinery (manufacture)
21.25/9	4724	Wrapping paper cut and packed in ready to use sheets or rolls (manufacture)
63.22	7630	Wreck raising
28.62	3161	Wrecking bars (manufacture)
28.62	3161	Wrench (manufacture)
92.62/9	9791	Wrestling clubs
33.50	3740	Wrist watch (manufacture)
74.11/9	8350	Writer to the signet
21.23	4723	Writing compendiums (manufacture)
51.47/9	6160	Writing implement sets (wholesale)
24.66	4954	Writing ink (manufacture)
36.63/1	4954	Writing instrument sets (manufacture)
28.52	3169	Writing on metal by laser beam (manufacture)
21.12	4710	Writing paper (manufacture)
22.22	4723	Writing paper pads (manufacture)
30.01	3733	Xerographic copying machines (manufacture)
74.81/3	9890	X-ray and other speciality photography activities
33.10	3443	X-ray apparatus for industrial use (manufacture)
33.10	3443	X-ray apparatus for medical use (manufacture)
33.10	3442	X-ray diffraction or fluorescence apparatus (manufacture)
33.10	3443	X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus (manufacture)
33.10	3443	X-ray tubes (manufacture)
51.86	6149	X-ray, alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus (wholesale)
24.14	2512	Xylene (manufacture)
52.48/9	6540	Yacht chandler (retail)
92.62/9	9791	Yacht club
35.12	3610	Yachtbuilding (manufacture)
51.47/9	6149	Y achts (wholesale)
51.16	6300	Yarn (commission agent)
51.41	6160	Yarn (wholesale)
17.11	4321	Yarn (core spun on the cotton system) (manufacture)
25.13	4812	Yarn (rubberised) (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Yarn bleaching, dyeing or otherwise finishing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Yarn finishing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Yarn gassing (manufacture)
26.82/1	2440	Yarn made of asbestos (manufacture)
26.14	4321	Yarn made of glass fibre (manufacture)
17.17	4710	Yarn made of paper (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Yarn mercerising (manufacture)
17.11	4321	Yarn of cotton (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Yarn polishing (manufacture)
17.30	4370	Yarn storing (manufacture)
51.38	6170	Yeast (wholesale)
15.89/9	4239	Yeast and vegetable extract (manufacture)
15.89/9	4239	Yeast preparation (manufacture)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
51.17	6300	Yeasts and prepared baking powders (commission agent)
12.00	2396	Yellowcake production
23.30	1520	Yellowcake to uranium tetrafluoride and hexafluoride conversion (manufacture)
91.33	9690	YM A (not hostel)
55.23/9	6670	YMCA hostel
15.51/9	4130	Yoghurt (manufacture)
51.33/1	6170	Yoghurt (wholesale)
75.23	9120	Young offender centres
91.33	9690	Young persons associations
91.33	9690	Youth centre
91.33	9690	Youth club
55.21	6670	Youth hostel
91.33	9690	YWCA (not hostel)
17.21	4322	Zephyr weaving (manufacture)
33.10	3720	Zimmer frames and other walking aids (manufacture)
27.43	2247	Zinc (manufacture)
51.52	6120	Zinc (wholesale)
13.20	2100	Zinc mining and preparation
24.12	2511	Zinc oxide (manufacture)
51.55	6120	Zinc oxide and peroxide (wholesale)
24.30/1	2551	Zinc paint (manufacture)
91.33	9690	Zionist Organisation
36.63/9	3169	Zip fasteners made of metal (manufacture)
36.63/9	4836	Zip fasteners made of plastic (manufacture)
27.45	2247	Zirconium (manufacture)
92.53	9770	Zoological gardens

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
01.11		Growing of cereals and other crops not elsewhere classified
	0100	Barley growing
	0100	Cereal grains growing
	0100	Colza growing
	0100	Cotton growing
	0100	Dried leguminous vegetables growing
	0100	Flax growing
	0100	Farm (arable)
	0100	Forage plants seed production including grasses
	0100	Harvesting and drying of tobacco
	0100	Hop cones growing
	0100	Maize growing
	0100	Oats growing
	0100	Oil seeds growing
	0100	Peanut growing
	0100	Plants bearing vegetable fibres, retting of
	0100	Plants used chiefly in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes
	0100	Potato growing
	0100	Rape growing
	0100	Roots and tubers with a high starch or inulin content
	0100	Rye growing
	0100	Set aside fallow ground
	0100	Soya growing
	0100	Forage production
	0100	Sugar beet growing
	0100	Sugar beet seed production
	0100	Sunflower seed production
	0100	Textile plants growing
	0100	Tobacco growing
	0100	Wheat growing
01.12		Growing of vegetables, horticulture specialities and nursery products
	0100	Artichoke growing
	0100	Aubergine (egg-plant) growing
	0100	Bean growing
	0100	Beetroot growing
	0100	Broad bean growing
	0100	Broccoli growing
	0100	Brussels sprout growing
	0100	Bulb growing
	0100	Cabbage growing
	0100	Capers growing
	0100	Carrot growing
	0100	Cauliflower growing
	0100	Chervil growing
	0100	Courgette growing
	0100	Cress growing
	0100	Cucumber growing
	0100	Dried flower production
	0100	Egg plant growing
	0100	Fennel growing
	0100	Flower growing
	0100	Herb growing
	0100	Jerusalem artichoke growing
	0100	Leek growing

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	0100	Lettuce growing
	0100	Melon growing
	0100	Mushroom (wild) gathering
	0100	Mushroom growing (cultivated)
	0100	Nursery (horticulture)
	0100	Onion growing
	0100	Ornamental tree and shrub growing
	0100	Parsley growing
	0100	Parsnip growing
	0100	Pepper growing
	0100	Plants for planting or ornamental purposes
	0100	Root vegetable growing
	0100	Seasoning herbs growing
	0100	Seed production for flowers, fruit or vegetables (not for oil)
	0100	Seed growing (not farming)
	0100	Spinach growing
	0100	Swede growing
	0100	Sweet marjoram growing
	0100	Tarragon growing
	0100	Tomato growing
	0100	Turf for transplanting
	0100	Turnip growing
	0100	Vegetable growing (except potatoes)
	0100	Watercress growing
01.13/1		Growing of wine grapes and table grapes and the production of wine from self produced grapes
	0100	Grape production
	0100	Vineyards
	0100	Wine production from self produced grapes
01.13/9		Growing of other fruits, nuts and spice crops; growing of other beverage crops
	0100	Apple growing
	0100	Apricot growing
	0100	Basil growing
	0100	Bay growing
	0100	Blackberry (cultivated) growing
	0100	Blackcurrant growing
	0100	Cherry growing
	0100	Cider apple growing
	0100	Coconut growing
	0100	Coffee growing
	0100	Coriander growing
	0100	Gooseberry growing
	0100	Loganberry growing
	0100	Maté growing
	0100	Mulberry growing
	0100	Edible nuts growing
	0100	Olive growing
	0100	Olive oil production from self grown olives
	0100	Peach growing
	0100	Pear growing
	0100	Plum growing
	0100	Raspberry growing
	0100	Redcurrant growing
	0100	Sloe growing
	0100	Spice crops growing
	0100	Strawberry growing

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		0100 Tea growing
		0100 White currant growing
01.21		Farming of cattle, dairy farming
		0100 Bovine semen production
		0100 Cattle farming
		0100 Cows' milk (raw) production
		0100 Dairy farming
01.22		Farming of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies
		0100 Animal hair (not carded or combed) including horsehair production
		0100 Ass farming and breeding
		0100 Goat farming
		0100 Goat milk (raw) production
		0100 Hinny farming and breeding
		0100 Horse farming and breeding
		0100 Mule farming and breeding
		0100 Sheep farming
		0100 Sheep milk (raw) production
		0100 Stud farming
		0100 Wool (raw) production
01.23		Farming of swine
		0100 Pig farming
		0100 Swine farming
01.24		Farming of poultry
		0100 Chicken farm (battery rearing)
		0100 Duck farming
		0100 Egg hatchery
		0100 Egg production
		0100 Geese farming
		0100 Guinea fowl production
		0100 Poultry farming
		0100 Turkey farming
01.25		Other farming of animals
		0100 Angora rabbit breeding
		0100 Animal rearing for medical research
		9890 Bait digging
		0100 Bait production
		0100 Bee keeping
		0100 Fur animal raising
		0100 Fur farming
		0100 Game bird farming
		0100 Honey and beeswax production
		4239 Honey processing and packing
		0100 Maggot breeding
		0100 Pet animal breeding
		0100 Rabbit breeding
		4560 Rabbit skin sorting
		0100 Raw furskin production
		0100 Silk worm cocoon production
		0100 Silk worm raising
		0100 Snail farming
		0100 Worm farming

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
01.30		Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming)
	0100	Crop growing in combination with farming of livestock
01.41		Agricultural service activities; landscape gardening
	0100	Agricultural contracting
	0100	Agricultural machinery and equipment rental with operator
	0100	Beet thinning on a fee or contract basis
	0100	Cooling and bulk packing of crops for primary market
	0100	Crop and grass drying plant operation by contractor
	0100	Crop drying and disinfecting for primary market
	0100	Crop harvesting and preparation
	0100	Crop preparation for primary market (cleaning, trimming, grading, etc.)
	0100	Crop spraying on a fee or contract basis
	0100	Crop treatment on a fee or contract basis
	0100	Crop waxcovering, polishing and wrapping for primary market
	0100	Fencing by agricultural contractor
	0100	Field preparation on a fee or contract basis
	0100	Fruit packing for primary market
	0100	Fruit tree and vine trimming on a fee or contract basis
	0100	Gardens and sport installations planting and maintenance on a fee or contract basis
	0100	Hedge trimming on a fee or contract basis
	0100	Irrigation systems operation on a fee or contract basis
	0100	Landscape contracting
	0100	Landscape gardening
	0100	Mole catching by contractors
	0100	Park laying out, planting and maintenance on a fee or contract basis
	0100	Pest control in connection with agriculture
	0100	Planting, laying out and maintenance of gardens, parks and green areas for sports installations
	0100	Rabbit destroying and trapping on agricultural land
	0100	Rat destroying and trapping on agricultural land
	0100	Rice transplanting
	0100	Rodent destroying and trapping on agricultural land
	0100	Threshing by contractor
	0100	Tree pruning on a fee or contract basis
	0100	Vermin destroying and trapping on agricultural land
01.42/1		Farm animal boarding and care
	9890	Farm animal boarding and care (except pets)
	9890	Farm animal pound
01.42/9		Animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities, not elsewhere classified
	0100	Agistment services
	0100	Animal husbandry activities excluding boarding and care
	0100	Animal rearing for production of serum
	0100	Artificial insemination activities on a fee or contract basis
	0100	Coop cleaning
	0100	Droving services
	0100	Grazing
	0100	Herd testing services
	0010	Poultry caponising
	0100	Propagation, growth and output of animals promotion service activities
	0100	Sheep agisting (grazing)
01.50		Hunting, trapping and game propagation including related service activities
	0100	Animal hunting and trapping

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		0100 Bird skin production (from hunting)
		0100 Furskin production (from hunting)
		0100 Game propagation
		0100 Hunting and trapping (commercial) promotion activities
		0100 Reptile skin production (from hunting)
		0300 Sea mammal catching
		0300 Seal catching
		0300 Walrus catching
02.01	Forestry and logging	
		0200 Acorn gathering
		0200 Ballata gathering
		0200 Balsam gathering
		0200 Christmas tree growing
		0200 Coppice and pulpwood growing
		0200 Eel grass gathering
		0200 Fern collecting, cutting, gathering
		0200 Forest Enterprises
		0200 Forest tree nursery operation
		0200 Forests and timber tract planting, replanting, transplanting, thinning and conservation
		4610 Fuel wood production
		0200 Furze collecting, cutting or gathering
		0200 Heath collecting, cutting or gathering
		0200 Hoopwood production
		0200 Horse-chestnut gathering
		0200 Lac gathering
		0200 Lichen gathering
		0200 Logging
		0200 Moss collecting, cutting or gathering
		0100 Osier growing
		4610 Pale fencing production
		4610 Pickets (of wood) production
		4610 Pilings (of wood) production
		4610 Pit props (of wood) production
		4610 Pole fencing production
		4610 Poles (of wood) production
		4610 Posts (of wood) production
		4610 Pulpwood production
		0200 Reed collecting, cutting and gathering
		0200 Resin gathering
		4610 Roundwood production (untreated)
		4610 Sawlog production
		4610 Split pole production
		4610 Splitwood production
		4610 Stakes (of wood) production
		0100 Teasel growing
		0200 Timber felling
		0200 Timber growing
		0200 Tree nursery (not fruit or ornamental trees)
		0200 Treefelling (own account)
		0200 Vegetable hair gathering
		0100 Vegetable materials used for plaiting growing
		0100 Willow growing
		0100 Withy growing
		0200 Wood in the rough production (untreated)
		0200 Wood logging, etc. within forestry site

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
02.02		Forestry and logging related service activities
	0200	Forestry fire protection
	0200	Forestry inventories
	0200	Forestry service activities
	0200	Log transport within the forest
	0200	Logging service activities
	0200	Timber evaluation
05.01		Fishing
	0300	Algae gathering
	0300	Cockle gathering
	0300	Coral gathering
	0300	Fishing by line
	0300	Fishing for shellfish
	0300	Fishing in ocean, sea, coastal or inland waters
	0300	Fishing service activities
	0300	Kelp collecting, cutting and gathering (uncultivated)
	0300	Marine and freshwater crustaceans and molluscs gathering
	0300	Mussel gathering
	0300	Pearl gathering
	0300	Periwinkle gathering
	0300	Salmon netting
	0300	Sea urchin hunting
	0300	Sea-squirt hunting
	0300	Seaweed collecting, cutting and gathering (uncultivated)
	0300	Shrimping
	0300	Sponge gathering
	0300	Tunicate hunting
	0300	Turtle hunting
	0300	Whaling
	0300	Winkle gathering
05.02		Fish farming
	0300	Edible seaweed growing
	0300	Fingerling production
	0300	Fish breeding
	0300	Fish farming
	0300	Fish hatcheries
	0300	Fish fry production
	0300	Fish hatcheries and farms service activities
	0300	Laver gathering (cultivated)
	0300	Laver growing
	0300	Lobsterling production
	0300	Mussel production
	0300	Ornamental fish farming
	0300	Oyster cultivation
	0300	Oyster fishery
	0300	Oyster spat production
	0300	Salmon and trout fishery (hatchery)
	0300	Shrimp production (post-larvae)
10.10/1		Deep coal mines
	1113	Coal cleaning, sizing, grading and pulverising (hard, deep mined)
	1113	Coal mine (deep or drift)
	1113	Coal preparation (deep mined)
	1113	Coal washing (deep mined)

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		1113 Hard coal mining (underground)
		1113 Mines' rescue station
10.10/2		Opencast coal working
		1114 Coal cleaning, sizing, grading and pulverising (hard, opencast)
		1114 Coal contractor (opencast)
		1114 Coal preparation (opencast)
		1114 Coal recovery from dumps, tips etc.
		1114 Coal site (opencast)
		1114 Coal washing (opencast)
		1114 Hard coal recovery from tips
		1114 Opencast coal disposal point
		1114 Opencast coal site
		1114 Surface mining of hard coal
10.10/3		Manufacture of solid fuel
		0115 Briquette solid fuel production
		1115 Coal tar (crude) from manufactured fuel plants
		1115 Hard coal agglomeration
		1115 Ovoid solid fuel production
		1115 Patent fuel production
		1115 Solid fuel briquettes production
		1115 Solid fuels production
		1115 Solid smokeless ovoids and briquettes preparation
10.20		Mining and agglomeration of lignite
		111 Lignite mining
10.30		Extraction and agglomeration of peat
		2396 Peat agglomeration
		2396 Peat cutting and digging
11.10		Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
		1300 Bituminous shale and sand extraction
		1300 Butane extraction from natural gas
		1300 Condensate extraction
		1300 Crude gaseous hydrocarbon production (natural gas)
		1300 Crude oil extraction
		1300 Crude petroleum extraction
		1300 Crude petroleum production
		1300 Ethane extraction from natural gas
		1300 Gas desulphurisation
		1300 Gas extraction (natural gas)
		1300 Liquefaction and regasification of natural gas for transport
		1300 Liquid hydrocarbon fractions draining and separation
		1300 Methane extraction from natural gas
		1300 Mineral oil extraction
		1300 Natural gas condensates separation
		1300 Natural gas production well
		1300 Oil platform operation
		1300 Oil production well or platform operating
		1300 Oil shale mine
		1300 Oil shale retorting
		1300 Oil stabilisation plant operation
		1300 Propane extraction from natural gas

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
11.20		Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, excluding surveying
	1300	Derrick erection in situ
	1300	Directional drilling services
	1300	Diving services incidental to oil and gas exploration
	1300	Downhole-fishing services
	1300	Downhole-milling services
	1300	Drilling contractor for offshore oil or gas well
	1300	Floating drilling rig operation for petroleum or natural gas exploration or production
	1300	Fluid-displacement services
	1300	Fracture/Stimulation services
	1300	Gas extraction service activities
	1300	Gravel packing services
	1300	Horizontal drilling services
	1300	Hot-tap operation services
	1300	Hyperbaric welding services
	1300	Mud logging services
	1300	Oil and gas well casing, tubing and lining services
	1300	Oil and gas well cementing services
	1300	Oil and gas well coiled-tubing wellwork
	1300	Oil and gas well conductor driving services
	1300	Oil and gas well cutting, casing and abandonment services
	1300	Oil extraction service activities
	1300	Oil and gas well pipe refurbishment services
	1300	Oil and gas well sleeving repair services
	1300	Petroleum test well drilling
	1300	Petroleum well drilling
	1300	Repair and dismantling services of derricks
	1300	Sealing of oil and gas wells
	1300	Separation terminal operation (natural gas)
	1300	Test boring incidental to oil and gas extraction
	1300	Turbine drilling services
	1300	Well logging
	1300	Well-perforating services
12.00		Mining of uranium and thorium ores
	2396	Thorium ores mining
	2396	Uranium and thorium ore concentration
	2396	Uranium ore mining
	2396	Yellowcake production
13.10		Mining of iron ores
	2100	Haematite quarry
	2100	Iron ore beneficiation and agglomeration
	2100	Iron ore calcining
	2100	Iron ore crushing
	2100	Iron ore mine or quarry
	2100	Iron ore preparation
	2100	Iron ore sintering
	2100	Iron ore washing
13.20		Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores
	2100	Aluminium ore (bauxite) mining or preparation
	2100	Chrome ore mining and preparation
	2100	Cobalt mining and preparation
	2100	Copper mining and preparation
	2100	Copper ore and concentrate extraction and preparation

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2100 Gold mining and preparation
		2100 Lead mining and preparation
		2100 Lead ore and concentrate extraction and preparation
		2100 Manganese mining and preparation
		2100 Mining of non-ferrous metal ore
		2100 Molybdenum mining and preparation
		2100 Nickel mining and preparation
		2100 Non-ferrous metal ore quarrying
		2100 Non-ferrous metal ores mining and preparation
		2100 Platinum mining and preparation
		2100 Precious metal ores mining and preparation
		2100 Silver mining and preparation
		2100 Silver ore and concentrate extraction and preparation
		2100 Tantalum mining and preparation
		2100 Tin mining and preparation
		2100 Tin ore and concentrate extraction and preparation
		2100 Vanadium mining and preparation
		2100 Zinc mining and preparation
14.11		Quarrying of ornamental and building stone
		2310 Alabaster mine
		2310 Basalt mine
		2310 Blackstone quarry
		2310 Blue pennant stone quarry
		2310 Crushing and breaking of stone
		2310 Flagstone quarry
		2310 Freestone mine or quarry
		2310 Granite quarrying (rough trimming and sawing)
		2310 Igneous rock quarry
		2310 Marble quarrying (rough trimming and sawing)
		2310 Ragstone quarry
		2310 Rough trimming and sawing of building and monumental stone
		2310 Sandstone mine, pit or quarry
		2310 Sett quarry
		2310 Whinstone quarry
14.12		Quarrying of limestone, gypsum and chalk
		2310 Anhydrite mine or quarry
		2310 Chalk pit or quarry
		2310 Gypsum mine or quarry
		2310 Limestone quarrying, crushing and breaking for constructional purposes
		2310 Limestone including dolomite mine or quarry
		2450 Marl mining
		2450 Whiting and prepared chalk production
14.13		Quarrying of slate
		2310 Slate mine or quarry
14.21		Operation of gravel and sand pits
		2450 Coated roadstone production
		2450 Coated tarmacadam production
		2310 Flint bed, pit or quarry
		2450 Flint grit production
		2310 Gravel and sand breaking and crushing
		2310 Gravel pit or quarry
		2310 Sand extraction and dredging for industrial use
		2310 Pebble dredging

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2450 Road metal production (crushed and processed)
		2450 Roadstone (coated) production
		2310 Sand dredging
		2310 Sand pit
		2310 Sand quarry
		2310 Shingle dredging
		2450 Stone chippings production
		2450 Stone dust production
		2450 Tarmacadam (coated) production
14.22		Mining of clays and kaolin
		2310 Ball clay extraction (mine or opencast working)
		2450 China clay (ground) production
		2310 China clay pit
		2310 China stone mine
		2310 Clay extraction for brick, pipe and tile production
		2310 Clay mining
		2310 Clay quarrying
		2310 Fireclay mine or quarry
		2310 Fuller's earth pit
		2310 Kaolin mining
		2310 Pipeclay pit
		2310 Potters' clay mine or quarry
14.30		Mining of chemical and fertiliser minerals
		2396 Alum mine
		2396 Barium sulphate (natural) mining
		2396 Barytes mine
		2396 Borates (natural) mining
		2396 Carbonate (barytes and witherite) mining
		2396 Celestine pit
		2450 Chalk (ground) production
		2396 Chemical minerals mining
		2396 Earth colours and fluorspar mining
		2396 Fertiliser minerals mining
		2396 Fluorspar mining
		2396 Guano mining
		2396 Iron pyrites extraction (not for iron production)
		2396 Jet mine
		2396 Magnesium sulphates (natural kieserite) mining
		2396 Native sulphur mining
		2396 Ochre pit
		2396 Phosphates (natural) mining
		2396 Potash mine
		2396 Potassium salts (natural) mining
		2396 Pyrites and pyrrhotite extraction and preparation
14.40		Production of salt
		2330 Brine pit
		2330 Brine production
		4239 Gravy salt (not at salt mine or brine pit) production
		2330 Rock salt production
		2330 Salt mine
		4239 Salt preparation not at salt mine or brine pit
		4239 Salt production
		2330 Salt works

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2330 Sea salt production
		2330 White salt production
14.50		Other mining and quarrying not elsewhere classified
		2396 Abrasive materials mining and quarrying
		2396 Asbestos mining and quarrying
		2396 Asphalt (natural) mining and quarrying
		2396 Asphaltites and asphaltic rock mining and quarrying
		2396 Bitumen mining and quarrying
		2310 Chert quarry
		2396 Diatomite bed
		2396 Emery extraction
		2396 Feldspar mining and quarrying
		2450 French chalk production
		2396 Ganister extraction
		2396 Gem stones mining and quarrying
		2396 Graphite (natural) mining
		2396 Mica mining and quarrying
		2396 Pumice extraction
		2396 Quartz mining and quarrying
		2310 Rubbing stone mine, pit or quarry
		2396 Semi-precious stones extraction
		2396 Silica stone extraction or quarrying
		2396 Siliceous fossil meals mining
		2396 Steatite (talc) mining and quarrying
		2396 Talc mine or quarry
		2396 Witherite mine
15.11/1		Slaughtering of animals other than poultry and rabbits
		4121 Abattoir
		4126 Bovine hides and skins production from knackers
		4410 Hide degreasing
		4410 Hide pickling
		4121 Hides and skins production from abattoirs
		4126 Hides and skins production from knackers
		4121 Hides and skins production from slaughterhouses
		4121 Meat chilling or freezing for human consumption
		4121 Meat production (fresh, chilled or frozen) in carcasses or cuts
		4121 Offal (edible) preparation (i.e. removal, freezing, packing, etc.)
		4410 Skin drying
		4410 Skin pickling
		4121 Skin production from slaughterhouses
		4410 Skin sorting
		4121 Slaughterhouse
15.11/2		Animal by-product processing
		4126 Animal grease
		4126 Animal offal (inedible) production
		4126 Animal offal processing
		4126 Bile processing by knackers
		4126 Bladder processing
		4126 Bone boiling by knackers
		4126 Bone crushing by knackers
		4126 Bone degreasing by knackers
		4126 Bone flour from knackers
		4126 Bone meal
		4126 Bone meal from knackers

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4126 Bone scraping by knackers
		4126 Bone sorting by knackers
		4126 Bristles from knackers
		4126 Casings for sausages
		4126 Dripping
		4126 Edible fats of animal origin rendering
		4126 Edible offal (processed) production
		4126 Edible tallow production
		4126 Fat recovery from knackers
		4126 Flours and meals of meat
		4126 Hair (animal by product) from knackers
		4126 Hooves from knackers production
		4126 Lard from knackers
		4126 Lard refining
		4126 Meat and bone meal from knackers
		4126 Meat meal (ground meat)
		4126 Premier jus
		4126 Raw bones from knackers
		4126 Sausage skins and casings (natural)
		4126 Sterilised bone flour (not for fertilisers)
		4126 Suet
		4126 Tripe dressing
15.11/3	Fellmongery	
		4410 De-woolling
		4410 Fellmongery
		4410 Pelt from fellmongery
		4410 Pulled wool production
		4410 Sheep and lambskin pulling
		4410 Wool (fellmongery)
15.12	Production and preserving of poultry meat	
		4123 Chicken cuts (fresh, chilled or frozen)
		4126 Down production
		4123 Duck (fresh, chilled or frozen) slaughter and dressing
		4126 Feather production
		4123 Game bird (fresh, chilled or frozen) dressing or preparation
		4123 Goose (fresh, chilled or frozen) slaughter and dressing
		4123 Poultry (fresh, chilled or frozen) production
		4123 Poultry dressing
		4123 Poultry fat (edible) rendering
		4123 Poultry meat preparation
		4123 Poultry meat production and preserving
		4123 Poultry packing
		4123 Poultry slaughtering
		4121 Rabbit meat preparation
		4121 Rabbit slaughtering
15.13/1	Bacon and ham production	
		4122 Bacon curing
		4122 Bacon production
		4122 Bacon smoking
		4122 Boiled ham production
		4122 Ham boiling
		4122 Ham cooking or preparing in bulk
		4122 Ham curing
		4122 Ham production

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
-------------	-----------	----------

	4122	Ham smoking
--	------	-------------

	4122	Pork (salted or pickled)
--	------	--------------------------

	4122	Tinned ham
--	------	------------

15.13/2 ***This code is no longer in use***

15.13/9 **Other meat and poultry meat processing**

	4122	Andouillette
--	------	--------------

	4122	Beef extract
--	------	--------------

	4122	Beef paste
--	------	------------

	4122	Beef pickling
--	------	---------------

	4122	Black pudding
--	------	---------------

	4122	Blood pudding
--	------	---------------

	4122	Bologna
--	------	---------

	4122	Brawn
--	------	-------

	4122	Calves' foot jelly
--	------	--------------------

	4123	Chicken paste
--	------	---------------

	4123	Chicken ready to eat meals
--	------	----------------------------

	4122	Cooked and preserved meat
--	------	---------------------------

	4122	Dried meat production
--	------	-----------------------

	4239	Forcemeat
--	------	-----------

	4122	Frozen meals based on meat
--	------	----------------------------

	4122	Galantines
--	------	------------

	4122	Haggis
--	------	--------

	4122	Meat and poultry meat processing other than bacon and ham
--	------	---

	4122	Meat canning, cooking and preserving
--	------	--------------------------------------

	4122	Meat extract
--	------	--------------

	4122	Meat juices
--	------	-------------

	4122	Meat pate
--	------	-----------

	4122	Meat pies and puddings
--	------	------------------------

	4122	Meat pudding
--	------	--------------

	4122	Meat rillettes
--	------	----------------

	4122	Pastrami and other salted, dried or smoked meats
--	------	--

	4122	Polony
--	------	--------

	4122	Pork pie
--	------	----------

	4122	Potted meat.
--	------	--------------

	4123	Poultry canning
--	------	-----------------

	4123	Poultry potting
--	------	-----------------

	4122	Prepared meat dishes
--	------	----------------------

	4122	Preserved meat
--	------	----------------

	4122	Rillettes (meat)
--	------	------------------

	4122	Salami
--	------	--------

	4122	Salted meat other than bacon and ham
--	------	--------------------------------------

	4122	Sausage meat
--	------	--------------

	4122	Sausage rolls
--	------	---------------

	4122	Sausages
--	------	----------

	4122	Saveloys
--	------	----------

	4122	Smoked meat other than bacon and ham
--	------	--------------------------------------

	4122	Tinned meat other than tinned ham
--	------	-----------------------------------

15.20/1 **Freezing of fish**

	4150	Crustacean freezing
--	------	---------------------

	4150	Fish preservation by freezing
--	------	-------------------------------

	4150	Mollusc preservation by freezing
--	------	----------------------------------

	4150	Shellfish freezing
--	------	--------------------

	4150	Vessels only engaged in processing and preserving fish by freezing
--	------	--

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
15.20/2	<i>This code is no longer in use</i>	
15.20/9	Other fish processing and preserving	
	4150	Caviar
	4150	Caviar substitute
	4150	Crustacean and mollusc products
	4150	Crustacean preservation other than by freezing
	4150	Fish cakes
	4150	Fish canning
	4150	Fish curing other than by distributors
	4150	Fish dish (prepared) production
	4150	Fish drying
	4150	Fish fingers
	4222	Fish meal
	4150	Fish paste
	4150	Fish preservation other than by freezing
	4150	Fish processing (not freezing)
	4150	Fish products
	4150	Fish salting
	4150	Inedible flours, meal and pellets of fish, crustaceans and molluscs production
	4150	Kipper
	4150	Mollusc preservation other than by freezing
	4150	Potted shrimp
	4150	Roe production
	4150	Shellfish preserving (not freezing)
	4150	Shrimp preserving (not freezing)
	4150	Smoked salmon, trout and herring production
	4150	Vessels only engaged in processing and preserving fish other than by freezing
15.31	Processing and preserving of potatoes	
	4147	Mashed potatoes (dehydrated) production
	4239	Potato chip production (frozen, raw, steamed or boiled)
	4239	Potato crisp
	4147	Potato flour and meal
	4147	Potato peeling (industrial)
	4147	Potato processing and preserving
	4239	Potato puff
	4239	Potato snacks production
	4239	Potato stick
	4239	Potato straw
	4147	Potatoes (prepared frozen) production
15.32	Manufacture of fruit and vegetable juice	
	4283	Fruit and vegetable concentrates
	4283	Fruit juice
	4283	Vegetable juice
15.33	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables not elsewhere classified	
	4147	Banana ripening and conditioning
	4147	Bottling of fruit and vegetables
	4147	Canning of fruit and vegetables except fruit juices and potatoes
	4147	Chutney
	4239	Coconut flakes including desiccated but not sugared
	4147	Dehydrating fruit for human consumption
	4147	Dehydrating of vegetables for human consumption
	4147	Dried fruit cleaning
	4147	Dried fruit except field dried

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	4147	Dried vegetables except field dried
	4239	Flaked coconut including desiccated but not sugared
	4147	Fruit freezing
	4147	Fruit jelly (preserve)
	4147	Fruit or vegetable food products
	4147	Fruit pickling
	4147	Fruit preserving
	4147	Fruit processing and preserving (except in sugar)
	4147	Fruit pulp
	4147	Gherkin pickling
	4147	Heat treatment of fruit and vegetables
	4147	Homogenised fruit and vegetables
	4147	Jam
	4147	Jelly (table)
	4147	Jelly powder
	4147	Marmalade
	4147	Mincemeat
	4147	Nut processing and preservation (except in sugar)
	4239	Nut shelling, grinding and preparing
	4147	Olive preserving in salt or brine
	4239	Peanut butter
	4147	Piccalilli production
	4147	Pickle including beetroot and onion
	4147	Pickling of fruit and vegetables
	4147	Quick freezing of fruit and vegetables
	4147	Strained fruit
	4147	Strained vegetables
	4147	Table jelly
	4147	Vegetable dehydrating for human consumption
	4147	Vegetable pickling
	4147	Vegetable preparation and preserving
	4147	Vegetable quick freezing

15.41	Manufacture of crude oils and fats
	4116 Animal fat and oil production (non-edible)
	4116 Benniseed crushing
	4126 Bone oil
	4116 Castor seed crushing
	4116 Colza oil production
	4116 Copra (coconut) crushing
	4116 Cotton linters production
	4116 Cotton seed crushing including delinting or cleaning
	4116 Cotton seed oil production
	4116 Crude vegetable oil production
	4116 Fat of marine animals production
	4116 Fish and marine mammal oil extraction
	4116 Fish liver oil (unrefined) production
	4116 Fish oil (crude) production
	4116 Gingelly seed crushing
	4116 Groundnut crushing
	4116 Kapok seed crushing
	4116 Kernel crushing
	4126 Lanolin recovery
	4126 Lard oil
	4116 Linseed crushing
	4116 Linseed oil production
	4116 Marine animal crude oil and fat production

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4116 Mustard oil production
		4116 Mustard seed crushing
		4116 Non-defatted flour production
		4116 Oil kernel meal production
		4116 Oil nut meal production
		4116 Oil seed cake and meal
		4116 Oil seed crushing
		4126 Oleo stearin
		4116 Olive oil (crude) production
		4116 Palm kernel crushing
		4116 Palm oil production
		4116 Rape oil production
		4116 Rape seed crushing
		4116 Seed and nut crushing
		4116 Sesame seed crushing
		4116 Shea nut crushing
		4116 Soya bean crushing
		4116 Soya bean oil (crude)
		4116 Sunflower seed crushing
		4116 Sunflower-seed oil production
		4116 Technical tallow
		4116 Tung oil extraction
		4116 Whale oil production
15.42		Manufacture of refined oils and fats
		4116 Animal oil refining
		4116 Benniseed oil refining
		4116 Castor oil processing
		4116 Coconut oil refining
		4116 Cod liver oil refining
		4116 Cola oil refining
		4116 Cotton seed oil refining
		4116 Fish liver oil refining
		4116 Gingelly oil refining
		4116 Groundnut oil refining
		4116 Herring oil refining
		4116 Kapok seed oil refining
		4116 Linseed oil refining
		4116 Neatsfoot oil
		4116 Oil (edible)
		4116 Olive oil refining
		4116 Palm kernel oil refining
		4116 Palm oil refining
		4116 Rape oil refining
		4116 Sesame oil refining
		4116 Shea butter
		4116 Soya bean oil refining
		4116 Sperm oil refining
		4116 Sunflower oil refining
		4116 Vegetable oil refining
		4116 Whale oil refining
15.43		Manufacture of margarine and similar edible fats
		4115 Cooking fat (compound)
		4115 Fats (edible)
		4115 Margarine
		4115 Melanges and similar spreads

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
15.51/1		Liquid milk and cream production
	4130	Clotted cream
	4130	Condensed milk
	4130	Cream (sterilised)
	4130	Cream production
	4130	Creamery (not farm or retail shop)
	4130	Dairy preparation of milk and cream
	4130	Double cream
	4130	Evaporated milk
	4130	Heat treatment of milk
	4130	Homogenised milk production
	4130	Milk homogenising
	4130	Milk production (evaporated, condensed, etc.)
	4130	Milk sterilising
	4130	Milk ultra heat treatment
	4130	Preserved cream
	4130	Sterilised cream
15.51/2		Butter and cheese production
	4130	Butter blending
	4130	Butter milk
	4130	Butter oil
	4130	Butter production
	4130	Butterfat
	4130	Cheese
	4130	Curd production
	4130	Dairy preparation of cheese and butter
	4130	Processed cheese
15.51/3		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
15.51/9		Manufacture of other milk products
	4130	Casein production
	4130	Concentrated dried milk
	4130	Dairy preparation of milk products n.e.c.
	4130	Desserts with a milk base
	4130	Dried milk
	4239	Junket powder
	4130	Lactose production
	4130	Milk powder
	4126	Rennet (not artificial)
	4130	Soft drinks (milk based)
	4130	Sweetened skimmed whey production
	4130	Whey (sweetened skimmed) production
	4130	Yoghurt
15.52		Manufacture of ice cream
	4213	Ice cream
	4213	Ice cream powder
	4213	Sorbet production
	4213	Water ices
15.61/1		Grain milling
	4160	Barley meal production
	4160	Barley milling
	4160	Barley processing (blocked, flaked, puffed or pearled)
	4160	Bran

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4239 Cake mixture
		4160 Cereal grains, flour, groats, meal or pellets
		4239 Cornflour
		4160 Flaked maize
		4160 Flour milling
		4160 Flour of cereal grains production
		4160 Grain milling
		4160 Grist milling
		4160 Groats production
		4160 Maize (flaked) production
		4160 Maize flour and meal production
		4160 Oat flour and meal
		4160 Oat grinding, rolling, crushing or flaking
		4239 Pudding mixture
		4160 Rye flaking
		4160 Rye flour and meal
		4160 Rye milling
		4160 Rye rolling
		4160 Self raising and patent flour
		4160 Semolina milling
		4160 Wheat flake
		4160 Wheat milling
		4160 Wheat offal
15.61/2		Manufacture of breakfast cereals and cereals-based foods
		4239 Almond grinding
		4160 Bean grinding
		4160 Bean milling
		4160 Bean splitting
		4239 Breakfast cereal (cooked)
		4160 Breakfast cereal (uncooked)
		4239 Chicory root drying
		4239 Cornflake
		4239 Edible nut flour or meal production
		4160 Flour of dried leguminous vegetables production
		4160 Lentil splitting, grinding or milling
		4160 Meal of dried leguminous vegetables production
		4160 Pea splitting, milling or grinding
		4239 Puffed rice
		4239 Puffed wheat
		4160 Rice cleaning
		4160 Rice flaking
		4160 Rice flour production
		4160 Rice husking
		4160 Rice milling
		4160 Rice rolling
		4160 Sago grinding or milling
		4160 Soya bean grinding
		4160 Soya bean milling
		4160 Soya flour and meal
		4160 Vegetable milling
15.62		Manufacture of starches and starch products
		4180 Arrowroot
		4214 Artificial honey
		4200 Caramel (not sweets)
		4180 Corn oil

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4180 Dextrin
		4180 Dextrose
		4180 Glucose
		4180 Glucose syrup
		4180 Gluten
		4180 Laundry starch
		4180 Maize starch
		4180 Maltose
		4180 Potato starch
		4180 Rice starch
		4180 Soluble starch
		4180 Starch
		4160 Tapioca
		4160 Tapioca grinding
		4180 Warp starch
		4160 Wet corn milling
		4180 Wheat starch
15.71		Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals
		4221 Alfalfa (Lucerne) meal and pellets
		4221 Animal compound feed
		4222 Animal feed supplement
		4221 Chicken food
		4221 Compound animal feed
		4221 Dairy concentrate (animal feed)
		4221 Feed supplements for animals
		4221 Molassed feeding stuff containing more than 30% molasses
		4222 Non-compound animal feed and cattle feedstuffs (excluding output of grain offals and oilseed cakes and meals)
		4222 Potato dehydrating for animal feed
		4222 Poultry grit
		4221 Prepared feeds for farm animals
		4222 Protein (synthetic) for animal feed
		4221 Protein concentrates (animal food)
		4222 Synthetic animal feed protein
15.72		Manufacture of prepared pet foods
		4222 Bird food
		4222 Cat food
		4222 Dog biscuit
		4222 Dog food
		4222 Pet food including canned
15.81		Manufacture of bread; manufacture of fresh pastry goods and cakes
		4196 Bakery (baking main activity)
		4196 Bread and flour confectionery baking
		4196 Bread baking including rolls
		4196 Bread rolls
		4196 Cakes
		4196 Crumpet making
		4196 Fancy pastry
		4196 Flour confectionery
		4196 Fresh pastry
		4196 Fruit cake baking
		4196 Fruit loaf baking
		4196 Fruit pie making
		4196 Tarts

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
15.82		Manufacture of rusks and biscuits; manufacture of preserved pastry goods and cakes
	4197	Biscuits
	4196	Cakes (preserved)
	4197	Cereal for sausage filler
	4197	Crispbread
	4197	Dry bakery products
	4197	Matzos
	4197	Oat cake
	4196	Pancake making
	4196	Pastry and buns (preserved)
	4196	Pies other than meat
	4196	Pikelet making
	4196	Pizza
	4197	Rusk making
	4196	Sandwich cake baking
	4197	Sausage filler made of cereal
	4196	Scone baking
	4239	Snack products of puffed or extruded farinaceous or proteinaceous materials
	4239	Snack products whether sweet or salted
	4197	Wafer biscuits
15.83		Manufacture of sugar
	4200	Beet pulp
	4200	Beet sugar
	4200	Castor sugar
	4200	Icing sugar
	4200	Invert sugar
	4200	Liquid sugar
	4200	Molasses
	4200	Powdered sugar
	4200	Sugar milling
	4200	Sugar refining
	4200	Sugar substitutes refining and production
	4200	Syrup (sugar)
	4200	Treacle
	4200	White sugar
15.84/1		Manufacture of cocoa and chocolate confectionery
	4214	Chocolate
	4214	Chocolate couverture
	4214	Chocolate confectionery
	4214	Cocoa bean roasting and dressing
	4214	Cocoa butter
	4214	Cocoa powder
	4214	Cocoa products
	4214	Confectionery made of chocolate
	4214	Drinking chocolate
	4214	Milk chocolate
	4214	Milk cocoa
15.84/2		Manufacture of sugar confectionery
	4214	Boiled sweet
	4214	Butterscotch
	4147	Candied peel
	4214	Caramel sweets
	4214	Chewing gum
	4214	Clear gum confectionery

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4214 Confectioner's novelty
		2570 Confectionery (medicated)
		4214 Confectionery made of sugar
		4147 Crystallised fruit
		4214 Fondant
		4147 Fruit peel preserving in sugar
		4147 Fruit preserving in sugar
		4214 Jujube
		4214 Liquorice
		2570 Lozenge (medicated)
		4214 Lozenge (not medicated)
		4214 Marshmallow
		4214 Marzipan sweets
		2570 Medicated confectionery
		4214 Nougat
		4214 Nut and bean confectionery
		4214 Nut preserving in sugar
		4214 Pastille
		4214 Plant parts preserving in sugar
		4214 Pomfret (Pontefract) cakes
		4214 Sugar confectionery
		4214 Sweets (sugar confectionery)
		4214 Toffee
		4214 Turkish delight
15.85		Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products
		4239 Couscous
		4239 Farinaceous products
		4239 Macaroni
		4239 Noodle
		4239 Pastas
		4239 Ravioli
		4239 Spaghetti
		4239 Spaghetti canning
		4239 Vermicelli
15.86/1		Tea processing
		4239 Herb tea
		4239 Soluble tea
		4239 Tea and mat blending
		4239 Tea blending
		4239 Tea extract and essence
		4239 Tea (packing into tea bags)
15.86/2		Production of coffee and coffee substitutes
		4239 Coffee and chicory essence and extract
		4239 Coffee bags
		4239 Coffee blending
		4239 Coffee essence and extract
		4239 Coffee grinding and roasting
		4239 Coffee processing
		4239 Coffee products
		4239 Coffee substitutes
		4239 Dandelion coffee
		4239 De-cafeinated coffee
		4239 Instant coffee
		4239 Liquid coffee

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
15.87		Manufacture of condiments and seasonings
	4239	Catsup
	4239	Condiments
	4239	Curry powder
	4239	Dried herbs except field dried
	4239	Gravy
	4239	Ketchup
	4239	Mayonnaise
	4239	Mint sauce
	4239	Mustard
	4239	Pepper (ground)
	4239	Pepper substitute
	4239	Relish
	4239	Salad cream
	4239	Salad dressing
	4239	Sandwich spread
	4239	Sauce
	4239	Seasoning
	4239	Spice (ground)
	4239	Spice (purifying)
	4239	Stuffing
	4239	Vinegars (malt, spirit, wine, acetic acid)
15.88		Manufacture of homogenised food preparations and dietetic food
	4239	Baby foods
	4130	Baby foods (milk based)
	4239	Diabetic food
	4239	Dietetic food excluding milk based
	4130	Dietetic food with a milk base
	4130	Follow-up milk
	4130	Follow-up milk for infants
	4239	Food for particular nutritional uses
	4239	Gluten-free foods
	4239	Homogenised food preparations
	4130	Infant food (milk based)
	4239	Infant food (other than milk based)
	4239	Infant formulae
	4130	Invalid food (milk based)
	4239	Invalid food (other than milk based)
	4239	Low energy and energy-reduced foods
	4239	Low sodium foods
	4130	Milk based baby food
15.89/1		Manufacture of soups
	4239	Broth containing meat or vegetables or both
	4239	Canned broth containing meat or vegetables or both
	4239	Canned soup containing meat or vegetables or both
	4239	Powdered broth containing meat or vegetables or both
	4239	Powdered soup containing meat or vegetables or both
	4239	Soup containing meat or vegetables or both
	4239	Tinned broth
	4239	Tinned soup
15.89/2		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
15.89/9		Manufacture of other food products not elsewhere classified
	4261	Apple pomace and pectin

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4240 Bakers' yeast from distillery
		4239 Baking powder
		4239 Blancmange powder
		4261 Cider pectin
		4239 Custard powder
		4239 Dried egg
		4239 Egg drying
		4239 Egg pickling
		4239 Egg substitute
		4239 Eggs (powdered or reconstituted)
		4239 Food products enriched with vitamins or proteins
		4239 Hop extracts
		4239 Malt extract
		4130 Malted milk production
		4239 Rice pudding (canned)
		4239 Roasting of nuts
		4239 Yeast and vegetable extract
		4239 Yeast preparation
15.91		Manufacture of distilled potable alcoholic beverages
		4240 Alcoholic distilled potable beverage
		4240 Aperitif (spirit based)
		4240 Blending and bottling of whisky
		4240 Brandy
		4240 Cherry brandy
		4240 Gin
		4240 Liqueurs
		4240 Rum distilling
		4240 Spirit distilling and compounding
		4240 Vodka distilling
		4240 Whisky
		4240 Whisky blending
		4240 Whisky distilling
15.92		Manufacture of ethyl alcohol from fermented materials
		4240 Distillery draff production
		4240 Ethyl alcohol obtained by fermentation
		4240 Methylated spirits
		4240 Neutral spirits production
15.93/1		Manufacture of wine of fresh grapes and grape juice
		4261 Low and non-alcoholic wine from fresh grapes and grape juice
		4261 Wine production from fresh grapes and grape juice
15.93/2		Manufacture of wine based on concentrated grape must
		4261 Low and non-alcoholic wine based on concentrated grape must
		4261 Tonic wine production
		4261 Wine based on concentrated grape must
15.94/1		Manufacture of cider and perry
		4261 Cider (alcoholic)
		4261 Cider perry
		4261 Perry
15.94/2		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
15.94/9		Manufacture of other fermented fruit beverages
	4261	Apple wine making
	4261	Beverages made of fermented fruit n.e.c.
	4261	Mead
15.95		Manufacture of other non-distilled fermented beverages
	4261	Beverages (non-distilled, fermented)
	4261	Vermouth
15.96		Manufacture of beer
	4270	Ale brewing
	4270	Beer brewing
	4283	Beer (non-alcoholic)
	4283	Black beer brewing
	4270	Brewery (beer and other brewing products)
	4270	Lager brewing
	4270	Low and non-alcoholic beer
	4270	Porter brewing
	4270	Stout brewing
15.97		Manufacture of malt
	4270	Barley malting
	4270	Malt and malt products
15.98		Production of mineral waters and soft drinks
	4283	Aerated water
	4283	Carbonated soft drink
	4283	Cider (non-alcoholic)
	4283	Cola production
	4283	Cordial (non-alcoholic)
	4283	Cream soda
	4283	Energy drinks
	4283	Fruit cordial
	4283	Fruit drinks (non-alcoholic)
	4283	Fruit squash
	4283	Fruit syrup
	4283	Ginger beer
	4283	Hop bitters
	4239	Ice (for human consumption)
	4283	Lemonade powder
	4283	Lemonade production
	4130	Milk drinks (flavoured)
	4283	Milk shake base
	4283	Mineral water bottling
	4283	Mineral water production
	4283	Orangeade production
	4283	Shandy
	4283	Soda water
	4283	Soft drinks
	4283	Squash drink
	4283	Table water
	4283	Tonic water production
	4283	Water bottling
16.00		Manufacture of tobacco products
	4290	Cheroot
	4290	Chewing tobacco

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4290 Cigar
		4290 Cigarette
		4290 Cigarillo
		4290 Pipe tobacco
		4290 Snuff
		4290 Tobacco for use in pipes and rolled cigarettes
17.11		Preparation and spinning of cotton-type fibres
		4321 Carpet pile yarn spun on the cotton system
		4321 Core spun yarn spun on the cotton system
		4321 Cotton carding
		4321 Cotton combing
		4321 Cotton doubling
		4321 Cotton drawing
		4321 Cotton lap, sliver, rovings and other intermediate bobbin
		4321 Cotton opening
		4321 Cotton reeling
		4321 Cotton sorting
		4321 Cotton spinning
		4321 Cotton warp
		4321 Cotton waste spinning
		4321 Cotton yarn
		4321 Cotton yarn doubling
		4321 Cotton yarn twisting
		4321 Cotton yarn warping
		4321 Cotton yarn winding
		4321 Cotton-type yarn
		4321 Fishing net yarn made of cotton
		4321 Knitting yarns (cotton)
		4321 Knitting yarns (man made fibres)
		4321 Man-made fibres spinning on the cotton system
		4321 Man-made fibres twisting on the cotton system
		4321 Man-made fibres warping on the cotton system
		4321 Man-made fibres winding on the cotton system
		4321 Spinning on the cotton system
		4321 Tyre cord (cotton system)
		4321 Waste cotton yarn
		4321 Yarn of cotton
		4321 Yarn (core spun on the cotton system)
17.12		Preparation and spinning of woollen-type fibres
		4310 Alpaca and mohair spinning on the woollen system
		4310 Camel hair spinning on the woollen system
		4310 Carded sliver preparation for textiles industry
		4310 Carpet pile yarn spun on the woollen system
		4310 Coffin cloth
		4310 Combers' shoddy for woollen industry
		4310 Fingering wool
		4310 Knitting yarn made of wool
		4310 Man-made fibres spinning on the woollen system
		4310 Man-made fibres twisting on the woollen system
		4310 Man-made fibres warping on the woollen system
		4310 Man-made fibres winding on the woollen system
		4310 Mohair spinning on the woollen system
		4310 Noils (woollen industry)
		4310 Recovered wool (mungo and shoddy)
		4310 Sliver dyeing of wool

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	4310	Slubbing dyeing of wool
	4310	Spinning on the woollen system
	4310	Warp dressing (woollen)
	4310	Wool carbonising
	4310	Wool carding
	4310	Wool cleaning
	4310	Wool condensing
	4310	Wool extracting
	4310	Wool opening and willeying
	4310	Wool recovery
	4310	Wool scouring
	4310	Wool sorting
	4310	Woollen rag carbonising
	4310	Woollen rag carding
	4310	Woollen rag garnetting
	4310	Woollen rag grinding or pulling
	4310	Woollen waste breaking
	4310	Woollen waste garnetting
	4310	Woollen waste grinding
	4310	Woollen waste opening and willeying
	4310	Woollen yarn carding
	4310	Woollen yarn condensing
	4310	Woollen yarn reeling
	4310	Woollen yarn sizing
	4310	Woollen yarn spinning
	4310	Woollen yarn twisting
	4310	Woollen yarn warping
	4310	Woollen yarn winding
	4310	Woollen-type fibre preparation and spinning
	4310	Woollen-type yarns
17.13		Preparation and spinning of worsted-type fibres
	4310	Alpaca and mohair spinning on the worsted system
	4310	Blending of fibres on the worsted system
	4310	Botany spinning
	4310	Camel hair spinning on the worsted system
	4310	Carpet pile yarn spun on the worsted and semi-worsted systems
	4310	Combing and slubbing of wool on a commission basis
	4310	Knitting yarn made of worsted
	4310	Man-made fibres spinning on the worsted and semi-worsted systems
	4310	Man-made fibres twisting on the worsted and semi-worsted systems
	4310	Man-made fibres warping on the worsted and semi-worsted systems
	4310	Man-made fibres winding on the worsted and semi-worsted systems
	4310	Merino yarn spinning
	4310	Mohair spinning on the worsted system
	4310	Semi-worsted yarn spinning
	4310	Spinning on the worsted and semi-worsted systems
	4310	Topmaking (wool)
	4310	Warp sizing and dressing (worsted)
	4310	Wool topmaking
	4310	Worsted carding
	4310	Worsted doubling
	4310	Worsted spinning and twisting
	4310	Worsted waste grinding
	4310	Worsted yarn reeling
	4310	Worsted yarn warping
	4310	Worsted yarn winding

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4310 Worsted-type fibres preparation and spinning
		4310 Worsted-type yarns
17.14		Preparation and spinning of flax-type fibres
		4340 Dressed line made of flax
		4340 Flax carding
		4340 Flax deseeding
		4340 Flax dressing
		4340 Flax hackling
		4340 Flax preparing
		4340 Flax roughing
		4340 Flax sorting
		4340 Flax spinning
		4340 Flax tow
		4340 Flax type yarns
		4340 Flax-type fibre preparation and spinning
		4340 Line yarn made of flax
		4340 Spinning on the flax system
		4340 Tow of flax
17.15		Throwing and preparation of silk including from noils and throwing and texturing of synthetic or artificial filament yarns
		4336 Man-made fibre bulking other than in man-made fibre producing establishments
		4336 Man-made fibre crimping other than in man-made fibre producing establishments
		4336 Man-made fibre texturing other than in man-made fibre producing establishments
		2600 Man-made fibre texturing, bulking and crimping in man-made fibre producing establishments
		4336 Silk creping
		4336 Silk throwing
		4321 Silk twisting
		4321 Silk warping
		4321 Silk waste noil spinning
		4321 Silk winding
		4321 Silk yarn
17.16		Manufacture of sewing threads
		4321 Cotton thread mill
		4321 Embroidery cotton
		4321 Sewing thread made of cotton
		4321 Thread for sewing and embroidery made of cotton
		4340 Thread made of hemp
		4350 Thread made of jute
		4340 Thread made of linen
		4321 Thread made of silk
17.17		Preparation and spinning of other textile fibres
		4350 Bast fibres preparation and spinning
		4350 Down of vegetable origin
		4399 Hair dressing for upholsterers
		4340 Hemp carding
		4340 Hemp dressing
		4340 Hemp sorting
		4340 Hemp spinning
		4399 Horsehair curling
		4399 Horsehair dressing
		4399 Horsehair hackling
		4399 Horsehair sorting
		4399 Horsehair teasing

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
-------------	-----------	----------

	4350	Jute sorting
	4350	Jute spinning
	4350	Jute tow
	4350	Jute winding
	4350	Jute yarn
	4399	Kapok willowing
	4399	Padding for upholstery
	4340	Sunn hemp
	4728	Twine made of paper
	4399	Upholstery hair fibre and filling
	4399	Vegetable down
	4710	Yarn made of paper

17.21 Cotton-type weaving

	4322	Apparel cloth woven from yarns spun on the cotton system
	4322	Bandage cloth weaving
	4322	Bedford cord (not worsted) weaving
	4322	Belting duck weaving
	4322	Book cloth weaving
	4322	Brocade weaving
	4322	Bunting made of cotton
	4322	Calico weaving
	4322	Cambric weaving
	4322	Casement cloth weaving
	4322	Cellular cloth weaving from yarn spun on the cotton system
	4322	Chenille
	4322	Chiffon weaving from yarn spun on the cotton system
	4322	Chintz weaving from yarn spun on the cotton system
	4322	Cloth made of cotton and similar man made fibres
	4322	Corduroy weaving from yarn spun on the cotton system
	4322	Corset cloth weaving (from yarn spun on the cotton system)
	4322	Cotton weaving
	4322	Cotton-type fabrics
	4322	Cretonne weaving
	4322	Damask weaving (not woollen or worsted)
	4322	Denim weaving
	4322	Downproof cloth weaving
	4322	Dress fabric (woven not wool)
	4322	Drill weaving from yarn spun on the cotton system
	4322	Duck weaving
	4322	Flannelette weaving
	4322	Flock made of cotton
	4322	Furnishing fabric (woven not wool or worsted)
	4322	Fustian weaving
	4322	Gabardine (cotton) weaving
	4322	Gauze weaving
	4322	Gingham weaving
	4322	Haircord weaving
	4322	Imitation fur (woven long pile fabrics)
	4322	Interlining weaving from yarn spun on the cotton system
	4322	Jeans cloth weaving
	4322	Leno fabric weaving
	4322	Man-made fibre weaving from yarns spun on the cotton system
	4322	Moquette (not woollen) weaving
	4322	Muslin weaving
	4322	Organdie weaving
	4322	Pique weaving

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	4322	Pocketing weaving
	4322	Poplin weaving
	4322	Poult weaving
	4322	Print cloth weaving
	4322	Printers' weaving
	4322	Quilt weaving
	4322	Sateen weaving
	4322	Sheeting weaving from yarn spun on the cotton system
	4322	Shirting weaving from yarn spun on the cotton system
	4322	Tapestry (not woollen or worsted)
	4322	Terry towelling
	4322	Ticking weaving
	4322	Towelling weaving
	4322	Twill weaving
	4322	Velvet
	4322	Velveteen
	4322	Voile weaving
	4322	Weaving of cotton and man-made fibres (manufacture)
	4322	Winceyette weaving
	4322	Woven pile cotton-type fabrics
	4322	Zephyr weaving
17.22	Woollen-type weaving	
	4310	Alpaca woollen weaving
	4310	Bunting woollen weaving
	4310	Camel hair woollen weaving
	4310	Cashmere woollen weaving
	4310	Coating woollen weaving
	4310	Damask woollen weaving
	4310	Dress goods woollen weaving
	4310	Flag fabric (woollen)
	4310	Flannel
	4310	Frieze cloth
	4310	Furnishing fabrics woollen weaving
	4310	Imitation fur of long pile fabrics made on the woollen system
	4310	Man-made fibre weaving of fabrics from yarns spun on the woollen system
	4310	Mohair woollen weaving
	4310	Moquette woollen weaving
	4310	Overcoating woollen weaving
	4310	Plush woollen weaving
	4310	Press cloth
	4310	Suiting woollen weaving
	4310	Taffeta woollen weaving
	4310	Tapestry woollen weaving
	4310	Tweed
	4310	Weaving (woollen)
	4310	Woollen cloth weaving
	4310	Woollen-type fabrics
	4310	Woollen-type weaving
17.23	Worsted-type weaving	
	4310	Alpaca worsted weaving
	4310	Bedford cord worsted weaving
	4310	Camel hair worsted weaving
	4310	Cashmere worsted weaving
	4310	Coating worsted weaving
	4310	Damask worsted weaving

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4310 Dress goods worsted weaving
		4310 Furnishing fabric worsted weaving
		4310 Man-made fibre weaving of fabrics from yarns spun on worsted and semi-worsted systems
		4310 Mohair worsted weaving
		4310 Plush worsted weaving
		4310 Suiting worsted weaving
		4310 Weaving (worsted)
		4310 Worsted-type fabrics
		4310 Worsted-type weaving
17.24	Silk-type weaving	
		4322 Crepe weaving
		4322 Plush silk
		4322 Satin weaving
		4322 Silk type fabrics
		4322 Silk woven cloth
		4322 Taffeta made of silk
		4322 Tie silk
		4322 Veiling made of silk
17.25	Other textile weaving	
		4340 Awning cloth weaving
		4350 Bagging cloth
		4340 Canvas weaving
		4340 Flax woven cloth
		4322 Glass fibre woven fabric
		4340 Hemp weaving
		4350 Hessian
		4350 Jute cloth
		4350 Jute sacking
		4350 Jute weaving
		4340 Linen and union cloth
		4340 Linen weaving
		4350 Polypropylene fabrics
		4340 Sailcloth weaving
		4340 Scrim weaving from flax, hemp, ramie and man-made fibres processed on the flax system
		4340 Sheeting weaving from flax and man-made fibres processed on the flax system
		4340 Shirting weaving from flax and man made fibre processed on the flax system
		4340 Union cloth (cotton/linen)
		4350 Woven cloth made of polypropylene
		4322 Woven elastic over 30cm wide
		4322 Woven elastomeric over 30cm wide
17.30	Finishing of textiles	
		4370 Binding and mending of textiles
		4370 Bleach works
		4370 Bleaching of jeans
		4370 Bleaching of wool cop, hank, warp, etc.
		4370 Block printing of textiles
		4370 Bonding of fabric to fabric
		4370 Calendering of textiles
		4370 Calico printing
		4370 Chintz glazing
		4370 Cloth beetling
		4370 Cloth crease resisting treatment
		4370 Cloth degreasing
		4370 Cloth dressing

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	4370	Cloth dyeing
	4370	Cloth embossing
	4370	Cloth ending and mending
	4370	Cloth finishing
	4370	Cloth fireproofing
	4370	Cloth mercerising
	4370	Cloth piece goods printing
	4370	Cloth proofing
	4370	Cloth rotproofing
	4370	Cloth shrinking
	4370	Cloth waterproofing
	4370	Commission mending of textiles
	4370	Contract cutting of textiles (not self-owned)
	4370	Cotton cord and velveteen finishing
	4370	Cotton fabric bleaching, dyeing or otherwise finishing
	4370	Cotton waste bleaching, dyeing or otherwise finishing
	4370	Cotton yarn gassing
	4370	Cotton yarn polishing
	4370	Cotton yarn printing
	4370	Dyework
	4370	Ending and mending of textiles
	4370	Finishing of leather wearing apparel
	4370	Finishing of wearing apparel n.e.c.
	4370	Flannel ending
	4370	Flannel filling
	4370	Flannel finishing
	4370	Flannel preparing
	4370	Flannel scouring
	4370	Flannel shrinking
	4370	Flannelette raising and finishing
	4370	Flax yarn bleaching, dyeing or otherwise finishing
	4370	Foam backed fabric finishing
	4370	Foam backing (single textile material)
	4370	Foam backing (texture material sandwich)
	4370	Fulling mill
	4370	Gassing yarn
	4370	Hair dyeing (textile)
	4370	Hand block printing of textiles
	4370	Hose bleaching, dyeing or otherwise finishing
	4370	Hosiery finishing
	4370	Hosiery printing
	4370	Hosiery scouring
	4370	Hosiery shrinking
	4370	Hosiery trimming
	4370	Jute calendering
	4370	Jute fabrics bleaching, dyeing or otherwise finishing
	4370	Knitted goods finishing
	4370	Knitted goods printing
	4370	Knitted goods scouring
	4370	Knitted goods shrinking
	4370	Knitted goods trimming
	4370	Lace bleaching, dyeing and dressing (on commission)
	4370	Laminating of textile material
	4370	Lapping of textiles
	4370	Linen bleaching
	4370	Linen dyeing
	4370	Linen printing

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	4370	Machine printing of textiles
	4370	Man-made fibre fabric bleaching, dyeing, printing or otherwise finishing
	4370	Man-made fibre yarn bleaching, dyeing or otherwise finishing
	4370	Mercerising yarn
	4370	Muslin clipping
	4370	Muslin dressing
	4370	Muslin ending
	4370	Muslin finishing
	4370	Muslin gassing
	4370	Muslin mending
	4370	Piece goods dyeing
	4370	Pile fabric bleaching and finishing
	4370	Plaiting of textiles
	4370	Pleating of textiles
	4370	Rag bleaching
	4370	Rag dyeing
	4370	Raw cotton bleaching, dyeing or otherwise finishing
	4370	Raw silk dyeing
	4370	Roller printing of textiles
	4370	Screen printing of textiles
	4370	Silk bleaching
	4370	Silk dyeing
	4370	Silk finishing and weighting
	4370	Silk printing
	4370	Slub dyeing
	4370	Small ware bleaching
	4370	Small ware dyeing
	4370	Storing yarn
	4370	Tape bleaching
	4370	Textile binding and mending
	4370	Textile bleaching
	4370	Textile calendering
	4370	Textile dyeing
	4370	Textile embossing
	4370	Textile ending and mending
	4370	Textile finishing
	4370	Textile lacquering
	4370	Tracing cloth (textile finishing)
	4370	Velvet cutting and shearing
	4370	Velvet dyeing
	4370	Velveteen cutting and shearing
	4370	Velveteen dyeing
	4370	Warp knitted fabric dyeing and finishing
	4370	Waste textile dyeing
	4370	Weft knitted fabric dyeing and finishing
	4370	Wool dyeing (loose)
	4370	Wool printing
	4370	Woolen and worsted fabric bleaching, dyeing, or otherwise finishing
	4370	Woven fabric bleaching, dyeing, printing or otherwise finishing
	4370	Yarn bleaching, dyeing or otherwise finishing
	4370	Yarn finishing
	4370	Yarn gassing
	4370	Yarn mercerising
	4370	Yarn polishing
	4370	Yarn storing

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
17.40/1	Manufacture of soft furnishings	
		4959 Blinds (soft furnishings)
		4555 Bolster
		4555 Curtains (made-up)
		4555 Cushion covers
		4555 Cushions
		4555 Furnishing articles (made-up)
		4555 Furniture covers
		4395 Lace curtains
		4555 Loose cover for furniture
		4555 Pillow
		4671 Pouffe
		4555 Soft furnishings
		4555 Stretch covers for furniture
17.40/2	Manufacture of canvas goods, sacks, etc	
		4556 Awnings
		4556 Bags made of canvas
		4556 Bags made of canvas or cotton cloth
		4556 Banner (making up)
		4556 Blinds made of canvas
		4556 Brattice cloth
		4556 Buckets made of canvas
		4556 Bunting (making-up)
		4556 Camping goods
		4556 Canvas goods
		4556 Car loose covers
		4556 Cart cover made of canvas
		4556 Covers made of waterproofed canvas
		3640 Escape chute for aircraft
		4556 Filter cloth (made-up)
		4556 Flag making up
		4556 Flexible ventilating ducting made of textiles
		4556 Haversack
		4959 Lifejacket made of canvas
		4556 Machine covers
		4556 Made-up filter cloth
		4556 Made-up goods of sailcloth
		4556 Marquee
		3640 Parachute
		4556 Pennants
		4556 Perambulator awning
		4556 Repair of camping goods made of canvas
		4556 Repair of sails
		4556 Repair of tarpaulins
		4556 Repair of tents
		4556 Rick cloths and covers
		4556 Roller blinds made of canvas
		4556 Sacks (woven)
		4556 Sacks and bags made of noil
		4556 Sacks for coal
		4556 Sacks made of canvas
		4556 Sacks made of jute
		4556 Sails
		4556 Shutes made of canvas
		4959 Stretchers made of canvas
		4556 Sun blinds

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4556 Tarpaulins
		4556 Tents
		4556 Tubes made of canvas for ventilating purposes
		4556 Wagon cover
		4556 Waterproofed covers made of canvas
		4556 Web equipment making-up
17.40/3	Manufacture of household textiles	
		4557 Art needlework
		4557 Baby napkins made of towelling
		4557 Bath towel
		4557 Bed linen
		4557 Bedspread
		4395 Bedspreads made of lace
		4557 Blanket making up outside weaving or knitting establishment
		4557 Blankets including travelling rugs
		4557 Blankets made of cotton and man-made fibres
		4310 Blankets made of wool
		4557 Bolster case
		4557 Cleaning cloth not of bonded fibre fabric
		4557 Cot blanket
		4557 Cot quilt
		4557 Cotton patch quilt
		4557 Cotton, silk, etc. embroidering (except lace and apparel)
		4557 Counterpane
		4557 Dish-cloths and similar articles
		4557 Doilies made of textiles
		4557 Duchesse set
		4557 Dust cloths
		4557 Dust sheet
		4557 Duster (cleaning cloth not of bonded fibre fabric)
		4557 Duvet
		4557 Eiderdowns
		4557 Embroidering on made-up textile goods
		4557 Hand towel
		4557 Household textile made-up articles
		4557 Household textiles
		4557 Kitchen linen
		4395 Lace tablecloth
		4557 Lavatory seat cover
		4557 Nursery square
		4557 Pillow case
		4557 Pin cushion
		4557 Polishing cloths and pads made of unprepared non-bonded fibre fabric
		4557 Pram blanket (outside knitting or weaving establishment)
		4557 Quilt (filled)
		4557 Quilt fringing
		4557 Roller towel
		4557 Sheet hemming (textiles)
		4557 Shroud and cerement
		4557 Sleeping bag
		4557 Table linen
		4557 Table mats made of textiles
		4557 Table runner
		4557 Tea towels
		4557 Textile part of electric blankets
		4557 Toilet linen

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4557 Towel
		4557 Travelling rug making-up (outside weaving establishment)
		4310 Travelling rugs made of wool
		4557 Tufting blankets
		4557 Tufting household textiles
		4557 Valances
17.51/1		Manufacture of woven carpets and rugs
		4384 Axminster carpet
		4384 Brussels carpet
		4384 Carpet weaving
		4384 Pile carpet mat weaving
		4384 Pile carpet weaving
		4384 Rug weaving (not travelling rug)
		4384 Wilton carpet
17.51/2		Manufacture of tufted carpets and rugs
		4384 Rug tufting
		4384 Tiles made of tufted carpet
		4384 Tufted carpet
17.51/3		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
17.51/9		Manufacture of other carpets and rugs
		4350 Carpets made of jute
		4385 Carpets other than woven or tufted
		4350 Floor rugs made of jute
		4385 Mats and matting made of coconut fibre
		4385 Mats and matting made of coir
		4385 Mats and matting made of sisal
		4350 Mats made of jute
		4385 Needlefelt carpet underlay
		4385 Needleloom carpet
		4385 Needleloom carpeting
		4385 Needleloom felt carpet underlay
		4385 Rugs made of coir
		4385 Rugs made of rag
		4385 Rugs other than woven or tufted
		4385 Tiles made of felt
		4385 Tiles made of needleloom carpet
17.52		Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting
		4396 Agricultural twine
		4396 Baler twine
		4396 Binder twine
		4396 Cable made of textile materials
		4396 Cargo sling
		4396 Combination rope
		4396 Cordage made of textile material
		4396 Fibre core for wire rope
		4396 Fishing line
		4396 Fishing net
		4396 Fishing net mending
		4396 Garden and horticultural net
		4396 Hammocks
		4396 Hemp rope, cord or line
		4396 Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4396 Line yarn made of hard fibre
		4396 Loading slings
		4396 Nets for horticulture
		4396 Netting products
		4396 Plastic coated twine, cordage rope and cables of textile fibres
		4396 Reaper twine
		4556 Repair of nets and ropework
		4396 Rope and cables of textile fibres
		4396 Rope made of cotton
		4396 Rope or cable fitted with metal rings
		4396 Rope products
		4396 Rope slings
		4396 Rope walk
		4396 Rope, cord and line made of sisal
		4396 Rope, cord or line made of jute
		4396 Rope, cord or line made of man-made fibre
		4396 Rope, cord or line made of manila
		4396 Rubber coated twine, cordage rope and cables of textile fibres
		4396 Sash line
		4396 Sheep net
		4396 Ship's fenders
		4396 Sports nets
		4396 String
		4396 String bag
		4396 Textile material cordage
		4396 Tow yarn made of hard fibres
		4396 Towing rope
		4396 Twine
		4396 Unloading cushions
		4396 Window cord
17.53		Manufacture of non-wovens and articles made from non-wovens, except apparel
		4399 Bonded fibre fabric
		4557 Cleaning cloth (non-woven)
		4399 Non-woven bonded fibre fabrics
		4399 Non-wovens and articles made from non-wovens
17.54/1		Manufacture of lace
		4395 Embroidery lace
		4395 Furnishing lace
		4395 Lace
		4395 Lace bleaching (not on commission)
		4395 Lace clipping
		4395 Lace drawing
		4395 Lace dressing
		4395 Lace dyeing (not on commission)
		4395 Lace edging
		4395 Lace embroidery
		4395 Lace ending
		4395 Lace finishing
		4395 Lace flouncing
		4395 Lace mending
		4395 Lace net
		4395 Lace scalloping
		4395 Lace trimming
		4395 Leavers lace
		4395 Napery lace

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------

	4395	Nottingham lace
	4395	Raschel lace
	4395	Schiffli embroidery
	4395	Swiss embroidery
	4395	Tulles and other net fabrics
	4395	Veiling (not silk)

17.54/2 Manufacture of narrow fabrics

	4398	Badges
	4398	Banding (woven)
	4398	Bias binding
	4398	Binding (woven)
	4398	Boot lace
	4398	Braid made of elastomeric
	4398	Braid made of non-elastic
	4398	Braid made of elastic
	4398	Braid made of textile material
	4398	Carding of trimmings
	4398	Coach trimming
	4398	Coffin frilling
	4398	Conveyor belting (woven)
	4398	Cord made of elastic
	4398	Cord made of elastomeric material
	4398	Corset lace
	4398	Curtain loop
	4398	Dress binding
	4398	Dressing gown cord and girdle
	4398	Elastic fabric not more than 30 cm wide
	4398	Elastomeric fabric not more than 30 cm wide
	4398	Frilling
	4398	Fringe (textile material)
	4398	Galloon ribbon
	4398	Gimp
	4398	Haberdashery (narrow fabrics)
	4398	Hat bands
	4398	Hosepipng made of textiles
	4398	Labels made of textiles
	4398	Labels made of woven fabric
	4398	Laces for boots and shoes
	4398	Ladder tape (textile material)
	4398	Machinery belting (woven)
	4398	Narrow fabric (not elastic or elastomeric)
	4398	Ornamental trimmings
	4398	Petersham ribbon
	4398	Pompons
	4398	Printed labels of textile materials
	4398	Pyjama cord
	4398	Ribbon made of textile
	4398	Rubber thread or cord covered with textile material
	4398	Shoe laces (braided)
	4398	Shoe trimmings made of textile materials
	4398	Small ware made of textiles
	4398	Tapes made of non-elastic and non-elastomeric textile materials
	4398	Tassels made of textile material
	4398	Textile wicks
	4398	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting made of textiles
	4398	Twist cord (fabric)

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
-------------	-----------	----------

	4398	Umbrella trimmings made of textile material
	4398	Upholsterers' trimmings (textile material)
	4398	Webbing made of non-elastic and non-elastomeric
	4398	Webbing weaving
	4398	Wicks for lamps, stoves or candles
	4398	Woven conveyor belting
	4398	Woven machinery belting
	4398	Woven trimmings

17.54/3 *This code is no longer in use*

17.54/9 Manufacture of other textiles not elsewhere classified

	4399	Baize
	4399	Billiard table cloth
	4322	Bolting cloth
	4340	Buckram
	4340	Canvas prepared for use by painters
	4831	Fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics
	4399	Felt
	4322	Filter cloth weaving
	2565	Gas mantles and tubular gas mantle fabric
	2565	Incandescent mantle
	4831	Leathercloth
	4831	Leathercloth made of polyvinyl chloride
	4340	Linen buckram weaving
	4399	Metallised yarn
	4399	Needlefelt other than carpet underlay
	4399	Needleloom felt other than carpet underlay
	4831	Nitro-cellulose coated textile fabric
	4831	Polyurethane coated textile fabrics
	4399	Pressed felt (not paper or roofing)
	4399	Pressed wool felt
	4399	Sanitary towels made of textile wadding
	4340	Stiffened textile fabrics
	4322	Straining cloth
	4399	Tampons made of textile wadding
	4322	Textile wadding and articles of wadding
	4399	Textile yarn impregnated, coated or sheathed with rubber or plastic
	4322	Tracing cloth (woven)
	4322	Tracing cloth weaving
	4399	Tufted fabrics other than household textiles
	4322	Tyre cord fabric made of high-tenacity man-made yarn
	4322	Tyre fabric woven from yarn spun on the cotton system
	4322	Wadding made from yarn spun on the cotton system

17.60 Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics

	4363	Crocheted fabric
	4364	Elastic and elastomeric fabric
	4364	Elastic or elastomeric knitted or netted fabric more than 30 cm wide
	4364	Knitted or netted elastic over 30 cm wide
	4363	Locknit fabric
	4364	Net and window furnishing type fabrics
	4364	Net curtaining knitted or crocheted fabric
	4363	Netted fabric
	4363	Pile knitted fabric
	4363	Sliver knitted fabric
	4364	Warp knitted fabric

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4364 Warp knitting
		4363 Weft knitted fabric
		4364 Window furnishing knitted fabric
17.71		Manufacture of knitted and crocheted hosiery
		4363 Bedsock
		4363 Fancy hosiery
		4363 Footwear made of textiles without applied soles
		4363 Hosiery (knitted and crocheted)
		4363 Hosiery blank
		4363 Pantiehose
		4363 Socks and stockings (knitted)
		4363 Socks for children
		4363 Socks for men
		4363 Socks for women and girls
		4363 Stockinette goods
		4363 Stockings
		4363 Stockings for women and girls
		4363 Tights
17.72		Manufacture of knitted and crocheted pullovers, cardigans and similar articles
		4363 Cardigans (knitted)
		4363 Crocheted articles
		4363 Jerseys (knitted)
		4363 Jumpers (knitted)
		4363 Knitwear
		4363 Pullovers (knitted or crocheted)
		4363 Twin sets (knitted)
		4363 Waistcoats and other similar articles (knitted)
18.10		Manufacture of leather clothes
		4532 Imitation leather clothes for men and boys
		4533 Imitation leather clothes for women and girls
		4532 Leather garments for men and boys
		4533 Leather garments for women and girls
18.21		Manufacture of workwear
		4536 Aprons for domestic use
		4534 Aprons for industrial use
		4532 Battledress for men
		4533 Battledress for women
		4534 Boiler suit
		4532 Cassock
		4534 Chefs' clothing
		4532 Clerical vestment
		4534 Dungarees
		4532 Gowns for academic, legal or ecclesiastical use
		4534 Industrial clothing
		4532 Livery
		4532 Military clothing
		4536 Nuns' clothing
		4532 Nurses' uniforms for men
		4533 Nurses' uniforms for women
		4534 Overalls for boys
		4536 Overalls for domestic use
		4534 Overalls for girls
		4534 Overalls for men and boys

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4534 Overalls for women and girls
		4531 Protective clothing for industrial use
		4532 Robes for academic, legal and ecclesiastical use
		4531 Safety clothing
		4534 Shirts for industrial use
		4532 Surplice
		4534 Trousers for industrial use
		4532 Uniforms for men and boys
		4533 Uniforms for women and girls
		4532 Vestments for clerical use
		4531 Weather protective industrial clothing
		4534 Workwear
		4533 Workwear clothing for women
18.22/1		Manufacture of men's other outerwear
		4531 Anoraks for men and boys
		4532 Blazers for men and boys
		4532 Breeches
		4531 Climbing clothing for men and boys (weatherproof)
		4532 Cloaks for men and boys
		4532 Coats for men and boys
		4532 Custom tailored outerwear for men and boys
		4532 Custom tailoring for men and boys
		4532 Jackets for men and boys
		4534 Jeans for men and boys
		4363 Knitted outerwear for men and boys
		4531 Mackintoshes for men and boys
		4531 Oilskins for men and boys
		4532 Outerwear for men and boys
		4531 Outerwear for men and boys made of stitched plastic
		4532 Overcoats for men and boys
		4531 Raincoats for men and boys
		4531 Rainproof garments for men and boys
		4531 Recreational clothing for men and boys (waterproofed)
		4531 Recreational weatherproof clothing for men and boys
		4531 Sailing clothing for men and boys (weatherproof)
		4532 Shorts for men and boys
		4532 Sportswear for men and boys
		4532 Suits for men and boys
		4532 Tailored outerwear for men and boys
		4532 Trousers for men and boys
		4532 Waistcoats for men and boys
		4531 Weatherproof jackets for men and boys
		4531 Weatherproof outerwear for men and boys
18.22/2		Manufacture of women's other outerwear
		4531 Anoraks for women and girls
		4533 Blazers for women and girls
		4531 Climbing clothing for women and girls (weatherproof)
		4533 Cloaks for women and girls
		4533 Coats for women and girls
		4533 Costumes for women and girls
		4533 Custom tailoring for women and girls
		4536 Divided lightweight skirt (dressmade)
		4363 Dress and jacket knitted ensemble
		4536 Dresses for women and girls
		4536 Dressmaking

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4533 Ensembles
		4536 Fashion
		4536 Gowns
		4536 Housecoats
		4533 Jackets for women and girls
		4536 Jeans for women and girls
		4363 Knitted dress and jacket ensemble
		4363 Knitted dresses for women and girls
		4363 Knitted outerwear for women and girls
		4363 Knitted skirts
		4363 Knitted suits for women and girls
		4536 Light outerwear for women and girls
		4536 Lightweight jackets for women and girls
		4531 Mackintoshes for women and girls
		4531 Oilskins for women and girls
		4531 Outerwear for women and girls made of stitched plastic
		4533 Overcoats for women and girls
		4531 Raincoats for women and girls
		4531 Raincoats for women and girls made of stitched plastic
		4531 Rainproof garments for women and girls
		4531 Recreational clothing for women and girls (waterproof)
		4531 Recreational weatherproof clothing for women and girls
		4531 Sailing clothing for women and girls (weatherproof)
		4536 Skirts for women and girls (dressmade)
		4533 Slacks for women and girls
		4533 Sportswear for women and girls
		4536 Suits for women and girls (dressmade)
		4533 Tailored outerwear for women and girls
		4533 Tailored skirts
		4533 Trouser suits for women and girls
		4533 Trousers for women and girls
		4531 Weatherproof jackets for women and girls
		4531 Weatherproof outerwear for women and girls
18.23/1	Manufacture of men's underwear	
		4535 Briefs for men and boys
		4535 Dressing gowns for men and boys
		4363 Knitted nightwear for men and boys
		4363 Knitted underwear for men and boys
		4363 Knitted vests for men and boys
		4535 Nightwear for men and boys
		4535 Pyjamas for men and boys
		4535 Shirts for men and boys
		4535 Underwear for men and boys
		4535 Vests for men and boys
18.23/2	Manufacture of women's underwear	
		4536 Blouses for women and girls
		4539 Brassiere
		4536 Briefs for women and girls
		4539 Corselet
		4539 Corset
		4539 Corset belt
		4536 Dressing gown for women and girls
		4539 Foundation garment
		4536 Knickers
		4363 Knitted nightwear for women and girls

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4363 Knitted underwear for women and girls
		4363 Knitted vests for women and girls
		4536 Lingerie
		4536 Night-dresses for women and girls
		4536 Nightwear for women and girls
		4536 Pantie
		4536 Petticoat
		4536 Pyjamas for women and girls
		4536 Shirts for women and girls
		4536 Slips
		4539 Suspender
		4539 Suspender belt
		4536 Underskirt
		4536 Underwear for women and girls
		4536 Vests for women and girls
18.24/1	Manufacture of hats	
		4363 Balaclava helmet
		4363 Beret (knitted)
		4537 Beret (not knitted)
		4537 Buckram shape
		4537 Capeline felt
		4537 Caps made of cloth
		4537 Felt hat bleaching and dyeing
		4537 Felt hat body making
		4537 Felt hat finishing
		4537 Hat lining
		4537 Hat pad
		4537 Hat shape
		4537 Hats made of cloth
		4537 Hats made of felt
		4560 Hats made of fur
		4537 Hats made of fur fabric
		4537 Hats made of silk
		4363 Hats made of wool
		4560 Headgear made of furskins
		4537 Industrial protective headgear (not plastic)
		4363 Knitted bonnet
		4537 Linings for hats
		4537 Millinery made of felt
		4537 Peak cap
		4537 Protective headgear (not plastic)
		4537 Protective headgear for industrial use (not plastic)
		4537 Riding caps
		4537 Straw hat blocking
		4537 Straw hats
		4537 Tropical helmet
		4537 Uniform hats and caps
		4537 Uniform helmets
		4537 Wool felt and fur felt hood and capeline
18.24/2	<i>This code is no longer in use</i>	
18.24/3	Cut, make and trim for clothing manufacturers (CMT)	
		4532 Cut, make and trim on a fee or contract basis

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
18.24/9		Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories not elsewhere classified
	4535	Athletic clothing
	4536	Babies garments
	4536	Baby clothing
	4536	Baby linen
	4536	Beachwear for women and girls
	4420	Braces made of leather
	4539	Braces not made of leather or leather substitute
	4539	Clothing accessories
	4539	Clothing pad
	4535	Collars for men and boys
	4539	Cravats
	4535	Cuffs for men and boys
	4536	Disposable clothing
	4539	Dress belts not made of leather or leather substitute
	4538	Dress gloves made of fabric
	4539	Dress shield
	4539	Footwear made of textile fabric with applied soles
	4539	Garter
	4538	Gauntlet
	4538	Gloves for children
	4538	Gloves for industrial use (not rubber)
	4538	Gloves made of cloth
	4538	Gloves made of fur
	4538	Gloves made of leather (not sports)
	4538	Gloves made of textiles for household use
	4538	Gloves other than knitted
	4539	Hair nets
	4395	Hair nets made of lace
	4539	Handkerchief folding
	4539	Handkerchief hemming
	4539	Handkerchief made of textile material
	4539	Headsquare
	4363	Knitted bootees
	4363	Knitted gloves
	4363	Knitted mittens and mitts
	4363	Knitted scarf
	4363	Knitted shawl
	4363	Knitted swimwear
	4363	Knitted swimwear for infants
	4363	Knitted ties
	4363	Knitted underclothing for infants
	4539	Ladies fan
	4539	Necktie
	4539	Neckwear for women
	4536	Nightwear for infants
	4536	Outerwear for infants
	4539	Scarf (not lace or knitted)
	4395	Scarf (lace or knitted)
	4310	Shawls
	4535	Shirt front
	4535	Shirt neckband
	4531	Ski suits
	4539	Sporran
	4539	Swimwear
	4539	Tailors' pad
	4539	Theatrical costumes

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4539 Ties made of silk
		4535 Tracksuits
		4536 Underclothing for infants
		4531 Weatherproof outerwear for infants
		4531 Weatherproof skiing clothing
18.30		Dressing and dyeing of fur; manufacture of articles of fur
		4560 Apparel made of fur
		4560 Artificial fur and articles thereof
		4560 Capes made of fur
		4560 Clothing made of sheepskin
		4560 Cravats made of fur
		4560 Dressing and dyeing of furskins and hides with the hair on
		4560 Dyed lamb including beaver lamb
		4560 Fur dressing
		4560 Fur dressing and dyeing
		4560 Furrier
		4560 Furskin articles
		4560 Furskin assemblies
		4560 Garments made of rabbit fur
		4560 Hatters' fur
		4560 Lambskin clothing
		4560 Manufacturing furrier
		4560 Mats and rugs made of fur
		4560 Moleskin finishing
		4560 Muffs made of fur
		4410 Rugs made of sheepskin
		4410 Rugs made of skins
		4560 Stoles made of fur
		4560 Trimmings made of fur
		4560 Wearing apparel and clothing accessories made of fur
19.10		Tanning and dressing of leather
		4410 Box and willow calf leather
		4410 Buckskin
		4410 Cattle hide leather
		4410 Chamois leather
		4410 Chrome tanning
		4410 Combing leather
		4420 Composition leather
		4410 Dressing of leather
		4410 Footwear leather preparation
		4410 Gill leather
		4410 Glace kid
		4410 Glove leather preparation
		4410 Goldbeaters' skin or bung
		4410 Harness and saddlery leather preparation
		4410 Hat and cap leather preparation
		4410 Hydraulic leather
		4410 Leather dressing
		4410 Leather dyeing
		4410 Leather enamelling
		4410 Leather gilding
		4410 Leather proofing
		4410 Leather tanning and dressing
		4420 Leather trimmings
		4410 Mechanical leather preparation

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4410 Metallised leathers
		4410 Parchment made of leather
		4410 Patent leather
		4410 Reptile leather
		4410 Sheep skin preparation
		4410 Sole leather preparation
		4410 Tanning leather
		4420 Trimmings made of leather
		4410 Upholstery leather preparation
		4410 Upper leather
		4410 Vellum
19.20		Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness
		4420 Army accoutrement made of leather
		4420 Art leather work
		4420 Attaché case made of leather or leather substitute
		4420 Bags made of leather or leather substitute
		4420 Belts made of leather or leather substitute
		4420 Billfolds made of leather
		4420 Bridle cutting
		4420 Brown saddlery
		4959 Brush case not of leather or plastics
		4420 Buff and mop made of leather
		4420 Buffalo pickers made of leather
		4959 Cases for cutlery (not wooden)
		4959 Cases for jewellery (not wooden)
		4959 Cases for musical instruments (not wooden)
		4420 Cases made of leather for cutlery, instruments, etc.
		4420 Check strap made of leather
		4420 Container for typewriter, radio, etc. made of leather
		4420 Conveyor bands made of leather
		4959 Cutlery case (not leather or plastics)
		4420 Cycle bags made of leather
		4420 Dog lead made of leather
		4420 Dressing case made of leather or leather substitute
		4420 Driving belts made of leather
		4420 Elevator bands made of leather
		4420 Fancy leather goods
		4420 Gas meter diaphragm made of leather
		4420 Gun cases made of leather
		4420 Hand luggage made of leather
		4420 Handbags made of leather or leather substitutes
		4420 Harness
		4420 Harness front and rosette made of leather
		4420 Hat box made of leather or leather substitute
		4420 Horse collars made of leather
		4420 Industrial leather
		4959 Jewel case (not wood or metal)
		4420 Key tags and cases made of leather
		4420 Ladies handbags made of leather
		4420 Leather goods (not industrial)
		4420 Leather articles for use in machinery or mechanical appliances
		4420 Leather belting for use in machinery
		4420 Luggage made of leather or leather substitute
		4420 Machinery accessories made of leather
		4420 Machinery belting made of leather
		4420 Manicure case made of leather

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4420 Novelty goods made of leather
		4420 Picking bands made of leather
		4959 Pipe case (not leather or plastic)
		4420 Pochette made of leather
		4420 Pocket book made of leather
		4959 Pouch for tobacco
		4420 Pouch made of leather or leather substitute
		4420 Pump leather
		4420 Purses made of leather or leather substitute
		4420 Radio cases made of leather
		4420 Roller skin (cut) made of leather
		4420 Saddle horse
		4420 Saddlery
		4420 Saddlery and harness made of leather
		4420 Sample case made of leather
		4420 Satchels made of leather
		4836 Shopping bags made of plastic (designed for prolonged use)
		4836 Shopping bags made of stitched plastic
		4420 Skips made of leather
		4420 Spectacle cases made of leather
		4942 Sports bags made of fabric
		4942 Sports bags made of leather
		4942 Sports goods carrier
		4420 Straps made of leather
		4420 Strops made of leather
		4420 Suitcases made of leather or leather substitute
		4420 Toilet case (fitted) made of leather
		4420 Toolbags made of leather
		4420 Travel goods made of leather or leather substitute
		4420 Trunk handles made of leather
		4420 Trunks made of leather
		4420 Typewriter case made of leather
		4959 Violin case (not wooden)
		4420 Wallets made of leather or leather substitute
		4420 Washers made of leather
		4420 Watch straps (non-metallic)
		4420 Watch straps made of leather or leather substitute
19.30	Manufacture of footwear	
		4510 Athletic footwear
		4510 Ballet shoe
		4510 Beach footwear
		4510 Boot
		4510 Boot closing
		4510 Boot stiffener
		4510 Boot upper
		4510 Bootee (rubber protective)
		4510 Clog
		4510 Cut soles for footwear
		4510 Footwear
		4836 Footwear parts and accessories made of plastic
		4510 Gaiters made of leather
		4510 Galoshes made of rubber
		4812 Heel and sole made of rubber
		4510 Heels made of leather
		4510 House shoe
		4510 Insoles made of leather

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4510 Leather fillings
		4539 Leggings and gaiters made of cloth
		4510 Leggings made of leather
		4812 Moulded rubber bottoms for footwear
		4510 Overboot
		4510 Overshoes made of rubber
		4510 Protective footwear made of plastic
		4510 Safety boots
		4510 Sandals
		4650 Shoe parts made of wood
		4510 Shoes
		4650 Shoes made of wood
		4510 Slipper soles
		4510 Slippers
		4510 Socks made of leather
		4510 Spats made of leather
		4510 Sports footwear
		4510 Toe puff
		4510 Wellington boot
20.10		Sawmilling and planing of wood, impregnation of wood
		4610 Bargeboard
		4610 Beaded wood
		4610 Bent timber
		4610 Boxboard
		4610 Chamfered wood
		4620 Drying of timber
		4610 Flooring made of wood (not parquet flooring)
		4610 Flooring made of wood (unassembled)
		4610 Grooved wood
		4620 Immersion treatment of wood
		4610 Log sawing
		4610 Mining timber (sawn)
		4610 Plank
		4620 Pressure treatment of wood
		4610 Railway sleepers made of wood
		4610 Rebated wood
		4610 Sawmilling
		4610 Sawn fencing
		4610 Skirting boards made of unmoulded wood
		4610 Sleepers made of wood
		4610 Telegraph poles
		4610 Tongued wood
		4610 V jointed wood
		4620 Vacuum treatment of wood
		4610 Veneer log sawing
		4610 Wagon timber (sawn)
		4610 Weatherboard
		4650 Wood chip
		4650 Wood flour
		4610 Wood grooving, milling, planing, sawing etc.
		4620 Wood impregnation
		4610 Wood mill
		4610 Wood planing
		4620 Wood preservation
		4610 Wood sawing
		4650 Wood shavings

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4620 Wood spraying
		4620 Wood treatment such as creosoting, impregnation, preservation, spraying, varnishing and drying
		4620 Wood varnishing
		4650 Wood wool
20.20		Manufacture of veneer sheets; manufacture of plywood, laminboard, particle board, fibre board and other panels and boards
		4620 Battenboard
		4620 Blockboard
		4620 Building boards made of fibre
		4620 Building boards made of wood waste
		4620 Cellular wood panel
		4620 Chipboard agglomerated with non-mineral binding substances
		4620 Fibre board
		4620 Fibre building board
		4620 Hardboard
		4620 Improved wood
		4620 Laminated wood products
		4620 Laminboard
		4620 Particleboard agglomerated with non-mineral binding substances
		4620 Plywood
		4620 Veneer
		4620 Veneer sheet
		4620 Wood chipboard agglomerated with non-mineral binding substances
		4620 Wood veneers
20.30		Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery
		4630 Bannister rails made of wood
		4650 Beading made of wood
		4650 Beadings and mouldings made of wood
		4630 Beams
		4630 Blinds made of wood excluding shop blinds
		4630 Bridges made of wood
		4630 Builders' carpentry and joinery made of wood
		4630 Builders' woodwork such as window frames etc.
		4630 Display stand
		4630 Door frames made of wood
		4630 Doors made of wood
		4630 Exhibition stand
		4630 Fencing made of wood (assembled)
		4630 Garage made of wood
		4630 Garden frames made of wood
		4630 Gate made of wood
		4630 Greenhouse made of wood
		4630 Hardwood flooring strip
		4630 Huts made of wood
		4630 Industrialised building component made of timber
		4650 Moulded skirting board made of wood
		4650 Mouldings made of wood
		4630 Parquet flooring
		4630 Paving blocks made of wood
		4630 Portable wooden buildings
		4630 Poultry house made of wood
		4630 Prefabricated buildings made of wood
		4630 Prefabricated buildings or elements thereof made of wood
		4630 Prefabricated roof timbers
		4630 Rafters

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4630 Railings made of wood
		4630 Roof struts
		4630 Sheds made of wood
		4630 Shingles and shakes
		4672 Shop fronts made of wood
		4630 Shuttering made of wood
		4672 Shutters made of wood
		4630 Silos made of wood
		4650 Stair rods made of wood
		4630 Staircase made of wood
		4630 Strip flooring made of hardwood
		4630 Tower made of wood
		4630 Trellis work made of wood
		4630 Truss rafter
		4630 Window frames made of wood
		4630 Wooden goods intended to be used primarily in the construction industry
20.40		Manufacture of wooden containers
		4640 Barrels made of wood
		4640 Box pallet
		4640 Boxes made of wood
		4640 Boxes made of wood (wirebound)
		4640 Buckets made of wood
		4640 Bungs made of wood
		4640 Cable drums made of wood
		4640 Cask heads made of wood
		4640 Casks made of wood
		4640 Chests made of wood
		4640 Churns made of wood
		4640 Cigar box made of wood
		4640 Cock made of wood
		4640 Collapsible box made of wood
		4640 Containers made of wood
		4640 Cooper's products
		4640 Cooper's products reconditioning
		4640 Cooper's wood
		4640 Crates made of wood
		4640 Drums and similar packings made of wood
		4640 Egg box made of wood
		4640 Fish boxes made of wood
		4640 Hoops made of wood
		4640 Kegs made of wood
		4640 Packing cases made of wood
		4640 Pallets, box pallets and other load boards made of wood
		4640 Staves made of wood
		4640 Stillage made of wood
		4640 Suitcases made of wood
		4640 Tea chests made of wood
		4640 Travelling trunks made of wood
		4640 Tubs made of wood
		4640 Tuns made of wood
		4640 Vats made of wood
		4650 Wire and cable drums made of wood
20.51		Manufacture of other products of wood
		4650 Beads made of wood
		4650 Beehives made of wood

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	4650	Bobbins made of wood (not textile accessory)
	4650	Boot or shoe lasts and trees made of wood
	4650	Breadboards made of wood
	4650	Broom handles made of wood
	4650	Brush back made of wood
	4650	Brush head made of wood
	4650	Brush top made of wood
	4650	Brush wood ware
	4671	Cases for musical instruments made of wood
	4650	Caskets and cases made of wood
	4650	Clothes hangers made of wood
	4650	Clothes horse made of wood
	4650	Clothes pegs made of wood
	4650	Coat and hat racks made of wood
	4650	Coat hangers made of wood
	4671	Coffins made of wood
	4671	Coffin board
	4650	Cooking utensils made of wood
	4650	Cops made of wood
	4671	Cutlery case made of wood
	4650	Dishes made of wood
	4650	Domestic woodware
	4650	Dowel pin
	4671	Drawing instruments case made of wood (not containing instruments)
	4650	Egg cup made of wood
	4650	Foundry moulding pattern made of wood
	4650	Fruit bowls made of wood
	4650	Grids made of wood
	4650	Gunstock made of wood
	4650	Handicraft articles made of wood
	4650	Handles and bodies for brooms made of wood
	4650	Handles and bodies for brushes made of wood
	4650	Handles and bodies for tools made of wood
	4650	Handles made of wood
	4650	Household utensils made of wood
	4650	Hurdles made of wood
	4620	Inlaid wood
	4671	Instrument case made of wood
	4650	Kitchenware made of wood
	4650	Ladders made of wood
	4650	Lasts made of wood
	4650	Loom made of wood
	4650	Machine parts made of wood
	4650	Mirror frame made of wood
	4650	Ornaments made of wood
	4650	Picture frame made of wood
	4650	Pulley made of wood
	4650	Rakes made of wood
	4650	Reels made of wood
	4672	Roller blinds made of wood
	4650	Roller for mangle or wringer made of wood
	4650	Rolling pins made of wood
	4650	Sewing thread reels and similar articles of turned wood
	4650	Shoetrees made of wood
	4672	Signs made of wood
	4650	Slats for the manufacture of pencils
	4650	Spills made of wood

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4650 Spinning wheels made of wood
		4650 Spoons made of wood
		4650 Statuettes made of wood
		4650 Step ladders made of wood
		4650 Steps made of wood
		4650 Tent poles made of wood
		4650 Tool handles made of wood
		4650 Tools made of wood
		4650 Trays made of wood
		4650 Turned wood products
		4671 Violin cases made of wood
		4650 Wine racks made of wood
		4650 Wood carving
		4620 Wood marquetry
		4650 Wooden articles n.e.c.
20.52		Manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials
		4664 Agglomerated cork
		4664 Bamboo preparation
		4664 Baskets made of materials other than plastic
		4664 Basketware
		4664 Buoyancy apparatus made of cork
		4664 Cane preparation
		4664 Cane splitting and weaving
		4664 Cane working
		4664 Composition cork
		4664 Cork products
		4664 Envelopes for bottles made of straw
		4664 Fenders made of cork
		4664 Hamper
		4664 Insulating materials made of cork
		4664 Lifebelts made of cork
		4664 Lifebouy made of cork
		4664 Lifejacket made of cork
		4664 Loofah articles
		4664 Mats made of cork
		4664 Matting made of cane
		4664 Matting made of rushes
		4664 Osier articles
		4664 Osier preparation
		4664 Plaiting material preparation
		4664 Plaits and products of plaiting materials
		4664 Punnets made of cork, straw or plaiting materials
		4664 Raffia goods
		4664 Reed articles
		4664 Reed preparation
		4664 Rush matting
		4664 Screens made of plaiting materials
		4664 Sheets made of cork
		4664 Slabs made of cork
		4664 Stopper insets made of cork
		4664 Stoppers made of cork
		4664 Straw articles
		4664 Tiles made of cork
		4664 Tips made of cork
		4664 Trugs
		4664 Wicker baskets

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4664 Wickerwork
21.11	Manufacture of pulp	
	4710	Chemical woodpulp
	4710	Dissolving chemical wood pulp
	4710	Mechanical woodpulp
	4710	Pulp for paper
	4710	Pulping recycled paper
	4710	Recycled fibre pulp
	4710	Semi-chemical woodpulp
	4710	Sulphate and soda woodpulp
	4710	Sulphite woodpulp
	4710	Synthetic fibre woodpulp
	4710	Vegetable fibre pulp
	4710	Wood pulp
21.12	Manufacture of paper and paperboard	
	4710	Abrasive base paper
	4710	Bank note paper
	4710	Base paper for printing and writing paper
	4710	Bible paper
	4710	Bituminised building board
	4710	Blotting paper
	4710	Boot and shoe board
	4710	Bristol board
	4710	Building boards made of paper
	4710	Carbonising base paper
	4710	Cardboard
	4710	Case making materials
	4710	Cellulose fibre webs
	4710	Cellulose wadding
	4710	Cigarette paper (uncut in rolls)
	4710	Creped paper
	4710	Crinkled paper
	4710	Drawing paper
	4710	Electrical paper
	4710	Fancy paper
	4710	Feltboard including felt paper
	4710	Filter paper stock
	4710	Flong paperboard
	4710	Fluting paper
	4710	Folding boxboard
	4710	Glassine paper
	4710	Greaseproof paper
	4710	Grey board
	4710	Hand made paper
	4710	Hygienic paper (uncut)
	4710	Industrial paper
	4710	Kraft wrapping and packaging paper
	4710	Magazine paper
	4710	Mill board
	4710	Multi-layer paper obtained by compression
	4710	Newsprint
	4710	Packing made of cardboard
	4710	Packing paper
	4710	Paper (not sensitized)
	4710	Paper (uncut) for household use

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4710 Paper and paperboard coating, covering and impregnation
		4710 Paper and paperboard intended for further industrial processing
		4710 Paper made of vegetable fibres for corrugated cardboard
		4710 Parchment and imitation parchment paper
		4710 Photographic base paper
		4710 Pressboard
		4710 Presspahn
		4710 Printing paper
		4710 Punched card and punched paper tape stock
		4710 Sacks made of kraft paper
		4710 Saturated and impregnated base paper
		4710 Security paper
		4710 Special purpose paper
		4710 Stencil basepaper
		4710 Strawboard
		4710 Strawpaper
		4710 Sulphite wrapping paper
		4710 Tissue paper (uncut)
		4710 Toilet paper (uncut)
		4710 Tracing paper
		4710 Wallpaper base
		4710 Waterproof paper
		4710 Wrapping and packaging paper including coated
		4710 Writing paper
21.21/1		Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard, sacks and bags
		4724 Bags made of paper
		4710 Corrugated paper board
		4724 Multi-wall paper sack
		4710 Paper and paperboard (corrugated)
		4724 Printed paper bags
		4724 Sacks and bags made of paper
		4724 Sacks made of paper
21.21/2		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
21.21/3		Manufacture of cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper and paperboard
		4725 Boxes made of corrugated cardboard
		4724 Boxes made of corrugated paper
		4725 Boxes made of rigid corrugated board
		4725 Cartons made of corrugated board
		4725 Cartons made of corrugated paper
		4725 Cases made of corrugated cardboard
		4725 Cases made of corrugated fibreboard
		4725 Cases made of corrugated paper
		4725 Corrugated packing case
21.21/4		Manufacture of cartons, boxes and cases of non-corrugated paper and paperboard
		4725 Boxes made of non-corrugated cardboard
		4724 Boxes made of non-corrugated paper
		4725 Boxes made of rigid board
		4725 Cartons made of non-corrugated board
		4725 Cartons made of non-corrugated paper
		4725 Cases made of non-corrugated cardboard
		4725 Cases made of non-corrugated paper

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
21.21/5		Manufacture of cartons and similar containers of paper and paperboard specifically designed for carrying liquids, whether or not waxed
	4725	Cartons and similar containers for carrying liquids (waxed)
	4725	Cartons and similar containers for carrying liquids (unwaxed)
21.21/9		Manufacture of other containers
	4724	Cigarette packets
	4725	Containers and canisters made of cardboard n.e.c.
	4725	Containers made of corrugated paper or paperboard n.e.c.
	4725	Containers made of paper and paperboard n.e.c.
	4725	Containers made of solid board n.e.c.
	4725	Cylinders made of board (open ended for posting documents)
	4725	Folding boxes made of board
	4725	Folding paperboard containers
	4723	Letter file
	4723	Office box files and similar articles
	4723	Office systems made of paper and board
	4725	Packing cases made of fibre board
21.22		Manufacture of household and sanitary goods and of toilet requisites
	4724	Beakers made of paper
	4728	Cake board
	4722	Cellulose wadding products
	4722	Cleansing tissues
	4724	Cups made of paper
	4724	Dishes made of paper
	4722	Disposable baby napkins made of paper or cellulose wadding
	4728	Disposable bed linen made of paper or cellulose wadding
	4728	Doilies made of paper
	4722	Handkerchief made of paper
	4722	Household and personal hygiene paper
	4722	Kitchen cloth made of paper
	4722	Kitchen towels made of paper
	4722	Napkin liners
	4722	Napkins made of paper
	4722	Paper lace
	4724	Plates made of paper
	4724	Pots made of paper
	4722	Sanitary towels made of paper
	4722	Serviettes made of paper
	4722	Table-cloths made of paper
	4722	Tampons made of paper and cellulose wadding
	4722	Toilet paper (cut to size)
	4722	Towels made of paper
	4724	Trays made of paper
	4722	Underwear made of paper
21.23		Manufacture of paper stationery
	4723	Adhesive paper ready for use
	4723	Boxed stationery
	4954	Carbon paper
	4728	Carbon paper stencil
	4954	Carbonless copy paper
	4723	Card cutting for index cards
	4723	Computer print-out paper
	4723	Continuous stationery
	4728	Duplicating paper (cut to size)

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4954 Duplicator stencils ready for use
		4723 Envelopes and letter-cards
		4728 Gummed paper ready for use
		4723 Index card
		4723 Letter card
		4723 Postcards (plain)
		4723 Printers' cards
		4723 Printing and writing paper ready for use
		4954 Self-copy paper ready for use
		4723 Stationery paper
		4954 Stencil duplicating
		4723 Writing compendiums
21.24		Manufacture of wallpaper
		4721 Fabric wallcoverings
		4721 Lincrusta
		4721 Paper and paperboard articles for interior decoration
		4721 Paper staining
		4721 Textile wall coverings
		4721 Vinyl wallpaper
		4721 Wallpaper and lining paper
21.25/1		Manufacture of printed labels
		4723 Labels (printed) made of gummed paper
		4723 Labels (printed) made of paper
21.25/2		Manufacture of unprinted labels
		4723 Labels (unprinted) made of gummed paper
		4723 Labels (unprinted) made of paper
21.25/9		Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard not elsewhere classified
		4728 Articles made of paper and paperboard n.e.c.
		4728 Blinds made of paper
		4728 Bobbins made of paper and paperboard
		4728 Bobbins, spools and cops made of paper and paperboard
		4728 Bonbon paper
		4728 Cigarette paper in booklets
		4728 Cigarette tube
		4728 Cop paper
		4728 Cop tube
		4724 Cylinder made of hardened paper
		4728 Discs made of cardboard
		4724 Egg boxes made of paper
		4724 Egg trays and other moulded pulp packaging products
		4728 Filter paper and paperboard (cut to size)
		4724 Flexible paper packaging
		4728 Mount cutting
		4728 Mounting paper on linen
		4728 Paper converting (unspecified)
		4728 Paper creping
		4728 Paper cut to size (not packaging products)
		4728 Paper embossing
		4728 Paper patterns
		4728 Paper perforating
		4728 Paper shavings
		4728 Paper transfer for embroidery, etc.
		4728 Papier mache works

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4728 Pattern card
		4728 Photograph mount
		4728 Picture frame mount
		4728 Pleated paper
		4728 Spools made of paper
		4728 Stamp hinges
		4723 Tabulating machine cards
		4728 Ticket cutting and punching
		4728 Tube fittings made of paper
		4728 Tubes made of cardboard not for packing
		4728 Wood pulp vessel
		4724 Wrapping paper cut and packed in ready to use sheets or rolls
22.11		Publishing of books
		4754 Architectural drawing publishing
		4753 Book publishing
		4753 Brochure publishing
		4754 Chart publishing
		4753 Dictionary publishing
		4754 Electronic publishing of books
		4753 Encyclopaedia publishing
		4754 Engineering drawing publishing
		4754 Geographical publishing
		4753 Leaflet publishing
		4754 Map and plan publishing
		4753 Pamphlet publishing
		4754 Religious tract publishing
		4754 The Stationery Office
22.12		Publishing of newspapers
		4751 Advertising newspaper publishing
		4751 Newspaper publishing
22.13		Publishing of journals and periodicals
		4752 Amusement guide periodical publishing
		4752 Journal and periodical publishing
		4752 Magazine publishing
		4752 Periodical publishing
		4752 Review publishing
		4752 Trade journal publishing
22.14		Publishing of sound recordings
		3452 Compact disc sound recording publishing
		3452 Gramophone record publishing
		3276 Matrice for record production
		4754 Music (printed) publishing
		3452 Music tape publishing
		3452 Sound recording publishing
22.15		Other publishing
		4754 Art publishing
		4754 Forms publishing
		4754 Law publishing
		4754 Letterpress publishing
		4754 Photo and engraving publishing
		4754 Postcard publishing
		4754 Poster publishing

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4754 Printed matter publishing
		4754 Publishers other than of newspapers, books and periodicals
		4754 Reproduction of works of art publishing
		4754 Timetable publishing
22.21	Printing of newspapers	
		4751 Newspaper printing
22.22	Printing not elsewhere classified	
		4723 Account books
		4754 Advertising catalogue printing
		4754 Advertising printed matter printing
		4754 Album printing
		4754 Almanac printing
		4752 Amusement guide periodical printing
		4754 Atlas printing
		4754 Bank note printing
		4753 Book printing
		4754 Braille printing
		4753 Brochure printing
		4754 Business form printing
		4754 Calendar printing
		4754 Chart printing
		4754 Cheque book printing
		4754 Christmas card printing
		4754 Collotype printing
		4754 Commercial printed matter printing
		4754 Copper plate printing
		4754 Decal printing
		4754 Diary printing
		4754 Directory printing
		4754 Documents of title printing
		4754 Fashion printing
		4754 Flexographic printing
		4754 General printing
		4754 Greeting card printing
		4754 Hexachrome printing
		4754 Job printing
		4754 Letterpress printing
		4754 Lithographic printing
		4723 Loose leaf binder
		4752 Magazine printing
		4723 Manuscript book
		4754 Map printing
		4754 Music printing
		4723 Notepad
		4753 Pamphlet printing
		4754 Passport printing
		4752 Periodical printing
		4754 Personal stationery printing
		4754 Phonetic printing
		4754 Photocopier printing
		4754 Photogravure printing
		4754 Picture postcard
		4754 Plan printing
		4754 Postage stamp perforating
		4754 Postage stamp printing

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4754 Poster printing
		4754 Printed matter for accounting and technical use
		4754 Printing (undefined)
		4754 Prospectus printing
		4754 Register printing
		4752 Review printing
		4723 School stationery
		4754 Screen printing
		4754 Screen printing of logos
		4754 Screen printing on glass or pottery
		4754 Security printing
		4754 Sheet metal printing
		4754 Sheet music printing
		4754 Showcard
		4754 Stamp embossed paper
		4754 Stochastic printing
		4754 Taxation stamps printing
		4754 Thermocopier printing
		4754 Ticket printing
		4754 Timetable printing
		4754 Tin printing
		4754 Title document printing
		4752 Trade journal printing
		4754 Trading stamp printing
		4754 Transfer printing
		4754 Window ticket
		4723 Writing paper pads

22.23	Bookbinding
	4754 Adhesive binding of books, brochures, etc.
	4754 Advertising mailing literature finishing
	4754 Assembling of books, brochures, etc.
	4754 Bookbinding
	4754 Business forms finishing
	4754 Calendar finishing
	4754 Calico printers' engraving
	4754 Card embossing
	4754 Collating of books, brochures, etc.
	4754 Gilding (printing service)
	4754 Glueing of books, brochures, etc.
	4754 Gold blocking
	4754 Gold stamping
	4754 Heraldic chasing and seal engraving
	4754 Heraldic engraving
	4754 Merchandising display finishing
	4754 Printed paper or board finishing
	4754 Printed sheets finishing
	4754 Prospectus finishing
	4754 Publisher's case making
	4754 Relief stamping
	4754 Repair of books
	4754 Sample card finishing
	4754 Stitching of books, brochures, etc.
	4754 Tillot and seal making
	4754 Trimming of books, brochures, etc.

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
22.24	Pre-press activities	
	4734	Digital imposition
	4754	Electronic makeup
	4754	Electrotyping
	4754	Engraving for printing
	4754	Etching for printing
	3276	Litho plate making (unsensitised)
	4754	Metal etching
	4754	Music plate engraving
	4754	Photo engraving
	4754	Phototypesetting
	4754	Plate making for printing
	4754	Plate processes direct to plate (also photopolymer plates)
	4754	Poster writing
	4754	Preparation and linkage of digital data
	4754	Printing plate engraving
	4754	Printing roller engraving
	4754	Process block making
	4754	Process engraving
	4754	Process plate engraving
	4754	Reproduction and composing
	4754	Stereotyping
22.25	Ancillary activities related to printing	
	4754	Aerographing
	4754	Braille copying
	4754	Ceramic transfer litho engraving
	4754	Die sinking of stationery
	4754	Die stamping of stationery
	4754	Embossing
	4754	Insetting
	4754	Laminating
	4754	Lithography
	4754	Overhead projection foils production
	4754	Photo lithography
	4754	Poster aerographing
	4754	Print colouring
	4754	Printers' designing
	4754	Rag book making
	4754	Reprographic dummies production
	4754	Reprographic lay-outs production
	4754	Reprographic products production
	4754	Reprographic sketch production
	4754	Varnishing
22.31	Reproduction of sound recording	
	3452	Audio tape recording
	3452	Compact disc reproduction from master copies
	3452	Gramophone records (including blanks for cutting)
	3452	Gramophone record reproduction from master copies
	3452	Music tape reproduction from master copies
	3452	Pre-recorded tape
	3452	Sound recording reproduction
	3452	Tape pre-recording
22.32	Reproduction of video recording	
	3452	Video disc reproduction

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3452 Video tape recordings
		3452 Video tape recordings reproduction
22.33		Reproduction of computer media
		3452 Computer media reproduction
		3452 Software reproduction from master copies
23.10		Manufacture of coke oven products
		1200 Ammoniacal liquor from coke ovens
		1200 Ammonium sulphate from coke ovens
		1200 Coal carbonisation
		1200 Coke oven gas
		1200 Coke oven products
		1200 Coke production
		1200 Crude benzole from coke ovens
		1200 Crude coal tar from coke ovens
		1200 Crude coal tar production
		1200 Foundry coke
		1200 Hard coke
		1200 Hard coke breeze
		1200 Lignite tars production
		1200 Low temperature carbonisation solid fuel (not ovoid or briquettes)
		1200 Metallurgical coke
		1200 Sulphate of ammonia from coke ovens
23.20/1		Mineral oil refining
		1401 Aviation spirit
		1401 Aviation turbine fuel
		1401 Bitumen
		1401 Burning oil
		1401 Butane
		1401 Chemical feedstock
		1401 Coke petroleum
		1401 Crude oil refining
		1401 Crude petroleum jelly (at refineries)
		1401 Derv
		1401 Diesel oil
		1401 Ethane production by refining
		1401 Fuel oil
		1401 Gas oil
		1401 Greases (at refinery)
		1401 Industrial benzole
		1401 Industrial spirit from petroleum
		1401 Insulating oil (at refineries)
		1401 Kerosene
		1401 Liquid butane gas
		1401 Liquid propane gas
		1401 Lubricating oil at refineries
		1401 Marine diesel oil
		1401 Medical paraffin
		1401 Motor fuel
		1401 Motor spirit
		1401 Naphtha (LDF)
		1401 Oil refinery
		1401 Paraffin
		1401 Paraffin for medicinal use
		1401 Paraffin wax

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
-------------	-----------	----------

	1401	Petro-chemical industry products
	1401	Petrol
	1401	Petroleum coke
	1401	Petroleum feedstock
	1401	Petroleum gas
	1401	Petroleum grease (at refineries)
	1401	Petroleum product (at refineries)
	1401	Petroleum refining
	1401	Process oil refining
	1401	Process oils
	1401	Propane
	1401	Refinery gas
	1401	Shale oil refining
	1401	Tail gas
	1401	Technical white oil
	1401	Transformer oil (at refineries)
	1401	Vaporising oil
	1401	White spirit
	1401	Wide cut gasoline

23.20/2 ***This code is no longer in use***

23.20/9 **Other treatment of petroleum products (excluding petrochemicals manufacture)**

	1402	Cutting oil
	1402	Grease formulation outside refineries
	1402	Hydraulic oil formulation outside refineries
	1402	Insulating oil formulation outside refineries
	1402	Lubricating grease formulation outside refineries
	1402	Lubricating oil formulation outside refineries
	1402	Mineral oil blending
	1402	Oil based lubricating oils
	1402	Penetrating oil
	1402	Petroleum grease formulation outside refineries
	1402	Petroleum jelly formulation outside refineries
	1402	Petroleum societies without refineries
	1402	Strap paste for transmission belts
	1402	Transformer oil formulation outside refineries

23.30 **Processing of nuclear fuel**

	1520	Enriched uranium production
	1520	Fuel elements for nuclear reactors production
	1520	Natural uranium production
	1520	Nuclear fuel
	1520	Nuclear fuel processing
	1520	Plutonium processing
	1520	Radioactive compounds production
	1520	Radioactive element production for industrial or medical use
	1520	Radioactive isotopes of uranium, thorium and plutonium
	2247	Radium
	1520	Spent nuclear fuel re-processing
	1520	Treatment of nuclear waste
	1520	Uranium (enriched)
	1520	Yellowcake to uranium tetrafluoride and hexafluoride conversion

24.11 **Manufacture of industrial gases**

	2567	Acetylene
	2567	Argon

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2567 Carbon dioxide
		2567 Compressed industrial gases
		2567 Elemental gases
		2567 Hydrogen
		2567 Industrial gases
		2567 Inert gases such as carbon dioxide
		2567 Isolating gases
		2567 Liquid or compressed air
		2567 Liquefied or compressed industrial gases
		2567 Mixed industrial gases
		2567 Neon
		2567 Nitrogen
		2567 Nitrous oxide
		2567 Oxygen
		2567 Rare gases
		2567 Refrigerant gases
24.12		Manufacture of dyes and pigments
		2516 Acid dye
		2516 Alizarin dye
		2516 Aniline dye
		2516 Azoic dye
		2516 Basic dye
		2516 Chromium pigment
		2516 Colour lake
		2516 Colours for food and cosmetics
		2516 Colours in dry, liquid or paste form
		2516 Crushed pigment colours
		2516 Direct dye
		2516 Disperse dye
		2516 Dye
		2516 Dyes and pigments from any source in basic or concentrated forms
		2516 Dyes for food, drink and cosmetics
		2516 Dyes modified for dyeing acrylic fibres
		2516 Fluorescent brightening agent
		2460 Jewellers' rouge
		2516 Lake (pigment)
		2516 Laundry blue
		2516 Luminophores
		2511 Manganese oxide
		2516 Mineral colours
		2516 Mordant dye
		2516 Ochres (pigments)
		2516 Optical bleaching agent
		2516 Solvent dye
		2516 Sulphur dye
		2516 Synthetic dyestuffs
		2511 Synthetic iron oxide
		2516 Synthetic organic pigment
		2567 Tanning agents (synthetic)
		2516 Titanium dioxide
		2516 Toner (pigment)
		2516 Vat dye
		2516 Vegetable tanning and dyeing extracts
		2511 Zinc oxide

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
24.13		Manufacture of other inorganic basic chemicals
	2511	Acid (inorganic)
	2511	Alkali
	2511	Aluminium compounds except bauxite and abrasives
	2511	Alums
	2511	Bromine and bromides
	2511	Calcium and calcium compounds
	2511	Calcium carbide
	2511	Carbon
	2511	Carbon black
	2511	Carbon disulphide
	2511	Chemical elements except metals
	2511	Chlorine and chloride
	2511	Chromium compounds excluding prepared pigments
	2511	Distilled water
	2567	Flocculating agents (chemical)
	2511	Fluorine, hydrofluoric acid and fluorides
	2511	Halogens and halides (inorganic)
	2511	Hydrochloric acid
	2511	Hydrogen peroxide
	2511	Hydrosulphite
	2511	Inorganic acid
	2511	Inorganic bases
	2511	Inorganic chemical
	2511	Inorganic compounds
	2511	Iodine and iodides
	2511	Lyes
	2511	Oxygen compounds of non metals excluding carbon dioxide
	2511	Peroxides (inorganic)
	2511	Pesticide inorganic chemicals excluding formulated preparations
	2511	Phosphorous compounds excluding phosphatic fertiliser
	2511	Potassium compounds
	2511	Radio active isotopes other than of uranium, thorium or plutonium
	2511	Sodium and sodium compounds
	2511	Sulphur
	2511	Sulphuric acid
	2511	White lead not in paste form
24.14		Manufacture of other organic basic chemicals
	2512	Acetic acid
	2512	Acid (organic)
	2512	Acetone
	2512	Acrylonitrile
	2511	Activated and unactivated charcoal other than wood charcoal
	2567	Activated earths
	2567	Activated earths
	2563	Acyclic (fatty) alcohols
	2512	Acyclic hydrocarbons (saturated and unsaturated)
	2512	Aldehyde
	2512	Amines
	2512	Anthracene
	2512	Aromatic hydrocarbons
	2512	Benzene
	2512	Butadiene
	2512	Carboxylic acid
	0200	Charcoal burning
	2511	Charcoal other than wood charcoal

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	2512	Citric acid
	2567	Coal tar (refined)
	2567	Coal tar distillation
	2512	Coal tar naphtha
	2512	Creosote
	2512	Cresylic acid
	2512	Cumene
	2512	Cyclic alcohols
	2512	Cyclic hydrocarbons (saturated and unsaturated)
	2512	Cyclohexane
	2512	Diethyl phenylamine diamine sulphate (chlorine tablets)
	2512	Enzymes and other organic compounds
	2512	Epoxides
	2512	Esters (but not polyesters)
	2512	Esters of methacrylic acid
	2512	Ethane diol excluding anti-freeze mixtures
	2512	Ethanol (synthetic)
	2512	Ethylene
	2512	Ethylene glycol excluding anti-freeze mixtures
	2563	Fat splitting and distilling
	2563	Fatty acid
	2512	Formaldehyde
	2512	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbon
	2512	Heterocyclic compounds
	2512	Hydrocarbon derivatives (sulphated, nitrated or nitrosated)
	2512	Hydrocarbons (not fuels)
	2512	Ketones
	2512	Lactones (coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins)
	2512	Melamine
	2512	Methanol
	2512	Mono and polycarboxylic acids including acetic acid
	2512	Monohydric alcohols
	2512	Naphthalene
	2512	Nitrogen-function organic compounds including amine
	2563	Oleic acid
	2563	Oleine
	2512	Organic acids and their esters and halogenated, nitrosated and sulphonated derivatives
	2512	Organic base chemicals
	2512	Organic compounds including wood distillation products
	2512	Organo-sulphur compounds
	2512	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)
	2512	Oxygen-function compounds (dual or poly)
	2512	Oxygen-function compounds including aldehydes
	2512	Peracetic acid
	2512	Perchloroethylene
	2512	Pesticide organic chemicals excluding formulated preparations
	2512	Phenol
	2512	Phthalic anhydride
	2512	Piezo-electric quartz
	2512	Pitch and pitch coke
	2512	Propylene
	2512	Propylene oxide
	2512	Pyridine base
	2512	Quinones
	2567	Refined coal tar
	2567	Rosin size
	2570	Saccharin tablet

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2567 Spirit of turpentine
		2563 Stearic acid
		2512 Styrene
		2512 Synthetic alcohol
		2512 Synthetic aromatic products
		2512 Synthetic ethyl alcohol
		2512 Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones
		2512 Tar acids
		2512 Tetrachloroethylene
		2512 Toluene
		2512 Urea not for use as fertiliser
		2512 Ureines
		2512 Vinyl acetate
		2567 Wood tar chemicals
		2512 Xylene
24.15		Manufacture of fertilisers and nitrogen compounds
		2511 Ammonia
		2511 Ammonium chloride
		2511 Ammonium compounds excluding ammonium nitrate, sulphate and phosphate
		2513 Ammonium nitrate not for explosives
		2513 Ammonium phosphate
		2513 Ammonium sulphate
		2513 Artificial manure
		2513 Basic slag (ground)
		2513 Compound fertiliser
		2513 Fertiliser
		2513 Lawn sand
		2513 Lime (ammonium nitrate)
		2511 Nitrates and nitrites of potassium
		2511 Nitric and sulphonitric acid
		2513 Nitrogen products
		2513 Nitrogenous straight fertiliser
		2513 Nitrogenous, phosphatic or potassic fertilisers
		2513 Phosphates of ammonium carbonates
		2513 Phosphates of triammonium carbonates
		2513 Phosphatic straight fertiliser
		2513 Potassic straight fertiliser
		2513 Potassium salts
		2513 Superphosphate
		2513 Urea for use as fertiliser
24.16		Manufacture of plastics in primary forms
		2514 Acrylic resins
		2514 Acrylics
		2514 Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (Abs) polymers
		2514 Alginates
		2514 Alkyd resins
		2514 Aminoplastic resins
		2514 Casein resins
		2514 Cellulose
		2514 Cellulose acetate
		2514 Cellulose ester and ether ester
		2514 Cellulose nitrate
		2514 Co-polymer plastics
		2514 Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products (plastic material)
		2514 Cresylic resins

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2514 Dispersions of synthetic resin
		2514 Emulsions of synthetic resin
		2514 Epoxide resins
		2514 Ethylene polymers
		2514 Extrusion compounds (plastics)
		2514 Ion-exchangers based on polymers
		2514 Melamine resins
		2514 Moulding compounds (plastics)
		2514 Phenolic resins
		2514 Plastics in primary forms
		2514 Polyamide compounds
		2514 Polyamides
		2514 Polyester resins
		2514 Polyesters
		2514 Polyethers
		2514 Polyethylene
		2514 Polymers
		2514 Polypropylene
		2514 Polystyrene
		2514 Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)
		2514 Polyurethanes
		2514 Polyvinyl acetate (PVA)
		2514 Polyvinyl chloride (PVC)
		2514 Propylene polymers
		2514 Resins for paint
		2514 Resins made of urea formaldehyde
		2514 Silicones
		2514 Siloxanes
		2514 Styrene polymers
		2514 Synthetic resin adhesive (unformulated)
		2514 Synthetic resins
		2514 Thermoplastic resins
		2514 Thermosetting resins
		2514 Thiourea resins
		2514 Vinyl acetate polymers
		2514 Vinyl chloride polymers
24.17		Manufacture of synthetic rubber in primary forms
		2567 Factice
		2515 Rubber-like gums (balata, etc.)
		2515 Synthetic rubber
		2515 Synthetic rubber and natural rubber mixtures
24.20		Manufacture of pesticides and other agro-chemical products
		2568 Acaricide
		2568 Agro-chemical products n.e.c.
		2568 Anti-sprouting products
		2568 Cattle dip
		2570 Disinfectant
		2568 Fly paper
		2568 Formulated pesticide
		2568 Fruit dropping compound
		2568 Fruit setting compound
		2568 Fumigating block
		2568 Fungicide
		2568 Herbicide
		2568 Insecticide

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2568 Nematocide
		2568 Nicotine preparation
		2568 Plant growth regulators
		2568 Plant hormone
		2568 Rodenticide
		2568 Seed dressing
		2568 Sheep dip
		2568 Soil fumigant
		2568 Weed killer
24.30/1		Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings
		2551 Acrylic paints
		2551 Alkyd
		2551 Aluminium paint
		2245 Aluminium paste
		2551 Anti-corrosive paint
		2551 Artists' colours
		2551 Bituminous paint
		2551 Cellulose paint
		2551 Cellulose varnish
		2437 Cement based paint
		2551 Ceramic colours
		2551 Ceramic glaze
		2551 Chlorinated rubber based paint
		2551 Distemper
		2551 Electrocoats paint
		2551 Emulsion paint
		2551 Enamel
		2551 Epoxy paint
		2551 French polish
		2479 Glass powder
		2551 Glazes and engobes and similar preparations
		2551 Laquer
		2551 Lead paint
		2551 Liquid lustres
		2551 Marine paint
		2551 Metal pre-treatment paint
		2551 Metallic paint
		2551 Nitrogen resin type paint
		2551 Oleo resinous paint
		2551 Opacifiers and colours
		2551 Organic composite solvents
		2551 Paint (not cement based)
		2551 Paint removers
		2437 Paint with cement base
		2245 Paste made of aluminium
		2551 Pigments (prepared)
		2551 Polyester paint
		2551 Polyurethane paint
		2479 Powder made of glass
		2551 Primer paint
		2551 Rubber based paint (chlorinated)
		2551 Shellac varnish
		2551 Ship's bottom composition
		2551 Stain
		2551 Thinners for paint and varnish
		2551 Varnish

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2551 Varnish removers
		2551 Vinyl paint
		2551 Vitreous enamel frits
		2551 Vitrifiable enamels
		2551 White lead in paste form
		2551 Wood stain
		2551 Zinc paint
24.30/2		Manufacture of printing ink
		2552 Flexographic ink
		2552 Gravure ink
		2552 Letterpress ink
		2552 Lithographic ink
		2552 News ink
		2552 Printers' varnish
		2552 Printing ink
		2552 Screen process ink
24.30/3		Manufacture of mastics and sealants
		2551 Caulking compounds and similar non-refractory filling or surfacing preparations
		2551 Filling and sealing compounds for painters
		2551 Mastics
		2551 Putty
		2562 Sealants other than bituminous or oil based
24.41		Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products
		2570 Antibiotics
		2570 Blood processing
		2570 Chemically pure sugars
		2570 Cyclamates
		2563 Fatty amines and quaternary ammonium salts
		2570 Gland processing
		2570 Glycosides and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
		2570 Hormone (not plant hormone)
		2512 Lactones (other than coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins)
		2570 Medicinal feed additives (veterinary)
		2512 Microbiological cultures, toxins, etc.
		2570 Mineral and pharmaceutical nutritional ingredients for food and feeding stuff
		2570 Pharmaceutical chemicals
		2570 Provitamins, vitamins and their derivatives
		2563 Quaternary ammonium salts and fatty amines
		2570 Salines
		2570 Sulphonamides
		2570 Veterinary biologicals
		2570 Veterinary feed additives (medicinal)
24.42/1		Manufacture of medicaments
		2570 Anaesthetics
		2570 Analgesics
		2570 Anti-infectives
		2570 Anti-sera and other blood fractions
		2570 Antiseptics
		2570 Blood-grouping reagents
		2570 Chemical contraceptive products
		2570 Diagnostic reagents
		2570 Drug (medicinal)
		2570 Embrocation

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	2570	Enema preparations
	2570	Gammaglobulin
	2570	Homeopathic preparations
	2570	Hormonal contraceptive medicaments
	2570	Human plasma extract
	2570	Immunoglobulin
	2570	Medicaments
	2570	Medicine
	2570	Ointment
	2570	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations
	2570	Oral contraceptives
	2570	Pharmaceutical medicament products
	2570	Pharmaceuticals for veterinary use
	2570	Pills (medicinal)
	2570	Sera
	2570	Serum albumin
	2570	Urological reagents
	2570	Vaccine
	2570	Veterinary medicines
	2570	Veterinary pharmaceuticals

24.42/2 Manufacture of non-medicaments

2570	Absorbable haemostatics
2570	Adhesive plaster and surgical bandage
2570	Bone reconstruction cements
2570	Cotton wool and tissues
2570	Dental cement
2570	Dental filling
2570	Gauze (surgical)
2570	Laminaria
2570	Medicated dressings
2570	Pharmaceutical non-medicament products
2570	Plaster bandages
2570	Sheep and cattle dressings
2570	Sticking plaster (surgical)
2570	Surgical bandage
2570	Surgical dressing
2570	Surgical gauze
2570	Surgical gut string
2570	Surgical lint
2570	Surgical sutures
2570	Surgical wadding

24.51/1 Manufacture of soap and detergents

2581	Abrasive soap
2581	Carpet soap
2563	Crude glycerol
2581	Detergent (soapless, formulated)
2581	Detergent (synthetic)
2581	Dish-washing preparations
2581	Dog soap
2563	Glycerol
2581	Hard soap
2581	Industrial soap
2581	Liquid soap
2581	Oil dispersant
2581	Organic surface-active agents

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2581 Shaving soap
		2581 Soap
		2581 Soap chips
		2581 Soap flakes
		2581 Soap powder
		2581 Surface active preparations
		2581 Synthetic detergent
		2581 Textile soap
		2581 Textile softeners
		2581 Toilet soap
		2581 Washing powders and preparations in solid or liquid form
24.51/2		Manufacture of cleaning and polishing preparations
		2599 Car polish
		2599 Cleaning and polishing preparations
		2599 Cleaning powder other than detergents and scouring powder
		2599 Deodoriser for household use
		2599 Deodorisers
		2581 Floor cleanser
		2599 Floor polish
		2599 Floor seal
		2599 Furniture polish
		2599 Glass polish
		2599 Impregnated cleaning and polishing cloth
		2599 Metal polish
		2599 Plate polish
		2599 Polish
		2599 Polishes and creams
		2599 Polishing paste and powder
		2599 Sanitary cleanser
		2581 Scouring powder
		2599 Shoe dye
		2599 Shoe polish
		2599 Ski wax
		2567 Wax
24.52		Manufacture of perfumes and toilet preparations
		2582 After shave lotion
		2582 Anti-perspirant
		2582 Bath preparations
		2582 Bath salts
		2582 Beauty and make-up preparations
		2581 Brushless shaving cream
		2582 Colognes
		2582 Cosmetics
		2582 Dental cleansing preparation
		2582 Dentifrices
		2582 Denture fixative preparations
		2582 Deodorant for personal use
		2582 Depilatory
		2582 Face powder or cream
		2582 Hair laquers
		2582 Hair preparations
		2582 Hand cream
		2582 Lipstick
		2582 Make-up preparation
		2582 Manicure and pedicure preparations

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2582 Nail preparation (cosmetic)
		2582 Oral hygiene preparations
		2582 Perfume
		2582 Pre-shave lotion
		2582 Shampoo
		2581 Shaving cream (brushless)
		2581 Shaving cream
		2581 Shaving preparations
		2582 Skin care preparations
		2582 Sunburn prevention and sun tan preparations
		2582 Talcum powder
		2582 Toilet preparations
		2582 Toilet water
		2582 Toiletries
		2582 Tooth powder
		2582 Toothpaste
		2582 Waving and hair straightening preparations
24.61	Manufacture of explosives	
		2565 Ammonium nitrate for explosives
		2565 Amorce
		2565 Black powder
		2565 Blasting powder
		2565 Chlorate explosive
		2565 Cordite
		2565 Detonating fuse
		2565 Detonator
		2565 Dynamite
		2565 Explosives
		2565 Firework
		2565 Fog signal
		2565 Fuse for explosives
		2565 Gelignite
		2565 Guncotton
		2565 Gunpowder
		2565 Incendiary composition
		2565 Nitro glycerine
		2565 Perchlorate explosive
		2565 Percussion cap
		2565 Propellant powder
		2565 Propergol fuels and other propellant powders
		2565 Pyrotechnics
		2565 Rain rocket
		2565 Safety fuse
		2565 Signal rocket
		2565 Trinitrotoluene (TNT)
24.62	Manufacture of glues and gelatines	
		2562 Acrylic adhesives
		2562 Adhesive (formulated)
		2562 Adhesive coating
		2562 Adhesive made of urea formaldehyde
		2562 Adhesive paste
		2562 Anaerobic adhesive
		2562 Bone glue
		2562 Casein based adhesive
		2562 Cellulose based adhesive

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2562 Cross linking adhesive
		2562 Cyanoacrylate adhesive
		2562 Decorators' size
		2562 Dextrin based adhesive
		2562 Emulsion adhesive
		2562 Epoxide adhesive
		2562 Gelatine
		2562 Glue
		2562 Gum
		2562 Hot melt adhesive
		2562 Industrial adhesives
		4239 Isinglass
		2562 Moutant
		2562 Polyester adhesive
		2562 Polyurethane adhesive
		2562 Polyvinyl acetate and co-polymer adhesives
		2562 Resorcinol formaldehyde adhesive
		2562 Rubber based glues and adhesives
		2562 Starch based adhesives
		2562 Synthetic resin adhesive
24.63		Manufacture of essential oils
		2564 Aromatic distilled waters
		2564 Compound flavour (blended flavour concentrates)
		2564 Essential oils and essence (other than turpentine)
		2564 Extracts of aromatic products
		2564 Natural material used in flavours or perfumes
		2564 Odoriferous products
		2564 Perfume compounds (blended perfume concentrates)
		2564 Perfumery and flavour synthetic chemicals
		2564 Resinoids
24.64		Manufacture of photographic chemical material
		2591 Cinematographic sensitized film
		2591 Clearing agents for photographic use
		2591 Fixer for photographic use
		2591 Instant print film
		2591 Intensifier for photographic use
		3276 Litho plate making (sensitized)
		2591 Photographic chemicals
		2591 Photographic developer
		2591 Photographic film (sensitized)
		2591 Photographic film plate (sensitized)
		2591 Photographic plates
		2591 Photographic unexposed film
		2591 Sensitized emulsions for photographic use
		2591 Sensitized cloth
		2591 Sensitized paper
		2591 Toner for photographic use
		2591 Unexposed materials
24.65		Manufacture of prepared unrecorded media
		2599 Computer discs and tapes (unrecorded)
		2599 Floppy disk
		2599 Magnetic card
		2599 Magnetic disc (unrecorded)
		2599 Magnetic tape (unrecorded)

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2599 Media for sound or video recording (unrecorded)
		2599 Rigid magnetic disk
24.66		Manufacture of other chemical products not elsewhere classified
		2511 Activated carbon
		2567 Anti-freeze mixtures excluding pure ethyl glycol
		2567 Anti-knock compounds
		2567 Anti-rust preparations
		2567 Brewing preparations excluding yeast
		2567 Catalysts
		2567 Chemical elements in disk form for use in electronics
		2567 Chemicals specially prepared for laboratory use
		2567 Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents
		2567 Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics
		2567 De-icing fluid
		2599 Dental wax
		2567 Desiccants (chemical)
		2567 Doped compounds for use in electronics
		4954 Drawing ink
		2567 Drilling mud
		4954 Duplicating ink
		2567 Finings
		2567 Fire extinguishing chemicals
		2567 Flux
		2567 Foundry bonding clays
		2567 Foundry core binder
		2567 Foundry facing
		2567 Foundry preparation
		2567 Fuel additive
		4240 Fusel oil
		2567 Heat treatment salts
		2567 Hydraulic brake fluid (less than 70% petroleum oil)
		2567 Hydraulic transmission liquids
		4954 Indian ink
		2567 Industrial catalyst
		2567 Industrial cleaning preparation
		4954 Ink for impregnating ink pads
		2567 Lubricating oil additive
		4954 Marking ink
		2567 Metal pickling substances
		2567 Metal treatment chemical
		4941 Modelling pastes
		2567 Oil additive
		2563 Oils and fats (chemically modified)
		2567 Peptones
		2567 Pickling preparations for metal treatment
		2567 Powders and pastes used in soldering, brazing or welding
		2567 Prepared additives for cement
		2567 Prepared culture media for micro-organisms
		2567 Protein substances
		2567 Rubber accelerators
		2567 Rubber processing chemicals
		2567 Stabilisers and extenders for PVC processing
		2567 Stabilisers for rubber or plastics
		2563 stearin
		2567 Surface active chemicals excluding finished detergents and scouring powder
		2567 Textile chemical auxiliaries

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2567 Textiles and leather finishing materials
		2567 Water treatment chemicals
		2567 Wine making preparations excluding yeast
		4954 Writing ink
24.70		Manufacture of man-made fibres
		2600 Continuous filament yarn of man-made fibres
		4350 Fibrillated yarn
		2600 Filament tow
		2600 High tenacity yarn made of viscose rayon
		2600 Man-made fibre (not glass fibre)
		2600 Man-made tow
		2600 Monofilament or strip
		2600 Polyamide man-made fibre
		2600 Polyester man-made fibre
		2600 Rayon
		2600 Single yarn of synthetic and artificial man-made continuous fibres including high tenacity and textured yarn
		2600 Staple fibre of acetate, synthetic or viscose production
		2600 Staples of man-made fibre
		2600 Synthetic fibre
		4350 Textured single yarn
25.11		Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes
		4811 Camel back strips for retreading tyres
		4811 Inner tube for tyre
		4811 Pneumatic tyres
		4811 Tyre flaps
		4811 Tyres
		4811 Tyres for aircraft
		4811 Tyres for cars or vans
		4811 Tyres for commercial vehicles
		4811 Tyres for cycles
		4811 Tyres for industrial use
		4811 Tyres for motorcycles and mopeds
		4811 Tyres for scooters
		4811 Tyres for tractors
		4811 Tyres made of rubber
		4811 Tyres made of solid rubber
25.12		Retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres
		4820 Repair of tyres and inner tubes by specialists
		4820 Tyre rebuilding and retreading
		4820 Tyre retreading
25.13		Manufacture of other rubber products
		2569 Adhesive repair material made of rubber
		2569 Adhesive tape of rubberised textile
		4812 Apparel made of rubber
		4812 Armoured hose made of rubber or plastic
		4812 Balata belting
		4812 Balata goods excluding belting
		4812 Ball core (rubber)
		4812 Balls made of uncovered rubber
		4812 Balloons made of rubber excluding pilot and sounding
		4812 Bands made of elastic
		4812 Bands made of rubber

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	4812	Bellows made of rubber
	4812	Belting for domestic appliances made of rubber
	4812	Belting made of rubber
	4812	Buckets made of rubberised fabric
	4812	Carpet underlay made of rubber
	4812	Cellular rubber products
	4812	Conveyor belts made of rubber
	4812	Cushioning for upholstery made of rubber
	4812	Delivery hose made of rubber
	4812	Diving suit made of rubber
	4812	Ebonite, vulcanite or hard rubber goods
	4812	Elevator belting made of rubber
	4812	Eraser rubber
	4812	Expansion joints made of rubber
	4812	Fan belts for motor vehicles
	4812	Felting made of rubber
	4812	Fittings made of rubber
	4812	Floor coverings made of rubber
	4812	Flooring made of rubber
	4812	Fluid seals made of rubber
	4812	Foam rubber
	4812	Football bladders made of rubber
	4812	Garden hose made of rubber
	4812	Gloves and gauntlets of unstitched rubber
	4812	Golf ball core
	4812	Groundsheet made of rubber
	4812	Grout packers
	4812	Gutta percha goods
	4812	Hose made of rubber
	4812	Hot water bottles made of rubber
	4812	Hydraulic hose made of rubber
	4812	Hygienic articles made of rubber
	4812	Industrial belting made of rubber
	4812	Inflatable cushion made of rubber
	4812	Inflatable mattress made of rubber
	2569	Insulating cloth tape
	4812	Insulating material made of rubber
	4812	Latex foam
	4812	Lifebelts made of rubber
	4812	Lifejacket made of rubber
	4812	Mats made of rubber
	4812	Medical rubber dressings
	4812	Medical rubber goods (not dressings)
	4812	Mouldings for upholstery made of rubber
	4812	Piece goods made of unsupported rubber sheeting
	4812	Pipes made of rubber
	4812	Plates made of rubber (semi-manufactures)
	4812	Printers' blankets made of rubber
	4812	Profile shapes of rubber
	4811	Puncture repair outfit made of rubber
	4812	Reinforced hose made of rubber
	4812	Repair materials made of rubber
	4812	Rings and washers made of rubber
	4812	Rods made of rubber
	4812	Roller coverings made of rubber
	4812	Roller covers made off rubber
	4812	Rope made of rubber

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	4812	Rubber (vulcanized, unvulcanized or hardened)
	4812	Rubber compounds
	4812	Rubber products
	4812	Rubber thread (uncovered)
	4812	Rubberised fabrics
	4812	Rubberised hair
	4812	Rubberised textile fabric
	4812	Seals made of rubber
	4812	Semi-finished products made of rubber
	4812	Sheath contraceptives made of rubber
	4812	Sheets made of rubber
	4812	Sponges made of rubber
	4812	Strips made of rubber
	4812	Suction and discharge hose made of rubber
	4812	Surgical goods made of rubber
	4812	Teats made of rubber
	4812	Tennis ball core
	4812	Tiling made of rubber
	4812	Timing belt for motor vehicles
	4812	Transmission V-belts made of rubber
	4812	Transmission belting made of rubber
	4812	Tubes made of rubber
	4812	Tubing made of rubber
	4811	Tyre repair materials and kits
	4812	Underwater swimming suit made of rubber
	4812	Washers made of rubber
	4812	Yarn (rubberised)
25.21		Manufacture of plastic plates, sheets, tubes and profiles
	4812	Belting made of plastic
	4832	Blocks made of plastic
	4832	Carpet underlay made of plastic
	4812	Conveyor belts made of plastic
	4832	Decorative unsupported polyvinyl chloride film and sheet
	4834	Drainpipes and fittings made of plastic
	4832	Film and sheet of decorated unsupported polyvinyl chloride
	4835	Film made of plastic
	4832	Film made of polyethylene
	4832	Film made of polypropylene
	4832	Film made of polythene
	4832	Film made of polyvinyl chloride (PVC)
	4832	Flexible plastic foam
	4832	Foil made of plastic
	4812	Hose and pipe fittings made of plastic
	4812	Hose made of plastic
	4835	Laminate made wholly of plastics and/or transparent regenerated cellulose film
	4835	Laminated plastic film
	4832	Laminated thermosetting plastics sheet
	4835	Laminates made of plastic
	4832	Photographic film (unsensitized)
	4832	Photographic unsensitized film
	4834	Pipes and fittings made of plastic
	4832	Plastic semi-manufactures
	4832	Plates made of plastic (semi-manufactures)
	4832	Profile shapes of plastic materials (rods, tubes, etc.)
	4832	Rigid plastic foam
	4832	Sheets made of laminated thermosetting plastic

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4832 Sheets made of plastic
		4832 Sheets made of polyethylene
		4832 Sheets made of polypropylene
		4832 Sheets made of polyvinyl chloride (PVC)
		4832 Strips made of plastic
		4812 Tubes made of plastic
		4812 Tubing made of plastic
		4728 Vulcanised fibre
25.22		Manufacture of plastic packing goods
		4835 Bags made of plastic for packaging
		4835 Bags made of plastic not designed for prolonged use
		4835 Bags made of polyethylene
		4835 Bags made of transparent regenerated cellulose film
		4835 Barrels made of plastic
		4835 Bin liners made of plastic
		4835 Bottle crates made of plastic
		4835 Bottles made of plastic
		4835 Boxes made of plastic
		4835 Canisters made of plastic
		4835 Caps and closures made of plastic
		4835 Caps for bottles made of plastic
		4835 Carboy made of plastic
		4835 Cases made of plastic
		4835 Closures made of plastic
		4835 Container made of plastic for closed transit
		4835 Drums (containers) made of plastic
		4835 Egg boxes made of plastic
		4835 Jam pot covers made of plastic
		4835 Jars made of plastic
		4835 Jerry can made of plastic
		4835 Kegs made of plastic
		4835 Liner made of non-woven polyethylene
		4836 Mesh bags made of plastic
		4835 Non-woven liners made of polyethylene
		4835 Non-woven sacks made of polyethylene
		4835 Packaging products made of plastic
		4835 Packing goods made of plastic
		4835 Pots made of plastic (not flower pots)
		4835 Reels made of printed polypropylene
		4835 Sachets made of plastic
		4835 Sacks made of non-woven polyethylene
		4835 Sacks made of plastic
		4835 Tube containers made of plastic
		4835 Tubs made of plastic
25.23/1		Manufacture of plastic floor coverings
		4833 Floor coverings made of plastic
		4833 Floor coverings made of printed vinyl
		4833 Floor coverings made of supported vinyl
		4833 Matting made of woven plastic
		4833 Printed felt base floorcovering
		4833 Tiles made of asphalt thermoplastic
		4833 Tiles made of vinyl asbestos
		4833 Vinyl floor covering (homogeneous and printed)

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
25.23/2	<i>This code is no longer in use</i>	
25.23/9	Manufacture of other builders' ware of plastic	
	4834	Architrave made of plastic
	4836	Baths made of fibre glass
	4834	Baths made of plastic
	4836	Blinds made of plastic
	4834	Builders' ware made of plastic
	4834	Building products made of plastic
	4834	Ceiling coverings made of plastic
	4834	Ceiling tiles made of plastic
	4834	Cistern floats made of plastic
	4834	Cisterns made of plastic
	4834	Coving made of plastic
	4834	Dome lights made of plastic
	4834	Door frames made of plastic
	4834	Door furniture for buildings (handles, hinges, knobs, etc.) made of plastic
	4834	Doors made of plastic
	4834	Double glazing made of plastic
	4834	Ducting made of plastic
	4834	Fencing made of plastic
	4834	Flushing cisterns made of plastic
	4834	Frames made of plastic
	4834	Gutter and fittings made of plastic
	4834	Insulating (heat and sound) sheet, tiles, blocks and granules made of plastic
	4834	Intermediate bulk containers other than drums made of plastic
	4834	Lavatory pans made of plastic
	4834	Manhole or access covers made of plastic
	4834	Meter housing boxes made of plastic
	4834	Prefabricated buildings made of plastic
	4834	Reservoirs made of plastic
	4834	Roof lights made of plastic
	4834	Sanitary ware made of plastic
	4834	Sheeting made of plastic for roofing and cladding
	4834	Shiplap cladding made of plastic
	4834	Shower baths made of plastic
	4834	Shutters made of plastic
	4834	Sinks made of plastic
	4834	Skirting boards made of plastic
	4834	Storage tanks made of plastic
	4834	Tanks made of plastic (open and closed)
	4834	Taps and valves made of plastic
	4834	Tiles other than floor tiles made of plastic
	4834	Wall coverings made of plastic
	4834	Wash basins made of plastic
	4834	Water stop and bar made of plastic
	4834	WC seat and cover units made of plastic
	4834	Weatherboarding made of plastic
	4836	Window blinds and accessories made of plastic
	4834	Window frames made of plastic
25.24	Manufacture of other plastic products	
	2569	Adhesive labels of plastic or cellulose
	4836	Advertising material made of plastic
	4836	Air beds made of inflatable plastic
	4836	Aircraft parts and accessories made of plastic
	4836	Apparel made of plastic

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	4836	Awnings made of plastic
	4836	Baby baths made of plastic
	4836	Baskets made of plastic
	4812	Bathing caps made of rubber or plastic
	4836	Bins made of plastic
	4836	Bowls made of plastic
	4836	Buckets made of plastic
	4836	Cabinet components made of plastic
	4836	Cabinets made of plastic
	2569	Cellulose adhesive tape
	4836	Chains made of plastic
	4836	Clothes pegs made of plastic
	4836	Coat hangers made of plastic
	4836	Colanders made of plastic
	4836	Cooking utensils made of plastic
	4836	Covering and sleeves for wire and cable made of plastic
	4836	Cups made of plastic
	4836	Curtain hooks, rings and runners made of plastic
	4836	Curtain rail, rollers and fittings made of plastic
	4836	Cutlery made of plastic
	4836	Dishes made of plastic
	4836	Doilies made of plastic
	4836	Domestic hollow ware made of plastic
	4836	Dustbins made of plastic
	4836	Dustpans made of plastic
	4836	Egg cups made of plastic
	4836	Filtration elements made of plastic
	4836	Flower pots and tubs made of plastic
	4836	Forks made of plastic
	4836	Funnels made of plastic
	4836	Furniture fittings made of plastic
	4836	Gloves made of unstitched plastic
	4836	Handles for furniture made of plastic
	4836	Headgear made of plastic
	2569	Heat sensitive adhesive tape made of plastic
	4836	Hollow ware made of plastic
	4836	Household utensils made of plastic
	4836	Illuminated street furniture made of plastic
	4836	Inflatable air bed made of plastic
	4836	Inflatable plastic products excluding playballs
	4836	Insulated plastic fittings
	4836	Kitchenware made of plastic
	4836	Knitting needles made of plastic
	4836	Knives made of plastic
	4836	Knobs for furniture made of plastic
	4836	Labels (not self-adhesive) made of plastic
	4836	Lampshades, reflectors, covers and diffusers made of plastic
	4836	Light fittings made of plastic
	4836	Motor vehicle accessories, fittings and parts made of plastic
	4836	Mouldings made of plastic
	4836	Nameplates made of plastic
	4836	Netting made of plastic (not woven or knotted)
	4836	Notice plates made of plastic
	4836	Office supplies made of plastic
	4836	Ornaments made of plastic
	4836	Pallets made of plastic
	4836	Pedal bins made of plastic

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4836 Pelnets made of plastic
		4836 Plates made of plastic (tableware)
		2569 Pressure sensitive adhesive tape made of plastic
		4836 Resin bonded glass fibre mouldings (excluding for motor vehicles)
		4836 Ring binders and folders made of plastic
		4836 Road cones made of plastic
		4836 Road signs made of plastic
		4836 Rulers made of plastic
		4836 Safety helmets made of plastic
		4836 School supplies made of plastic
		4836 Screws made of plastic
		4836 Seed trays made of plastic
		4836 Signs made of plastic
		4836 Spoons made of plastic
		4836 Statuettes made of plastic
		4836 Storage cabinets made of plastic for domestic use
		4836 Tableware made of plastic
		4836 Toilet articles made of plastic
		4836 Transmission belts made of plastic
		4836 Trays made of plastic
		4836 Valves for aerosols (moulded components)
		4836 Vases made of plastic
		4836 Water butts made of plastic
		2569 Water sensitive adhesive tapes made of plastic
		4836 Watering cans made of plastic
26.11		Manufacture of flat glass
		2471 Antique glass
		2471 Blown glass
		2471 Cast glass
		2471 Coloured glass
		2471 Drawn sheet glass
		2471 Figured glass
		2471 Flat glass
		2471 Float glass
		2471 Plate glass
		2471 Rolled glass
		2471 Tinted glass
		2471 Window glass (not cut to size)
		2471 Wired glass
26.12		Shaping and processing of flat glass
		2471 Glass mirrors for motor vehicles (not further assembled)
		2471 Glass shaping and processing
		2471 Laminated glass
		2471 Mirror glass
		3530 Mirrors for motor vehicles
		2471 Multiple insulating glass
		2471 Safety glass
		2471 Stained glass
		2471 Toughened glass
		2471 Window glass cut to size
		2471 Windscreens made of glass
26.13		Manufacture of hollow glass
		2478 Bottle stoppers made of glass
		2478 Bottles made of glass or crystal

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2479 Bowls made of glass
		2479 Bulbs for vacuum flask inners
		2478 Carboys made of glass
		2478 Containers made of glass or crystal
		2478 Containers made of tubular glass
		2479 Crystal articles
		2479 Culinary glassware
		2479 Drinking glass
		2479 Glass inners for vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels
		2479 Glassware for domestic use
		2479 Heat resisting glassware for cooking purposes
		2478 Hollow glass
		2478 Jars made of glass
		2479 Kitchenware made of glass
		2479 Ornaments made of glass
		2479 Ovenware made of glass
		2478 Pots made of glass
		2479 Stemmed drinking vessels made of glass
		2478 Stoppers made of glass
		2478 Syphons made of glass
		2479 Tableware made of glass
		2479 Tableware made of lead crystal
		2478 Tubular containers made of glass
		2479 Tumblers made of glass
		2479 Vacuum flask inners
		2479 Vases made of glassware
		2478 Vial
		2478 Waste glass resulting from glass container production
26.14		Manufacture of glass fibres
		2479 Boards made of glass fibre
		2479 Chopped roving and strand made of glass fibre
		4321 Doubled glass fibre
		4321 Doubled yarn made of glass fibre
		2479 Felt made of glass fibre
		2479 Flock made of glass fibre
		4321 Glass fibre spinning and doubling
		2479 Glass fibres
		2479 Glass wool
		2479 Insulating material made of glass fibre
		2479 Loose glass fibre
		2479 Mat made of glass fibre
		2479 Mattress made of glass fibre
		2479 Sheets made of glass fibre
		2479 Slabs made of glass fibre
		2479 Thermal and sound insulating material made of glass fibre
		2479 Tissue made of glass fibre
		4321 Yarn made of glass fibre
26.15		Manufacture and processing of other glass including technical glassware
		2479 Absorption drums made of glass
		2479 Accumulator cell cases made of glass
		2478 Ampoules made of glass (hygienic and pharmaceutical)
		2479 Architectural glass
		2479 Ballotini
		2479 Bars made of glass
		2479 Basement lights made of glass

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2479 Beads made of glass
		2479 Blanks for corrective spectacle lens
		2479 Bricks made of glass
		2479 Bulbs made of glass
		2479 Burettes made of glass
		2479 Catseye reflector
		2479 Clock and watch glass
		2478 Container made of glass tubing (hygienic and pharmaceutical)
		2479 Desiccator made of glass
		2479 Electrical insulators made of glass
		2479 Enamel glass in the mass
		2479 Envelopes made of glass
		2479 Envelopes made of glass for light bulbs and electronic valves
		2479 Fancy articles and goods made of glass
		2479 Gauge glass
		2479 Glass ball
		2479 Glass ball, bar, rod and tube for processing
		2479 Glass in the mass
		2479 Glassware (hygienic and pharmaceutical)
		2479 Glassware for laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical use
		2479 Glassware for technical use
		2479 Globes made of glass
		2479 Graduated glassware
		2479 Hygienic glassware other than containers
		2479 Illuminated glassware
		2479 Industrial glassware (not container)
		2479 Insulated fittings made of glass
		2479 Insulators made of glass
		2479 Jewellery made of glass
		2479 Lamp chimneys made of glass
		2479 Lamps made of glass
		2471 Leaded light
		2479 Lens (pressed or moulded, unworked, not coloured glass for traffic signals)
		2479 Lens made of coloured glass for rail and road signals (not optically worked)
		2479 Marbles made of glass
		2479 Mosaic cubes made of glass
		2479 Multicellular glass block
		2479 Optical elements made of glass not optically worked
		2479 Optical glass
		2479 Parts for electric lamps and electronic valves made of glass
		2479 Pavement light
		2479 Paving blocks made of glass
		2479 Pharmaceutical glassware other than containers
		2479 Pipettes made of glass
		2479 Prisms (pressed or moulded, unworked)
		2479 Rods made of glass
		2479 Shades made of glass
		2479 Signalling glassware
		2479 Spectacle glass
		2479 Sunglass blank
		2479 Tanks made of glass
		2479 Test tube
		2479 Tiles made of glass
		2479 Tube fittings made of glass for electric lights
		2479 Tubes made of glass
		2479 Tubing made of glass
		2479 Volumetric glassware

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2479 Waste glass resulting from glass product production (other than glass container)
		2479 Watch glass
		2479 Well and bulkhead glass
26.21		Manufacture of ceramic household and ornamental articles
		2489 Art pottery
		2489 Brown stone pottery
		2489 Ceramic ware for domestic use
		2489 Cups and saucers made of china or porcelain
		2489 Earthenware for domestic use
		2489 Jet ware (pottery)
		2489 Kitchenware made of ceramics
		2489 Ornamental ceramic ware
		2489 Plates made of ceramic for domestic use
		2489 Pottery for domestic use
		2489 Pottery made of stone
		2489 Rockingham ware
		2489 Samian ware
		2489 Statuettes made of ceramic
		2489 Stoneware for domestic use
		2489 Tableware made of ceramic
		2489 Teapots made of ceramic
		2489 Terracotta ware
		2489 Toilet articles made of ceramic
		2489 Vases made of ceramic
26.22		Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures
		2489 Bidets made of ceramic, fireclay, etc.
		2489 Sanitary ware made of ceramics
		2489 Sanitary ware made of fireclay
		2489 Sanitary ware made of vitreous china
		2489 Sinks made of ceramic fireclay
		2489 Urinals made of ceramic, fireclay, etc.
		2489 Wash basins or sinks made of ceramic, fireclay, etc.
		2489 Water closet bowls made of ceramic, fireclay, etc.
26.23		Manufacture of ceramic insulators and insulating fittings
		2489 Electrical ceramic fittings
		2489 Electrical insulating components made of ceramic
		2489 Insulated ceramic fittings
		2489 Insulators made of ceramic
26.24		Manufacture of other technical ceramic products
		2489 Bacteria bed tile
		2489 Industrial non-refractory ceramic products
		2489 Laboratory non-refractory ceramic products
		2489 Technical ceramic products
26.25		Manufacture of other ceramic products
		2489 Agricultural ceramic ware
		2489 Flower pots made of clay
		2489 Jars made of ceramic
		2489 Packaging products made of ceramic
		2489 Pots made of ceramic
26.26		Manufacture of refractory ceramic products
		2489 Bats made of ceramic

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	2481	Blocks made of graphite
	2481	Boiler block
	2481	Bricks and blocks made of refractory ceramic
	2481	Bricks and mouldings made of magnesite
	2481	Bricks made for refractory insulating
	2481	Bricks made of alumina
	2481	Bricks made of bauxite
	2481	Bricks made of chrome
	2481	Bricks made of chromite
	2481	Bricks made of dolomite
	2481	Bricks made of gannister
	2481	Bricks made of high alumina
	2481	Bricks made of magnesite
	2481	Bricks made of magnesite chrome
	2481	Bricks made of refractory
	2481	Bricks made of silica
	2481	Bricks made of siliceous
	2481	Bricks made of sillimanite
	2481	Casting pot
	2481	Cement made of dolomite
	2481	Cement made of fireclay
	2481	Cement made of high alumina
	2481	Cement made of silica and siliceous
	2481	Cement refractory jointing
	2481	Chrome magnesite shape
	2481	Chromite articles
	2481	Crucibles made of fireclay
	2481	Crucibles made of fireclay or graphite
	2481	Crucibles made of graphite
	2481	Crucibles made of refractory ceramic
	2481	Firebrick and shape
	2481	Furnace block and pot
	2481	Gas mantle ring and rod
	2481	Gas retort and kiln lining
	2481	Heat insulating ceramic goods made of siliceous fossil meals
	2481	Hollow ware made of refractory
	2489	Kiln furniture
	2481	Kiln lining
	2481	Magnesite chrome shape
	2481	Mortars made of refractory
	2481	Mouldable refractory
	2481	Mouldings made of magnesite
	2481	Moulds made of silica
	2481	Muffles (refractory product)
	2481	Nozzles made of refractory ceramic
	2489	Pillars made of ceramic
	2481	Pipes made of refractory ceramic
	2489	Props made of ceramic
	2481	Radiant for gas and electric fire
	2481	Ramming material made of refractory
	2481	Refractory concretes
	2481	Refractory goods
	2481	Refractory castable
	2481	Refractory cement
	2481	Refractory ceramic goods
	2481	Refractory hollow ware
	2481	Refractory jointing cement

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2481 Refractory mouldable
		2481 Refractory ramming material
		2481 Retorts made of fireclay, silica and siliceous
		2481 Retorts made of graphite
		2481 Retorts made of refractory ceramic
		2489 Saggar
		2481 Steel moulder's composition
		2489 Stilts made of ceramic
		2481 Tubes made of refractory ceramic
		2481 Tunnel oven refractory
26.30		Manufacture of ceramic tiles and flags
		2489 Biscuit tile
		2489 Decorative tile made of glazed earthenware
		2489 Enamelled tile (glazed)
		2489 Encaustic tile
		2410 Flags made of clay
		2489 Flags made of non-refractory ceramic
		2489 Glazed fireplace brick
		2489 Glazed tile
		2489 Glazed tiles for fireplaces
		2489 Hearth or wall tiles made of non-refractory ceramic
		2410 Hearth tile made of clay (unglazed)
		2450 Mosaic cube
		2489 Mosaic glazed tiles
		2489 Ornamental earthenware glazed tiles
		2489 Paving made of non-refractory ceramic
		2410 Paving tiles made of unglazed clay
		2489 Tessellated glazed pavement tiles
		2489 Tesserae made of earthenware
		2489 Tiles made of ceramics
		2489 Tiles made of glazed earthenware
		2489 Wall tiles (glazed)
		2410 Wall tiles made of unglazed clay
26.40		Manufacture of bricks, tiles and construction products, in baked clay
		2410 Block flooring made of clay
		2410 Blue brick
		2410 Bricks made of ceramic
		2410 Bricks made of clay
		2410 Building materials made of clay (non-refractory)
		2410 Cable conduit made of clay
		2410 Chimney liners made of clay
		2410 Chimney pots made of clay
		2410 Conduits
		2410 Drainpipes and fittings made of clay
		2410 Engineering brick
		2410 Floor and quarry tiles made of unglazed clay
		2410 Flue tiles made of clay
		2410 Hollow partition made of clay
		2410 Pipes and conduits made of clay
		2489 Pipes and fittings made of ceramics
		2410 Pipes made of clay
		2410 Quarry floor brick
		2410 Quarry tile made of clay
		2410 Roofing tiles made of unglazed clay
		2410 Unglazed building brick

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
26.51	Manufacture of cement	
	2420	Aluminous cement
	2420	Calcareous cement
	2420	Cement
	2420	Clinkers and hydraulic cement
	2420	Keene's cement
	2420	Portland cement
	2420	Slag cement
	2420	Superphosphate cements
26.52	Manufacture of lime	
	2420	Agricultural lime processing
	2420	Blue lias lime kiln
	2420	Hydrated lime
	2420	Hydraulic lime
	2420	Quicklime
	2420	Slaked lime
26.53	Manufacture of plaster	
	2420	Anhydrite plaster
	2420	Building plaster
	2420	Gypsum plaster
	2420	Plaster
	2420	Plaster of Paris
26.61	Manufacture of concrete products for construction purposes	
	2437	Blocks made of breeze
	2437	Blocks made of concrete
	2437	Boards made of concrete
	2437	Bricks made of concrete
	2437	Bricks made of sand lime
	2437	Cast concrete products
	2437	Cast stone units made of precast concrete
	2437	Cement articles for use in construction
	2437	Cement products
	2437	Cement wood products
	2437	Cladding wall panels made of precast concrete
	2437	Floor and wall tiles made of concrete and terrazzo
	2437	Flagstones made of precast concrete
	2437	Floor units made of precast concrete
	2437	Gullies made of concrete
	2437	Kerbs and edging made of pre-cast concrete
	2437	Panels made of concrete
	2437	Paving slabs made of concrete
	2437	Pipes made of concrete
	2437	Posts made of precast concrete
	2437	Pre-cast concrete products
	2437	Pre-stressed concrete products
	2437	Prefabricated buildings and components made of concrete
	2437	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering made of cement, concrete or artificial stone
	2437	Pressure pipes made of pre-stressed concrete
	2437	Pylons made of precast concrete
	2437	Railway sleepers made of pre-cast concrete
	2437	Reinforced concrete products
	2437	Roof units made of precast concrete
	2437	Roofing tiles made of precast concrete

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2437 Sheets made of concrete
		2437 Stone articles for use in construction
		2437 Structural wall panels made of precast concrete
		2437 Tiles made of concrete
		2437 Tubes made of concrete
		2437 Wall panels for structural use made of precast concrete
26.62		Manufacture of plaster products for construction purposes
		2437 Boards made of plaster
		2437 Gypsum plaster products
		2437 Panels made of plaster
		2437 Plaster articles for use in construction
		2437 Plaster products for construction purposes
		2437 Plasterboard
		2437 Sheets made of plaster
		2437 Tiles made of plaster
26.63		Manufacture of ready-mixed concrete
		2437 Concrete dry mix
		2426 Ready mixed concrete
26.64		Manufacture of mortars
		2420 Mortars
		2420 Mortars (powdered)
		2436 Ready mixed wet mortars
26.65		Manufacture of fibre cement
		2437 Asbestos cement products
		2437 Basins made of fibre-cement
		2437 Building boards made of asbestos
		2437 Building boards made of asbestos cement
		2437 Building materials made of vegetable substances
		2437 Cellulose fibre-cement articles
		2437 Corrugated sheets made of fibre-cement
		2437 Fibre cement
		2437 Furniture made of fibre-cement
		2437 Garages made of asbestos cement and concrete
		2437 Jars made of fibre-cement
		2437 Panels made of fibre-cement
		2437 Pipes made of asbestos cement
		2437 Pipes made of fibre-cement
		2437 Reservoirs made of fibre-cement
		2437 Sheets made of fibre cement
		2437 Sinks made of fibre cement
		2437 Tiles made of fibre cement
		2437 Troughs made of fibre cement
		2437 Tubes made of fibre cement
		2437 Window frames made of fibre-cement
26.66		Manufacture of other articles of concrete, plaster and cement
		2437 Bas-relief and haut-relief made of concrete, plaster, cement or artificial stone
		2437 Cement products n.e.c.
		2437 Concrete articles n.e.c.
		2437 Flower pots made of concrete, plaster, cement or artificial stone
		2437 Furniture made of concrete, plaster, cement or artificial stone
		2437 Statuary made of concrete, plaster, cement or artificial stone
		2437 Vases made of concrete, plaster, cement or artificial stone

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
26.70		Cutting, shaping and finishing of ornamental and building stone
	4959	Alabaster bowl cutting
	2450	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone for use in construction
	2450	Decorated building stone
	2450	Dolomite (ground)
	2450	Funerary stonework
	2450	Granite working
	2450	Kerbstone (not concrete)
	2450	Limestone (ground)
	2450	Limestone working
	2450	Litho stone working
	2450	Marble masonry working
	2450	Millstone and grindstone cutting
	2450	Monumental stonework
	2450	Paving stone
	2450	Slate polishing
	2450	Slate slab and sheet cutting and preparation
	2450	Slate working
	2450	Stone working
	2450	Tiles made of slate
26.81		Production of abrasive products
	2460	Abrasive bonded disc, wheel and segment
	2460	Abrasive cloth
	2460	Abrasive grain
	2460	Abrasive grain of aluminium oxide
	2460	Abrasive grain of artificial corundum
	2460	Abrasive grain of boron carbide
	2460	Abrasive grain of silicon carbide
	2460	Abrasive paper
	2460	Abrasive wheel (bonded)
	2460	Agglomerated abrasives
	2460	Bonded abrasives
	2460	Coated abrasives
	2460	Diamond impregnated disc and wheel
	2460	Discs made of bonded abrasives
	2460	Emery cloth
	2460	Emery paper
	2460	Emery wheel
	2460	Flint cloth
	2460	Flint paper
	2460	Garnet abrasives
	2460	Glass paper
	2460	Grinding paste
	2460	Grindstones made of bonded abrasives
	2460	Hones (bonded)
	2460	Millstones made of bonded abrasives
	2460	Oilstones (bonded)
	2460	Organic bonded abrasives
	2460	Polishing stones made of bonded abrasives
	2460	Pumice stones (bonded)
	2460	Sandpaper
	2460	Segment bonded abrasive
	2460	Sharpening stones made of bonded abrasives
	2460	Stones for sharpening or polishing
	2460	Vitrified bonded abrasives

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
-------------	-----------	----------

26.82/1 Manufacture of asbestos

2440	Asbestos carding
2440	Asbestos felting
2440	Asbestos mixing
2440	Asbestos moulding
2440	Asbestos spinning
2440	Asbestos weaving
2440	Boards made of asbestos
2440	Boiler packing made of asbestos
2440	Brake linings made of asbestos
2440	Carded asbestos fibre
2440	Clothing made of asbestos
2440	Clutch linings made of asbestos
2440	Composition asbestos
2440	Cord made of asbestos
2440	Engine packing made of asbestos
2440	Fabric made of asbestos
2440	Felt made of asbestos
2440	Footwear made of asbestos
2440	Gaskets made of asbestos
2440	Headgear made of asbestos
2440	Insulation made of asbestos
2440	Joints made of asbestos
2440	Lagging rope made of asbestos
2440	Millboard made of asbestos
2440	Packing made of woven asbestos
2440	Panels made of asbestos
2440	Paper made of asbestos
2440	Paste made of asbestos
2440	Pipe covering sections made of asbestos
2440	Processed asbestos fibre
2440	Rings made of asbestos
2440	Rope lagging made of asbestos
2440	Sheeting made of non-woven asbestos/rubber composite
2440	Sheets and sheeting made of woven asbestos
2440	Socks made of asbestos
2440	String made of asbestos
2440	Tapes made of asbestos
2440	Tiles made of woven asbestos
2440	Yarn made of asbestos

26.82/2 ***This code is no longer in use*****26.82/9 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified**

2450	Asphalt
2450	Bitumen and flax felts for roofing and damp-proof courses
2562	Bituminous sealants
2450	Carbon products except carbon paper and electrical carbon
2450	Exfoliated vermiculite
2450	Expanded clay
2450	Expanded vermiculite
2450	Foamed slag
2450	Friction material made of non-metallic mineral
2450	Graphite
2450	Graphite products other than block and crucible
2450	Heat insulating materials other than asbestos
2450	Mica goods

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2450 Mica slab and sheet processing
		2450 Mineral insulating materials
		2450 Mineral insulation products
		2450 Mineral wool
		2450 Moss litter
		2562 Oil based sealants
		2450 Peat products (briquettes, pots or for chemical use, etc.)
		2437 Pipes and fittings made of pitch fibre
		2450 Rockwool
		2562 Sealants (bituminous)
		2562 Sealants (oil based)
		2450 Slag wool
		2450 Sound absorbing materials
		2450 Sound insulating materials
27.10		Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys
		2210 Alloy bearing steel
		2210 Alloy pig iron
		2210 Alloy tool steel
		2210 Angles of stainless steel
		2210 Bars of stainless steel
		2210 Billets made of semi-finished steel
		2210 Blackplate
		2210 Blooms made of semi-finished steel
		2210 Boron steel
		2210 Bulb flats made of steel
		2235 Cold reduced steel slit strip $\geq 600\text{mm}$
		2210 Cold reduced wide steel strip $\geq 600\text{mm}$ (cold reduced coil)
		2235 Cold rolled narrow steel strip $\geq 600\text{mm}$
		2210 Cold rolled steel plate
		2210 Cold rolled steel sheet
		2235 Cold rolled steel slit strip $\geq 600\text{mm}$
		2210 Cold rolled wide steel strip $\geq 600\text{mm}$ (cold rolled wide coil)
		2210 Continuous cast products made of steel
		2210 Corrugated sheets made of steel
		2210 Directly reduced iron
		2210 Electrical steel
		2210 Electrical sheet steel not finally annealed
		2210 Electro zinc coated sheet steel
		2210 Electrolytic chromium/chromium oxide coated steel
		2210 Electrolytically metal coated sheet steel
		2210 Engineering steel
		2210 Ferro alloys (high carbon ferro manganese)
		2247 Ferro-alloys except high carbon ferro-manganese production
		2247 Ferro aluminium
		2247 Ferro chromium
		2247 Ferro molybdenum
		2247 Ferro nickel
		2247 Ferro niobium
		2247 Ferro phosphorus
		2247 Ferrosilicon chromium
		2247 Ferrosilicon manganese
		2247 Ferrosilicon titanium
		2247 Ferrosilicon tungsten
		2247 Ferrosilicon
		2247 Ferro titanium
		2247 Ferro tungsten

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2247 Ferro vanadium
		2247 Ferro zirconium
		2210 Ferrous products production by reduction of iron ore
		2210 Fish plates (hot rolled)
		2247 Fish plates and sole plates (non-rolled)
		2235 Flat rolled steel products in coils or straight lengths $\geq 600\text{mm}$
		3120 Forged bars
		3289 Forged rail accessories
		3120 Forged sections
		3120 Forged semi-finished products
		2210 Foundry pig iron
		2210 Galvanised sheet steel
		2210 Grain oriented electrical sheet steel
		2210 High carbon ferro-manganese (carbon over 2%)
		2210 High speed tool steel
		2210 Hollow drill bars made of steel
		2210 Hot dip metal coated sheet steel
		2210 Hot dip zinc coated sheet steel
		2210 Hot rolled steel angles (L-sections)
		2210 Hot rolled steel base plates
		2210 Hot rolled steel beams
		2210 Hot rolled steel bearing piling
		2210 Hot rolled steel channels
		2210 Hot rolled steel columns
		2210 Hot rolled steel cut lengths
		2210 Hot rolled steel fish plates
		2210 Hot rolled steel flat bars
		2210 Hot rolled steel H-sections
		2210 Hot rolled steel heavy sections
		2210 Hot rolled steel hexagonal bars
		2210 Hot rolled steel I-sections
		2210 Hot rolled steel joists
		2210 Hot rolled steel light sections
		2210 Hot rolled steel narrow strip
		2210 Hot rolled steel plate
		2210 Hot rolled steel quarto plate
		2210 Hot rolled steel railway materials
		2210 Hot rolled steel reversing mill plate
		2210 Hot rolled steel round bars
		2210 Hot rolled steel sections for mining frames
		2210 Hot rolled steel sheet
		2210 Hot rolled steel sheet piling
		2210 Hot rolled steel sole plates
		2210 Hot rolled steel special bars
		2210 Hot rolled steel special sections
		2210 Hot rolled steel square bars
		2210 Hot rolled steel T-sections
		2210 Hot rolled steel U-sections
		2210 Hot rolled steel wide strip (hot rolled wide coil)
		2210 Ingots of stainless steel
		2210 Ingots of steel
		2210 Iron
		3138 Iron of exceptional purity production by electrolysis or other chemical processes
		3138 Iron powder production
		3111 Iron shot
		2210 Lead coated steel sheet
		2210 Liquid steel

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2247 Low carbon ferro manganese (carbon 2% or less)
		2247 Metal sand for sandblasting
		2210 Narrow slabs of semi-finished steel
		2210 Nodular pig iron
		2210 Non-alloy pig iron
		2210 Non-alloy steel
		2210 Non-oriented electrical steel sheet
		2210 Organic coated steel sheet
		2210 Other alloy steel
		2210 Painted steel sheet
		3289 Permanent way material except rails production
		3120 Pieces roughly shaped by forging
		2210 Plastic coated steel sheet
		2210 Primary products of stainless steel
		2210 Rails of iron, steel or cast iron
		2210 Rods made of steel (in coils)
		2210 Rods of stainless steel
		2210 Rounds of semi finished steel for seamless tube production
		2210 Sections of stainless steel
		2210 Semi-finished products of stainless steel
		2210 Shapes of stainless steel
		2210 Sheet piling production
		2210 Silico manganese steel
		2210 Sleepers (cross ties) made of iron or steel (hot rolled)
		2210 Sole plates (hot rolled)
		2210 Spheroidal graphite pig iron
		2210 Spiegeleisen
		2210 Sponge iron
		2210 Stainless steel
		2210 Steel in primary form from ore or scrap production
		2210 Steel making pig iron
		3138 Steel powders
		2210 Steel sheet not finally annealed
		3111 Steel shot
		2210 Structural steel
		2210 Terneplate
		2210 Tinplate
		3204 Welded sections of iron and steel
		2210 Wide slabs made of semi-finished steel
		2210 Wire rods made of steel
27.21	Manufacture of cast iron tubes	
		3111 Fittings for tubes made of cast iron
		3111 Fittings for tubes made of cast steel
		3111 Tubes and fittings made of cast iron
		3111 Tubes made of centrifugally cast steel
27.22	Manufacture of steel tubes	
		2220 Bends made of steel
		2220 Butt welding fittings made of steel
		2220 Casing made of steel
		2220 Circular hollow sections made of steel
		2220 Couplings and flange adapters made of iron or steel
		2220 Drill pipe made of steel
		2220 Elbows made of steel
		2220 Electrical conduit tube made of steel
		2220 Fittings made of steel

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2220 Flanges made of steel
		2220 Gas pipes made of steel
		2220 Hollow bars made of steel
		2220 Hot finished steel tube
		2220 Line pipe made of steel
		2220 Pipes made of steel
		2220 Precision tube made of steel
		2220 Rectangular hollow steel section
		2220 Repair clamps and collars made of iron or steel
		2220 Scaffolding tubes made of steel
		2220 Sleeves made of steel
		2220 Tube fittings made of steel
		2220 Tube hollows made of steel
		2220 Tubes made of cold drawn steel
		2220 Tubes made of seamless steel
		2220 Tubes made of steel
		2220 Tubing made of steel
		2220 Welded tubes
27.31	Cold drawing	
		2235 Bright steel bars
		2235 Cold drawn steel bars
		2235 Cold drawn steel sections
		2235 Cold finished steel bars
27.32	Cold rolling of narrow strip	
		2235 Cold reduced steel slit strip < 600 mm
		2235 Cold rolled narrow steel strip < 600 mm
		2235 Flat rolled steel products in coils or straight lengths < 600 mm
27.33	Cold forming or folding	
		2235 Cold formed steel angles
		2235 Cold formed steel channels
		2235 Cold formed steel sections
		2235 Open sections made of steel formed on a roll mill
		2235 Profiled steel sheet
		2235 Sections cold formed from flat steel products
		2235 Sheets of square corrugated steel
27.34	Wire drawing	
		2234 Cold drawing or stretching of steel wire
		2234 Filament wire made of steel
		2234 Piano wire made of steel
		2234 Single strand wire made of steel
		2234 Welding wire (uncoated) made of steel
27.35	<i>This code is no longer in use</i>	
27.41	Precious metals production	
		2247 Gold
		2247 Gold and silver bullion
		2247 Gold rolled onto base metals or silver production
		2247 Iridium
		2247 Palladium
		2247 Platinum
		2247 Platinum group metals
		2247 Precious metals production

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2247 Rhodium
		2247 Silver
		2247 Silver rolled onto base metals production
27.42	Aluminium production	
		2245 Aluminium alloys production
		2245 Aluminium from alumina production
		2245 Aluminium hardener
		2511 Aluminium oxide (alumina) production
		2245 Aluminium refining
		2245 Aluminium semi-manufactures production
		2245 Aluminium smelting
		2245 Angles made of aluminium
		2245 Bars made of aluminium
		2245 Billets made of aluminium
		2245 Blanks made of aluminium
		2245 Circles made of aluminium
		2245 Continuous cast rod made of aluminium
		3164 Cooking foil made of aluminium
		2245 Corrugated plate, sheet or strip made of aluminium
		2245 Deoxidiser made of aluminium
		2245 Discs made of aluminium
		2245 Drawn products made of aluminium
		2245 Extruded sections made of aluminium
		2245 Extruded tubes made of aluminium
		2245 Extrusion ingots made of aluminium
		2245 Extrusions made of aluminium
		2245 Flake made of aluminium
		3164 Foil laminate made of aluminium
		2245 Foil made of aluminium not put up as a packaging product
		3164 Foil made of aluminium (decorated, embossed or cut to size)
		3164 Foil packaging goods made of aluminium
		2245 Foil stock made of aluminium
		2245 Forging bars made of aluminium
		2245 Foundry alloy made of aluminium
		2245 Foundry ingot made of aluminium
		2245 Hollow sections made of aluminium
		3164 Kitchen foil made of aluminium
		3164 Laminates of aluminium foil with other materials
		2245 Notched bars made of aluminium
		2245 Pipe fittings made of aluminium
		2245 Pipes made of aluminium
		2245 Plates made of aluminium
		2245 Powder made of aluminium
		2245 Remelt ingots made of aluminium
		2245 Rods made of aluminium
		2245 Rolled products made of aluminium
		2245 Rolling ingots and slabs made of aluminium
		2245 Sections made of aluminium
		2245 Sheets made of aluminium
		2245 Slugs made of aluminium
		2245 Solid sections made of aluminium
		2245 Strips made of aluminium
		2245 Tube fittings made of aluminium
		2245 Unwrought aluminium
		2245 Wire made of aluminium
		2245 Wirebar made of aluminium

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2245 Wrapping foil made of aluminium
27.43	Lead, zinc and tin production	
		2247 Bars, rods, profiles and wire made of tin
		2247 Bars, rods, profiles and wire made of zinc
		2247 Bars, rods, profiles and wire made of lead
		2247 Britannia metal
		2247 Dust, powder and flakes made of zinc
		2247 Lead
		2247 Magnolia metal
		2247 Pewter
		2247 Plates, sheets, strip and foil made of lead
		2247 Plates, sheets, strip and foil made of tin
		2247 Plates, sheets, strip and foil made of zinc
		2247 Powders and flakes made of lead
		2247 Powders and flakes made of tin
		2247 Tin
		2247 Tubes, pipes, tube and pipe fittings made of lead
		2247 Tubes, pipes, tube and pipe fittings made of tin
		2247 Tubes, pipes, tube and pipe fittings made of zinc
		2247 Type metal
		2247 Zinc
27.44	Copper production	
		2246 Bars made of brass
		2246 Bars made of copper
		2246 Billets made of brass
		2246 Billets made of copper
		2246 Blister copper
		2246 Blooms made of copper
		2246 Brass powder
		2246 Circles made of brass
		2246 Circles made of copper
		2246 Coils made of copper
		2246 Continuous cast rod made of copper
		2246 Copper refining
		2246 Copper smelting
		2246 Discs made of brass
		2246 Discs made of copper
		2246 Drawn products made of copper
		2246 Electrolytic copper
		2246 Extruded products made of copper
		2246 Fire refined copper
		2246 Flake made of copper
		2246 Foil made of brass
		2246 Foil made of copper
		3420 Fuse wire
		2246 Ingots made of brass
		2246 Ingots made of copper
		2246 Master alloys of copper
		2246 Mattes made of copper
		2246 Nickel silver
		2246 Pipe and pipe fittings made of brass
		2246 Pipe blanks made of copper
		2246 Pipe fittings made of copper
		2246 Pipes made of copper
		2246 Powder made of copper

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2246 Primary copper
		2246 Rods made of brass
		2246 Rods made of copper
		2246 Rolled products made of copper
		2246 Secondary copper
		2246 Sections made of brass
		2246 Sections made of copper
		2246 Semi-manufactures made of copper
		2246 Sheets made of brass
		2246 Sheets made of copper
		2246 Slabs made of brass
		2246 Slabs made of copper
		2246 Strips made of brass
		2246 Strips made of copper
		2246 Tube blanks made of copper
		2246 Tube fittings made of copper
		2246 Tube shells made of copper
		2246 Tubes made of brass
		2246 Tubes made of copper
		2246 Unwrought brass
		2246 Unwrought bronze
		2246 Unwrought cadmium copper
		2246 Unwrought copper
		2246 Unwrought cupro-nickel
		2246 Unwrought delta metal
		2246 Unwrought German silver
		2246 Unwrought gun metal
		2246 Unwrought manganese bronze
		2246 Unwrought naval brass
		2246 Unwrought red metal
		2246 Wire made of copper (uninsulated)
		2246 Wire rods made of copper
27.45	Other non-ferrous metal production	
		2247 Antifriction metal
		2247 Antimony
		2247 Arsenic
		2247 Beryllium
		2247 Bismuth
		2247 Cadmium
		2247 Chrome alloys
		2247 Chrome production and refining
		2247 Chromium
		2247 Cobalt
		2247 Continuous cast rods of other base non-ferrous metals
		2247 Germanium
		2247 Magnesium
		2247 Manganese alloys
		2247 Manganese production and refining
		2247 Mattes of nickel production
		2247 Molybdenum
		2247 Nickel
		2247 Nickel alloys
		2247 Non-ferrous other metals production
		2247 Semi-manufacturing of chrome
		2247 Semi-manufacturing of manganese
		2247 Semi-manufacturing of nickel

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		2247 Solder
		2247 Sterro metal
		2247 Tantalum
		2247 Titanium
		2247 Tungsten
		2247 Vanadium
		2247 White metal
		2247 Wolfram
		2247 Zirconium
27.51	Casting of iron	
		3111 Casting of ferrous metal
		3111 Casting of ferrous patterns
		3111 Casting of grey iron
		3111 Casting of iron
		3111 Casting of iron products (finished or semi-finished)
		3111 Casting of spheroidal graphite iron
		3111 Ferrous metal foundry
		3111 Iron foundry
		3111 Malleable castings
27.52	Casting of steel	
		3111 Casting of steel
		3111 Casting of steel products (finished or semi-finished)
		3111 Steel founders
27.53	Casting of light metals	
		3112 Casting of aluminium
		3112 Casting of aluminium products
		3112 Casting of beryllium products
		3112 Casting of light metal products
		3112 Casting of light metals
		3112 Casting of magnesium products
		3112 Casting of scandium products
		3112 Casting of titanium products
		3112 Casting of yttrium products
		3112 Die casting of aluminium
27.54	Casting of other non-ferrous metals	
		3112 Bell founding
		3112 Britannia metal founding
		3112 Bronze founding
		3112 Casting of heavy metal and precious metal
		3112 Casting of non-ferrous base metal
		3112 Casting of ornamental brass
		3112 Casting of other non-ferrous metals
		3112 Die casting of copper or copper alloy
		3112 Die casting of non-ferrous base metal
		3112 Founding of non-ferrous base metal
		3112 Gravity casting of non-ferrous base metal
		3112 Non-ferrous metal foundry
		3112 Pressure die casting of non-ferrous base metal
		3112 Sand casting of non-ferrous base metal
28.11	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	
		3204 Bus shelters made of metal
		3205 Chimneys made of steel

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	3204	Column (fabricated structural steelwork)
	3142	Construction site huts made of metal
	3204	Fabricated structural steelwork for buildings
	3204	Flooring systems made of metal
	3204	Glasshouses with metal frame
	3204	Industrial ossature in metal
	3204	Lock gates
	3204	Metal structures and parts of structures
	3204	Modular exhibition elements made of metal
	3205	Monopod tower made of steel plate
	3204	Ossature in metal for construction
	3205	Pilings (tubular welded)
	3204	Pipeline supports
	3204	Plant support of fabricated steelwork
	3204	Portable building metalwork
	3204	Power structural steelwork
	3204	Prefabricated building metalwork
	3204	Prefabricated buildings made of metal
	3204	Racking systems for large scale heavy duty use in shops, workshops and warehouses
	3204	Radio and television masts made of metal
	3204	Roof trusses made of metal
	3289	Scaffolding
	3204	Security screens made of metal
	3142	Sheds made of metal
	3204	Shuttering made of steel
	3204	Sluice gates made of steel
	3204	Static drilling derricks
	3204	Steelwork for agricultural buildings
	3204	Steelwork for bridges
	3204	Steelwork for buildings
	3204	Steelwork for commercial buildings
	3204	Steelwork for distribution depots
	3204	Steelwork for docks
	3204	Steelwork for domestic buildings
	3204	Steelwork for exhibition centres
	3204	Steelwork for factory buildings
	3204	Steelwork for glass roofs
	3204	Steelwork for harbours
	3204	Steelwork for hospital buildings
	3204	Steelwork for jetties
	3204	Steelwork for school buildings
	3204	Steelwork for tunnels
	3204	Steelwork for viaducts
	3204	Structural steelwork for buildings
	3204	Structures for buildings made of aluminium
	3204	Structures for civil engineering made of aluminium
	3204	Telephone booths made of metal
	3204	Tower made of steel
	3205	Water tower made of steel plate
28.12		Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal
	3142	Builders' carpentry and joinery made of metal
	3142	Casements made of metal
	3142	Curtain walling made of metal
	3142	Door frames made of metal
	3142	Doors (other than safe doors) made of metal
	3142	Double glazing made of metal

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3142 Garden frames made of metal
		3142 Gates made of metal
		3142 Glazing bars
		3142 Grilles made of metal (not cast)
		3142 Partitioning made of metal
		3142 Railings made of metal
		4672 Revolving doors made of metal
		4672 Shop fronts and entrances made of aluminium
		3142 Shutters made of metal
		3142 Skylights made of metal
		3142 Window frames made of metal
28.21		Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal
		3205 Bunkers made of heavy steel plate exceeding 300 litres
		3163 Cistern made of metal exceeding 300 litres
		3163 Containers for compressed or liquefied gases made of metal
		3163 Containers made of metal of a capacity exceeding 300 litres
		3163 Expansion tank made of metal exceeding 300 litres
		3163 Fuel bunkers made of metal exceeding 300 litres
		3163 Oil storage tank made of metal for domestic use exceeding 300 litres
		3163 Repair and maintenance of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal
		3163 Reservoirs made of metal exceeding 300 litres
		3205 Silos made of steel exceeding 300 litres
		3205 Storage tanks made of heavy steel plate exceeding 300 litres
		3163 Tanks made of metal for domestic storage exceeding 300 litres
		3163 Tanks made of galvanised steel exceeding 300 litres
		3163 Tanks made of metal exceeding 300 litres
28.22		Manufacture of central heating radiators and boilers
		3284 Boiler for central heating
		3284 Central heating boiler parts
		3284 Radiant panel (space heating equipment)
		3284 Radiator for space heating equipment
		3284 Radiators and boilers for central heating
		3284 Repair and maintenance of non-domestic central heating boilers
28.30		Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers
		3205 Auxiliary plant for use with steam generators
		3205 Boiler drum
		3205 Boiler feed water heater
		3289 Boiler for marine applications
		3205 Boiler fuel economiser
		3205 Boiler fuel handling plant
		3205 Boiler house plant
		3205 Boiler (nuclear powered) (not marine)
		3205 Boilers and associated equipment and parts (not marine or central heating)
		3205 Column (process plant)
		3205 Condenser (steam)
		3205 Condenser (vapour)
		3205 Cracker for process plant
		3205 Duct of heavy steel plate
		3205 Economic boiler
		3205 Economisers
		3205 Evaporator
		3205 Firing plant for boilers, etc.
		3205 Heat exchanger for process plant
		3205 Industrial air heater for boilers

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	3205	Installation of steam generators (except central heating hot water boilers) including related pipework
	3205	Nuclear fired boiler (not marine)
	3205	Nuclear fuel plant
	3205	Nuclear reactor parts
	3205	Nuclear reactors
	3205	Penstock made of steel
	3205	Pipe system construction for steam generators
	3205	Process heater
	3205	Process pipework
	3205	Process pressure sphere
	3205	Process pressure vessel
	3205	Reactor column
	3205	Reactor vessel
	3205	Reformer
	3205	Repair and maintenance of steam generators except central heating boilers
	3205	Shell boiler (not marine)
	3205	Steam accumulator
	3205	Steam boiler
	3205	Steam collector
	3205	Steam generator
	3205	Steam generator parts
	3205	Super-heaters
	3205	Vapour generators
	3205	Vertical boiler (not marine)
	3205	Waste heat boiler
	3205	Water tube boilers (not marine)
28.40		Forging, pressing, stamping and roll forming of metal; powder metallurgy
	3120	Alloy and steel forging roll
	3120	Closed die forging
	3120	Cold pressing of base metals
	3120	Cold stamping of base metals
	3120	Die forging of ferrous metals
	3120	Drop forging of ferrous metals
	3120	Drop stamping of base non-ferrous metals
	3120	Drop stamping of ferrous metals
	3120	Engineers' stampings and pressings of base non-ferrous metals
	3120	Engineers' stampings and pressings of ferrous metals
	3120	Forging
	3120	Hammer forging of steel
	3120	Heavy forging
	3120	Hot pressing of ferrous metals
	3120	Hot stamping of ferrous metals
	3120	Metal forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming
	3138	Metal objects production directly from metal powders by heat treatment
	3120	Perforated metal
	3120	Piercing of base metal
	3138	Powder metallurgy
	3120	Pressing of base metal
	3120	Rolls made of alloy or steel forgings
	3138	Sintering of metals
	3120	Stamping of base metal
28.51		Treatment and coating of metals
	3138	Anodising
	3138	Case hardening
	3138	Chrome plating

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3138 Chromium plating
		3138 Concrete coating of metals
		3138 Electroplating
		3138 Enamelling of metals including vitreous enamelling
		3138 Galvanising
		3138 Gilding of metals
		3138 Grinding (metal finishing)
		3138 Hot dip coating (metal finishing)
		3138 Japanning (metal finishing)
		3138 Lacquering (metal finishing)
		3138 Metal spraying
		3138 Plastic coating of metals
		3138 Plating (metal finishing)
		3138 Polishing (metal finishing)
		3138 Rubber coating of metals
		3138 Sand blasting of metals
		3138 Shot peening of metals
		3138 Stove painting
		3138 Treatment and coating of metals
28.52		General mechanical engineering
		3169 Blacksmith
		3169 Cutting of metals by laser beam
		3289 General engineering
		3289 General mechanical maintenance and repair of machinery
		3289 Installation of factory assembly lines
		3289 Mechanical engineering (general)
		3169 Sheet metal working
		3169 Writing on metal by laser beam
28.61		Manufacture of cutlery
		3162 Butter knife
		3162 Cutlery
		3162 Cutlery (electro plated nickel silver)
		3162 Cutlery for domestic use
		3162 Electro plated nickel silver cutlery
		3162 Fish eater
		3162 Fork (cutlery)
		3162 Hair clippers
		3162 Kitchen knife
		3162 Knife (cutlery)
		3162 Knife with folding blade
		3162 Ladle
		3162 Manicure and pedicure sets
		3169 Nail file
		4954 Pencil sharpener
		3162 Pinking shears
		3162 Pocket knife
		3162 Pruning knife
		3162 Razor (not electric)
		3162 Razor blade
		3162 Razor blade blanks in strips
		3162 Razor set
		3162 Safety razors
		3162 Scissors
		3162 Sheath knife
		3162 Spoons made of metal

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
-------------	-----------	----------

		3162 Tailors' shears
--	--	----------------------

28.62	Manufacture of tools	
--------------	-----------------------------	--

	3161 Adze	
	3161 Agricultural knife	
	3161 Anvils	
	3161 Auger and auger bit	
	3161 Axe	
	3222 Bandsaw blades	
	3161 Bench vice	
	3222 Bit stock drill	
	3161 Blacksmiths' tools	
	3161 Blow lamp	
	3161 Bolt cropper	
	3161 Brazing lamp	
	3222 Broach for metal working machine tools	
	3161 Builders' knife	
	3161 Carpenter's drill	
	3161 Case opener	
	3222 Chainsaw blades	
	3222 Circular saws for all materials	
	3222 Circular sawblades	
	3161 Clamp	
	3161 Cold chisel	
	3161 Cramp	
	3222 Cutting blades for machines or mechanical appliances	
	3222 Diamond tipped tool	
	3222 Die (press tool)	
	3222 Die for machine tools	
	3222 Die pellet	
	3161 Draw knife	
	3222 Drill bits for well drilling	
	3222 Drill tools (interchangeable)	
	3222 End mill	
	3161 File (hand tool)	
	3161 Forges	
	3161 Forges (portable)	
	3161 Garden fork	
	3161 Garden shears	
	3161 Garden trowel	
	3161 Glass cutter	
	3161 Gouge (wood frame)	
	3222 Hacksaw blades	
	3161 Hammer	
	3161 Hand tools	
	3161 Handsaw	
	3222 Hard metal tipped tools	
	3161 Hatchet	
	3161 Hoe	
	3222 Interchangeable tools for dies	
	3161 Knives for horticultural use	
	3161 Knives for industrial use	
	3161 Knives for machines	
	3222 Knives for tradesmen	
	3222 Lapping tools	
	3222 Lathe tool	
	3222 Machine tool interchangeable tools	

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	3161	Matchet
	3161	Mattock
	3222	Milling cutter
	3222	Mining tool (bit)
	3222	Mould (engineers' small tools)
	3161	Nippers
	3161	Pick
	3161	Pincers
	3161	Pipe cutters
	3161	Plane
	3222	Planer tool
	3161	Pliers
	3161	Portable forges
	3222	Press tool
	3161	Pruning shears
	3161	Punches for hand tools (interchangeable)
	3222	Punches for machine tools (interchangeable)
	3161	Rakes for garden use
	3161	Rasp
	3222	Reamer
	3222	Rock drilling and earth boring tools (e.g. augers, boring bits and drills)
	3222	Saw blades for machines including wood cutting
	3161	Saws (hand tools)
	3222	Saws and sawblades
	3161	Scraper (hand tool)
	3161	Screwdrivers
	3161	Scythe
	3161	Secateurs
	3161	Shave hook
	3161	Shears for agricultural or horticultural use
	3161	Shears for garden use
	3161	Sheep shears (not power)
	3161	Shovels
	3161	Sickles
	3222	Slitting saw
	3161	Socket set
	3161	Spade
	3161	Spanner
	3161	Spoke shave
	3161	Tension strapping tool
	3222	Threading die
	3222	Threading tap
	3161	Tinman's snips
	3222	Tip for cutting tool
	3161	Tools (precision)
	3161	Tradesmen's knife
	3161	Treadle operated and other non power-operated tools
	3161	Trowel (not garden)
	3222	Twist drill
	3161	Vices
	3161	Wood boring bit
	3161	Wood chisel
	3161	Wrecking bars
	3161	Wrench

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3289 Adjustable seat mechanisms
		3169 Bicycle locks with or without keys
		3169 Carpet fittings made of metal
		3169 Curtain rail and runners made of metal
		3169 Door and window catches
		3169 Door fittings made of metal
		3169 Door hardware for buildings, furniture and vehicles
		3169 Furniture fittings made of metal
		3169 Hinge
		3169 Key
		3169 Key blank
		3169 Latch
		3169 Lock
		3530 Lock for motor vehicle
		3169 Locksmiths
		3169 Padlock
		3169 Stair rods made of metal
		3169 Suitcase fittings made of metal
		3169 Window fittings made of metal
28.71		Manufacture of steel drums and similar containers
		3164 Barrels made of iron or steel
		3164 Boxes made of iron or steel
		3164 Boxes and other containers made of iron or steel of a capacity of less than 300 litres
		3164 Buckets made of steel
		3164 Cans and boxes made of iron or steel
		3164 Cans made of blackplate
		3164 Cans made of steel
		3164 Casks made of iron or steel
		3164 Churns made of iron or steel
		3164 Drums made of iron or steel
		3164 Kegs made of iron or steel
		3164 Metal drum reconditioning
		3164 Milk churns made of iron or steel
		3164 Pails made of steel
28.72		Manufacture of light metal packaging
		3164 Aerosol cans made of metal
		3164 Barrels made of aluminium
		3164 Bottle tops made of metal
		3164 Boxes made of aluminium
		3164 Boxes made of metal (collapsible)
		3164 Cans and boxes made of aluminium
		3164 Cans and boxes made of tin
		3164 Cans for food products
		3164 Cans made of aluminium
		3164 Capsules made of metal
		3164 Casks made of aluminium
		3164 Churns made of aluminium
		3164 Closures made of metal
		3164 Containers made of foil
		3164 Crown cork
		3164 Drums made of aluminium
		3164 Foil containers made of aluminium
		3164 Kegs made of aluminium
		3164 Light metal packaging
		3164 Metallic closures

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3164 Milk churns made of aluminium
		3164 Pilfer proof metal caps
		3164 Screw caps made of metal
		3164 Stoppers made of metal
		3164 Tins for food products
		3164 Tubes made of aluminium for packaging (collapsible)
		3164 Tubes made of metal (collapsible)
		3164 Tubular containers made of aluminium
		3164 Tubular containers made of metal
28.73		Manufacture of wire products
		2245 Bands made of uninsulated plaited copper
		2234 Bands made of plaited metal
		2245 Bands, slings, etc. made of uninsulated plaited iron or steel
		2234 Barbed wire made of steel
		2245 Cable made of uninsulated aluminium
		2245 Cable sheathing made of aluminium
		2245 Cable strands made of aluminium
		2234 Cloth made of wire
		2245 Conductor cable made of steel reinforced aluminium
		3169 Drawing pin
		3120 Expanded metal
		2234 Fencing made of steel wire
		2234 Grills made of wire
		3137 Heavy wire
		3169 Knitting needles made of metal
		3137 Nail (not wire)
		2234 Nails made of steel wire
		3169 Needles made of metal
		2234 Netting made of steel wire
		2234 Netting made of wire
		3169 Pins made of metal
		3610 Rigging for ships
		3289 Rods or wires (coated/covered with flux) for gas welding, soldering or brazing
		2234 Rope made of wire
		3169 Safety pins
		3169 Sewing needles
		3137 Staples (not wire)
		2246 Stranded un-insulated wire made of copper
		3137 Tack made of metal (not wire)
		2210 Welding rods (coated/covered with flux) made of steel
		2234 Wire cable made of steel
		2234 Wire fabric made of steel
		2234 Wire products
		2246 Wire products made of uninsulated copper
		2245 Wire strands made of aluminium
28.74		Manufacture of fasteners, screw machine products, chain and springs
		3137 Belleville washer
		3137 Bifurcated rivet
		3137 Bolt
		3137 Bolt end
		3137 Chain
		3137 Chain (non-precision)
		3137 Chain (not articulated transmission)
		3137 Coach bolts and screws
		3137 Coil springs (not for motor vehicle suspension)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3137 Cotter
		3137 Cotter pin
		3169 Fasteners made of metal
		3137 Fish plates for arches made of steel
		3137 Flange jointing sets
		3137 Helical springs
		3137 Leaf springs
		3137 Leaves for springs
		3137 Linchpin
		3137 Link chain (welded)
		3137 Lock washer
		3137 Nut
		3137 Precision screw
		3137 Ring spring
		3137 Rivet
		3137 Roofbolts, plates and accessories
		3137 Screw machine products
		3137 Screws (self tapping)
		3137 Screws of all types made of metal
		3137 Skid chain
		3137 Spring presswork
		3137 Spring washer
		3137 Springs
		2234 Springs for upholstery
		2234 Springs made of steel for upholstery
		3137 Stud link chain
		3137 Threaded fasteners
		3137 Torsion bar spring
		3137 Tubular rivets
		3137 Washers made of metal
28.75		Manufacture of other fabricated metal products not elsewhere classified
		3169 Anchor
		3166 Armoured doors
		3169 Art metal work
		3169 Badges made of metal
		3169 Bag clasp
		3169 Bag frame
		3167 Baking dish, pan and tin
		3169 Base metal articles
		3169 Basins made of metal
		3169 Baths made of metal
		3162 Bayonet
		3634 Bells for pedal cycles
		3169 Bells made of base metals
		3163 Bins made of metal
		3169 Brackets made of base metal
		3167 Buckets made of metal
		3169 Buckles made of metal
		3167 Butter dishes made of metal
		3166 Cabinets made of metal not designed for placing on the floor
		3164 Cable drum made of metal
		3167 Canisters made of metal
		3166 Cash boxes made of metal
		4910 Cigarette cases made of metal
		3169 Clasps
		3169 Clothes hook

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3167 Colanders made of metal
		3167 Condiment set made of metal
		3167 Cooking utensils made of metal
		3169 Crane hook
		3162 Cutlasses
		3166 Deed box
		3166 Desk tray made of metal
		3167 Domestic hollow ware made of metal
		3167 Domestic utensils made of aluminium
		3163 Dustbins made of metal
		3167 Dustpan made of metal
		3167 Egg boxes made of metal
		3169 Eyelet
		3166 Filing cabinet made of metal not designed to be placed on the floor
		3167 Flat ware made of base metal
		3167 Frying pans (non-electric)
		3169 Grapnel
		3169 Hook and eye
		3167 Household articles made of metal
		3167 Household utensils made of metal
		3167 Kettles (non-electric)
		3169 Ladders made of metal
		3169 Ladders made of metal for fire-fighting vehicles
		3166 Left luggage lockers
		3289 Marine screw propeller
		3167 Milk pan
		3169 Nameplates made of metal
		3166 Night safe
		3167 Omelette pan
		3164 Pallets made of metal
		3169 Paper clips made of metal
		3169 Paper fasteners made of metal
		3163 Pedal bins made of metal
		3167 Percolators made of metal (non-electric)
		4910 Pewter ware
		3166 Plan chests made of metal
		3169 Plumbing and pipe fittings made of metal (not cast)
		3167 Pressure cooker
		3164 Rolls made of metal for cable, hose, etc.
		3169 Sacrificial anodes made of zinc, magnesium or other non-ferrous metal
		3166 Safe
		3169 Safety headgear made of metal
		3169 Sanitary ware and fittings made of metal
		3167 Saucepan
		3167 Saucepans made of aluminium
		3167 Scourers made of metal
		3167 Scouring pads made of metal
		3167 Serving dishes made of base metal
		3169 Shackle
		3169 Shower cabinets made of metal
		3169 Sign plates made of metal
		3169 Sinks made of metal (other than cast iron)
		4954 Staples for office use
		3167 Statuettes and other ornaments made of base metal
		3167 Steel wool for domestic use
		3169 Steps made of metal
		3167 Stewpans

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3164 Stillage made of metal
		3166 Strong box
		3166 Strong room
		3166 Strong room door
		3162 Sword
		3167 Tableware made of base metal
		3167 Tea sets made of base metal
		3167 Teapots made of base metal
		3164 Tensional steel strapping
		3167 Toast racks made of base metal
		3167 Trays made of base metal
		3169 Trellis work made of metal
		3169 Wall mountings made of metal
		3169 Wash basins made of metal
29.11		Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
		3281 Blocks for industrial engines
		3281 Carburettors for industrial engines
		3281 Compression ignition engines for industrial use
		3281 Compressor engine
		3281 Cylinder heads for industrial engines
		3289 Cylinder inserts for industrial engines
		3289 Cylinder liners for industrial engines
		3281 Diesel engines for industrial use
		3281 Engines and parts for marine use
		3281 Engines and parts for railways
		3281 Engines for agricultural machinery
		3281 Engines for combine harvesters
		3281 Engines for construction equipment
		3281 Engines for forklift trucks
		3281 Engines for lawn mowers
		3281 Engines for locomotives
		3281 Engines for marine use
		3281 Engines for railway vehicles
		3281 Exhaust valves for internal combustion engines
		3281 Gas turbine (industrial engine)
		3281 Gas turbine for marine use
		3281 Gas turbine (excluding turbo-jets and turbo-propellers) parts
		3281 Generator engine
		3281 Hydraulic turbine
		3281 Hydraulic turbine and water wheel parts
		3281 Industrial engine parts
		3281 Industrial spark and compression ignition engine
		3281 Inlet valves for internal combustion engines
		3281 Installation of engines and turbines (except aircraft, vehicle and cycle)
		3281 Internal combustion engines and parts
		3281 Manifold for industrial engine
		3281 Marine non-propulsion engines
		3281 Petrol industrial engines
		3289 Piston for industrial engine
		3289 Piston ring for industrial engine
		3281 Propulsion engine for marine use
		3281 Repair and maintenance of engines and turbines (except aircraft, vehicle and cycle)
		3281 Repair and maintenance of gas turbines
		3281 Repair and maintenance of marine engines
		3281 Repair and maintenance of railway diesel engines
		3281 Repair and maintenance of steam turbines

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3281 Slow speed diesel engine for marine use
		3281 Spark ignition engines for industrial use
		3281 Steam and other vapour turbine parts
		3281 Steam engine
		3281 Steam turbine (not marine or for electricity generation)
		3281 Steam turbine for marine use
		3281 Steam turbines and other vapour turbines
		3281 Turbines and parts thereof
		3281 Water-wheels
29.12/1	Manufacture of pumps	
		3287 Air pump
		3287 Archimedean screw pump
		3287 Axial flow pump
		3287 Bicycle pumps
		3287 Centrifugal pump
		3287 Channel impeller pump
		3287 Circulator pump
		3287 Concrete pumps
		3287 Delivery pump
		3287 Diaphragm pump
		3287 Dosing and proportioning pump
		3287 Ejector pump
		3287 Electro-magnetic pumps
		3287 Emulsion (gas lift) pumps
		3281 Fuel injection equipment for industrial engines
		3281 Fuel pump for industrial engine
		3640 Fuel pump for internal combustion piston engine for aircraft
		3287 Gas combustion pumps
		3287 Gear pumps
		3287 Hand or foot operated pumps
		3287 Helical rotor pump
		3287 Helicoidal pumps
		3287 Impeller pumps
		3634 Inflator for cycle type tyres
		3287 Installation of pumps
		3287 Jet pump
		3287 Liquid elevators
		3287 Liquid elevator parts
		3287 Lobe pump
		3287 Lubricating pump (not for internal combustion engine)
		3287 Medicinal pumps
		3287 Metering pump
		3287 Montejus (compressed air chamber elevators)
		3287 Oil-cushion pumps
		3287 Peristaltic pumps
		3287 Petrol station pump
		3287 Positive displacement pump (reciprocating)
		3287 Pump (not for hydraulic or for internal combustion engine)
		3283 Pump for hydraulic equipment
		3530 Pumps and parts (non-electric) for oil, gas, petrol or water on motor vehicles
		3287 Pumps for liquids whether or not fitted with measuring devices
		3287 Pump parts
		3287 Radial flow pump
		3287 Repair and maintenance of pumps
		3287 Rotary piston lobe type pumps
		3287 Screw pump

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3287 Steam pulsators (pulsometers)
		3287 Submersible motor pump
		3283 Vacuum pump
		3287 Vane pump
29.12/2	Manufacture of compressors	
		3283 Actuator for hydraulic equipment
		3283 Air compressor
		3283 Axial compressor
		3283 Centrifugal compressor
		3284 Compressor for refrigerators
		3283 Compressor for air or other gas
		3283 Compressor parts
		3283 Cylinder for hydraulic equipment
		3283 Cylinder for pneumatic control equipment
		3283 Exhauster
		3283 Filter for pneumatic control equipment
		3283 Flowline assembly (hydraulic equipment)
		3283 Fluid power equipment
		3283 Gas compressor
		3283 Hydraulic and pneumatic power engine and motor parts
		3640 Hydraulic equipment for aircraft
		3283 Hydraulic power engines and motors
		3283 Hydro pneumatic device
		3283 Installation of compressors
		3283 Intensifier for hydraulic equipment
		3283 Intensifier for pneumatic control equipment
		3283 Motor for hydraulic equipment
		3283 Motor for pneumatic equipment
		3283 Pneumatic and wind power engines and motors
		3640 Pneumatic equipment and systems for aircraft
		3283 Positioner for pneumatic control equipment
		3283 Reciprocating compressor
		3283 Repair and maintenance of compressors
		3283 Reservoir (hydraulic)
		3283 Reservoir (pneumatic)
		3283 Rotating compressors
		3283 Screw compressor
		3283 Tube coupling and equipment for pneumatics
29.13	Manufacture of taps and valves	
		3288 Automatic process control valves
		3288 Ball valves
		3288 Butterfly valves
		3288 Check valves
		3288 Choke manifolds
		3288 Christmas trees and other assemblies of valves
		3288 Cocks for industrial use
		3288 Diaphragm valves
		3288 Flaps, diaphragms and other parts of valves
		3288 Gas cylinder outlet valves
		3288 Gate valves
		3288 Globe valves
		3288 Knife valves
		3288 Needle valves
		3288 Non-return, reflux and check valves
		3288 Parallel slide valves

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3288 Penstock valves
		3288 Plug valves
		3288 Pressure reducing valves
		3288 Process control valves
		3288 Reducing valves
		3288 Relief valves
		3169 Repair and maintenance of taps
		3288 Repair and maintenance of valves
		3288 Safety valves
		3169 Stopcocks for domestic use
		3169 Taps
		3169 Taps for domestic use
		3169 Tap parts
		3288 Temperature regulators
		3288 Valve actuators (electrical other than electric motors)
		3288 Valve actuators (hydraulic and pneumatic)
		3283 Valves for hydraulic equipment
		3288 Valves for industrial use
		3283 Valves for pneumatic control equipment
		3289 Valves for tyres
		3288 Valve parts
29.14		Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements
		3261 Articulated link chain
		3262 Ball bearing
		3261 Bearing, gearing and driving element parts
		3261 Bearing housings
		3261 Bearings
		3261 Bicycle chain
		3261 Bush for bearing
		3261 Camshaft (not for motor vehicle)
		3261 Chain (precision)
		3261 Clutch (not for motor vehicle)
		3261 Crank shaft (not for motor vehicle engine)
		3261 Cranks
		3262 Cylindrical roller bearing
		3261 Driving elements
		3261 Flywheel (not for motor vehicle engine)
		3261 Gear box (not for motor vehicle)
		3261 Gear cutting (not for motor vehicle)
		3261 Geared motor unit
		3261 Gearing
		3261 Gears
		3261 Hydraulic transmission equipment
		3261 Mechanical power transmission plant
		3262 Needle roller bearings
		3261 Parts of bearings, gearing and driving elements
		3261 Plain bearing
		3261 Precision chain
		3261 Pulley
		3261 Pulley wheel
		3262 Roller bearing
		3262 Shaft bearings
		3261 Shaft couplings
		3261 Speed changers
		3262 Spherical roller bearings
		3261 Sprocket chain

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3262 Tapered roller bearings
		3261 Transmission chain
		3261 Transmission shafts
29.21		Manufacture of furnaces and furnace burners
		3275 Annealing lehr
		3245 Blast furnace
		3245 Box furnace
		3245 Cement processing kiln
		3435 Dielectric heating equipment
		3245 Direct arc furnace
		3245 Electro slag furnace
		3245 Forging furnace
		3284 Fuel burner (other than oil or gas)
		3245 Furnace (electric)
		3245 Furnace for strip processing line
		3245 Furnace, furnace burner and industrial oven parts
		3245 Furnaces and furnace burners
		3284 Gas burner
		3245 Grates (mechanical)
		3245 Heat treatment furnace
		3435 Heating/melting high frequency induction or dielectric equipment
		3245 Incinerator
		3245 Induction furnace
		3284 Installation of furnaces and furnace burners
		3245 Laboratory furnace
		3245 Lime processing kiln
		3245 Mechanical ash dischargers
		3245 Mechanical stokers
		3245 Melting furnace
		3284 Oil fuel burner
		3245 Ovens for industrial use
		3245 Re-heating furnace
		3245 Repair and maintenance of furnaces and furnace burners
		3245 Smelting furnace
		3245 Steelmaking furnace
		3245 Strip processing line furnace
29.22		Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment
		3255 Aerial ropeway and cableway
		3255 Bucket wheel reclaimer
		3255 Builders' hoist
		3255 Cableway
		3255 Cableway excavator
		3255 Capstan
		3255 Chain pulley block
		3255 Container handling crane
		3255 Conveying plant (hydraulic and pneumatic)
		3255 Conveyor and feeder (not for agriculture or mining)
		3255 Conveyors
		3255 Crane
		3255 Derricks
		3255 Dock leveller
		3255 Dockside cranes
		3255 Drag scraper
		3255 Elevator
		3255 Escalator

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	3255	Forklift truck
	3255	Goliath type crane
	3255	Handling plant (hydraulic and pneumatic)
	3255	Hoists (electric wire or chain)
	3255	Hoists (hand operated pulley and sheave block)
	3255	Hoists (hydraulic, mechanical and pneumatic) other than builders, hand operated and electric types
	3255	Hydraulic and pneumatic conveying plant
	3255	Hydraulic and pneumatic handling plant
	3255	Industrial special purpose trucks
	3255	Industrial tractor
	3255	Installation of lifting and handling equipment (except lifts and escalators)
	3255	Jack for motor vehicle
	3255	Jacks (other than for motor vehicles)
	3255	Lift
	3255	Lift for motor vehicle
	3255	Lift and escalator maintenance
	3255	Lifting and handling equipment
	3255	Lifting and handling equipment parts
	3255	Live storage rack
	3255	Lorry loader
	3255	Mechanical manipulators
	3255	Mobile crane
	3255	Mobile lifting frames
	3255	Moving walkways
	3255	Overhead runway
	3255	Pallet hoist
	3255	Pallet truck
	3255	Palletizer
	3255	Passenger conveyor
	3255	Pneumatic and hydraulic conveying plant
	3255	Pneumatic and hydraulic handling plant
	3255	Portal and pedestal jib cranes
	3255	Pulley block
	3255	Pulley tackle
	3255	Repair and maintenance of lifts and escalators
	3255	Repair and maintenance of lifting and handling equipment
	3255	Robots designed for lifting and handling in industry
	3255	Rough terrain industrial trucks
	3255	Scissor lift
	3255	Side loader
	3255	Ski lifts
	3255	Special steelworks crane
	3255	Stacking machines
	3255	Stillage truck
	3255	Straddle carrier
	3255	Suspension railway
	3255	Tailboard lift
	3255	Teleferics
	3255	Tipper
	3255	Transporter
	3255	Travelling crane
	3255	Winch
	3255	Winding device
	3255	Windlass
	3255	Works trucks
29.23		Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3245 Air cleansing plant (not for air conditioning equipment)
		3640 Air conditioning equipment for aircraft
		3284 Air conditioning package
		3284 Air filter for air conditioning equipment
		3284 Air-conditioning machines
		3245 Atmospheric pollution control plant
		3284 Cold storage equipment
		3284 Condenser for air conditioning equipment (air or water cooled)
		3284 Condenser unit for refrigerator
		3284 Cooling equipment for non-domestic use
		3284 Cooling tower for air conditioning
		3284 Display cabinet (refrigerated)
		3284 Dust collector for air conditioning equipment
		3284 Evaporator for refrigeration machinery
		3284 Fan coil unit
		3284 Fans (non-domestic)
		3284 Food freezer over 12 cubic feet capacity
		3245 Gas cleansing plant
		3284 Heat exchange units for air conditioning
		3284 Humidifier for air conditioning equipment
		3284 Ice cream conservator
		3284 Induction unit for air conditioning equipment
		3284 Installation of non-domestic cooling and ventilating equipment
		3284 Non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment parts
		3284 Refrigerating and freezing equipment parts
		3284 Refrigerated service cabinet
		3284 Refrigerating or freezing equipment for industrial use
		4671 Refrigerator cabinets made of wood
		3284 Refrigerator for commercial use
		3284 Repair and maintenance of industrial type air conditioning
		3284 Repair and maintenance of non-domestic cooling and ventilating equipment
		3284 Scrubber for air conditioning equipment
		3284 Sectional coldroom
		3284 Ventilating fans
		3284 Ventilating unit
		3284 Ventilation equipment for non-domestic use
29.24		Manufacture of other general purpose machinery not elsewhere classified
		3245 Aeration plant for effluent treatment
		3244 Baling press (not agricultural)
		3245 Base exchange plant for water treatment
		3244 Bottle cleaning and or drying machinery
		3244 Bottling machinery
		3275 Calender for rubber or plastics working
		3230 Calendering machinery for textiles
		3230 Calendering or other rolling machine parts (for plastic or rubber)
		3244 Canning machinery
		3244 Capsuling machinery
		3244 Cartonng machinery
		3244 Case packing machinery
		3245 Centrifuge
		3245 Centrifuge for the chemical industry
		3245 Centrifuge parts
		3245 Chlorination plant for water treatment
		3245 Clarification plant for water treatment
		3244 Cleaning, filling, packing or wrapping machine parts
		3244 Closing machinery

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
3245		Comminution plant for effluent treatment
3244		Crating and de-crating machinery
3245		De-aeration plant for water treatment
3245		Desalination plant for water treatment
3245		Dialysis plant for water treatment
3286		Dishwashing machine for commercial catering
3286		Dish washing machine parts (industrial type)
3244		Distilling machinery for potable spirits
3244		Distilling or rectifying plant
3245		Dosing plant for water treatment
3245		Effluent treatment plant
3245		Electrostatic precipitator
3244		Filling machinery
3245		Filtering or purifying machinery parts
3283		Filtration equipment for hydraulic equipment
3245		Filtration equipment for the chemical industry
3169		Fire extinguisher (hand held)
3286		Fire extinguishing apparatus (excluding hand operated chemical extinguishers)
3205		Gas generators
3289		Gasket
3205		Gas or water generator parts
3286		Goods vending machines
3245		Grit extraction plant for effluent treatment
3245		Installation of general purpose machinery n.e.c.
3245		Ion exchange plant for water treatment
3289		Jointing (precision component)
3244		Labelling machinery not for office use
3289		Lubricator
3289		Machinery not containing electrical connectors n.e.c. parts
3286		Metal spraying machine
3530		Oil filter for motor vehicle
3245		Oil refining industry machinery other than plant
3289		Oil seal
3244		Packaging machinery
3244		Packing machinery
3286		Paint spraying machine
3245		Petro-chemical industry machinery other than plant
3245		Purifying machinery
3244		Rectifying plant
3245		Refuse disposal plant
3245		Repair and maintenance of general purpose machinery n.e.c.
3286		Sand blasting machines
3285		Scales (platform)
3285		Scales for domestic use
3285		Scales for postal use
3285		Scales for shop use
3245		Screening plant (not for mines)
3245		Screening plant for effluent treatment
3244		Sealing machinery
3245		Sedimentation plant for effluent treatment
3245		Settlement plant for water treatment
3245		Sewage treatment plant
3245		Solvent extraction equipment for the chemical industry
3245		Solvent recovery equipment for the chemical industry
3286		Spray guns
3286		Spraying machinery parts
3285		Spring balance

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3286 Sprinklers for fire extinguishing
		3286 Steam cleaning machines
		3286 Vending machine
		3245 Water softening plant
		3245 Water treatment plant
		3285 Weighbridge
		3285 Weighing machine
		3285 Weights for weighing machine
		3244 Wrapping machinery
29.31	Manufacture of agricultural tractors	
		6149 Repair and maintenance of agricultural tractors
		3212 Safety frame for tractors
		3212 Tractor (half track)
		3212 Tractor (pedestrian controlled)
		3212 Tractor (skidded unit)
		3212 Tractor (wheeled)
		3212 Tractor for agricultural use
		3212 Tractor for forestry use
		3212 Tractor parts for wheeled and half-track tractors
29.32	Manufacture of other agricultural and forestry machinery	
		3211 Agricultural and forestry machinery parts
		3211 Agricultural broadcaster
		3211 Agricultural machinery
		3522 Agricultural motor drawn trailer
		3211 Bale handler for agriculture
		3211 Baler for hay and straw
		3211 Bee-keeping machinery
		3211 Broadcaster for agricultural use
		3211 Chemical seed dresser for agricultural use
		3211 Combine harvester
		3211 Conveyor for agricultural use
		3211 Cultivator
		3211 Cultivator tine
		3211 Dairy appliances and utensils
		3211 Digger (elevator and shaker)
		3211 Disc harrow
		3211 Drill for agricultural use
		3211 Egg cleaning, sorting and grading machines
		3211 Elevator for agricultural use
		3211 Farmyard manure spreader
		3211 Fertiliser distributor or broadcaster
		3211 Fodder preparing equipment
		3211 Forage harvester
		3211 Forest machinery
		3211 Fruit cleaning, sorting or grading machines
		3211 Grain auger
		3211 Grain cleaning, sorting and grading machines
		3211 Grain drier
		3211 Grinding mill for agricultural use
		3211 Harrow
		3211 Harvesters
		3211 Hay making equipment
		3211 Hedgecutter for agricultural use
		3211 Installation of agricultural and forestry machinery
		3286 Lawn mower

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3211 Manure spreader
		3211 Milking machine
		3211 Mowers for agricultural use
		3286 Mowers for lawns, parks and sports grounds
		3211 Pick up baler
		3211 Planter for agricultural use
		3211 Plough
		3211 Plough disc
		3211 Potato harvester and sorter
		3211 Poultry keeping machinery
		6149 Repair and maintenance of agricultural machinery
		3211 Roller for agricultural use
		3211 Root crop harvesting and sorting machinery
		3211 Seed cleaner or pre-cleaner for agricultural use
		3211 Seed cleaning, sorting or grading machines
		3211 Seeders
		3211 Servicing of agricultural machinery
		3211 Silage making machinery
		3211 Spraying machine for agricultural use
		3211 Sugar beet harvester
		3211 Threshing machine
		3211 Tool bar for agricultural use
		3211 Tractor hoe
		3211 Tractor plough
		3211 Trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural use
		3211 Transplanter for agricultural use
		3211 Vegetable harvesting and sorting machinery
		3211 Winnowing for agricultural use
29.40		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
29.41		Manufacture of portable hand held power tools
		3285 Chain saw parts
		3286 Disc cutting machines for stone, ceramics, asbestos-cement or similar materials (portable)
		3285 Drill (powered portable)
		3285 Grinding tools (powered portable)
		3285 Hammer (portable, powered)
		3285 Hand tools with non-electric motor parts
		3285 Hand tools with self contained motor or pneumatic drive
		3285 Hedge trimmers (powered portable)
		3285 Mining tool (powered portable)
		3285 Parts for portable hand held power tools
		3285 Pneumatic power tools (portable)
		3285 Portable power tool parts
		3285 Power tool (portable)
		3285 Power tools (portable electric)
		3285 Rock drill (portable)
		3285 Sanding tool (powered portable)
		3285 Saws (powered portable)
29.42		Manufacture of other metalworking machine tools
		3221 Bending machines (metal forming)
		3221 Boring machine (metal cutting)
		3221 Broaching machine (metal cutting)
		3221 Chemical process machine tool (metal working)
		3221 Computer numerically controlled (CNC) metal cutting machines
		3221 Cutting machine for metal

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	3221	Die stamping machines (metal forming)
	3221	Draw bench (metal forming)
	3221	Drawing machine (metal forming)
	3221	Drilling machine (metal cutting)
	3221	Electric discharge metal working tool
	3221	Electro-magnetic-pulse (magnetic-forming) metal forming machines
	3221	Electrochemical metal working machine tools
	3221	Filament wire spiralling machines
	3221	Forging machine (metal forming) (metal working)
	3221	Forming machine (high energy rate)
	3221	Gear making or finishing machines (metal cutting)
	3221	Grinding machines (metal cutting)
	3221	Honing machine (metal cutting)
	3221	Installation of machine tools (metal working)
	3221	Lapping machine (metal cutting)
	3221	Laser cutting or welding machine tools (metal working)
	3221	Lathe (metal cutting)
	3222	Lathe chuck
	3221	Machine tools for working metals
	3221	Machine tools (ultrasonic) (metal working)
	3221	Machining centre (metal working)
	3221	Metal cutting machine tool
	3221	Metal cutting machine (numerically controlled)
	3221	Metal forming machine (numerically controlled)
	3221	Metal working machine tool (physical process)
	3221	Metal working machine tool parts
	3221	Milling machine (metal cutting)
	3221	Planing machine (metal cutting)
	3221	Press (metal forming)
	3221	Press (hydraulic) (metal forming)
	3221	Press (mechanical) (metal forming)
	3221	Press (pneumatic) (metal forming)
	3221	Punching machine (metal forming)
	3221	Repair and maintenance of metal working machine tools
	3221	Sawing machine (metal cutting)
	3221	Screwing machines (metal cutting)
	3221	Shaping machine (metal cutting)
	3221	Shearing machine (metal forming)
	3221	Sheet metal forming machine
	3221	Slotting machine (metal working)
	3221	Spark erosion machines (metal working)
	3221	Spinning lathes (metal working)
	3286	Surface tempering machines
	3221	Swaging machine (metal forming)
	3221	Thread rolling machines
	3221	Threading machine (metal cutting)
	3221	Turning machine (metal cutting)
	3221	Unit construction and transfer machine (metal working)
29.43		Manufacture of other machine tools not elsewhere classified
	3435	Blowpipes (hand held, high or low pressure)
	3435	Brazing machines (electric)
	3289	Brazing machines (gas)
	3275	Cask assembly machines
	3275	Chipboard press
	3275	Cutter for wood
	3289	Cutting torch

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3286 Disc cutting machines for stone, ceramic, asbestos cement and similar materials (not portable)
		3286 Drilling or milling machines for stone, ceramics, asbestos-cement and similar articles
		3221 Finishing and polishing machine tools for optical, spectacle or clock or watch faces
		3285 Flexible shaft drive tool
		3275 Frame and carcass cramps
		3221 Glass cutting (shaping) machines for facetting or for cut-glass articles (cold glass)
		3221 Glass cutting machines of the wheel or diamond type (cold glass)
		3221 Glass engraving machines of the grinding wheel or diamond type
		3221 Glass polishing machines
		3275 Gluing machines
		3286 Grinding wheel cutting and dressing machines
		3286 Grinding, smoothing, polishing and graining machines for stone, ceramics, asbestos-cement or similar articles
		3286 Helical-wire cutting machines for stone, ceramics, asbestos-cement or similar materials
		3286 Hot spraying electrical machines (metal or metal carbides)
		3286 Installation of machine tools other than metal working
		3222 Jigs
		3275 Log decorticators
		3222 Machine tool special attachments (excluding for metal working)
		3286 Machine tools for working cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
		3275 Machinery for making wooden clogs, soles and heels for shoes
		3275 Mortising machines
		3275 Moulding machine for wood, etc.
		3275 Nailing machines
		3275 Panel forming machines
		3275 Paring and slicing machines
		3275 Pencil making machinery
		3275 Planing machine for wood (not portable powered)
		3275 Plank glueing machines
		3275 Plywood press
		3275 Post peeling machines
		3275 Press for chipboard
		3275 Sanding and polishing machines for wood (not portable)
		3275 Sawing machine for wood
		3275 Sawing machines for stone, ceramics, asbestos-cement or similar materials
		3435 Soldering machines (electric)
		3289 Soldering machines (gas)
		3286 Splitting or cleaving machines for stone, ceramics, asbestos-cement or similar materials
		3275 Splitting, stamping and fragmenting machines
		3275 Squeeze presses
		3275 Stapling machines (machine tools)
		3275 Stapling machines for industrial use
		3275 Stave and cask croze cutting machines
		3275 Stave jointing, planing, bending machinery
		3222 Tool holder
		3221 Trueing and grinding machines for cold working of glass
		3286 Turning, engraving, carving, cutting and mouldings machines for stone, ceramics, asbestos-cement and similar materials
		3275 Veneer press
		3275 Veneer shearing machines
		3275 Veneer splicing machines
		3435 Welding machines (electric)
		3289 Welding machines (gas)
		3289 Welding torch
		3286 Wire weaving machine
		3275 Wood sculpturing and engraving machines
		3275 Wooden button making machinery

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3275 Woodworking machinery
		3222 Work holders (engineers' small tools)
29.51		Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy
		3286 Casting machines
		3286 Casting machines for foundries
		3286 Converters for hot metal handling
		3286 Die casting machines for foundries
		3286 Hot metals handling machinery and equipment
		3111 Ingot mould and bottom
		3286 Installation of machinery for metallurgy
		3286 Investment casting equipment
		3286 Ladles for handling hot metals
		3286 Metal rolling mills and rolls for such mills
		3286 Metallurgy machinery
		3286 Repair and maintenance of machinery for metallurgy
		3286 Rolling mill for metals
		3289 Rolls made of iron or steel
		3286 Tube mill plant
29.52/1		Manufacture of machinery for mining
		3251 Blow-out prevention apparatus
		3251 Borers (mining machinery)
		3251 Bridge plugs
		3251 Cage plant for mining
		3251 Casing hangars
		3251 Coal cutter
		3251 Coal plough
		3251 Coal preparation plant
		3251 Continuous miner
		3251 Conveyor for underground mining
		3251 Crushing machine for mining
		3251 Cutting machinery for coal or rock
		3251 Dinting machine for mining
		3251 Drilling jars for mining
		3254 Earth boring machine
		3251 Elevators with continuous action for underground use
		3251 Hauling engine for mining (stationary)
		3251 Heading machine for mining
		3251 Installation of machinery for mining
		3251 Iron roughnecks
		3251 Liner hanger equipment
		3251 Loader for mining
		3251 Mineral cutter
		3251 Mineral dressing plant
		3251 Minerals treatment machinery
		3251 Mining machinery
		3251 Moles for mining
		3251 Motion compensation equipment for oil drilling rigs
		3251 Mudline suspension and tie-back equipment
		3254 Petroleum drilling equipment
		3251 Pit bottom machinery
		3251 Powered roof support for mining
		3251 Production riser tensioners
		3251 Production riser tie-back equipment
		3251 Ranging drum shearer for mining
		3251 Repair and maintenance of machinery for mining

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
-------------	-----------	----------

	3251	Riser connector apparatus
	3251	Road ripper for mining
	3251	Rock cutting machinery
	3251	Rock drilling machinery
	3251	Rocker shovel for mining
	3251	Roof support (hydraulic)
	3251	Rotary tables
	3251	Sinking machine for mining
	3251	Skip plant for mining
	3251	Stowing machine for mining
	3251	Tunnelling machine for mining
	3254	Well drilling equipment
	3251	Wellhead running tools
	3251	Wellheads
	3251	Winding machine for mining

29.52/2 Manufacture of earth-moving equipment

	3254	Angle-dozers
	3254	Bucket for construction machinery
	3254	Bulldozer and angle-dozer blades
	3254	Bulldozers
	3254	Crawler loader
	3254	Crawler tractor
	3254	Dragline excavator
	3254	Earth leveller
	3254	Earth mover (construction equipment)
	3254	Earth moving machinery
	3254	Excavator
	3254	Grab
	3254	Grader
	3254	Installation of earth-moving and excavating equipment
	3254	Land clearing equipment and machinery
	3254	Levellers
	3254	Loading shovel
	3254	Mechanical shovels
	3254	Powered barrow
	3254	Rear digger
	3254	Rear digger unit
	3254	Repair and maintenance of earth-moving and excavating equipment
	3254	Ripper
	3254	Rooter (not agricultural)
	3254	Scraper (earth moving equipment)
	3254	Shovel loaders
	3254	Tractor shovel
	3254	Tractor winch
	3254	Trencher
	3254	Walking draglines

29.52/3 Manufacture of equipment for concrete crushing and screening and roadworks

	3254	Asphalt laying plant
	3254	Asphalt processing plant
	3254	Bitumen spreaders
	3254	Chippers for road surfacing
	3254	Concrete mixer
	3254	Concrete placing machinery
	3254	Concrete surfacing machinery
	3254	Construction equipment

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3254 Crushing plant (not for mines)
		3254 Foundry moulds forming machinery
		3254 Grinding and other mineral processing machinery
		3254 Gritting machine
		3254 Installation of equipment for concrete crushing and screening and roadworks
		3254 Mortar mixers
		3254 Mortar spreaders
		3254 Paving machinery
		3254 Pile driving equipment
		3254 Pile-drivers
		3254 Pile-extractors
		3254 Planers for road surfacing
		3254 Pulverising machinery (not for mines)
		3254 Repair and maintenance of equipment for concrete crushing and screening and roadworks
		3254 Road roller
		3254 Snow blowers
		3254 Snow ploughs
		3254 Sorting, grinding and mixing machinery for earth, stones, ores and other mineral substances
		3254 Tar laying plant
		3254 Tar macadam laying plant
		3254 Tar macadam processing plant
		3254 Tar processing plant
29.53		Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
		3244 Animal fat or oils extraction and preparation machinery
		3244 Aspirator separators
		3244 Bakery machinery and ovens
		3244 Bakery moulders
		3244 Bakery ovens (non-electric)
		3244 Beverage processing machinery
		3244 Biscuit making machinery and ovens
		3244 Blenders for non-domestic use
		3244 Bran cleaners
		3244 Breeding rolls or mills
		3244 Brewing machinery and plant
		3244 Butter churns
		3244 Butter workers
		3244 Cake depositing machines
		3435 Catering equipment (electric)
		3244 Cheese making machines
		3244 Cheese press
		3244 Chocolate and cocoa making machinery
		3244 Cider making machinery
		3244 Cigar making machinery
		3244 Cigarette making machinery
		3244 Coffee processing machinery
		3244 Confectionery machines and processing equipment
		3165 Cooking appliance for commercial catering (non-electric)
		3435 Cooking equipment for commercial catering (electric)
		3244 Cream separator for industrial use
		3244 Crusher (food or drink machinery)
		3244 Cyclone separators
		3244 Dairy industry machinery
		3244 Dairy machinery and plant (not agricultural)
		3244 Dairy moulding machinery
		3244 Dough dividers
		3244 Dough making machinery

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
3244		Drink processing including combined processing and packaging or bottling machinery
3244		Dryers for agriculture
3244		Edible oil and fat processing machinery
3244		Feeders
3244		Fish processing machines and equipment
3244		Flour confectionery machinery
3244		Food and drink press
3165		Food preparation machinery for hotels and restaurants
3244		Food processing equipment
3244		Food processing machinery including combined processing and packaging or bottling machinery
3244		Fruit juice preparation machinery
3244		Fruit processing machines and equipment
3244		Grain brushing machines
3244		Grain milling industry machinery
3244		Grain processing machinery and plant
3244		Grinding mills
3244		Homogenisers
3435		Installation of catering equipment
3244		Installation of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
3244		Irradiators
3244		Macaroni, spaghetti or similar products machinery
3244		Meat processing machinery
3244		Milk converting machinery
3244		Milk pasteurisation plant
3244		Milk processing machinery
3244		Milling machine (food processing)
3244		Moulders for bakery
3244		Moulding machines for dairies
3244		Mustard processing machine
3244		Nut processing machines and equipment
3244		Oven (food processing) machine
3244		Pastry roller food preparation machinery
3244		Pea splitters
3244		Poultry processing machines and equipment
3244		Press for food and drink
3244		Press used to make wine, cider, fruit juices, etc.
3244		Repair and maintenance of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
3244		Rice hullers
3244		Sea-food processing machines and equipment
3244		Shell fish processing machines and equipment
3244		Sieving belts
3244		Sifters
3244		Slaughterhouse machinery
3244		Slicers for bakeries
3244		Soft drinks machinery
3244		Sterilisation equipment for food and drink
3244		Sugar confectionery making machinery
3244		Sugar making and refining machinery
3244		Tea processing machinery and plant
3244		Tobacco processing machinery
3244		Vegetable fats or oils extraction or preparation machinery
3244		Vegetable processing machines and equipment
3244		Vinegar processing machinery
3244		Wine, cider, fruit juice, etc. press
3244		Wine making machinery
3244		Winnowers for milling

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
29.54		Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production
	3230	Apparel production machinery
	3230	Automatic stop motions (textile machinery)
	3230	Backing and curling machinery (carpet making)
	3230	Bale breakers
	3230	Beaming machinery (textile)
	3230	Bleaching machinery (textile)
	3230	Blowroom machinery (textile)
	3230	Bobbins for textile machinery
	3230	Card tape reader for textile machinery
	3230	Carders
	3230	Carding machinery for textiles
	3230	Carpet making machinery
	3230	Coating machinery for textiles
	3230	Comb for textile machinery
	3230	Combing machinery for textiles
	3230	Cots (textile machinery accessory)
	3230	Cotton gins
	3230	Cotton spreaders
	3230	Crabbing machinery for textiles
	3230	Cropping machinery for textiles
	3230	Curing machinery for textiles
	3230	Cutting machine for textile fibres
	3230	Cutting machinery for textile fabrics
	3230	De-sizing machinery for textiles
	3230	Decatising machinery for textiles
	3230	Dobbies (textile machinery)
	3230	Doubling machinery for textiles
	3230	Drawing machinery for textiles
	3275	Dry cleaning machinery
	3230	Drying machinery for textiles
	3275	Drying machines for laundries or dry cleaners
	3230	Dye cycle controller (textile machinery)
	3230	Dyesprings (textile machinery accessory)
	3230	Dyeing machinery for textiles
	3230	Embossing machinery for textiles
	3230	Extruding machinery for textiles
	3230	Fabric processing machinery
	3230	Faller (textile machinery accessory)
	3230	Felt or non-woven fabric production or finishing machines
	3230	Felts or non-wovens production and finishing machines
	3230	Film reader for textile machinery
	3230	Finishing machinery for textiles
	3275	Flatwork machine for laundry
	3275	Footwear making or repairing machinery
	3230	Garnetters
	3230	Heald (textile machinery accessory)
	3230	Heat setting machinery for textiles
	3275	Hides and skins preparation, tanning, working or repairing machinery
	3230	Hosiery knitting machinery
	3230	Installation of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production
	3275	Ironing machine for non-domestic use
	3230	Jacquard machinery for carpet making
	3230	Jacquard textile machinery
	3230	Knitting machine
	3230	Knotted net, tulle, lace, braid etc. making machines

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	3275	Laundry machinery
	3275	Leather working machine
	3230	Loom
	3230	Loom winder
	3230	Mercerising machinery for textiles
	3230	Milling machinery for textiles
	3169	Needles for sewing machines
	3230	Pirns (textile machinery accessory)
	3230	Plaiting machinery for textiles
	3230	Printing machinery for textiles
	3230	Programmer for textile machinery
	3230	Raising machinery for textiles
	3230	Reaching in machinery for textiles
	3230	Reed (textile machinery accessory)
	3230	Reeling machinery for textiles
	3230	Repair and maintenance of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production
	3230	Rigging machinery for textiles
	3230	Ring traveller for textile machinery
	3230	Roller (textile machinery accessory)
	3230	Roving frames
	3230	Scouring machinery for textiles
	3286	Sewing machine
	3230	Shearing machinery for textiles
	3230	Shrinking machines for textiles
	3230	Shuttle changing machinery
	3230	Shuttle (textile machinery accessory)
	3230	Singeing machinery for textiles
	3230	Sizing machinery for textiles
	3230	Slitting machinery for textiles
	3230	Sliver can (textile machinery accessory)
	3230	Spindles (textile machinery accessories)
	3230	Spindles and spindle flyers
	3230	Spinning machinery for textiles
	3230	Spinning machines
	3230	Spooling machinery for carpet making
	3230	Spool (textile machinery accessory)
	3275	Spotting table
	3230	Steaming machinery for textiles
	3230	Stentering machinery for textiles
	3230	Teasel rod (textile machinery accessory)
	3230	Textile fabric making machinery
	3230	Textile machinery
	3230	Texturing and softening machinery for textiles
	3230	Thread guide (textile machinery accessory)
	3230	Tufting machinery for carpet making
	3230	Twisting machinery for textiles
	3230	Warping machinery
	3275	Washing machines (laundry)
	3230	Washing machines (textile)
	3230	Weaving machinery (looms)
	3230	Weaving machines
	3230	Winding machine for textiles
	3230	Wool carbonisers
	3230	Wool scourers
29.55		Manufacture of machinery for paper and paperboard production
	3275	Board making machinery (except chipboard)

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3276 Cardboard box making machine
		3276 Carton making machinery
		3276 Embossing machines for working paper and board
		3276 Envelope making machine
		3276 Folding machinery for paper and board (not for office use)
		3275 Fourdrinier
		3275 Installation of machinery for paper and paperboard production
		3276 Laminating machinery (paper working)
		3275 Paper and paperboard production machinery
		3276 Paper bag making machinery
		3275 Paper making machinery
		3275 Pulp making machinery
		3275 Repair and maintenance of machinery for paper and paperboard production
		3276 Slitting machine for paper
		3275 Stock preparation plant for paper and board
29.56		Manufacture of other special purpose machinery not elsewhere classified
		3283 Accumulator for hydraulic equipment
		3286 Battery making machine
		3286 Blackboard chalk making machinery
		3276 Blocking machine
		3275 Blow moulding machine
		3276 Bookbinding machine
		3289 Bow thruster
		3275 Brick making machinery
		3286 Cable making machine
		3286 Carpet shampoo appliance (not domestic electric)
		3286 Carpet sweeper (industrial)
		3275 Cement block making machine
		3275 Centrifugal clothes dryer
		3275 Ceramic making machine
		3275 Ceramic pastes production machinery (shaped)
		3276 Coating machine for bookbinding or paper working
		3276 Collating machine for bookbinders
		3276 Composing room equipment
		3275 Concrete block making machinery
		3276 Creasing machine for bookbinding
		3245 Crystalliser for chemical industry
		3276 Cutting machine for bookbinding
		3289 Decompression chamber
		3289 Diving equipment excluding breathing apparatus
		3275 Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
		3245 Drying machine for the chemical industry
		3275 Extruder for rubber or plastics
		3276 Flexographic printing machine
		3275 Forming machine for glass working (multi-head)
		3275 Forming machine for rubber or plastics
		3286 Foundry moulds production machines
		3276 Gathering machine (paper working)
		3275 Glass, glassware and glass fibre or yarn production machinery
		3276 Gluing machinery for bookbinders, etc.
		3245 Granulator for the chemical industry
		3286 Graphite electrodes production machinery
		3276 Gravure printing machine
		3275 Grinding machines for glass
		3289 Hatch cover (mechanically operated)
		3275 Hot glass working machinery

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
3286		Industrial carpet sweeper
3245		Industrial mixing equipment for the chemical industry
3289		Industrial robots for multiple uses
3275		Injection moulding equipment
3276		Installation of machinery for bookbinding
3275		Installation of machinery for drying wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard and other non-domestic dryers
3276		Installation of machinery for printing
3275		Installation of machinery for working rubber or plastics and for manufacturing products from these materials
3275		Installation of special purpose machinery n.e.c.
3245		Isotopic separation machinery or apparatus
3275		Lamp making machine
3276		Letterpress printing machine
3275		Mixing machine for working rubber or plastic
3286		Mould for foundry
3275		Moulders for rubber or plastic
3289		Moulding boxes for any material
3286		Moulding machine
3275		Moulding machine for working rubber or plastics
3276		Offset litho printing machine
3276		Photo-engraving machine
3276		Photogravure machine
3276		Photolitho machine
3275		Pipe making machinery
3275		Plastic product making machines
3275		Plastics working machinery
3275		Pneumatic tyre making or retreading machines
3275		Polishing machine for glass
3275		Pottery making machinery
3275		Press machinery for working rubber or plastics
3275		Pressure forming machines for rubber or plastic
3276		Printing machine or press
3245		Pulverising machinery for the chemical industry
3289		Reduction gear for marine use
3276		Repair and maintenance of machinery for bookbinding
3275		Repair and maintenance of machinery for drying wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard and other non-domestic dryers
3276		Repair and maintenance of machinery for printing
3275		Repair and maintenance of machinery for working rubber or plastics and for manufacturing products from these materials
3245		Repair and maintenance of special purpose machinery n.e.c.
3289		Robots for multiple industrial uses
3275		Roll mill for rubber or plastic
3286		Rope making machines
3275		Rubber working machinery
3276		Ruling machinery for printing
3286		Sand handling, mixing, treatment or reclamation plant for foundries
3276		Scanner (printing machinery)
3276		Sewing machinery for bookbinding
3245		Size reduction equipment for the chemical industry
3245		Size separation equipment for the chemical industry
3245		Soap making machinery
3289		Stabiliser for ship
3289		Steering gear for marine use
3289		Stern gear
3276		Stitching machine for bookbinding

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3283 Surge damper for hydraulic equipment
		3245 Tableting and pelleting press for the chemical industry
		3275 Thermo forming machines
		3275 Tile making machine (not plastic working)
		3275 Transfer moulding press for rubber or plastics
		3289 Trawl door
		3275 Tubes (valves) or bulbs producing machinery
		3276 Type setting machine
		3435 Vacuum cleaners for industrial and commercial use
		3275 Vacuum forming machine
		3275 Vulcanizing machines for working rubber and plastics
		3286 Wire coiling machine
		3286 Wire rope making machine
29.60		Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
		3290 Air gun
		3290 Air pistol .
		3290 Air rifle
		3290 Aircraft bomb
		3290 Ammunition
		3290 Arms
		3290 Artillery
		3290 Artillery ammunition
		3290 Automatic gun
		3640 Ballistic missile
		3290 Bomb fuse
		3290 Bridgelaying (tracked military)
		3290 Carbine
		3290 Cartridge case
		3290 Cartridge primer
		3290 Cartridges for riveting guns
		3290 Directed energy weapons
		3290 Firearms for hunting, sporting or protective use
		3290 Flame throwers
		3290 Fuse for shells and bombs
		3290 Gas guns
		3290 Grenade
		3640 Guided weapon
		3640 Guided weapon airborne delivery system
		3290 Guided weapon warheads
		3290 Gun
		3290 Gun carriage mounting or platform
		3290 Howitzer
		3290 Installation of weapons and weapon systems
		3290 Machine gun
		3290 Military carbine
		3290 Military rifle
		3290 Mine case and component
		3640 Missiles (guided weapons)
		3290 Mortar (ordnance)
		3290 Mortar bomb
		3290 Ordnance
		3290 Personnel carrier (armoured fighting vehicle)
		3290 Pistol
		3290 Primer for cartridge
		3290 Recovery vehicle (tracked military type)
		3290 Repair and maintenance of weapons and weapon systems

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3290 Revolver
		3290 Rocket launch systems
		3290 Shell case
		3290 Small arms
		3290 Sporting carbine
		3290 Sporting gun
		3290 Sporting rifle
		3290 Tanks (tracked armoured fighting vehicles)
		3290 Tanks and other fighting vehicles
		3290 Torpedo
		3510 Troop carrier (armoured)
		3290 Truncheons and night sticks
		3290 War ammunition
		3290 Water cannon
		3290 Weapons
29.71		Manufacture of electric domestic appliances
		3460 Aquarium heater (electric)
		3460 Blankets (electric)
		3460 Blenders for domestic use (electric)
		3460 Brush (electric)
		3460 Clothes airer (electric)
		3460 Coffee or tea makers (electric)
		3460 Coffee percolator (electric)
		3460 Combs (electric)
		3460 Cooker (electric)
		3460 Curlers (electric)
		3460 Deep freeze unit for domestic use
		3460 Dishwasher for domestic use
		3460 Dryers (electric)
		3460 Electricaire unit
		3460 Electrical appliances for domestic use
		3460 Electro-thermic appliances for domestic use
		3460 Fan (electric, domestic)
		3460 Fire (electric)
		3460 Floor polisher (electric)
		3460 Food freezer for domestic use
		3460 Food mixer (electric)
		3460 Frying pans (electric)
		3460 Gas lighter (electric)
		3460 Grills (electric)
		3460 Grinders (electric)
		3460 Hair clippers (electric)
		3460 Hair dryer (electric)
		3530 Heater for motor vehicle
		3460 Heating resistors (electric)
		3460 Hot plates (electric)
		3460 Immersion heater (electric)
		3460 Iron (electric)
		3460 Ironing machine for domestic use (electric)
		3460 Juice squeezers (electric)
		3460 Kettle (electric)
		3460 Knife sharpener (electric)
		3460 Microwave ovens
		3460 Ovens (electric)
		3460 Percolator (electric)
		3460 Plate warmers for domestic use (electric)

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3460 Radiator (electric)
		3460 Razor (electric)
		3460 Refrigerator for domestic use (electric)
		3460 Roasters (electric)
		3460 Shaver (electric)
		3460 Smoothing irons
		3460 Space heaters for domestic use (electric)
		3460 Spin dryer
		3460 Storage heaters
		3460 Tin openers (electric)
		3460 Toaster (electric)
		3460 Tooth brush (electric)
		3460 Towel rail (electric)
		3460 Trash compactor for domestic use
		3460 Tumble dryer for domestic use
		3460 Vacuum cleaners for domestic use
		3460 Ventilating or recycling hoods
		3460 Waffle irons
		3460 Washing machines for domestic use
		3460 Waste disposers
		3460 Water heaters for domestic use (electric)
29.72		Manufacture of non-electric domestic appliances
		3165 Boiler for domestic use (oil)
		3165 Boiler for domestic use (solid fuel)
		3284 Calorifier
		3165 Cooker (gas)
		3165 Cooker (oil)
		3165 Cooker (solid fuel)
		3165 Cooking and heating appliances for domestic use (gas)
		3165 Cooking and heating appliances for domestic use (solid fuel)
		3165 Cooking appliances for domestic use (non-electric)
		3165 Fire (gas)
		3165 Fire (oil)
		3165 Grates for domestic use (non-electric)
		3284 Heat emitter (space heating equipment)
		3165 Heating and cooking appliances for domestic use (oil fired)
		3165 Heating appliances for domestic use (non-electric)
		3165 Plate warmers for domestic use (non-electric)
		3165 Refrigerators (gas)
		3165 Space heaters (gas)
		3165 Space heaters (oil)
		3165 Stove (gas)
		3165 Stove (oil)
		3165 Stove (solid fuel)
		3165 Stoves for domestic use (non-electric)
		3284 Warm air generator
		3165 Water heaters (gas)
		3165 Water heaters for domestic use (non-electric)
30.01		Manufacture of office machinery
		3301 Accounting machine
		3301 Address plate embossing machine
		3301 Addressing machine
		3301 Banknote dispensing machine
		3301 Bank note counting machine
		3301 Binding machine

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	3301	Book keeping machine
	3301	Calculating machine
	3301	Calculator (electronic)
	3301	Cash and credit card imprinting and embossing machine
	3301	Cash dispenser
	3301	Cash register
	3301	Cheque writing and signing machine
	3301	Coin sorting, wrapping and counting machines
	3733	Copying machine (xerographic)
	3301	Counting and dating machines
	3301	Data processing equipment (non-electronic)
	3733	Document copying equipment
	3301	Document handling machine
	3301	Document shredder
	3301	Duplicating machines excluding copiers
	3733	Dyeline copying machine
	3733	Electrostatic copying machine
	3301	Envelope stuffing machine
	3301	Franking machine
	3301	Hectograph
	3301	Invoicing machine
	3301	Labelling machine for office use
	3301	Laminating machine for office use
	3301	Letter opening machine
	3301	Listing machine
	3301	Mail handling machines
	3301	Office machinery
	3301	Pencil sharpening machines
	3301	Photocopying machinery
	3301	Point of sale unit
	3301	Postage franking machines
	3733	Printing machines (sheet fed office type offset)
	3301	Punched card machine other than for computer use
	3301	Shorthand writing machines
	4954	Stapling machines for office use
	3301	Stencil duplicating machines
	3301	Tabulating machines
	3301	Terminals for issuing of tickets and reservations
	3301	Ticket issuing machine
	3301	Ticket punch
	3301	Typewriter
	3301	Visible record computer (tabulator)
	3301	Word processing machines
	3733	Xerographic copying machines
30.02		Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment
	2245	Aluminium coating inside PC cases
	3302	Analogue computer
	3302	Analogue machines
	3302	Barcode readers and other optical readers
	3302	Braille pads and other output devices
	3302	Central processing units for computers
	3302	Computer (electronic)
	3302	Computer
	3302	Computer peripheral equipment
	3302	Computer store
	3302	Computer system

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3302 Computer terminal unit
		3302 Control units for computers
		3302 Convertor for computer
		3302 Data processing equipment (electronic other than electronic calculators)
		3302 Digital computer
		3302 Digital machines
		3302 Floppy disk drives
		3302 Graphics tablets and other input devices
		3302 Hard disk drives
		3302 Hybrid computer
		3302 Hybrid machines
		3302 Information processing equipment
		3302 Keyboards for computers
		3302 Light pens
		3302 Machines for transcribing data media in coded form
		3302 Magnetic card readers
		3302 Magnetic card storage units
		3302 Magnetic or optical readers
		3302 Mainframe computers
		3302 Memory store for computers
		3302 Mice, joysticks and trackballs
		3302 Micro-computers
		3302 Mini-computers
		3302 Network interface
		3302 Optical disk drives
		3302 Peripheral equipment for computer uses including card punches and verifiers
		3302 Personal computers and workstations
		3302 Printer servers
		3302 Printers and plotters
		3302 Printers for computers
		3302 Punchcard readers
		3302 Scanners for computer use
		3302 Servers and network servers
		3302 Tape reader for computers
		3302 Tape streamers and other magnetic tape storage units
		3302 Visual display unit for computer
31.10		Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers
		3420 Alternating current (AC) motors
		3420 Alternating current (AC) generators
		3420 Alternators (not for vehicles)
		3435 Battery charger
		3420 Choke and coil (for power)
		3420 Converting machinery (electrical)
		3420 Direct current (DC) generator sets
		3420 Direct current (DC) motors and generators
		3420 Dynamo (not for vehicle)
		3444 Ferrite parts for electronic apparatus
		3442 Frequency converter (not power)
		3420 Generator set
		3444 Inductor (electronic)
		3420 Industrial transformer
		3480 Installation of electric motors, generators and transformers
		3442 Power supply unit for electronic applications
		3420 Reactor shunt and limiting
		3420 Rectifier for power (electric)
		3420 Rectifier plant

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3420 Repair and rewiring of armatures
		3480 Repair, maintenance and rewinding of electric motors, generators and transformers
		3420 Rotary or static converters
		3444 Selenium rectifiers
		3442 Semi-conductor control equipment (converters)
		3453 Television EHT transformer
		3420 Traction motors with or without associated control equipment
		3420 Transformer (generator, transmission system and distribution)
		3444 Transformer for electronic apparatus
		3420 Transformer for industrial use
		3420 Turbine for electricity generation
		3420 Turbo alternator
		3420 Universal AC/DC motors
31.20		Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus
		3420 Aerial signal splitters
		3420 Bus bar
		3420 Circuit breaker (moulded case)
		3420 Circuit breaker for power
		3444 Circuit protection device (electronic)
		3420 Electric control and distribution boards
		3420 Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits
		3420 Electricity distribution and control apparatus
		3420 Fuse and fusegear (power)
		3420 Fusebox for domestic use
		3420 Fuses for domestic use
		3480 Installation of electricity distribution and control apparatus
		3420 Isolating and make or break switches
		3420 Junction box
		3420 Lamp holder (electric)
		3420 Lightning arresters
		3420 Miniature circuit breaker
		3420 Motor starting and controlling gear
		3420 Moulded case circuit breaker
		3444 Plug (electronic)
		3420 Plug and socket (electric)
		3444 Relays for electronic and telecommunications use
		3420 Repair and maintenance of electricity distribution and control apparatus
		3420 Sockets (electric)
		3420 Surge suppressors
		3420 Switch (electric)
		3444 Switch for electronic apparatus
		3420 Switchgear (power)
		3444 Terminals for electronic apparatus
		3420 Voltage limiters
		3420 Wiring accessories
31.30		Manufacture of insulated wire and cable
		3410 Cable accessory
		3410 Cable for telecommunications
		3410 Cable jointing material
		3410 Electric cable
		3410 General wiring cable
		3410 Insulated electrical cable
		3410 Insulated mains cable for power distribution
		3410 Insulated wire
		3731 Optical fibre cables for coded data transmission

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3410 Overhead line fittings
		3410 Ship's wiring
		3410 Submarine cable
		3410 Telecommunications wire
		3410 Winding wire and strip
31.40		Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries
		3432 Accumulator
		3432 Batteries for vehicles
		3432 Battery for car
		3432 Battery for flash lamp
		3432 Dry battery (non-rechargeable)
		3432 Electric accumulators including parts thereof
		3432 Primary battery
		3432 Primary cells
		3432 Secondary battery
		3432 Traction battery (rechargeable)
31.50		Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps
		3470 Advertising light
		3470 Arc lamp
		3470 Bulb for flash lamp
		3167 Candelabra made of base metal
		3169 Candlestick
		3470 Case for flash lamp
		3420 Ceiling rose
		3470 Christmas tree lights
		3470 Discharge lamp
		3470 Flash lamp case
		3470 Flashcubes
		3470 Fluorescent tube
		3470 Gas discharge lamp
		3470 Illuminated signs and nameplates
		3470 Illuminated traffic signs
		3470 Infra-red lamps
		3470 Lamps
		4959 Lampshades (not of glass or plastics)
		3470 Light bulb
		3470 Light bulbs including fluorescent and neon tubes
		3470 Lighting equipment
		3470 Lighting fitting other than glassware
		3470 Mercury vapour lamp
		3470 Miners' lamp
		3470 Neon tube
		3470 Outdoor and road lighting
		3470 Photoflash bulb
		3470 Portable lamp (electric)
		3470 Projector lamp
		3470 Search light
		3470 Sodium vapour lamp
		3470 Spotlight
		3470 Stage lighting
		3470 Torch
		3470 Ultra-violet lamps
		3470 Vehicle lamps (bulb and sealed beam unit)
31.61		Manufacture of electrical equipment for engines and vehicles not elsewhere classified

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3434 Alternator for vehicle
		3434 Auto electrical equipment
		3434 Coil ignition
		3434 Dashboard instruments (electric)
		3434 Defrosting and demisting equipment for vehicles
		3434 Demisters (electrical)
		3434 Dynamo for vehicle
		3434 Dynamo lighting set for cycles
		3434 Electrical equipment for engines and vehicles
		3434 Electrical equipment for vehicles and aircraft
		3434 Generators (dynamos and alternators)
		3434 Glow plugs
		3434 Horns (electric)
		3434 Horns for motor vehicle
		3434 Ignition coil
		3434 Ignition equipment other than coils and magnetos
		3434 Ignition magnetos
		3434 Indicating measuring instrument for vehicles and aircraft (electric)
		3434 Insulating fittings other than ceramic for vehicles and aircraft
		3434 Lamps for cycles
		3434 Lighting equipment for motor vehicles
		3434 Magneto
		3434 Magneto-dynamos
		3434 Sirens
		3434 Sound or visual signalling equipment for cycles and motor vehicles
		3434 Sparking plug
		3434 Starter motor for vehicle
		3434 Traffic indicators for motor vehicles
		3434 Voltage regulators for vehicles
		3434 Windscreen wipers
		3434 Wiring sets
31.62		Manufacture of other electrical equipment not elsewhere classified
		3442 Actuator (electro-magnetic positioner)
		3453 Backward wave oscillator
		3433 Bell apparatus other than telegraphic or telephonic
		3433 Bells other than telephone type (electric)
		3433 Burglar alarm and system
		3435 Carbon brush
		3435 Carbon or graphite electrodes
		3435 Cyclotron
		3444 Delay lines and networks
		3435 Detection apparatus
		3435 Electrical carbon
		3435 Electrical conduit tubing
		3435 Electrochemical apparatus for industrial use
		3435 Electrodes for welding
		3435 Electrolytic chemical process plant
		3435 Electromagnets
		3444 Electronic filter
		3454 Electronic miscellaneous unspecified equipment
		3435 Electroplating equipment
		3433 Fire alarm and system
		3442 Flight recorder (electric)
		3433 Indicator panel
		3480 Installation of other electrical apparatus
		3480 Magnets

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3435 Mine detectors
		3435 Particle accelerator
		3435 Permanent magnets
		3433 Railway signalling equipment (electric)
		3433 Repair and maintenance of electrical signalling equipment
		3433 Repair and maintenance of road and other non-domestic exterior lighting equipment
		3433 Security alarms and systems
		3442 Signal generator
		3433 Signalling equipment for railways (electric)
		3433 Signalling equipment for road traffic (electric)
		3433 Signalling, safety or traffic control equipment (electrical)
		3435 Simulator (battle)
		3454 Simulator (driving)
		3435 Simulator (other training except flying trainers)
		3433 Traffic control equipment for roads and inland waterways
		3442 Wave form generator
		3435 Welding electrode
32.10		Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components
		3453 Amplifying valve
		3444 Capacitor for electronic apparatus
		3420 Capacitor for power factor improvement
		3453 Cathode ray tube
		3453 Cold cathode valve or tube
		3453 Colour television tubes
		3453 Diode
		3444 Electrical capacitors or condensers
		3453 Electronic active components
		3453 Electronic integrated circuits
		3453 Electronic micro-assemblies of moulded module, micromodule or similar types
		3444 Electronic passive components
		3453 Electronic tube
		3453 Electronic valve
		3453 Hybrid integrated circuits
		3453 Image converters and intensifiers
		3453 Insulated monolithic, hybrid and passive circuit
		3453 Klystron
		3453 Magnetron
		3453 Microcircuit
		3444 Microwave components (not tube)
		3453 Microwave tube
		3453 Monolithic integrated circuits
		3453 Mounted piezo-electric crystals
		3453 Phonecards and similar cards containing integrated circuits (smart cards)
		3453 Photo diode
		3453 Photo electric cell
		3453 Photo semi-conductor device
		3453 Photo-cathode valves or tubes
		3453 Photosensitive semi-conductor devices
		3453 Piezo electric crystal
		3444 Power capacitors
		3444 Printed circuit
		3453 Quartz crystal
		3453 Receiver or amplifier valves or tubes
		3453 Rectifier (not power, solid state)
		3453 Rectifying valve and tube
		3444 Resistor

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3444 Resistors including rheostats and potentiometers
		3453 Semi-conductor (not power)
		3444 Solenoids for electronic apparatus
		3453 Solid state circuit
		3453 Stabilising valve
		3453 Television camera tubes
		3453 Television picture tube
		3453 Television scan coil
		3453 Thermionic valves or tubes
		3453 Thyatron
		3453 Thyristor
		3453 Transistors
		3453 Travelling wave tube
		3453 Tube (electronic)
		3453 Valves (electronic)
32.20/1		Manufacture of telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment
		3441 Bells for telephones
		3441 Bridges for telecommunications
		3441 Data transmission link line
		3441 Dial for telephone
		3441 Entrance telephones
		3441 Facsimile transmission apparatus
		3441 Fax machines
		3441 Gateways for telecommunications
		3441 Installation of telecommunications systems
		3441 Line apparatus (carrier, duplex and repeater)
		3441 Line telegraphy apparatus
		3441 Line telephony apparatus
		3441 Modems
		3441 Multiplexers for telephone exchanges
		3441 Repair and maintenance of fax machines
		3441 Repair and maintenance of radio telephony apparatus
		3441 Repair and maintenance of telephone sets
		3441 Repair and maintenance of telex machines and other line telephony or telegraphy equipment
		3441 Routers for telecommunications
		3441 Subscriber apparatus (telephone)
		3441 Switchboard for telecommunications
		3441 Switching equipment for telegraph and telex
		3441 Telegraph apparatus
		3441 Telephone
		3441 Telephone apparatus
		3441 Telephone exchange equipment
		3441 Telephone exchanges
		3441 Telephone handset
		3441 Teleprinter
		3441 Telewriter
		3441 Telex machine
		3441 Terminal equipment for telegraphic and data communications
		3441 Transmission equipment for telephone and telegraph
32.20/2		Manufacture of radio and electronic capital goods
		3443 Camera for television
		3443 Closed circuit television equipment (CCTV)
		3443 Fixed transmitters
		3443 Ground station for relay satellite communication

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3443 Installation of radio and television transmitters
		3443 Mobile telephones
		3443 Monitoring equipment for radio and television
		3443 Radio beacons
		3443 Radio communications equipment
		3443 Radio frequency booster stations
		3441 Radio-telephones
		3443 Radio-telephony apparatus
		3443 Reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
		3443 Relay link apparatus
		3443 Relay transmitters
		3441 Repair and maintenance of cellular telephones (mobile phones)
		3443 Repair and maintenance of radio and television transmitters
		3443 Satellite relay
		3443 Television camera
		3443 Television transmitter
		3443 Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting
		3443 Transmitter-receivers
		3443 Transponders
		3443 Video conferencing equipment
		3443 Video signalling equipment
32.30		Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods
		3453 Aerial (domestic)
		3443 Aerial (non-domestic)
		3453 Aerial reflectors
		3453 Aerial rotors
		3443 Airborne electric equipment
		3454 Amplifier for audio separates
		3443 Amplifier for broadcasting studio
		3454 Amplifiers and sound amplifier sets
		3454 Audio separate
		3454 Cassette player
		3454 Cassette type recorders
		3454 Compact disc players
		3454 Dictating machine and accessory
		3454 Digital photographic cameras
		3454 DVD recorders and players
		3453 Earphone
		3454 Gramophone
		3453 Gramophone accessory
		4671 Gramophone cabinet
		3453 Headphones
		3453 Headset (not telecommunication type)
		3454 Hi-fi equipment
		3453 Installation of professional radio, television, sound and video equipment
		3453 Loudspeaker
		3453 Magnetic recording head
		3454 Magnetic tape recorders
		3454 Megaphone
		3453 Microphone
		3454 Monitors for videos
		3453 Pick up arm and cartridge for record player
		3454 Public address system
		3443 Public broadcasting equipment
		4671 Radio cabinets made of wood

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	3454	Radio receiving set
	3454	Receivers for radio broadcasting
	3454	Receivers for television
	3454	Record cutters
	3453	Record player accessories
	4671	Record player cabinets made of wood
	3454	Record players
	3453	Record playing mechanism
	3450	Repair and maintenance of professional radio, television, sound and video equipment
	3454	Repair and maintenance of telephone answering machines
	3453	Sound heads
	3454	Sound recording and reproducing equipment
	3454	Stereo systems
	3453	Stylus for record player
	3453	Tables for turn-tables
	3454	Tape player and recorder (audio and visual)
	4671	Tape recorder cabinets made of wood
	3454	Telephone answering machines
	4671	Television cabinets made of wood
	3454	Television receiver
	3453	Tone arms
	3454	Tuner (audio separate)
	3453	Tuner for radio and television (other than audio separates)
	3453	Turn-tables (record decks)
	3454	Video projector
	3454	Video recording or reproducing apparatus including camcorders

33.10 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances

3720	Anaesthetic equipment
3720	Artificial eye
3720	Artificial limb
3720	Artificial parts for the heart
3720	Artificial respiration equipment
3720	Artificial teeth
3720	Aseptic hospital furniture
3443	Audiometers
3720	Autoclaves
3443	Baggage scanning equipment
3710	Breathing apparatus for diving
3720	Cannulae
3720	Catheter
3443	Cautery and light unit
3720	Crutches
3720	Cutter for dental use
3720	Dental brush
3720	Dental chair
3720	Dental drill engines
3720	Dental instrument
3720	Dental laboratory instruments and equipment
3720	Dental mirror
3720	Dental surgical instruments and equipment
3720	Denture
3443	Diathermy apparatus
3720	Dissecting instrument
3443	Echocardiographs
3443	Electro medical equipment
3443	Electro medical pacemaker

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	3443	Electro medical stimulator
	3720	Electro-cardiographs
	3720	Electro-diagnostic apparatus
	3720	Electro-encephalographs
	3443	Electromyographs
	3720	Endoscopes
	3720	Foot support
	3720	Furniture for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use
	3720	Gas masks
	3443	Hearing aid (electronic)
	3443	High tension generators
	3720	Hospital beds with mechanical fittings
	3720	Hyperbaric chambers
	3720	Hypodermic syringe and equipment
	37.20	Installation of medical and surgical equipment and apparatus
	3720	Instep support
	3720	Instruments and apparatus used for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes
	3443	Laser surgical apparatus
	3720	Lithotriptors
	3443	Mammographs
	3710	Mask and respirator (not medical)
	3720	Massage apparatus
	3720	Mechano-therapy appliances
	3720	Medical appliances
	3720	Medical instrument (non-optical)
	3443	Medical nucleonic apparatus
	3720	Mirrors for medical use
	3720	Myograph
	3720	Needles used in medicine
	3443	Nuclear magnetic resonance apparatus
	3443	Nucleonic medical apparatus
	3720	Operating tables
	3720	Ophthalmic instrument
	3720	Optometer
	3720	Orthopaedic appliances (not footwear)
	4510	Orthopaedic footwear
	3720	Oxygen breathing equipment for medical use
	3720	Oxygen therapy apparatus
	3720	Ozone therapy apparatus
	3443	Pacemaker (electro medical)
	3720	Psychological testing apparatus
	3720	Psychology testing apparatus
	3720	Reflectors used in medicine
	3720	Repair and maintenance of medical and surgical equipment and apparatus
	3720	Respirator and mask for medical use
	3720	Resuscitation equipment
	3443	Scintigraphy apparatus
	3720	Scintillation scanners
	3720	Splints
	3720	Sterilizers
	3720	Sterilising equipment for medical use
	3720	Surgical belts
	4510	Surgical boot
	4539	Surgical corset
	3720	Surgical equipment
	3720	Surgical hosiery
	3720	Surgical implants

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3720 Surgical instrument
		3720 Surgical truss
		3720 Syringes
		3443 Thermographs
		3443 Tomographs
		3720 Traction or suspension devices for medical beds
		3720 Transfusion apparatus
		3720 Transfusion pods
		3720 Ultrasonic diagnostic equipment
		3720 Urine bottle holders and other accessories for medical beds
		3720 Vascular prostheses
		3720 Veterinary equipment
		3443 X-ray apparatus for industrial use
		3443 X-ray apparatus for medical use
		3442 X-ray diffraction or fluorescence apparatus
		3443 X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus
		3443 X-ray tubes
		3720 Zimmer frames and other walking aids
33.20/1		Manufacture of electronic instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment
		3710 Absorptiometer (electronic)
		3443 Air navigation instruments and systems (electronic)
		3443 Airfield electronic controls and approach aids
		3442 Ammeters (electronic)
		3443 Automatic pilots (electronic)
		3442 Balancing machines (electronic)
		3710 Barometer (electronic)
		3442 Biochemical analysers (electronic)
		3442 Checking instruments and appliances (electronic)
		3442 Chromatographs (electronic)
		3442 Co-oxymeters (electronic)
		3710 Colorimeters (electronic)
		3710 Comparators (electronic)
		3442 Cross-talk meters (electronic)
		3442 Current checking instruments (electronic)
		3442 Cytometers (electronic)
		3732 Density measuring optical equipment (electronic)
		3442 Diffraction apparatus (electronic)
		3443 Echo sounders
		3442 Electricity meter (electronic)
		3454 Electron microscope
		3710 Electronic apparatus for testing physical and mechanical properties of materials
		3442 Electronic counter
		3442 Electronic testing equipment
		3442 Expansion analysers (electronic)
		3442 Exposure meter (electric)
		3442 Flow meters (electronic)
		3710 Fluorimeter (electronic)
		3442 Frequency meter (electronic)
		3710 Gas meter (electronic)
		3710 Gauge (electronic)
		3710 Geophysical instruments and appliances (electronic)
		3640 Guided weapon launching gear and launch control post (electronic)
		3710 Gunnery control instrument (electronic)
		3442 Heat meters (electronic)
		3710 Hydrographic instrument and apparatus (electronic)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3710 Hydrological instrument (electronic)
		3710 Hydrometers (electronic)
		3710 Installation of electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, testing and navigating
		3710 Instruments for testing physical and mechanical properties of materials (electronic)
		3710 Laboratory type sensitive balances (electronic)
		3710 Level gauges (electronic)
		3710 Level measuring and control instruments (electronic)
		3442 Light meter (electric)
		3442 Manometers (electronic)
		3442 Measuring instruments and appliances (electronic)
		3710 Meteorological instruments (electronic)
		3732 Meteorological optical instruments (electronic)
		3442 Meters for electricity (electronic)
		3710 Meters for liquid supply (electronic)
		3710 Meters for petrol pumps (electronic)
		3710 Meters for water (electronic)
		3710 Meters other than for electricity and parking (electronic)
		3443 Navigational instruments and appliances (electronic)
		3442 Nucleonic instrument
		3442 Numerical control and indication equipment for machine tools (electronic)
		3442 Oceanographic or hydrological instruments (electronic)
		3732 Optical density measuring equipment (electronic)
		3442 Optical type measuring and checking appliances and instruments (electronic)
		3442 Oscilloscope
		3442 Pedometers (electronic)
		3442 pH meters (electronic)
		3442 pH/gas blood analysers (electronic)
		3442 Photo electric exposure meter
		3732 Photogrammetric equipment (electronic)
		3442 Photometers (electronic)
		3442 Polarimeters (electronic)
		3442 Potentiometric recorder (electronic)
		3710 Pressure measuring and control instrument (electronic)
		3710 Pressure switch (electronic)
		3454 Proton microscope
		3443 Radar equipment
		3442 Radiation measuring and detection instruments (electronic)
		3443 Radio navigational aid apparatus
		3443 Radio remote control apparatus
		3732 Range finder (optical electronic)
		3442 Range finders (electronic)
		3442 Refractometers (electronic)
		3442 Repair and maintenance of electricity meters (electronic)
		3710 Repair and maintenance of electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, testing and navigating
		3710 Repair and maintenance of gas meters (electronic)
		3442 Resistance checking instruments (electronic)
		3442 Revolution counters (electronic)
		3710 Seismometers (electronic)
		3732 Sextant (electronic)
		3442 Smoke detection equipment (electronic)
		3443 Sonar
		3710 Spectrofluorimeter (electronic)
		3732 Spectrograph (electronic)
		3710 Spectrometers (electronic)
		3732 Spectrophotometer
		3442 Spectrum analysers

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3710 Speedometers (electronic)
		3710 Surface tension instruments (electronic)
		3732 Surveying instruments (electronic)
		3732 Surveying instruments (optical electronic)
		3710 Tachometer (electronic)
		3710 Taximeters (electronic)
		3442 Telemetering instruments
		3443 Telemetric equipment
		3442 Test benches (electronic)
		3442 Testing instruments and appliances (electronic)
		3286 Testing machines and equipment (electronic)
		3732 Theodolite (electronic)
		3710 Thermometer (electronic)
		3710 Thermostat (electronic)
		3710 Ultrasonic sounding instruments (electronic)
		3710 Velocity measuring instruments (electronic)
		3710 Viscometers (electronic)
		3442 Voltage checking instruments
		3442 Voltmeter (electronic)
		3442 Watt meter (electronic)
33.20/2		Manufacture of non-electronic instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment
		3710 Absorptiometer (non-electronic)
		3710 Accelerometer
		3710 Air navigation instruments and systems (non-electronic)
		3710 Altimeter
		3442 Ammeters (non-electronic)
		3710 Artificial horizon
		3710 Automatic pilots (non-electronic)
		3710 Balancing machines (non-electronic)
		3710 Barometer (non-electronic)
		3710 Calculating instruments (non-electronic)
		3710 Callipers
		3710 Checking instruments and appliances (non-electronic)
		3710 Colorimeters (non-electronic)
		3710 Comparators (non-electronic)
		3710 Compass (drawing)
		3710 Compass (magnetic)
		3710 Compressibility testing equipment (non-electronic)
		3710 Counting instruments (non-electric)
		3732 Density measuring optical equipment (non-electronic)
		3442 Drafting tables and machines
		3710 Drawing instrument
		3710 Elasticity testing equipment (non-electronic)
		3442 Electricity meter (non-electronic)
		3710 Expansion meter (non-electronic)
		3710 Flow measuring and control instrument (non-electronic)
		3710 Flow meters (non-electronic)
		3710 Fluorimeter (non-electronic)
		3442 Frequency meter (non-electronic)
		3442 Galvanometer
		3710 Gas chromatograph
		3710 Gas meter (non-electronic)
		3710 Gauge (non-electronic)
		3710 Geophysical instruments and appliances (non-electronic)
		3710 Gunnery control instrument (non-electronic)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	3710	Gyroscope
	3710	Hardness testing instrument (non-electronic)
	3710	Heat meters (non-electronic)
	3710	Hydrographic instrument and apparatus (non-electronic)
	3710	Hydrological instrument (non-electronic)
	3710	Hydrometers (non-electronic)
	3710	Installation of non-electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, testing and navigating
	3710	Instruments and apparatus for testing physical and mechanical properties of materials (non-electronic)
	3710	Laboratory type sensitive balances (non-electronic)
	3710	Level gauges (non-electronic)
	3710	Level measuring and control instruments (non-electronic)
	3710	Liquid supply meter (non-electronic)
	3710	Magnetic compass
	3710	Manometers (non-electronic)
	3710	Mathematical instrument
	3710	Measuring instruments and appliances (non-electronic)
	3710	Measuring rods and tapes
	3710	Measuring rule
	3710	Measuring tape
	3710	Meteorological instruments (non-electronic)
	3732	Meteorological optical instruments (non-electronic)
	3442	Meters for electricity (non-electronic)
	3710	Meters for liquid supply (non-electronic)
	3710	Meters for petrol pumps (non-electronic)
	3710	Meters for water (non-electronic)
	3710	Meters other than for electricity and parking (non-electronic)
	3710	Micrometer
	3732	Microscopes other than optical
	3710	Mitre
	3710	Nautical instrument (non-electronic)
	3710	Navigational instruments and appliances (non-electronic)
	3710	Non-electrical apparatus for testing physical and mechanical properties of materials
	3442	Numerical control and indication equipment for machine tools (non-electronic)
	3710	Oceanographic or hydrological instruments (non-electronic)
	3442	Ohmmeter
	3732	Optical density measuring equipment (non-electronic)
	3710	Optical type measuring and checking appliances and instruments (non-electronic)
	3710	Pedometers (non-electronic)
	3710	pH meters (non-electronic)
	3732	Photogrammetric equipment (non-electronic)
	3710	Photometers (non-electronic)
	3710	Polarimeters (non-electronic)
	3710	Porosimeter
	3442	Potentiometric recorder (non-electronic)
	3710	Precision balance
	3710	Precision drawing instrument
	3710	Pressure measuring and control instrument (non-electronic)
	3710	Pyrometer (non-electronic)
	3442	Radiation equipment and detection instruments (non-electronic)
	3732	Range finders (optical non-electronic)
	3710	Range finders (non-electronic)
	3710	Refractometers (non-electronic)
	3442	Repair and maintenance of electricity meters (non-electronic)
	3710	Repair and maintenance of gas meters (non-electronic)
	3710	Repair and maintenance of non-electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, testing and navigating
	3710	Revolution counters (non-electronic)

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3710 Rule (measuring)
		3710 Scientific laboratory equipment (non-electrical or non-optical)
		3710 Seismometers (non-electronic)
		3732 Sextant (non-electronic)
		3442 Slide rules
		3710 Spectrofluorimeter (non-electronic)
		3732 Spectrograph (non-electronic)
		3710 Spectrometers (non-electronic)
		3710 Speedometers (non-electronic)
		3710 Spirit level
		3710 Stroboscope
		3710 Surface tension instruments (non-electronic)
		3732 Surveying instruments (non-electronic)
		3732 Surveying instruments (optical non-electronic)
		3710 Tachometer (non-electronic)
		3710 Tape measure
		3710 Taximeters (non-electronic)
		3710 Temperature measuring and control instrument (non-electronic)
		3442 Test benches (non-electronic)
		3442 Testing instruments and appliances (non-electronic)
		3732 Theodolite (non-electronic)
		3710 Thermometer (non-electronic)
		3710 Thermostat (non-electronic)
		3710 Ultrasonic sounding instruments (non-electronic)
		3286 Vehicle motors testing and regulating apparatus (non-electronic)
		3710 Velocity measuring instruments (non-electronic)
		3710 Viscometers (non-electronic)
		3442 Voltmeter (non-electronic)
		3710 Water meters (non-electronic)
		3442 Watt meter (non-electronic)
33.30/1		Manufacture of electronic industrial process control equipment
		3442 Industrial process control equipment (electronic)
		3442 Process control equipment (electronic)
33.30/2		Manufacture of non-electronic industrial process control equipment
		3442 Industrial process control equipment (non-electronic)
		3442 Process control equipment (electric)
		3442 Sensor for electric process control equipment
33.40/1		Manufacture of spectacles and unmounted lenses
		3731 Colour filter (unmounted)
		3731 Contact lens
		3731 Corrective glasses
		3731 Goggles
		3733 Grating (mounted, not photographic)
		3731 Grating (unmounted, optical)
		3733 Lens (mounted, not photographic)
		3731 Lens (unmounted)
		3731 Monocle
		3733 Optical element (mounted, not photographic)
		3731 Optical element (unmounted)
		3731 Optical mirrors
		3731 Polarising elements
		3733 Prisms (mounted, not photographic)
		3731 Prisms (unmounted)
		3731 Protective glasses

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3732 Reading glasses
		3731 Spectacle frames
		3731 Spectacle lens
		3731 Spectacle mounts
		3731 Spectacles
		3731 Sunglasses
33.40/2		Manufacture of optical precision instruments
		3732 Astronomical equipment
		3732 Auto correlator (optical)
		3732 Binoculars
		3732 Correlator (optical)
		3732 Fibre optic apparatus
		3732 Gunnery control instrument (optical)
		3732 Infra-red systems for night vision
		3732 Laser (excluding laser system)
		3732 Magnifying glass
		3732 Microphotography equipment
		3732 Microprojection equipment
		3732 Monocular
		3732 Observation telescopes
		3732 Optical instruments
		3732 Optical instruments and appliances other than photographic goods and analytical instruments
		3732 Optical microscope
		3732 Optical projector (meteorological)
		3732 Periscopes
		3732 Repair and maintenance of optical precision instruments
		3732 Sight telescopes
		3732 Telescope
		3732 Telescopic sights
		3732 Thread counters
		3732 Wedge (optical)
33.40/3		Manufacture of photographic and cinematographic equipment
		3733 Accessories for photographic equipment
		3733 Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic film
		3733 Cameras
		3733 Cine camera
		3733 Cinematographic equipment
		3733 Dark room equipment
		3470 Discharge lamp (electronic) and other flashlight apparatus
		3733 Episcopes
		3733 Flashlight apparatus
		3733 Image projectors
		3733 Microfiche readers
		3733 Microfilm equipment
		3733 Microfilm readers
		3733 Negatoscopes
		3733 Photographic enlarger
		3733 Photographic equipment
		3733 Photographic film instrument
		4959 Projection screen
		3733 Projector (photographic or cinematographic)
		3733 Projector for cinema
		3733 Reducer (photographic)
		3733 Repair and maintenance of professional photographic and cinematographic equipment
		4959 Screen for cinema

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3733 Slide projector
		3733 Television camera lens
33.50		Manufacture of watches and clocks
		3740 Alarm clock
		3740 Car clock
		3740 Cases for clocks and watches
		3740 Chronometer
		3740 Clock (electric)
		3740 Clock
		4671 Clock case made of wood
		3442 Electronic timer (not clock or watch)
		3740 Industrial timer
		3740 Instrument panel clock
		3740 Movements for clocks and watches
		3740 Parking meters
		3740 Pocket timer
		3740 Pocket watch
		3740 Process timers
		3740 Repair and maintenance of industrial time measuring instruments and apparatus
		3740 Stop watch
		3740 Time clock
		3740 Time lock
		3740 Time recorder
		3740 Time switch
		3740 Timer for industrial use
		3740 Travelling clock
		3740 Watch
		3740 Watch case
		3740 Watch straps, bands and bracelets made of metal
		4910 Watchmakers' jewels
		3740 Wrist watch
34.10		Manufacture of motor vehicles
		3510 Ambulance
		3510 Amphibious vehicles
		3510 Armoured car
		3510 Battery powered electric commercial vehicle
		3510 Breakdown lorry
		3510 Bus
		3510 Cars
		3530 Chassis fitted with engine
		3510 Chassis with engine for commercial vehicle
		3510 Coach
		3510 Coach engine
		3510 Crane lorry
		3254 Dump truck
		3254 Dumpers for off road use
		3510 Electrically powered commercial vehicles
		3510 Engines for motorcycles
		3510 Engine for motor vehicle
		3510 Engines (internal combustion) for motor vehicles
		3510 Estate car
		3510 Fire engine
		3510 Fire tender
		3510 Golf carts
		3510 Heavy goods vehicle

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3510 Internal combustion engine for motor vehicles
		3212 Internal combustion engines for tractors
		3510 KD sets for cars at least 50% of value of complete vehicle
		3510 KD sets for commercial vehicles at least 50% of value of complete vehicle
		3510 Lorry
		3510 Minibus
		3510 Mobile library (not trailer)
		3510 Mobile x-ray unit (not trailer)
		3510 Motor car
		3510 Motor coach
		3510 Motor vehicle reconditioning by manufacturer
		3510 Motor vehicles
		3510 Motor vehicles for commercial use
		3523 Motorised caravans
		3510 Refrigerated lorry
		3510 Refuse disposal vehicle
		3510 Road tanker (not trailer)
		3510 Road tractor unit
		3510 Snow mobiles
		3510 Spraying lorry
		3510 Station wagon
		3510 Street sweepers
		3510 Street sweeping lorry
		3510 Taxi
		3510 Tractors for semi-trailers
		3510 Travelling libraries, banks, etc. (not trailers)
		3510 Trolley bus
		3510 Truck (commercial vehicle)
		3510 Van
34.20/1		Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles (except caravans)
		3521 Bodies (coachworks) for motor vehicles
		3521 Body building for motor vehicles
		3521 Body for bus
		3521 Body for car
		3521 Body for coach
		3521 Body for commercial vehicle
		3521 Body shell for motor vehicle made of fibre glass
		3521 Body shell for motor vehicle made of plastic
		3521 Cab for lorry
		3521 Cabs for motor vehicles
		3521 Outfitting of all types of motor vehicles except caravans
34.20/2		Manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
		3521 Bowsers (tanks on wheels)
		3522 Containers for carriage by one or more modes of transport
		3522 Containers for freight
		3522 Flat trailer (motor drawn)
		3521 Horse box trailers
		3522 Low loader trailer
		3522 Platform trailer (motor drawn)
		3522 Repair of containers for freight
		3522 Road tractor trailer
		3522 Semi-trailers
		3522 Skeletal trailer (motor drawn)
		3522 Tanker trailer (motor drawn)
		3522 Trailer (motor drawn)

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3522 Trailers and semi-trailers
34.20/3		Manufacture of caravans
		3523 Caravan
		3522 Caravan chassis
		3523 Caravan trailers
		3523 Conversion of complete vehicles to motor caravans
		3523 Mobile bank (not self propelled)
		3523 Mobile canteen (not self propelled)
		3523 Outfitting of caravans
		3523 Permanent residential caravan
		3523 Repair of caravans
		3523 Special purpose caravans
		3523 Touring caravan
34.30		Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines
		3530 Accessories and parts for motor vehicles and their engines
		3530 Airbags for motor vehicle
		3530 Anti-roll bars for motor vehicles
		3530 Auto spare parts
		3530 Axle for motor vehicle
		3530 Brakes and parts excluding linings for motor vehicles
		3530 Bumpers for motor vehicles
		3530 Cam shaft for motor vehicle engine
		3530 Caps for petrol, oil or radiator for motor vehicle
		3530 Car body parts
		3530 Car components
		3530 Carburettor and parts for motor vehicle
		3530 Catalyzers
		3530 Chassis and parts for coaches
		3530 Clutch and parts for motor vehicles
		3530 Coupling for articulated motor vehicle
		3530 Crank shaft for motor vehicle
		3530 Cylinder insert for motor vehicle
		3530 Cylinder liner for motor vehicle
		3530 Differential unit for motor vehicle
		3530 Disc brakes
		3530 Doors for motor vehicles
		3530 Drive shaft for motor vehicles
		3530 Engine block for motor vehicle (finished)
		3530 Engine components including bearings for motor vehicles
		3530 Exhaust pipes for motor vehicles
		3530 Exhaust systems and components for motor vehicles
		3530 Fuel tank for motor vehicle
		3530 Gear box for motor vehicle (manual or automatic)
		3530 Half shaft
		3530 Independent suspension units for motor vehicles
		3530 KD sets for car and commercial vehicle where the value is less than half the value of the complete assembled vehicle
		3530 Motor vehicles and their engines, parts and accessories
		3530 Panels for motor vehicle bodywork made of metal or fibreglass
		3530 Parts for motor vehicles (not electric)
		3530 Piston for motor vehicle engine
		3530 Piston ring for motor vehicle engine
		3530 Propeller shaft for motor vehicle
		3530 Radiator for motor vehicle
		3530 Radiator grill for motor vehicle

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3530 Registration plate for motor vehicle
		3530 Road wheels for motor vehicle
		3530 Running gear for motor vehicles
		3530 Safety belts for cars
		3530 Shock absorber for motor vehicle
		3530 Silencer for motor vehicle
		3530 Spring suspension for motor vehicles
		3530 Steering box for motor vehicle
		3530 Steering column for motor vehicle
		3530 Steering equipment components for motor vehicles
		3530 Steering wheels for motor vehicle
		3530 Suspension shock absorbers for motor vehicle
		3530 Suspension springs for motor vehicle
		3530 Tipping gear and parts thereof for motor vehicles (not hydraulic)
		3530 Track rods for motor vehicles
		3530 Universal joints for motor vehicles
		3530 Valves for motor vehicle engines
		3530 Wheels and hubs for motor vehicles
		3530 Window winding gear for motor vehicles (not electric)
		3530 Windscreen wipers for motor vehicles (non-electric)
35.11		Building and repairing of ships
		3610 Barge
		3610 Beacon for shipping
		3610 Beacons for ships
		3610 Bulk carrier (cargo ship)
		3610 Buoys (not plastic)
		4836 Buoys made of plastic
		3610 Cable ship
		3610 Caisson
		3610 Cargo ship
		3610 Cementing of ships
		3610 Cofferdam construction
		3610 Container ship
		3610 Conversion of ships
		3204 Deck for oil platform
		3610 Decking for ships
		3610 Dredger
		3610 Drilling ship
		3610 Ferry
		3610 Fishing boats
		3610 Fishing vessel
		3610 Fleet tender
		3610 Floating crane
		3610 Floating docks construction
		3610 Floating harbour
		3610 Floating landing stages construction
		3610 Floating tanks construction
		3205 Flotation vessel of steel for oil platform
		3640 Hovercraft
		3610 Hydrofoil
		3205 Jacket leg of steel plate for oil platform
		3610 Landing stage (floating)
		3610 Lifeboat
		4812 Lifebuoy made of rubber
		3610 Liferaft (not rubber inflatable)
		3610 Lighter (ship)

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3610 Lightship
		3610 Liner (ship)
		3610 Masts and spars for ships
		3610 Model ship made by shipbuilder
		3204 Modules for oil platform
		3610 Naval dockyard (shipbuilding and repairing)
		3610 Naval ships of all types
		3610 Offshore floating drilling rig
		3610 Offshore support vessel
		3205 Oil platform fabrication of steel plate
		3204 Oil platform structural sections
		3610 Painting of ships
		3610 Passenger cargo liner
		3610 Passenger vessel building
		3610 Platform for drilling rig
		3610 Pontoons construction
		3610 Refitting of ships
		3610 Repair and maintenance or alteration of ships
		3610 Research vessel
		3610 Salvage vessel
		3610 Sea going luxury yachts of 100 gross tons or more
		3610 Shipbuilding
		3610 Sludge vessel
		3610 Submarine
		3610 Tanker (ship)
		3610 Trawler
		3205 Tubular modules for oil rigs
		3610 Tug
		3610 Warship
		3610 Whaler
35.12		Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats
		3610 Boat kits for assembly
		3610 Boatbuilding
		3610 Canal cruiser
		3610 Canoe
		3610 Catamaran
		3610 Cleat for pleasure boat
		3610 Collapsible boat (not inflatable dinghy)
		4812 Dinghy made of rubber
		4812 Folding boat made of rubber
		3610 Houseboat
		4812 Inflatable dinghy made of rubber
		4812 Inflatable liferaft made of rubber
		4812 Inflatable motor boats
		3610 Kayak building
		4812 Leisure craft made of rubber
		3610 Masts and spars for pleasure boats
		3610 Motor boats
		3610 Power boats of all types
		3610 Punt
		3610 Refitting of pleasure craft
		3610 Repair and maintenance of boats
		3610 Repair and maintenance of pleasure and sporting craft
		3610 Rowing boat
		3610 Sailboat building
		3610 Sailing boats less than 100 gross tons

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3610 Skiff building
		3610 Yachtbuilding
35.20		Manufacture of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock
		3289 Airfield mechanical and electro-mechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment
		3120 Assembled rail sections
		3120 Axles for rail and tramway vehicles
		3120 Axles made of steel for railway and tramway vehicles
		3620 Body for locomotive
		3620 Bogie for locomotive
		3620 Bogies
		3620 Braking systems for locomotives
		3289 Buffers and buffer parts
		3620 Chassis for locomotive
		3620 Coupling devices
		3620 Crane vans
		3620 Diesel electric locomotive
		3620 Diesel locomotive
		3289 Fog signalling equipment
		3620 Goods van for railways
		3620 Goods wagon for railways
		3289 Inland waterways mechanical and electro-mechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment
		3289 Level crossing control gear
		3620 Locomotive
		3620 Locomotive parts and accessories
		3620 Luggage van for railway
		3620 Passenger carriage for railways
		3289 Point locks
		3620 Post van for railways
		3620 Railbrakes
		3620 Railway and tramway coaches
		3620 Railway and tramway locomotives and specialised parts
		3620 Railway and tramway rolling stock
		3620 Railway coach
		3620 Railway self-propelled car
		3289 Railway signalling equipment (mechanical)
		3620 Railway test wagon
		3289 Railway track equipment (mechanical)
		3620 Railway wagon
		3620 Railway wagon axle box and axle lubricator
		3620 Refrigerated wagon for railway
		3620 Repair and maintenance of railway locomotives
		3620 Repair and maintenance of railway rolling stock (major)
		3620 Repair and maintenance of tramway rolling stock
		3620 Repair and maintenance of transmissions and other parts for locomotives
		3620 Rolling stock
		3620 Self propelled railway car
		3289 Signal box equipment
		3289 Signalling equipment for airports, inland waterways, parking facilities, ports, roads and tramways (mechanical and electro-mechanical)
		3620 Special purpose railway wagon
		3620 Tanker wagon for railway
		3620 Tenders
		3620 Test wagons for railway
		3620 Wagon and locomotive frames
		3620 Workshop wagon for railways

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
35.30		Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft
	3640	Aero engine manufacture (all types)
	3640	Aero engine parts and sub assemblies
	3640	Aerospace equipment
	3640	Air cushion vehicle
	3640	Aircraft
	3640	Aircraft brake (not brake lining)
	3640	Aircraft galley
	3640	Aircraft parts and sub assemblies (not electric)
	3640	Aircraft propeller
	3640	Airframe
	3640	Airframe parts and sub assemblies (not electric)
	3640	Airscrew
	3640	Airship
	3640	Anti-icing equipment and systems for aircraft
	3640	Auxiliary power unit for aircraft
	3640	Balloon (not toy)
	3640	Catapult for launching aircraft
	3640	Control surfaces for aircraft
	3640	De-icing equipment for aircraft
	3640	Deck arresters for aircraft
	3640	Dirigibles
	3640	Doors for aircraft
	3640	Ejector seat for aircraft
	3640	Engines for aircraft
	3443	Flight simulator (electronic)
	3640	Fuel tanks for aircraft
	3640	Fuselage for aircraft
	3640	Glider
	3640	Ground effect vehicles
	3640	Ground equipment for spacecraft (excluding electronic or telemetric equipment)
	3640	Ground flying trainers
	3640	Hang glider
	3640	Helicopter
	3640	Helicopter rotors for aircraft
	3640	Jet engine
	3640	Kite (not toy)
	3640	Landing gear for aircraft
	3640	Launch vehicle for spacecraft
	3640	Launching gear for aircraft
	3640	Motors for aircraft
	3640	Nacelles for aircraft
	3640	Nozzle for gas turbine Aero engine
	3640	Orbital stations
	3640	Planetary probes
	3640	Power control for aircraft
	3640	Propeller for aircraft
	3640	Repair and maintenance of Aero-engine parts and sub assemblies
	3640	Repair and maintenance of Aero-space equipment
	3640	Repair and maintenance of air cushion vehicles
	3640	Repair and maintenance of aircraft
	3640	Repair and maintenance of aircraft engines of all types
	3640	Repair and maintenance of helicopters
	3640	Rocket (aerospace)
	3640	Rocket motor
	3640	Rotor blades for aircraft
	3640	Safety belt or harness for aircraft crew or passengers

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3640 Sailplane
		3640 Satellites
		3640 Space shuttles
		3640 Spacecraft
		3640 Turbo-jets and parts for aircraft
		3640 Turbo-propellers and parts for aircraft
		3640 Wings for aircraft
35.41		Manufacture of motorcycles
		3633 Autocycle
		3633 Axle for motorcycle
		3633 Cycles fitted with an auxiliary engine
		3633 Engines (internal combustion) for motorcycles
		3633 Frame for motor tricycle
		3633 Frame for motorcycle
		3633 Gear box for motorcycle
		3633 Handlebar for motorcycle
		3633 Internal combustion engines for motorcycles
		3633 Moped
		3633 Motor scooter
		3633 Motor tricycle and parts
		3633 Motorcycle
		3633 Motorcycle parts and accessories
		3633 Pillion seats for motorcycles
		3633 Saddles for motorcycles
		3633 Sidecars for motorcycles
		3633 Wheels for motorcycles
35.42		Manufacture of bicycles
		3634 Bicycles and parts
		3634 Crank wheel for pedal cycle
		3634 Cycles and parts
		3634 Cyclometer
		3634 Frame for pedal cycle
		3634 Frame for pedal tricycle
		3634 Free wheel for pedal cycle
		3634 Gear for pedal cycle
		3634 Handlebar for pedal cycle
		3634 Pedals for bicycles
		3634 Saddles for pedal cycles
		3634 Tandems
		3634 Tricycles (delivery)
		3634 Tricycles and parts
		3634 Wheels for pedal cycles
35.43		Manufacture of invalid carriages
		3650 Bath chair
		3650 Body shell for invalid carriage
		3650 Chassis for powered invalid carriage
		3650 Invalid carriage (electrically propelled)
		3650 Invalid carriage (manually propelled)
		3650 Invalid carriage (power operated)
		3650 Steering column and gear for powered invalid carriage
		3650 Wheel chair
35.50		Manufacture of other transport equipment not elsewhere classified
		3169 Hand truck made of metal

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3650 Handcarts (not wooden)
		4650 Handcarts made of wood
		3650 Horse drawn trailer (not wooden)
		3650 Horse drawn truck (not wooden)
		3650 Luggage trucks
		3650 Manually propelled trucks (not wooden)
		4650 Trucks made of wood
		3650 Vehicles drawn by animals
		4650 Vehicles made of wood
		3169 Wheelbarrows made of metal
		4836 Wheelbarrows made of plastic
		4650 Wheelbarrows made of wood
36.11	Manufacture of chairs and seats	
		3640 Aircraft seat
		3530 Arm rest for motor vehicle
		4671 Armchair
		4671 Basket chair
		4671 Bed settee
		4671 Bench seat
		4671 Cane chair
		4671 Chair (non-upholstered)
		4671 Chair (upholstered)
		4671 Chair frames made of wood
		4664 Chair seating made of cane or wicker
		3166 Chairs made of metal
		4836 Chairs made of plastic
		4671 Chaise longue
		4671 Convertible furniture
		4671 Couch
		4650 Deck chairs made of wood
		4671 Dining chair
		4671 Garden chairs
		4671 Garden seating
		4671 Kitchen seating (upholstered)
		4671 Metal framed upholstery for seating
		4671 Office seating (upholstered)
		4671 Ottoman
		4671 Outdoor seating (upholstered)
		4671 Pew
		4671 Plastic shell upholstery
		6730 Repair and restoration of chairs and seats
		4671 Seating (non-upholstered)
		4671 Seating for office or school (non-upholstered)
		3166 Seating made of metal (not for road vehicle or aircraft)
		3640 Seats for aircraft
		4671 Seats for cinema
		3530 Seats for motor vehicles
		4671 Seats for theatre (upholstered)
		4671 Settee
		4671 Sofa
		4671 Sofabeds
		4671 Studio couch
		4671 Unit seating for domestic use (upholstered)
		4671 Upholsterer
36.12	Manufacture of other office and shop furniture	

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		3166 Bookcase made of metal
		3166 Cabinets made of metal designed for placing on the floor
		3166 Coat stand made of metal
		4671 Coatstand (non-domestic)
		4672 Counters for shops
		3166 Desks made of metal
		4671 Desks made of wood
		4672 Display cases for shops
		3166 Drawers made of metal
		4671 Drawers made of wood
		4671 Easel
		3166 Filing cabinet made of metal designed to be placed on the floor
		4671 Filing cabinet made of wood
		4672 Fittings and furnishing for hotels
		4672 Fittings and furnishings for banks
		4672 Fittings and furnishings for bars
		4672 Fittings and furnishings for laboratories
		4672 Fittings and furnishings for libraries
		4672 Fittings and furnishings for museums
		4672 Fittings and furnishings for offices
		4672 Fittings and furnishings for public houses
		4672 Fittings and furnishings for restaurants
		4672 Fittings and furnishings for shops
		4671 Furniture for churches
		4671 Furniture for cinemas
		4671 Furniture for drawing offices, made of wood
		4671 Furniture for laboratories, made of wood
		4671 Furniture for libraries
		4671 Furniture for museums
		4671 Furniture for offices
		3166 Furniture for offices, made of metal
		4671 Furniture for offices, made of wood
		4671 Furniture for public houses
		4671 Furniture for restaurants
		4671 Furniture for schools
		4671 Furniture for ships
		4672 Furniture for shops
		4671 Furniture for workrooms
		3166 Furniture made of metal
		3166 Furniture made of tubular steel
		4671 Lectern
		3166 Locker made of metal
		4671 Locker made of wood
		4672 Partitions made of wood
		4671 Pulpit
		3166 Racking made of metal
		4672 Racking made of wood
		6730 Repair and restoration of other office and shop furniture
		4672 Screens made of wood
		3166 Shelving made of metal
		4672 Shelving made of wood
		4672 Shop fixtures for display and storage of goods
		4672 Show case made of wood
		4671 Tables for office or school
		3166 Tables made of metal

36.13 Manufacture of other kitchen furniture

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4671 Cabinets for kitchens
		4671 Cupboards for kitchens
		4671 Dressers for kitchens
		4671 Furniture for kitchens
		6730 Repair and restoration of other kitchen furniture
36.14	Manufacture of other furniture	
		4671 Bamboo furniture other than seating
		4671 Basket furniture
		3166 Bed heads made of metal
		3166 Bedsteads made of metal
		4671 Bedsteads made of wood
		4671 Bentwood furniture
		4671 Bookcase made of wood
		3166 Bunk beds made of metal
		4671 Bunk beds made of wood
		4671 Cabinet case made of wood
		4671 Camp furniture made of wood
		4671 Cane furniture
		4671 Chest of drawers
		4671 Cocktail cabinet
		4671 Coffee table
		4671 Cot frame
		4671 Cupboard
		4671 Dining table
		4671 Display cabinet for domestic use
		4671 Dressing table
		4671 Fire screen
		4671 Folding bed
		4671 Frames for mattress support made of wood
		4671 French polishing
		4671 Fume cupboards
		4671 Furniture components made of wood
		4671 Furniture finishing (except chairs and seats)
		4671 Furniture for bedrooms other than mattresses and mattress supports
		4671 Furniture for gardens
		4671 Furniture for living rooms
		4671 Furniture for nurseries
		4671 Furniture kit
		4671 Furniture made of bamboo other than seating
		4671 Furniture parts made of wood
		4671 Hall stand
		4671 Ice box made of wood
		4671 Ice chest made of wood
		4671 Insulated cabinets made of wood
		4671 Lacquering, varnishing and gilding of furniture
		4836 Other plastic furniture
		4671 Outdoor furniture (non-upholstered)
		3166 Outdoor furniture made of metal
		4671 Painting of furniture
		4671 Repair and restoration of other furniture
		4671 Room divide system
		4671 Rustic furniture
		4671 Sideboard
		4671 Spraying of furniture
		4671 Storage cabinets for domestic use
		4671 Tables for domestic use

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4671 Unit furniture (non-upholstered)
		4671 Upholstered furniture other than chairs and seats
		4671 Wall unit
		4671 Wardrobes
		3166 Wardrobes made of metal
		4671 Wicker furniture
		4671 Work benches made of wood
		4671 Woven fibre furniture
36.15		Manufacture of mattresses
		4671 Beds (mattress and mattress support)
		4671 Box spring mattress
		4671 Cot mattress
		4671 Divan bed (mattress and mattress support)
		4671 Interior sprung mattress
		4671 Mattress base
		4671 Mattress made of plastic foam
		4671 Mattress made of sponge
		3166 Mattress support made of metal
		6730 Repair and restoration of mattresses
		3166 Spring wire mattress
		4671 Upholstered base for mattress
36.21		Striking of coins
		4910 Coin striking
		4910 Coins
		4910 Royal Mint
36.22		Manufacture of jewellery and related articles not elsewhere classified
		4910 Cutlery (gold plated)
		4910 Cutlery made of precious metal
		4910 Diamond cutting
		4910 Diamond working
		4910 Engraving (personalised) on precious metal
		4910 Findings and stampings made of precious metals for jewellery
		4910 Gold and silver braid
		4910 Gold and silver embroidery
		4910 Gold and silver mounting
		4910 Gold laceman
		4910 Gold leaf
		4910 Goldsmiths' articles
		4910 Jet ornaments and jewellery
		4910 Jewellery (gold or silver plated)
		4910 Jewellery engraving (not distributive trades)
		4910 Jewellery made of platinum
		4910 Jewellery made of precious metal
		4910 Jewellery made of semi-precious stones
		4910 Jewellery polishing
		4910 Jewellery with precious stones
		4910 Ornaments made of precious metal
		4910 Ornaments that are gold or silver plated
		4910 Pearl drilling
		4910 Pearl stringing
		4910 Pearls production
		4910 Precious and semi-precious stones in the worked state production
		4910 Precious stone cutting
		4910 Silver burnishing

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4910 Silversmiths' work
		4910 Tableware (gold plated)
		4910 Tableware made of precious metal
		4910 Teapots made of precious metal
36.30		Manufacture of musical instruments
		4920 Accordion
		4920 Automatic pianos
		4920 Bagpipes and reeds
		4920 Calliopes
		4920 Cards for automatic mechanical instruments
		4920 Cello
		4920 Concertina
		4920 Discs for automatic mechanical instruments
		4920 Double bass
		4920 Drum (musical instrument)
		4920 Electronic musical instrument
		4920 Fairground organs
		4920 Guitar
		4920 Harmoniums
		4920 Harpsichord
		4920 Horns (musical)
		4920 Keyboard instruments
		3740 Metronome (electronic or mechanical)
		4920 Mouth blown signalling instruments
		4920 Mouth organ
		4920 Music box mechanisms
		4920 Musical box
		4920 Musical instruments including electronic
		4920 Organ tuning
		4920 Percussion instrument
		4920 Piano
		4920 Pipe organ
		4920 Pitch pipes
		4920 Recorders made of plastic or wood
		4920 Reed for musical instrument
		4920 Repair and rebuilding of organs (in factory)
		4920 Repair and reconditioning of musical instruments other than keyboards (in factory)
		4920 Repair of pianos (in factory)
		4920 Rolls for automatic mechanical instruments
		4920 Stringed instruments
		4920 Strings for musical instruments
		4920 Tuning fork
		4920 Viola
		4920 Violin
		4920 Whistles
		4920 Wind instrument
		4920 Woodwind instruments
36.40		Manufacture of sports goods
		4942 Archery equipment
		4942 Athletic equipment
		4942 Badminton shuttlecock
		4942 Balls for all sports (finished) manufacture)
		4942 Basins for swimming and paddling pools
		4942 Bats
		4942 Bowls and bowls equipment

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	4942	Bows
	4942	Boxing glove
	4942	Climbing frame
	4942	Clubs
	4942	Cricket ball and equipment
	4942	Crossbows
	4942	Fish hook
	4942	Fishing tackle
	4942	Fitness centre equipment and appliances
	4942	Fly dressing
	4942	Football case made of leather
	4942	Golf ball (finished)
	4942	Golf club
	4942	Gymnasium equipment and appliances
	4942	Headgear for sports
	4942	Hockey stick
	4942	Hunting requisites
	4942	Ice-skates
	4942	Landing nets
	4942	Mountain climbing equipment
	4942	Nursery equipment
	4942	Playground equipment
	4942	Racket and racket frames
	4942	Rock climbing equipment
	4942	Roller skates
	4942	Sailboard
	4942	Sailboards
	4942	Skateboards
	4942	Skiing equipment
	4942	Skis
	4942	Sport fishing requisites
	4942	Sports equipment made of plastic
	4942	Sports gloves (specialist)
	4942	Sports goods
	4942	Squash racket
	4942	Surfboard
	4942	Swings for playgrounds
	4942	Table tennis ball
	4942	Table tennis equipment
	4942	Tennis balls (finished)
	4942	Tennis racket
	4942	Water sports equipment
	4812	Waterwings made of rubber
36.50/1		Manufacture of professional and arcade games and toys
	3286	Amusement machines
	4942	Billiard ball
	4942	Billiard cue
	4942	Billiard table
	4942	Bowling alley equipment
	3286	Coin operated games
	4942	Cue for billiards or snooker
	4942	Dart
	4942	Dartboard
	4941	Funfair articles
	4942	Games for professional and arcade use
	3286	Gaming (automatic slot) machines

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
-------------	-----------	----------

	3286	Pin-tables
	4942	Tables for casino games
	3286	Toys for professional and arcade use

36.50/2 ***This code is no longer in use***

36.50/9 **Manufacture of other games and toys not elsewhere classified**

4941	Bagatelle board
4941	Bicycles for children
4941	Board game
4941	Boxed game
4941	Chess (electronic)
4941	Chess set
4941	Construction model
4941	Construction sets
4941	Constructional toy
4941	Dolls (not rubber)
4812	Dolls made of rubber
4941	Dolls' clothes
4941	Dolls' cots
4941	Dolls' houses
4941	Dolls' prams
4941	Draughts set
4941	Electronic games (domestic)
4941	Electronic toys and games
4941	Indoor game
4941	Jig saw puzzle
4941	Model kit
4941	Models for recreational use
4941	Plastic game
4812	Playballs made of rubber
4754	Playing cards
4941	Plush toy on wheels
4941	Puppet (not rubber)
4812	Puppet (rubber)
4941	Puzzles
4941	Reduced-size (scale) models
4941	Scooters for children
4941	Soft toys (not rubber)
4812	Soft toys (rubber)
4941	Stuffed toy
4941	Table or parlour games
4941	Technical toy
4941	Toy animal
4812	Toy balloon made of rubber
4941	Toy car circuit (electric)
4941	Toy cars (electric)
4941	Toy cars (pedal)
4941	Toy furniture
4941	Toy guns (not operated by compressed air)
4941	Toy musical instruments including electronic
4941	Toy perambulators and pushchairs
4941	Toy push cart
4941	Toy trains (electric)
4941	Toy wheelbarrow
4941	Toys (mechanical)
4941	Toys (not rubber)

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4941 Toys and games (electronic)
		4941 Toys and games made of paper
		4941 Toys and games made of wood
		4941 Toys made of cardboard
		4941 Toys made of metal
		4941 Toys made of plastic
		4812 Toys made of rubber
		4941 Tricycles for children
		4941 Video games machines
		4941 Wheeled toys designed to be ridden
36.61		Manufacture of imitation jewellery
		4910 Bags made of chain
		4910 Britannia metalware
		4910 Buhl cutting
		4910 Costume jewellery
		3169 Cuff link
		4910 Fashion jewellery
		4910 Findings and stampings made of base metal for jewellery
		4910 Gilt
		4910 Imitation jewellery
		4910 Imitation pearls
		4910 Jewellery (gilded and silvered)
		4910 Jewellery made of ceramic
		3169 Tie pin
36.62		Manufacture of brooms and brushes
		4663 Artists' brush
		4663 Besom
		4663 Birch broom
		4663 Bristle dressing for brushes
		4663 Broom
		4663 Brooms and brushes for household use
		4663 Brush
		4663 Brush (not electrical) for machines
		4663 Brush for cosmetics
		4663 Clothes brush
		4663 Distemper brush
		4663 Feather duster
		4663 Fibre dressing for brushes
		4663 Floor sweepers (hand operated mechanical)
		4663 Flue brush
		4663 Hair brush
		4663 Hair dressing for brushes
		4663 Hearth brush
		4663 Industrial broom and mop
		4663 Industrial brush
		4663 Laundry brush
		4663 Mop
		4663 Mops for household use
		4663 Nail brush
		4663 Paint brush
		4663 Paint pads
		4663 Paste brush
		4663 Pastry brush
		4663 Plastic brush (complete)
		4663 Polishing mop

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		4663 Rollers for paint
		4663 Scrubbing brush
		4663 Shaving brush
		4663 Shoe brush
		4663 Squeegees
		4663 Toilet brush
		4663 Tooth brush (not electric)
		4663 Whitewash brush
		4663 Wire brush

36.63/1 Manufacture of stationers' miscellaneous goods

4954	Ballpoint pen and refill
4954	Blackboards
4954	Carbon ribbon
4954	Cartridge refill for fountain pen
4954	Chalk for drawing or writing
4954	Crayon
4954	Date stamp and accessories
4954	Felt tipped pen
4954	Fibre tipped pen
4954	Fountain pen
4954	Fountain pen nib
4954	Embossing devices (hand operated) for labels
4954	Hand printing sets
4954	Ink pad
4954	Marker pen
4954	Numbering stamps
4954	Pastel
4954	Pen nibs
4954	Pencil
4954	Penholder
4954	Pens for writing or drawing
4954	Printing devices (hand operated)
4954	Propelling pencil
4954	Ribbon (inked)
4954	Roller pens and refills
4954	Sealing stamps
4954	Seals for use with sealing wax
4954	Slates for writing
4954	Stamps made of rubber
4954	Stylographic pen
4954	Tailors' chalk
4954	Typewriter ribbons
4954	Writing instrument sets

36.63/2 *This code is no longer in use***36.63/9 Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified**

4959	Amber turning
4959	Architectural model
4728	Artificial flowers and fruit made of paper
4836	Artificial flowers and fruit made of plastic
4539	Artificial flowers and fruit made of textiles
3650	Baby carriage
3650	Bedfolder
4959	Bladder dressing

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	4959	Boiler covering (not asbestos or slag wool)
	4959	Boiler packing (not asbestos or slag wool)
	4959	Bone working
	4959	Briar pipe
	4836	Button and button moulds made of plastic
	4959	Button carding
	4959	Button covering
	4959	Buttons and button bases (not metal or glass)
	2479	Buttons made of glass
	3169	Buttons made of metal
	2599	Candle
	4941	Carnival article
	3650	Carry cot
	4959	Catgut
	3650	Children's carriage
	4728	Christmas cracker
	4728	Christmas decorations made of paper
	4959	Cigar holder
	4959	Cigarette holder
	4959	Cigarette lighter
	3169	Collar stud
	4959	Combs made of horn or tortoise shell
	4836	Combs made of plastic
	4728	Confetti paper
	4941	Conjuring apparatus
	4959	Cutlery handles made of horn, ivory, tortoise shell, etc.
	4959	Devotional article
	4959	False beard
	4959	False eyebrow
	4959	Feather curling
	4539	Feather ornament
	4959	Feather purifying
	4959	Feather sorting
	2565	Firelighter
	2565	Flint for lighters
	4833	Floor coverings (hard surface)
	3650	Folding perambulator
	4959	Gut for musical instruments and sports goods
	4959	Gut scraping and spinning
	4836	Hair comb made of plastic
	4836	Hair curler made of plastic
	3169	Hair grips and pins made of metal
	4539	Hair pad making
	4959	Hair preparation for wig making
	4959	Hair slides
	4959	Hand riddles
	4959	Hand sieves
	4728	Hats made of paper
	4959	Horn and tortoise shell working
	4959	Horn pressing
	3710	Instruments for educational or exhibition purposes
	4959	Ivory working
	4959	Jokes and novelties
	4959	Lighter fuel in containers not exceeding 300cc (liquid or liquefied gas)
	4833	Linoleum
	2565	Match
	3710	Models for educational or exhibition purposes

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	4959	Models for geographical use made of wax or plaster
	4836	Models for window display made of plastic
	4959	Models made of plaster
	4959	Models made of wax
	4959	Natural sponge preparation
	2599	Nightlight
	4836	Novelties made of plastic
	4539	Parasol
	3650	Perambulator
	4959	Plaster cast
	4836	Powder compact made of plastic
	4959	Powder puff
	3169	Press stud
	3169	Press-fasteners made of metal
	3650	Push chair
	4959	Repair of briar pipes
	4942	Riding crops
	4959	Roundabout for fairground
	4959	Scent sprays
	3710	Scientific models for educational and exhibition purposes
	4650	Seat-sticks
	4959	Shooting galleries
	3169	Slide fasteners made of metal
	4836	Slide fasteners made of plastic
	4959	Smoker's requisites
	4959	Smoking pipes
	3169	Snap fasteners
	4959	Sponge bleaching
	4959	Sponge dressing
	4959	Sponge trimming
	3650	Sun car
	4539	Sunshade
	4959	Swings (fairground equipment)
	4959	Tailors' dummy (not plastic)
	4836	Tailors' dummy made of plastic
	2565	Tapers and the like
	4959	Taxidermy activities
	3443	Teaching aids (electronic)
	4959	Toothpicks made of bone
	3443	Trainer (electronic training equipment)
	4539	Umbrella
	2479	Vacuum flask (complete)
	2479	Vacuum jar
	4650	Walking sticks made of wood
	4959	Whalebone cutting and splitting
	4942	Whips
	4539	Wig
	3169	Zip fasteners made of metal
	4836	Zip fasteners made of plastic
37.10		Recycling of metal waste and scrap
	6210	Mechanical crushing of metal waste such as cars, washing machines, etc. with subsequent sorting and separation
	6210	Mechanical reduction of large iron pieces such as railway wagons into secondary raw materials
	6210	Scrap metal recycling into new raw materials by mechanical or chemical means

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
37.20		Recycling of non-metal waste and scrap
	4812	Crushing, cleaning and sorting of demolition waste to obtain secondary raw materials
	4812	Crushing, cleaning and sorting of glass to produce secondary raw materials
	6220	Non-metal waste and scrap recycling into new raw materials
	4812	Reclaiming of chemicals from chemical waste
	4812	Reclaiming of rubber to produce secondary raw materials
	4812	Sorting and pelleting of plastics to produce secondary raw materials
40.10		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
40.11		Production of electricity
	1610	Electricity generation
	1610	Electricity production
	1610	Generating station
	1610	Hydro electric power station
	1610	Nuclear power station
	1610	Power station
	1610	Wind farms
40.12		Transmission of electricity
	1610	Electricity transmission
40.13		Distribution and trade in electricity
	1610	Electricity distribution
	1610	Electricity power agents
	1610	Electricity power brokers
	1610	Electricity sales
	1610	Electricity sales to the user
	1610	Electricity sales agents
40.20		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
40.21		Manufacture of gas
	1620	Coke gas
	1620	Benzole (crude) from gas works
	1620	Coal tar (crude) from gas works
	1620	Gas production for the purpose of gas supply
	1620	Gas works
	1620	Sulphate of ammonia from gas works
	1620	Town gas production
40.22		Distribution and trade of gaseous fuels through mains
	1620	Gas agents (mains gas)
	1620	Gas brokers (mains gas)
	1620	Natural gas booster/compression site
	1620	Natural gas distribution
	1620	Natural gas storage
	1620	Sale of gas to the user through mains
	1620	Town gas distribution
40.30		Steam and hot water supply
	1630	Chilled water for cooling purposes production and distribution
	1630	Community heating plant
	1630	Compressed air production and distribution
	1630	Hot water production and distribution
	1630	Hydraulic power production and distribution

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		1630 Ice (not for human consumption)
		1630 Steam production, collection and distribution
41.00		Collection, purification and distribution of water
		1700 River management
		1700 Sea water desalination
		1700 Water authority (Headquarters and Water Supply)
		1700 Water collection, purification and distribution
		1700 Water company
		1700 Water conservation
45.11		Demolition and wrecking of buildings; earth moving
		5020 Agricultural land drainage
		5020 Blasting and associated rock removal work
		5000 Building demolition and wrecking
		5000 Building site drainage
		5000 Building sites clearance
		5000 Demolition contracting
		5020 Earthmoving contractor
		5020 Excavation
		5020 Forestry land drainage
		5020 Land drainage contractor
		5020 Landfill for construction
		5000 Land reclamation work
		5020 Mining site preparation and overburden removal
		5020 Rock removal
		5020 Site preparation
		5020 Top soil stripping work
		5020 Trench digging
45.12		Test drilling and boring
		5020 Borehole drilling
		5020 Core sampling for construction
		5020 Geological test drilling, test boring and core sampling
		5020 Geophysical test drilling, test boring and core sampling
		5020 Test boring for construction
		5020 Test drilling for construction
45.21/1		Construction of commercial buildings
		5010 Arts, cultural or leisure facilities buildings construction
		5010 Builder and contractor for commercial buildings
		5010 Churches and other ecclesiastical buildings construction
		5010 Commercial buildings construction
		5010 Office and shop construction
		5010 Prefabricated constructions (commercial) assembly and erection
		5010 Primary, secondary and other schools construction
45.21/2		Construction of domestic buildings
		5000 Builder and contractor for domestic buildings
		5010 House building and repairing
		5010 Housing association (building work)
		5000 Local authority house building and maintenance
		5000 Local authority or new town direct labour department (domestic dwellings)
		5010 Prefabricated constructions (domestic) assembly and erection
		5000 Scottish Special Housing Association (building work)

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
45.21/3		Construction of civil engineering constructions
	5020	Bridge construction
	5020	Cable laying
	5020	Civil engineering construction
	5020	Civil engineering contractor
	5020	Communication lines construction
	5020	Constructional engineering
	5020	Elevated highways construction
	1300	Gas offshore pipeline laying
	5000	Government department (building and civil engineering works division)
	1300	Installation of offshore pipelines from oil or gas wells
	5000	Local authority civil engineering department
	5000	Local authority engineer's department
	1300	Offshore oil pipeline laying
	5020	Overhead line construction
	5020	Pipeline construction
	5020	Pipeline contracting
	5020	Power line construction
	5010	Prefabricated constructions (civil engineering) assembly and erection
	5020	Public works contractor
	5020	Repair and maintenance of above-ground telecommunication lines
	5020	Repair and maintenance of underground communication lines
	5020	Sewerage construction
	5020	Subway construction
	5020	Supply line (third rail) for railway construction
	5020	Transmission line construction
	5020	Tunnel construction
	5020	Tunnelling contractor
	5020	Urban communication and powerlines construction
	5020	Urban pipelines construction
	5020	Viaduct construction
45.22		Erection of roof covering and frames
	5010	Building and roofing contractor
	5010	Carpenter on building site
	5010	Carpentry (structural)
	5010	Damp proofing of buildings
	5010	Roof covering erection
	5010	Roofing contractor
	0100	Thatching
	5010	Waterproofing of buildings
45.23		Construction of motorways, roads, railways, airfields and sport facilities
	5020	Airfield runway construction
	5020	Airport runway construction
	5020	Asphalting contractor (civil engineering)
	5020	Cable supported transport systems construction
	5020	Car park construction
	5020	Erection of roadway barriers
	5020	Foot and cycle path construction
	5020	Golf course construction
	5020	Ground work contracting
	5020	Highway construction
	5020	Installation of non-illuminated road signs, bollards etc.
	5020	Local authority highways construction and maintenance
	5020	Local authority road construction and major repairs
	5020	Motorway and other dual carriageway construction

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		5020 Parking lot markings painting
		5020 Paving contractor
		5020 Pedestrian ways construction
		5020 Railway construction
		5020 Road construction and repair
		5020 Road surface markings painting
		5020 Sport facilities construction
		5020 Sports and recreation grounds laying out
		5020 Stadium construction
		5020 Street construction
		5010 Surface work on elevated highways, bridges and in tunnels
		5020 Swimming pools construction
		5020 Tar macadam laying contracting
		5020 Tar spraying contractor (civil engineering)
		5020 Tennis courts construction
		5020 Tramways construction
45.24		Construction of water projects
		5020 Aqueduct construction
		5020 Coastal defence construction
		5020 Dam construction
		5020 Dredging contractor
		5020 Dredging for water projects
		5020 Dry dock construction
		5020 Dyke construction
		5020 Dykes and static barrages construction
		5020 Floodgates, movable barrages and hydro-mechanical structures construction
		5020 Harbour construction
		5020 Hydraulic construction
		5020 Irrigation system construction
		5020 Lock construction
		5020 Marina construction
		5020 Pleasure port construction
		5020 Reservoir construction
		5020 River work construction
		5020 Water project construction
		5020 Water treatment plant construction
		5020 Waterway construction
45.25		Other construction work involving special trades
		5020 Aerial mast (self supporting) erection
		5020 Artesian well contractor
		5010 Asbestos removal work
		5020 Boring (civil engineering)
		5010 Brick furnace construction
		5010 Brick kiln construction
		5010 Bricklaying
		5010 Chimney construction
		5010 Claddings (external)
		5010 Concrete work (building)
		5010 De-humidification of buildings
		5020 Diamond drilling of concrete and asphalt
		5020 Ferro concrete bar bending and fixing contractor
		5010 Flare stack and flareboom erection work
		5010 Floor screeding
		5020 Formwork (civil engineering)
		5010 Foundations construction

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	5010	Grouting contractor (building)
	5020	Grouting contractor (civil engineering)
	5010	Helideck erection work
	5010	Hiring and erection of scaffolding
	5020	Industrial ovens erection
	5010	Mason (building)
	5020	Mine sinking
	5020	Oil production platform (fixed concrete or composite steel/concrete) construction
	5010	Pile driving
	5010	Piling (building)
	5020	Piling contractor (civil engineering)
	5020	Pylon erection
	5020	Reinforced concrete engineer (civil engineering)
	5020	Retort setting
	5010	Scaffolding hiring and erecting
	5010	Scaffolds and work platform erecting and dismantling
	5020	Screed laying
	5020	Shaft drilling (civil engineering)
	5020	Shaft sinking
	5010	Steel bending
	5010	Steel elements (not self-manufactured) erection
	5010	Steelwork erection (building)
	5020	Steelwork erection (civil engineering)
	5030	Steeplejacking
	5010	Stone carving
	5010	Stone setting
	5010	Stone walling
	5010	Stonemasonry (building)
	5010	Structural steelwork erection (building)
	5020	Structural steelwork erection (civil engineering)
	5020	Water well drilling
	5020	Well sinking (except gas or oil)
45.31		Installation of electrical wiring and fittings
	5030	Aerial erection (domestic)
	5030	Electrical contractor (construction)
	5030	Electrical wiring of buildings
	5030	Installation of aerials and residential antennas
	5030	Installation of burglar alarm systems
	5030	Installation of cables
	5030	Installation of computer network cabling and other telecommunications system cables
	5030	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings
	5030	Installation of escalators
	5030	Installation of fire alarms
	5030	Installation of electrical heating systems
	5030	Installation of lifts
	5030	Installation of lightning conductors
	5030	Installation of office switchboards and telephone lines
	5030	Installation of security alarms
	5030	Installation of electric solar energy collectors
	5030	Installation of telecommunications systems
	5030	Installation of telephone lines
45.32		Insulation work activities
	5030	Acoustical engineering
	5030	Cavity wall insulation
	5030	Fireproofing work

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		5030 Installation of sound insulation
		5030 Installation of thermal insulation
		5030 Installation of vibration insulation
		5030 Insulating contractor (buildings)
		5030 Insulating work activities
		5030 Roof insulation contractor
45.33	Plumbing	
		5030 Air conditioning contracting
		5030 Heating and plumbing contracting
		5030 Heating engineering (buildings)
		5030 Heating service contracting
		5030 Hot water engineer
		5030 Installation of air conditioning equipment and ducts
		5030 Installation of air conditioning plant
		5030 Installation of coldrooms
		5030 Installation of gas fittings
		5030 Installation of gas meters
		5030 Installation of heating and ventilation apparatus
		5030 Installation of non-electric solar energy collectors
		5030 Installation of plumbing
		5030 Installation of refrigeration
		5030 Installation of sanitary equipment
		5030 Installation of sprinkler systems
		5030 Installation of ventilation
		5030 Plumbing contractor
		5030 Repair and maintenance of domestic boilers
		5030 Repair and maintenance of domestic air conditioning
		5030 Repair and maintenance of office, shop and computer centre air conditioning
		5030 Sanitary engineering for buildings
45.34	Other building installation	
		5010 Fencing contractor (not agricultural)
		5030 General repair and maintenance of buildings
		5030 Installation in buildings of fittings and fixtures n.e.c.
		5030 Installation of blinds and awnings
		5030 Installation of illuminated road signs and street furniture
		5030 Installation of illumination and signalling systems for roads, railways, airports and harbours
		5030 Installation of outdoor pumping or filtration equipment
		5030 Installation of outdoor transformer and other outdoor electrical distribution apparatus
		5030 Installation of roadway traffic monitoring and guidance equipment
		5030 Local authority street lighting
		5030 Sign (electric) erection and maintenance
45.41	Plastering	
		5040 Plastering contractor
		5040 Stucco application in buildings
45.42	Joinery installation	
		5040 Builder and joiner
		5040 Carpenter (n.e.c.)
		5040 Carpentry (not structural)
		5040 Installation of built-in furniture
		5040 Installation of ceilings
		5040 Installation of joinery
		5040 Installation of metal grilles and gates
		5040 Installation of metal partitioning

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		5040 Installation of metal shutters
		5040 Installation of movable wooden partitions
		5040 Installation of suspended ceilings
		5040 Installation of windows made of any material
		5040 Installation of wooden door-frames
		5040 Installation of wooden fitted kitchens
		5040 Installation of wooden shop fittings
		5040 Installation of wooden staircases
		5040 Installation of wooden wall coverings
		5040 Metal window fixing
45.43		Floor and wall covering
		6470 Carpet fitter
		5040 Claddings (internal)
		5040 Floor covering laying
		5040 Flooring contractor
		5040 Installation of false floors and computer floors
		5040 Linoleum laying
		5040 Paperhanging
		5040 Parquet floor laying (not by manufacturer)
		5040 Terrazzo work (building)
		5040 Tiles laying or fitting
		5040 Tiling contractor (floors and walls)
		5040 Wall covering
		5040 Wallpaper hanging
45.44		Painting and glazing
		5040 Anti-corrosive coatings application work
		5040 Builder and decorator (own account)
		5040 Buildings painting
		5040 Civil engineering structure painting
		5040 Decorating of buildings
		5040 Glazing
		5040 Glazing contractor
		5040 Installation of glass
		5040 Installation of mirrors
		5040 Non-specialised painting of metal structures (including ships)
		5040 Painting contractor
		5040 Protective coatings application work
45.45		Other building completion
		5040 Building completion work
		5010 Building maintenance and restoration
		5030 Installation of private swimming pools
		5040 Ornamentation fitting work
		5010 Sandblasting of buildings
		5040 Shotblasting of buildings
		5010 Steam cleaning of buildings
		5010 Stonework cleaning and renovation
45.50		Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator
		5000 Construction machinery and equipment rental with operator
		5000 Demolition equipment rental with operator
		5000 Earth moving equipment rental with operator
		5000 Plant hire for construction rental with operator

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
50.10/1		Sale of new motor vehicles
	6510	Ambulances (new) (retail)
	6148	Ambulances (new) (wholesale)
	6510	Camping vehicles (new)(retail)
	6148	Camping vehicles (new) (wholesale)
	6510	Caravans (new) (retail)
	6148	Caravans (new) (wholesale)
	6510	Four wheel drive vehicles (new) (retail)
	6148	Four wheel drive vehicles (new) (wholesale)
	6510	Lorries (new) (retail)
	6148	Lorries (new) (wholesale)
	6510	Minibuses (new) (retail)
	6148	Minibuses (new) (wholesale)
	6510	Motorhomes (new) (retail)
	6148	Motorhomes (new) (wholesale)
	6148	Motor vehicle (new) exporter
	6148	Motor vehicle (new) importer
	6510	Motor vehicles (new) (retail)
	6148	Motor vehicles (new) (wholesale)
	6510	Off-road motor vehicles (new) (retail)
	6148	Off-road motor vehicles (new) (wholesale)
	6510	Semi-trailers (new) (retail)
	6148	Semi-trailers (new) (wholesale)
	6510	Trailers (new) (retail)
	6148	Trailers (new) (wholesale)
50.10/2		Sale of used motor vehicles
	6510	Ambulances (used) (retail)
	6148	Ambulances (used) (wholesale)
	6510	Camping vehicles (used) (retail)
	6148	Camping vehicles (used) (wholesale)
	6510	Car auctions
	6510	Caravan (used) (retail)
	6148	Caravan (used) (wholesale)
	6510	Four wheel drive vehicles (used) (retail)
	6148	Four wheel drive vehicles (used) (wholesale)
	6510	Garage selling used motor vehicles (retail)
	6510	Internet car auctions
	6510	Lorries (used) (retail)
	6148	Lorries (used) (wholesale)
	6510	Minibuses (used) (retail)
	6148	Minibuses (used) (wholesale)
	6148	Motor vehicle (used) exporter
	6148	Motor vehicle (used) importer
	6510	Motor vehicles (used) (retail)
	6148	Motor vehicles (used) (wholesale)
	6510	Motor homes (used) (retail)
	6148	Motor homes (used) (wholesale)
	6510	Off-road motor vehicles (used) (retail)
	6148	Off-road motor vehicles (used) (wholesale)
	6510	Semi-trailers (used) (retail)
	6148	Semi-trailers (used) (wholesale)
	6510	Trailers (used) (retail)
	6148	Trailers (used) (wholesale)
50.20		Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
	6710	Anti-rust treatment of motor vehicles

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		7610 Automobile Association road patrols
		7610 Automobile Association service centres
		6710 Car valeting
		6710 Car wash
		6710 Hendon motor vehicle depot (Department of the Environment)
		6710 Installation of motor vehicle parts and accessories not as part of production process
		6710 Motor repair depot
		6710 Motor vehicle painting and body repairing
		6710 Motor vehicle servicing
		6710 Motor vehicle spraying
		7610 Motorists' organisation (road patrol)
		6710 Omnibus repair depot
		6710 Painting of motor vehicles
		6710 Panel beating services
		6710 REME workshop
		6710 Repair and maintenance of auto electricals
		6710 Repair and maintenance of commercial vehicles
		6710 Repair and servicing in garages of motor vehicles
		6710 Repair of car bodies
		6710 Repair of car electrical systems
		6710 Repair of car electronics
		6710 Repair of fuel injection systems for motor vehicles
		6710 Repair of motor cars
		6710 Repair of motor vehicle parts
		6710 Repair of motor vehicles
		6710 Repair of motor vehicle seats
		6710 Repair of motor vehicle windscreens
		6710 Repair of tyres and tubes (fitting or replacement)
		6710 Repair to bodywork of motor vehicles
		7610 Roadside assistance for motor vehicles
		7610 Royal Automobile Club road patrols
		6710 Servicing of motor vehicles
		6710 Windscreen replacement services
50.30		Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
		6510 Car batteries (retail)
		6510 Exhaust sales and fitting centre (retail)
		6510 Mail order sales of motor vehicle parts and accessories (retail)
		6510 Motor accessories dealer (retail)
		6148 Motor accessories dealer (wholesale)
		6510 Motor vehicle parts and accessories (retail)
		6148 Motor vehicle parts and accessories (wholesale)
		6510 Tyre dealer (retail)
50.40		Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
		6510 Moped sales (retail)
		6148 Moped sales (wholesale)
		6510 Motorcycle parts and accessories (retail)
		6148 Motorcycle parts and accessories (wholesale)
		6148 Motorcycle exporter (wholesale)
		6148 Motorcycle importer (wholesale)
		6510 Motorcycle sales (retail)
		6148 Motorcycle sales (wholesale)
		6710 Repair and maintenance of motor cycles
50.50		Retail sale of automotive fuel
		6520 Cooling products for motor vehicles

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		6520 Filling station (motor fuel and lubricants)
		6520 Fuel for motor vehicles and motorcycles
		6520 Lubricating products for motor vehicles
		6520 Motorway services petrol filling station
		6520 Petrol filling station
51.11		Agents involved in the sale of agricultural raw materials, live animals, textile raw materials and semi-finished goods
		6300 Agricultural raw materials
		6300 Beer or distilling dregs for animal feed
		6300 Coffee husks and skins
		6300 Corn Exchange
		6300 Corn factor
		6300 Cotton broker
		6300 Grain broker
		6300 Hide and skin broker
		6300 Leather
		6300 Live animals
		6300 Textile raw materials
		6300 Tobacco refuse
		6300 Wool broker
		6300 Wool exchange
		6300 Wool grease including lanolin
51.12		Agents involved in the sale of fuels, ores, metals and industrial chemicals
		6300 Acrylic polymers in primary forms
		6300 Acyclic and cyclic hydrocarbons
		6300 Aldehyde function compounds
		6300 Alkali or alkaline earth metals
		6300 Amine function compounds
		6300 Amino resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes in primary forms
		6300 Ammonium chloride, nitrites and carbonates
		6300 Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids
		6300 Anti-knock preparations and additives for mineral oils and similar products
		6300 Bottled gas
		6300 Carbonates
		6300 Catalytic preparations
		6300 Chemical elements in disk form and compounds doped for use in electronics
		6300 Chemical products and residual products of the chemical or allied industries
		6300 Chemically modified animal or vegetable fats and mixtures
		6300 Coal
		6300 Coal factor
		6300 Colloidal precious metals
		6300 Coke or semi-coke of coal
		6300 Compound plasticisers and stabilisers for rubber or plastics
		6300 Compounds of rare earth metals, yttrium or scandium
		6300 Compounds with nitrogen functions
		6300 Dental wax and other preparations for use in dentistry with a basis of plaster
		6300 Diols, polyalcohols, cyclical alcohols and their derivatives
		6300 Disinfectants
		6300 Distilled water
		6300 Enriched uranium and plutonium and their compounds
		6300 Enzymes and other organic compounds
		6300 Essential oils and mixtures of odiferous substances
		6300 Ethers, organic peroxides, epoxides, acetals and hemiacetals and their compounds
		6300 Fertilisers
		6300 Finishing agents and dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and similar products

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		6300 Fire extinguisher charges and preparations
		6300 Fireworks
		6300 Flux
		6300 Fuel
		6300 Fungicides, rodenticides and similar products
		6300 Glues
		6300 Glycerol
		6300 Halogen or sulphur compounds of non-metals
		6300 Heterocyclic compounds
		6300 Hydraulic brake fluids
		6300 Hydrocarbon derivatives
		6300 Hydrogen chloride
		6300 Hydrogen, argon, nitrogen, oxygen and rare gases
		6300 Industrial chemicals
		6300 Industrial fatty acids
		6300 Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids
		6300 Inorganic acids
		6300 Insecticides, herbicides, plant growth regulators and anti-sprouting products
		6300 Iron
		6300 Isotopes and compounds thereof
		6300 Jewellery
		6300 Ketone and quinone function compounds
		6300 Light, medium and heavy petroleum oils
		6300 Lignite or peat
		6300 Liquid and compressed air
		6300 Liquefied gas for motor purposes
		6300 Lubricating oils
		6300 Man-made fibres and yarns
		6300 Metal broker (not scrap)
		6300 Metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
		6300 Metal waste and scrap
		6300 Metallic halogenates
		6300 Metalloids
		6300 Metals
		6300 Modelling pastes
		6300 Monohydric alcohols
		6300 Motor and aviation spirit
		6300 Natural uranium and plutonium and their compounds
		6300 Nitrates of potassium
		6300 Nitric acid, sulphonitric acid and ammonia
		6300 Oil trading (commodity broking)
		6300 Ores
		6300 Peptones/protein substances and derivatives
		6300 Petroleum coke, bitumen and other residues of petroleum
		6300 Petroleum gases and gaseous hydrocarbons (excluding natural gas)
		6300 Petroleum jelly and paraffin wax
		6300 Phenols, phenol-alcohols and phenol derivatives
		6300 Phosphates of triammonium
		6300 Phosphides, carbides, hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides
		6300 Phosphinates, phosphonates, phosphates and polyphosphates
		6300 Phosphoric esters and esters of other inorganic acids and their salts and derivatives
		6300 Pickling preparations
		6300 Piezo-electric quartz
		6300 Polyamides in primary forms
		6300 Polycarbonates, alkyd and epoxide resins
		6300 Polyethers and polyesters
		6300 Polymers of ethylene in primary forms

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	6300	Polymers of propylene and other olefins in primary forms
	6300	Polymers of styrene in primary forms
	6300	Polymers of vinyl acetate and other vinyl esters and vinyl polymers in primary forms
	6300	Polymers of vinyl chloride and other halogenated olefins in primary forms
	6300	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
	6300	Prepared rubber accelerators
	6300	Printing ink
	6300	Propellant powders and prepared explosives
	6300	Raw earth metals
	6300	Refined sulphur
	6300	Retort carbon
	6300	Roasted iron pyrites
	6300	Safety fuses, detonating fuses, caps, igniters and electric detonators
	6300	Salts of oxometallic or perometallic acids
	6300	Scandium, yttrium and mercury
	6300	Signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles
	6300	Silicon and sulphur dioxide
	6300	Silicones in primary forms
	6300	Sodium nitrate
	6300	Synthetic and organic colouring matter, colouring lakes and preparations
	6300	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious unworked stones
	6300	Synthetic rubber
	6300	Synthetic, organic or inorganic tanning extracts and preparations
	6300	Urea, thiourea and melamine resins in primary forms
	6300	Vegetable or resin product derivatives
	6300	Vulcanized and unvulcanized rubber and articles thereof
	6300	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber
	6300	Wood charcoal for fuel
51.13		Agents involved in the sale of timber and building materials
	6300	Bituminous construction materials
	6300	Building materials
	6300	Ceramic articles used in construction
	6300	Clay
	6300	Construction materials made of glass
	6300	Containers made of wood
	6300	Paints and varnishes
	6300	Pallets, pallet boards and other load boards made of wood
	6300	Prefabricated buildings made of wood
	6300	Prepared pigments, opacifiers and colours
	6300	Timber
	6300	Timber broker
	6300	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, englobes, liquid lustres and glass frit
	6300	Wood
51.14		Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment, ships and aircraft
	6300	Agricultural machinery
	6300	Aircraft
	6300	Computer equipment
	6300	Industrial equipment
	6300	Machine broker
	6300	Machinery
	6300	Office machinery
	6300	Ships
51.15		Agents involved in the sale of furniture, household goods, hardware and ironmongery
	6300	Bicycles

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		6300 Cutlery
		6300 Domestic electrical appliances
		6300 Furniture
		6300 Hardware
		6300 Household goods
		6300 Ironmongery
		6300 Statuettes and other ornaments made of wood
		6300 Tableware and kitchenware made of wood
51.16		Agents involved in the sale of textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods
		6300 Bed and table linen
		6300 Carpets
		6300 Clothing
		6300 Curtains, drapes and interior blinds
		6300 Footwear
		6300 Fur broker
		6300 Furs
		6300 Kits for embroidery, etc
		6300 Leather goods
		6300 Parachutes and rotochutes
		6300 Sacks and bags used for packing of goods
		6300 Sport nets
		6300 Tarpaulins, awnings, sunblinds and circus tents
		6300 Textiles
		6300 Workwear
		6300 Yarn
51.17		Agents involved in the sale of food, beverages and tobacco
		6300 Alcoholic beverages
		6300 Beverages
		6300 Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes
		6300 Confectionery
		6300 Fish factor
		6300 Food
		6300 Fruit and vegetables
		6300 Herb infusions
		6300 Non-alcoholic beverages
		6300 Peptic substances, mucilages and thickeners
		6300 Provision exchange
		6300 Spice broker
		6300 Tea exchange
		6300 Tobacco
		6300 Tobacco broker
		6300 Vegetable saps and extracts
		6300 Yeasts and prepared baking powders
51.18		Agents specialising in the sale of particular products or ranges of products not elsewhere classified
		6300 Adhesive dressings, catgut and similar materials
		6300 Amides and their derivatives and salts
		6300 Amusement goods
		6300 Antibiotics
		6300 Antisera and vaccines
		6300 Artists', students' and sign board painters' colours, modifying tints and amusement colours
		6300 Beauty, make-up and skin-care preparations including sun tan preparations
		6300 Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides
		6300 Chemical preparations and sensitized emulsions for photographic use

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	6300	Cosmetics
	6300	Diagnostic reagents and other pharmaceutical products (commission agent)
	6300	Diamond broker (commission agent)
	6300	First aid boxes
	6300	Glands and other organs, extracts thereof and other human or animal substances
	6300	Glycosides, vegetable alkaloids and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
	6300	Hormones and their derivatives
	6300	Lip make-up and eye make-up preparations
	6300	Lysine, glutamic acid and their salts
	6300	Man-made fibre waste
	6300	Manicure and pedicure preparations
	6300	Medical goods
	6300	Medicaments containing hormones but not antibiotics
	6300	Medicaments containing penicillins or other antibiotics
	6300	Musical instruments
	6300	Natural cork in plates, sheets, strips, crushed, granulated or ground
	6300	Oral and dental hygiene preparations including denture fixative pastes and powders
	6300	Perfumery, cosmetic and toilet and bath preparations
	6300	Pharmaceutical goods
	6300	Photographic equipment
	6300	Photographic paper
	6300	Photographic plates and film and instant print film
	6300	Phosphoaminolipids
	6300	Powders for cosmetic or toilet use
	6300	Unrecorded media (prepared) for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena
	6300	Provitamins, vitamins and their derivatives
	6300	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides
	6300	Sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft
	6300	Salicylic acids, O-acetylsalicylic acid and their salts and esters
	6300	Shampoos, hair lacquers and permanent waving or straightening preparations
	6300	Shaving preparations, personal deodorants and antiperspirants
	6300	Sleeping bags
	6300	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap
	6300	Soft goods
	6300	Sporting goods
	6300	Stationery
	6300	Steroids used primarily as hormones
	6300	Sugar ethers, sugar esters and their salts and chemically pure sugar
	6300	Sulphonamides
	6300	Tents and other camping goods
	6300	Waste and scrap
51.19		Agents involved in the sale of a variety of goods
	6300	Export confirming house, general or undefined
	6300	Export purchasing, general or undefined
51.21		Wholesale of grain, seeds and animal feeds
	6110	Animal feed
	6110	Animal hair
	6110	Compound feed stuff
	6110	Corn
	6110	Corn chandler
	6110	Corn merchant
	6110	Cotton
	6110	Flax
	6110	Fodder
	6110	Forage
	6110	Grain

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		6110 Grain, seeds and animal feeds exporter
		6110 Grain, seeds and animal feeds importer
		6110 Hay
		6110 Hemp (unprocessed)
		6170 Hops
		6110 Horsehair
		6110 Materials, residues and by-products used as animal feed
		6110 Oil cake
		6120 Oil seeds
		6110 Oleaginous fruits
		6110 Poultry spice
		6110 Prepared feeds for farm animals
		6110 Provender
		6110 Raw wool
		6170 Seed potatoes
		6110 Seeds
		6180 Sponge importer
		6110 Straw
		6110 Tulip bulbs
51.22		Wholesale of flowers and plants
		6110 Flower and plants exporter
		6110 Flower and plants importer
		6110 Flower salesman
		6110 Flowers
		6110 Plants
51.23		Wholesale of live animals
		6110 Horses
		6110 Live animal exporter
		6110 Live animal importer
		6110 Live animals
		6110 Live poultry
		6110 Livestock
		6110 Pig jobber
		6110 Pigs
		6110 Sheep
51.24/1		Wholesale of furskins
		6110 Furskins
		6110 Furskins exporter
		6110 Furskins importer
51.24/9		Wholesale of hides, skins and leather not elsewhere classified
		6110 Hides
		6110 Hides, skins and leather exporter
		6110 Hides, skins and leather importer
		6110 Leather
		6110 Skins
51.25		Wholesale of unmanufactured tobacco
		6170 Tobacco (unmanufactured)
		6170 Tobacco exporter (unmanufactured)
		6170 Tobacco importer (unmanufactured)
51.31		Wholesale of fruit and vegetables
		6170 Edible nuts

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		6170 Fruit (unprocessed)
		6170 Fruit and vegetable exporter
		6170 Fruit and vegetable importer
		6170 Fruit and vegetable market portorage
		6170 Fruit salesman
		6170 Fruiterer
		6170 Herbs
		6170 Mushrooms
		6170 Potatoes
		6110 Pulses
		6170 Vegetables (unprocessed)
		6170 Vegetables
51.32		Wholesale of meat and meat products
		6170 Game
		6170 Meat
		6170 Meat and meat products exporter
		6170 Meat and meat products importer
		6170 Meat porter
		6170 Meat salesman
		6170 Offal salesman
		6170 Pork butcher
		6170 Poultry
		6170 Processed meat and meat products
		6170 Sausage skins
51.33/1		Wholesale of dairy produce
		6170 Butter
		6170 Cheese
		6170 Cream
		6170 Dairy produce n.e.c
		6170 Dairy produce exporter
		6170 Dairy produce importer
		6170 Milk
		6170 Yoghurt
51.33/2		Wholesale of eggs
		6170 Eggs
		6170 Eggs exporter
		6170 Eggs importer
		6170 Egg grading and packing
		6170 Egg packing station
51.33/3		Wholesale of edible oils and fats
		6170 Edible oils and fats
		6170 Edible oils and fats exporter
		6170 Edible oils and fats importer
		6120 Herring oil
		6170 Lard
		6170 Margarine
		6120 Palm oil
		6120 Whale oil
51.34/1		Wholesale of fruit and vegetable juices, mineral waters and soft drinks
		6170 Fruit and vegetable juices
		6170 Fruit and vegetable juices exporter
		6170 Fruit and vegetable juices importer

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		6170 Mineral waters
		6170 Mineral water exporter
		6170 Mineral water importer
		6170 Soft drinks
		6170 Soft drinks exporter
		6170 Soft drinks importer
51.34/2		Wholesale of wine, beer, spirits and other alcoholic beverages
		6170 Alcoholic beverages
		6170 Alcoholic beverages exporter
		6170 Alcoholic beverages importer
		6170 Beer, wines and liqueurs
		6170 Cider merchant
		6170 Liqueurs
		6170 Wine and spirit merchant
		6170 Wine importer
51.35		Wholesale of tobacco products
		6170 Cigar importer
		6170 Cigar merchant
		6170 Cigarette importer
		6170 Cigarette merchant
		6170 Tobacco merchant
		6170 Tobacco products exporter
		6170 Tobacco products importer
		6170 Tobacconist
		6170 Tobacconists' sundriesman
51.36		Wholesale of sugar and chocolate and sugar confectionery
		6170 Chocolate and sugar confectionery
		6170 Confectionery
		6170 Flour confectionery
		6170 Ice cream
		6170 Sugar
		6170 Sugar and chocolate and sugar confectionery exporter
		6170 Sugar and chocolate and sugar confectionery importer
51.37		Wholesale of coffee, tea, cocoa and spices
		6170 Cocoa
		6170 Coffee
		6170 Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices exporter
		6170 Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices importer
		6170 Spice
		6170 Tea
		6170 Tea merchant
51.38		Wholesale of other food including fish, crustaceans and molluscs
		6170 Baby food
		6170 Bakery products
		6170 Bread
		6170 Crustaceans
		6170 Dietetic foods
		6170 Dried fish
		6170 Dried fruit
		6170 Eels
		6170 Fish
		6170 Fish distribution
		6170 Fishmonger

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		6170 Flour
		6170 Food n.e.c. including fish, crustaceans and molluscs importer
		6170 Food n.e.c. including fish, crustaceans and molluscs exporter
		6170 Herrings
		6170 Honey
		6170 Meat for domestic animals
		6170 Molluscs distribution
		6170 Oysters
		6170 Pet animal food
		6170 Potato products
		6170 Processed fruit
		6170 Processed vegetables
		6170 Shellfish
		6170 Shrimps
		6120 Starch
		6170 Vegetables, fruit and nuts (processed)
		6170 Wet fish dealer
		6170 Yeast
51.39		Non-specialised wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
		6170 Beverages (non-specialised)
		6170 Cash and carry predominantly food
		6170 Food (non-specialised)
		6170 Food, beverages and tobacco (non-specialised) exporter
		6170 Food, beverages and tobacco (non-specialised) importer
		6170 Meat and fish market portorage
		6170 Provisions
		6170 Quick frozen foods
		6170 Wholesale grocer
51.41		Wholesale of textiles
		6160 Awnings and sun blinds
		6160 Cloth
		6160 Cloth merchant
		6160 Clothing textiles
		6160 Draper
		6160 Fabrics
		6110 Flock
		6160 Haberdashery
		6160 Hand knitting yarns
		6160 Hand mending yarns
		6160 Hessian
		6160 Household textiles
		6160 Linen and linen goods
		6110 Merchant converter (textiles)
		6160 Oilcloth
		6160 Piece goods
		6190 Rope (new)
		6160 Sacks and bags
		6110 Silk yarn and fabrics
		6160 Tarpaulins
		6160 Textile converter
		6160 Textiles
		6160 Textiles exporter
		6160 Textiles importer
		6160 Thread
		6190 Twine

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	6110	Woollen flock
	6160	Woollens
	6160	Yarn
51.42/1		Wholesale of adults' fur and leather clothing
	6160	Adults' fur and leather clothing exporter
	6160	Adults' fur and leather clothing importer
	6160	Clothing accessories made of fur or leather
	6160	Fur clothing for adults
	6160	Fur merchant
	6160	Furrier
	6160	Gloves made of fur or leather
	6160	Leather clothing for adults
51.42/2		Wholesale of children's and infants' clothing
	6160	Children's clothing
	6160	Children's clothing (exporter)
	6160	Children's clothing (importer)
	6160	Infants' clothing
51.42/3		Wholesale of footwear
	6160	Footwear
	6160	Footwear exporter
	6160	Footwear importer
	6160	Shoes
51.42/9		Wholesale of clothing not elsewhere classified
	6160	Braces
	6160	Clothing accessories
	6160	Clothing n.e.c. exporter
	6160	Clothing n.e.c. importer
	6160	Clothing outfitter n.e.c.
	6160	Gloves
	6160	Hat materials
	6160	Hosiery
	6160	Millinery
	6160	Millinery importer
	6160	Sports clothes
	6160	Straw and felt hats
	6160	Ties
	6190	Umbrellas
	6160	Walking sticks and seat sticks
51.43/1		Wholesale of gramophone records, audio tapes, compact discs and video tapes and of the equipment on which these are played
	6150	Audio separates
	6150	Compact discs
	6150	DVDs
	6150	Gramophone records, audio tapes, compact discs and video tapes and the equipment on which these are played exporter
	6150	Gramophone records, audio tapes, compact discs and video tapes and the equipment on which these are played importer
	6150	Gramophone records
	6150	Record players
	6150	Tapes

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	6150	Videos
51.43/9		Wholesale of radios and televisions; wholesale of electrical household appliances not elsewhere classified
	6150	Burglar and fire alarms for household use
	6150	Christmas tree lights
	6150	Clothes washing and drying machines for domestic use
	6150	Co-axial cable and co-axial conductors for domestic use
	6150	Dish washing machines for domestic use
	6150	Domestic machinery
	6150	Electric blankets
	6150	Electrical household appliances excluding radios, televisions, etc
	6150	Electrical installation equipment for domestic use
	6150	Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand drying apparatus
	6150	Fans and ventilating or recycling hoods for domestic use (wholesale)
	6150	Immersion heaters
	6150	Instantaneous or storage water heaters (electric)
	6150	Lighting equipment
	6150	Microwave ovens
	6150	Ovens, cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grills and roasters (electric)
	6150	Plugs, sockets and other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits for domestic use
	6150	Primary cells and primary batteries for domestic use
	6150	Radio, television and electrical household equipment n.e.c. exporter
	6150	Radio, television and electrical household goods n.e.c. importer
	6150	Radios and televisions
	6150	Refrigerators and freezers for domestic use
	6150	Shavers and hair clippers with self-contained motors
	6150	Smoothing irons (electric)
	6150	Space heating and soil heating apparatus (electric)
	6150	Television cameras for domestic use
	6150	Wires and switches for domestic use
51.44		Wholesale of china and glassware, wallpaper and cleaning materials
	6150	China
	6150	China, glassware, wallpaper and cleaning materials exporter
	6150	China, glassware, wallpaper and cleaning materials importer
	6150	Cleaning materials
	6150	Cutlery
	6150	Earthenware
	6150	Glassware
	6150	Metalware for domestic use
	6150	Pottery
	6150	Wallpaper
	6150	Washing products (e.g. washing powder)
51.45		Wholesale of perfume and cosmetics
	6180	Cosmetics
	6180	Hairdressers' sundriesman
	6180	Perfume
	6180	Perfumes and cosmetics exporter
	6180	Perfumes and cosmetics importer
	6180	Soap
	6180	Toilet preparations
51.46		Wholesale of pharmaceutical goods
	6180	Adhesive dressings, catgut and similar materials
	6180	Antibiotics

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	6180	Antisera and vaccines
	6180	Artificial joints and parts for the body
	6180	Artificial teeth and dental fittings
	6180	Barbers' and similar chairs
	6180	Breathing appliances for medical use
	6180	Catgut and similar materials
	6180	Chemically pure sugars, sugar ethers and sugar esters and their salts
	6180	Contraceptive chemical preparations based on hormones or spermicides
	6180	Diagnostic reagents n.e.c.
	6180	Druggists' sundries
	6180	Druggists' sundriesman
	6180	Drugs
	6180	Electro-diagnostic apparatus for medical use
	6180	First aid boxes
	6180	Glands, other organs and their extracts and other human or animal substances n.e.c.
	6180	Glycoside, vegetable alkaloids and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
	6180	Hearing aids
	6180	Hormones and their derivatives
	6180	Instruments and appliances for dental science
	6180	Instruments and devices for doctors and hospitals
	6180	Invalid carriages
	6180	Lactones
	6180	Lysine and glutamic acid and salts thereof
	6180	Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary furniture
	6180	Medicaments containing hormones
	6180	Medicaments containing alkaloids or their derivatives
	6180	Medicaments containing penicillins or other antibiotics
	6180	Orthopaedic goods
	6180	Pace-makers
	6180	Patent medicines
	6180	Pharmaceutical chemist
	6180	Pharmaceutical goods exporter
	6180	Pharmaceutical goods importer
	6180	Posphoaminolipids, amides and their salts and derivatives
	6180	Prosthesis and orthopaedic appliances
	6180	Provitamins, vitamins and their derivatives
	6180	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides
	6180	Sterilisers for medical, surgical or laboratory use
	6180	Steroids used primarily as hormones
	6180	Sulphonamides
	6180	Surgical and dental instruments and appliances
	6180	Syringes, needles, catheters and cannulae
	6180	Ultra-violet and infra-red apparatus for medical use
51.47/1	Wholesale of furniture	
	6150	Furnishing contractor
	6150	Furniture
	6150	Furniture exporter
	6150	Furniture importer
51.47/2	<i>This code is no longer in use</i>	
51.47/3	Wholesale of jewellery	
	6190	Jewellery
	6190	Jewellery exporter
	6190	Jewellery importer

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
51.47/4		Wholesale of imitation jewellery
	6190	Imitation jewellery
	6190	Imitation jewellery exporter
	6190	Imitation jewellery importer
	6190	Imitation pearls
51.47/5		Wholesale of musical instruments
	6150	Musical instruments
	6150	Musical instruments exporter
	6150	Musical instruments importer
51.47/6		Wholesale of photographic goods
	6190	Photographic flashbulbs and flashcubes
	6190	Photographic goods
	6190	Photographic goods exporter
	6190	Photographic goods importer
51.47/7		Wholesale of toys and games
	6190	Construction and constructional toys
	6190	Dolls
	6190	Dolls' carriages
	6190	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes
	6190	Games and toys
	6190	Playing cards
	6190	Puzzles
	6190	Scale models
	6190	Toy trains and accessories
	6190	Toys
	6190	Toys and games exporter
	6190	Toys and games importer
	6190	Video games
	6190	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver
	6190	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children
51.47/8		Wholesale of travel and fancy goods
	6190	Fancy goods
	6190	Travel accessories
	6190	Travel and fancy goods exporter
	6190	Travel and fancy goods importer
51.47/9		Wholesale of other household goods not elsewhere classified
	6150	Air heaters and hot air distributors (non-electric)
	6150	Antiques
	6150	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit
	6190	Baby carriages
	6160	Ball-point, felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers
	6190	Balloons, dirigibles and other non-powered aircraft
	6190	Bicycles and their parts and accessories
	6190	Boats
	6190	Books
	6150	Brooms and brushes for domestic use
	6150	Candles and tapers
	6160	Carpets
	6190	Cigarette lighters
	6190	Clocks
	6150	Collectors stamps and coins

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	6190	Combs, hair-slides, hairpins, curling pins
	6150	Cork goods
	6190	Cycles
	6150	Domestic ironmongery
	6190	Fishing rods, line fishing tackle and articles for hunting or fishing
	6160	Floor coverings
	6160	Fountain pens, Indian ink drawing pens, stylograph pens and other pens
	6190	Gliders and hang-gliders
	6190	Gymnasium and athletic articles and equipment
	6160	Handbags
	6160	Household goods n.e.c. exporter
	6160	Household goods n.e.c. importer
	6150	Household non-electrical appliances
	6149	Inflatable vessels for pleasure or sports
	6150	Instantaneous or storage water heaters (non-electric)
	6190	Jewellers' materials
	6160	Leather goods
	6160	Linoleum
	6190	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels for lighters in containers (300cc or more)
	6190	Magazines
	6190	Matches
	6190	Newspapers
	6190	Non-electrical lamps and light fittings
	6190	Optical goods
	6150	Ovens, cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters (non-electric)
	6160	Pencils, crayons, pencil leads, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors chalk
	6190	Perambulators
	6160	Propelling or sliding pencils
	6160	Rugs
	6160	Saddlery and leather goods
	6149	Sailboats for pleasure or sports
	6190	Sails
	6190	Scuba diving breathing equipment
	6160	Sealing or numbering stamps
	6160	Slates and boards
	6190	Smoking pipes and cigarette and cigar holders
	6190	Snow skis, ice skates and roller skates
	6190	Sports goods
	6190	Stationers' sundries
	6190	Stationery
	6190	Sun umbrellas and garden umbrellas
	6190	Swimming and paddling pools
	6190	Tents
	6190	Tooth brushes
	6160	Typewriter ribbons
	6149	Vessels for pleasure or sports
	6190	Watch and clock movements
	6190	Watches and clocks
	6190	Water-skis, surf-boards, sail-boards and other water-sport equipment
	6190	Whips and riding crops
	6190	Wickerwork
	6190	Wooden ware
	6160	Writing implement sets
	6149	Yachts
51.51/1		Wholesale of petroleum and petroleum products
	6120	Fuel oil bulk distribution

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	6120	Gaseous petroleum fuels
	6120	Liquid petroleum fuels
	6120	Motor spirit distribution
	6120	Petroleum and petroleum products exporter
	6120	Petroleum and petroleum products importer
	6120	Petroleum products distribution

51.51/2 ***This code is no longer in use***

51.51/9 Wholesale of other fuels and related products

6120	Coal
6120	Coal depot
6120	Coal merchant
6120	Coke
6120	Coke merchant
6120	Culm
6120	Enriched uranium supply to nuclear reactors
6120	Fuels exporter other than petroleum
6120	Fuels importer other than petroleum
6120	Fuels other than petroleum
6120	Gas bottling and distribution
6120	Gas oil
6120	Gaseous fuels other than petroleum
6120	Greases
6120	Liquid fuels other than petroleum
6120	Lubricants
6120	Oil merchant
6120	Patent fuel
6110	Peat
6120	Solid fuels

51.52 Wholesale of metals and metal ores

6120	Copper
6120	Ferrous and non-ferrous metal ores
6120	Ferrous and non-ferrous semi-finished metal products n.e.c.
6120	Galvanised sheets
6120	Gold and other precious metals
6120	Iron
6120	Iron yard
6120	Lead
6120	Metal stockholder
6120	Metals
6120	Metals and metal ores exporter
6120	Metals and metal ores importer
6120	Ores
6120	Spelter
6120	Steel
6120	Steel stockholder
6120	Tinplate
6120	Zinc

51.53 Wholesale of wood, construction materials and sanitary equipment

6130	Builders' carpentry and joinery of metal
6130	Cement
6130	Clay
6130	Construction materials
6130	Doors

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------

	6130	Flagstone merchant
	6130	Flat glass
	6130	Ganister
	6130	Granite
	6130	Gravel
	6130	Hardwoods
	6120	Limestone
	6130	Marble
	6150	Paint and varnish
	6130	Paint, varnish and lacquer
	6130	Pit props
	6130	Plaster
	6130	Plasterboards
	6130	Plywood
	6130	Pre-cast concrete products
	6130	Sand
	6130	Sand and gravel merchant
	6130	Sanitary ware
	6130	Sheet glass merchant
	6130	Slate
	6130	Slate slabs
	6130	Sleepers
	6120	Stones
	6130	Tiles
	6130	Timber importer
	6130	Timber merchant
	6130	Timber yard
	6150	Varnishes
	6130	Wall boards
	6130	Wood
	6130	Wood products of primary processing
	6130	Wood, construction materials and sanitary equipment exporter
	6130	Wood, construction materials and sanitary equipment importer

51.54 Wholesale of hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies

	6150	Barbed wire and stranded wire
	6130	Drainpipes
	6150	Hammers
	6150	Hand tools
	6150	Hardware equipment and supplies
	6130	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies exporter
	6130	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies importer
	6149	Heat insulated tanks for central heating
	6149	Heating equipment and supplies
	6148	Ironmonger
	6150	Nails, tacks drawing pins and staples
	6130	Plumbers' merchant
	6130	Plumbing equipment and supplies
	6149	Reservoirs, tanks and containers of metal for central heating (300 litres or more)
	6130	Sanitary installation equipment
	6150	Saws and sawblades
	6150	Screwdrivers
	6150	Threaded and non-threaded fasteners
	6150	Tools
	6149	Ventilation equipment
	6150	Wire netting

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
51.55		Wholesale of chemical products
	6120	Acids
	6120	Acrylic polymers in primary forms
	6110	Agro-chemical products
	6120	Aldehyde function compounds
	6120	Amino resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes in primary forms
	6120	Aniline
	6120	Anti-sprouting products
	6120	Carbonates
	6120	Chemical glues
	6120	Chemical products
	6120	Chemical products exporter
	6120	Chemical products importer
	6120	Chromium, manganese, lead and copper oxides and hydroxides
	6120	Colouring matter
	6120	Compounds of rare earth metals
	6120	Compounds of yttrium and scandium
	6120	Cotton size
	6120	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides
	6120	Cyclic hydrocarbons
	6120	Depleted uranium and thorium and their compounds
	6120	Diols, polyalcohols, cyclical alcohols and their derivatives
	6120	Distilled water
	6120	Dyes
	6120	Enzymes
	6120	Essential oils
	6120	Essential oils merchant
	6120	Ethers, organic peroxides, epoxides, acetals and hemiacetals and their derivatives
	6120	Explosives
	6110	Fertilisers
	6120	Flavourings
	6120	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates
	6120	Fungicides, rodenticides and similar products
	6110	Guano
	6120	Gums
	6120	Halogen or sulphur compounds of non-metals
	6120	Herbicides and insecticides
	6120	Heterocyclic compounds
	6120	Hydrogen chloride
	6120	Hydrogen peroxide
	6120	Hypochlorites, chlorates and perchlorates
	6120	Indigo
	6120	Industrial chemicals
	6120	Industrial dyes
	6120	Industrial fatty alcohols
	6120	Industrial gases
	6120	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids and acid oils from refining
	6120	Industrial salt
	6110	Insecticides
	6120	Ketone and quinone function compounds
	6120	Liquid and compressed air
	6110	Manure
	6120	Metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
	6120	Metallic halogenates
	6120	Metalloids
	6120	Methanol
	6120	Monohydric alcohols

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	6120	Nitrate of soda importer
	6120	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar, pitch and pitch tar
	6120	Organo-sulphur and other organo-inorganic compounds
	6120	Paraffin
	6120	Petroleum coke, bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils
	6120	Phenols, phenol-alcohols and derivatives of phenols
	6120	Phosphides, carbides, hydrides, nitrides azides, silicides and borides
	6120	Phosphinates, phosphonates, phosphates and polyphosphates
	6120	Phosphoric esters and esters of other inorganic acids and their derivatives
	6120	Piezo-electric quartz
	6120	Plant growth regulators
	6120	Plastic materials in primary forms
	6120	Polyamides in primary forms
	6120	Polyethers, polyesters, polycarbonates, alkyd and epoxide resins
	6120	Polymers of ethylene and styrene in primary forms
	6120	Polymers of vinyl chloride and other halogenated olefins in primary forms
	6120	Printing ink
	6120	Radioactive residues
	6120	Refined sulphur
	6120	Roasted iron pyrites
	6120	Rubber
	6120	Scents
	6120	Silicon and sulphur dioxide
	6120	Silicates, borates, perborates and other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids
	6120	Silicones in primary forms
	6120	Soda
	6120	Sodium nitrate
	6120	Starch derivatives
	6120	Sulphides, sulphites and sulphates
	6120	Sulphur
	6120	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious unworked stones
	6120	Synthetic organic colouring matter and colouring lakes and preparations based on them
	6120	Synthetic resin
	6120	Synthetic rubber
	6120	Tanning preparations
	6120	Titanium oxide
	6120	Urea, thiourea and melamine resins in primary forms
	6120	Vegetable or resin product derivatives
	6120	Waste, parings and scrap of plastic
	6120	Wood charcoal (not fuel)
	6120	Zinc oxide and peroxide
51.56		Wholesale of other intermediate products
	6120	Fluorspar
	6110	Moss litter
	6110	Mungo (carded or combed)
	6110	Noil
	6190	Other intermediate products exporter
	6190	Other intermediate products importer
	6190	Paper bags
	6190	Paper boards
	6190	Paper in bulk
	6190	Paper merchant
	6190	Plastic packaging
	6190	Precious stones
	6110	Shoddy (carded or combed)
	6120	Tallow

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
-------------	-----------	----------

	6110	Textile fibres
	6110	Tops
	6120	Woodpulp and paper making materials
	6160	Wool merchant

51.57 Wholesale of waste and scrap

	6210	Car dismantlers
	6220	Cotton rags
	6220	Cotton waste
	6220	Engine cleaning waste
	6220	Glass waste
	6220	Marine store waste
	6220	Rag merchant
	6220	Rag and bone dealer
	6120	Sawdust
	6210	Scrap
	6210	Scrap iron
	6220	Scrap leather
	6220	Scrap merchant (general dealer)
	6210	Scrap metal
	6160	Tailors' trimmings
	6220	Textile waste
	6160	Upholsterers' trimmings
	6220	Waste
	6210	Waste and scrap exporter
	6210	Waste and scrap importer
	6210	Waste paper
	6220	Waste rubber
	6220	Waste string
	6220	Woollen rag

51.6 *This code is no longer in use*

51.7 *This code is no longer in use*

51.81 Wholesale of machine tools

	6149	Computer numerically controlled (CNC) machine tools
	6149	Jigs and gauges
	6149	Machine tools
	6149	Machine tools exporter
	6149	Machine tools importer

51.82 Wholesale of mining, construction and civil engineering machinery

	6149	Blades for bulldozers and angle-dozer
	6149	Boring and sinking machinery
	6149	Bulldozers and angle-dozer
	6149	Civil engineering machinery and equipment
	6149	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery
	6149	Construction machinery
	6149	Construction machinery exporter
	6149	Construction machinery importer
	6149	Contractors' plant
	6149	Front-end shovel loaders
	6149	Graders and levellers
	6149	Mechanical shovels, shovel loaders and excavators with a 360 degree revolving superstructure
	6149	Mining machinery and equipment
	6149	Pit-head winding gear

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		6149 Pumps for concrete
		6149 Road rollers
		6149 Scrapers
		6149 Tamping machines
		6149 Winches specially designed for use underground
51.83		Wholesale of machinery for the textile industry, and of sewing and knitting machines
		6149 Auxiliary machinery for use with machines for working textiles
		6149 Cleaning, wringing, ironing, pressing, dyeing and reeling machinery for textile yarn and fibres
		6149 Extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting machinery for man-made textile materials
		6149 Felt finishing machinery
		6149 Footwear manufacturing and repairing machinery
		6149 Knitting machines
		6149 Leather, hides and skins working machinery
		6149 Sewing machines
		6149 Stitch bonding machinery
		6149 Textile fibre preparation machinery
		6149 Textile industry machinery
		6149 Textile spinning, doubling or twisting machinery
		6149 Textile weaving machinery
		6149 Textile winding or reeling machinery
		6149 Tufting machinery
51.84		Wholesale of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software
		6149 Computers and peripheral equipment
		6149 Laser printers
		6149 Magnetic or optical readers
51.85		Wholesale of other office machinery and equipment
		6149 Adding machines
		6149 Armoured or reinforced safes, strong boxes and doors made of base metal
		6149 Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines
		6149 Calculating and accounting machines
		6149 Cash registers and similar machines incorporating a calculating device
		6150 Furniture for offices
		6150 Furniture for schools
		6149 Machinery and equipment for offices
		6149 Off-set sheet fed printing machinery for offices
		6149 Photo-copying apparatus
		6149 Typewriters
51.86		Wholesale of other electronic parts and equipment
		6149 Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs
		6149 Cathode-ray television picture tubes, television camera tubes and other cathode-ray tubes
		6149 Direction finding compasses and other navigational instruments and appliances (electronic)
		6149 Diodes, transistors, thyristors, diacs and triacs
		6149 Electronic components
		6149 Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies
		6149 Electronic machinery, apparatus and materials for professional use
		6149 Instruments and apparatus for measuring electrical quantities (electronic)
		6149 Instruments for measuring the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (electronic)
		6149 Light emitting diodes
		6149 Line telegraphy or telegraphy apparatus
		6149 Magnetrons, klystrons and microwave tubes
		6149 Mounted piezo-electric crystals
		6149 Printed circuits
		6149 Radar apparatus

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		6149 Radio navigational aid apparatus
		6149 Radio remote control apparatus
		6149 Reception apparatus for radio telephony or telegraphy for professional use
		6149 Semi-conductor devices
		6149 Telecommunication instruments and apparatus
		6149 Telecommunications equipment
		6149 Telecommunications machinery, equipment and materials for professional use
		6149 Television cameras for professional use
		6149 Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio broadcasting or television broadcasting
		6149 X-ray, alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus
51.87		Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation
		6149 AC and DC electrical motors (single or multi-phase)
		6149 Acetylene gas generators
		6149 Air conditioning machines
		6149 Aircraft
		6149 Aircraft launching gear and deck arresters
		6149 Articulated link chain (except for motor vehicles and bicycles)
		6149 Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus
		6149 Bakery ovens
		6149 Balances and scales
		6149 Ball and roller bearings
		6149 Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes
		6149 Bearing housings and plain shaft bearings
		6149 Bombs, missiles and other projectiles
		6149 Book-binding and book-sewing machinery
		6149 Buckets, grabs, shovels and grips for cranes, excavators and the like
		6149 Carbon electrodes and other articles of graphite or other carbon for electrical purposes
		6149 Cartridges and other ammunition
		6149 Centrifuges
		6149 Cereal and dried vegetable milling or working machinery
		6149 Clutches and shaft couplings including universal joints (excluding motor vehicles)
		6149 Co-axial cable and co-axial conductors for industrial use
		6149 Compressors for refrigerating equipment
		6149 Compressors for use in civil aircraft
		6149 Containers designed for carriage by one or more means of transport
		6149 Convertors, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines
		6149 Cooking or heating equipment for non-domestic use
		6149 Crown corks and stoppers
		6149 Dairy machinery (not farm)
		6149 Derricks, cranes, mobile lifting frames
		6149 Direction finding compasses and other navigational instruments and appliances
		6149 Dish washing machines for commercial use
		6149 Distilling or rectifying plant
		6149 Drafting tables and machines and other drawing, marking out or mathematical calculating instruments
		6149 Dry cleaning machines and laundry type washing machines
		6149 Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
		6149 Drying machines with a capacity exceeding 10 kgs
		6149 Electrical machinery and apparatus for professional use
		6149 Electrical apparatus for line telephony or telegraphy
		6149 Electrical appliances, accessories and fittings for industry
		6149 Electrical insulators and insulating fittings for electrical machines or equipment
		6149 Electrical motors
		6149 Engineers' plant and stores
		6149 Engines for aircraft
		6149 Filters for oil, petrol and air for internal combustion engines (not motor vehicle)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
6149		Filtration equipment and apparatus
6149		Fire extinguishers (excluding motor vehicle)
6149		Flywheels and pulleys including pulley blocks
6149		Food and beverage machinery
6149		Food and drink preparation and manufacturing machinery for industrial use
6149		Food, beverage and tobacco industry machinery
6149		Food, beverage and tobacco machinery
6149		Fork-lift trucks
6149		Furnace burners, mechanical stokers and grates and mechanical ash dischargers
6149		Furnaces, ovens and incinerators for industrial or laboratory use (excluding bakery ovens)
6149		Fuses, relays and apparatus for protecting electrical circuits
6149		Garage tools
6149		Gaskets (excluding motor vehicle)
6149		Gears and gearing, ball screws, gear boxes and other speed changers (excluding motor vehicles)
6149		Generating sets
6149		Ground flying trainers
6149		Hand or foot operated air pumps
6149		Heat exchange units and machinery for liquefying air and other gases
6149		Helicopters
6149		Hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motors
6149		Hydraulic turbines and water wheels
6149		Hydrometers, non-medical thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and pschycrometers
6149		Illuminated signs and name-plates
6149		Induction or dielectric heating equipment for industrial or laboratory use
6149		Instruments for measuring or checking the flow, level pressure or other variables of liquids or gases
6149		Insulated winding wire
6149		Jacks and hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles
6149		Laundry-type washing and dry-cleaning machines
6149		Lifting and handling equipment
6149		Lifts, skip hoists, escalators and moving walkways
6149		Light metal containers
6149		Linear acting (cylinders) hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motors
6149		Liquid dielectric transformers
6149		Locomotives
6149		Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying gases
6149		Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials
6149		Magnetic lifting heads
6149		Marine propulsion engines
6149		Measuring instruments and equipment
6149		Metal rolling mills
6149		Microscopes (except optical) and diffraction equipment
6149		Motorised tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles
6149		Moulds, moulding boxes for metal foundries, mould bases and moulding patterns
6149		Muzzle loading firearms, sporting, hunting or target shooting rifles
6149		Navigation machinery
6149		Other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation exporter
6149		Other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation importer
6180		Ophthalmic instruments
6149		Optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres
6149		Paper and paperboard production machinery
6149		Permanent magnets and electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes
6149		Physical or chemical analysis instruments and apparatus (non-electronic)
6149		Plugs, sockets and other apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits for industrial use
6149		Pneumatic and other continuous action elevators and conveyors for goods or materials
6149		Primary cells and primary batteries for industrial use
6149		Printing block and plates preparation and production machinery, equipment and apparatus
6149		Printing machinery

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	6149	Process control valves, gate valves, globe valves and other valves
	6149	Producer gas or water gas generators
	6149	Production line robot
	6149	Public address equipment
	6149	Pulley tackle and hoists
	6149	Pumping plant
	6149	Pumps for liquids (excluding motor vehicles)
	6149	Railway or tramway coaches, vans and wagons
	6149	Reciprocating displacement compressors
	6149	Reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids
	6149	Refrigerating and freezing equipment and heat pumps (commercial)
	6149	Reservoirs, tanks and containers of metal not for central heating (300 litres or more)
	6149	Revolution and production counters
	6149	Revolvers, pistols and other firearms and similar devices
	6149	Rotary displacement compressors (single or multi shaft)
	6149	Rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids
	6149	Rubber or plastics working machinery
	6149	Scene lighting, road lighting and other lighting (not domestic)
	6149	Ships and boats propellers and blades
	6149	Ships for the carriage of passengers or goods
	6149	Snow-ploughs and blowers
	6149	Spark ignition and compression ignition engines (except motor vehicle and outboard)
	6149	Special purpose machinery n.e.c.
	6149	Speed indicators and tachometers
	6149	Static convertors
	6149	Steam and sand blasting machinery and appliances (excluding agricultural)
	6149	Steam generators
	6149	Straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane
	6149	Stranded wires, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like not electrically insulated
	6149	Stroboscopes
	6149	Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological and meteorological instruments and appliances
	6149	Switches
	6149	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms
	6149	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (excluding for gas)
	6149	Taximeters
	6180	Therapeutic instruments and appliances
	6149	Tobacco preparation and making-up machinery
	6149	Tractors of a type used on railway station platforms
	6149	Transformers
	6149	Transport equipment except motor vehicles, motorcycles and bicycles
	6149	Tugs and pusher craft
	6149	Turbo-compressors
	6149	Type-setting machinery, equipment and apparatus
	6149	Vacuum pumps
	6149	Vending machines
	6149	Weighing machines and scales for commercial use
	6149	Winches and capstans
	6149	Wine, cider, fruit beverage production machinery
	6149	Wire for industrial use
	6149	Wire, switches and other installation equipment for industrial use
	6149	Works trucks
51.88		Wholesale of agricultural machinery and accessories and implements, including tractors
	6149	Agricultural and forestry machinery
	6149	Agricultural machinery and accessories and implements, including tractors exporter
	6149	Agricultural machinery and accessories and implements, including tractors importer
	6149	Dairy farm machinery

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		6149 Forestry machinery, accessories and implements
		6150 Gardening tools
		6149 Horticultural machinery
		6149 Lawn mowers
		6149 Tractors for agricultural use
		6149 Tractors
		6149 Wheeled tractor
51.90	Other wholesale	
		6190 Educational supplies except furniture
		6110 Feathers
		6190 General dealer
		6190 Goods n.e.c. exporter
		6190 Goods n.e.c. importer
		6120 Industrial materials (general or undefined)
		6149 Machinery (undefined)
		6149 Machinery stockist (undefined)
		6190 Ships chandler
52.11/1	Retail sale by confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents (CTN's)	
		6420 Confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents (CTN's)
52.11/2	Retail sale in non-specialised stores (excluding CTNs) holding an alcohol licence, with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	
		6410 General store with alcohol licence
		6410 Grocer with alcohol licence
		6410 Hypermarket selling mainly foodstuffs with alcohol licence
		6560 NAAFI shop with alcohol licence
		6410 Supermarket (selling mainly foodstuffs) with alcohol licence
		6410 Superstore (selling mainly foodstuffs) with alcohol licence
		6410 Village general store (selling mainly foodstuffs) with alcohol licence
52.11/3	Retail sale in non-specialised stores (excluding CTNs) not holding an alcohol licence, with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	
		6420 Cinema kiosk
		6410 Food (general)
		6410 Frozen food store
		6410 General store without alcohol licence
		6410 Grocer without alcohol licence
		6410 Hypermarket selling mainly foodstuffs without alcohol licence
		6560 NAAFI shop without alcohol licence
		6410 Supermarket (selling mainly foodstuffs) without alcohol licence
		6410 Superstore (selling mainly foodstuffs) without alcohol licence
		6410 Village general store (selling mainly foodstuffs) without alcohol licence
52.11/9	<i>This code is no longer in use</i>	
52.12	Other retail sale in non-specialised stores	
		6560 Department stores
		6480 Household stores
		6560 Mixed business retailing both food and non food goods but non-food predominating
52.21	Retail sale of fruit and vegetables	
		6410 Edible nuts
		6410 Fruit shop
		6410 Fruiterer
		6410 Greengrocer

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		6410 Herb seller (food)
		6410 Herbalist (food)
		6410 Mushrooms
		6410 Potatoes
		6410 Vegetables
52.22		Retail sale of meat and meat products
		6410 Butchers shop
		6410 Cooked meats
		6410 Game
		6410 Meat and meat products
		6410 Meat dealer
		6410 Pork butcher
		6410 Poultry and game
		6410 Tripe
52.23		Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
		6410 Crustaceans
		6410 Eels
		6410 Fish
		6410 Fishmonger
		6410 Molluscs
		6410 Shellfish
		6410 Wet fish
52.24		Retail sale of bread, cakes, flour confectionery and sugar confectionery
		6410 Baker
		6410 Bakery (selling main activity)
		6410 Bread
		6410 Cakes
		6420 Chocolate and sweets
		6410 Flour confectionery
		6410 Pastry
		6420 Sugar confectionery
		6420 Sweets
52.25		Retail sale of alcoholic and other beverages
		6420 Alcoholic beverages
		6420 Beer
		6420 Off licence (not public house)
		6410 Soft drinks
		6410 Tea and coffee grocer
		6410 Tea merchant
		6420 Wine and spirit merchant
		6420 Wine and spirits
52.26		Retail sale of tobacco products
		6420 Cigarettes
		6420 Cigars
		6420 Smokers' requisites
		6420 Tobacco
		6420 Tobacconist
52.27		Other retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores
		6410 Dairy grocer's shop
		6410 Dairy products
		6410 Dairyman

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	6410	Delicatessen shop
	6410	Health foods
	6410	Preserved fruit and vegetables
	6410	Vegetarian foods
52.31		Dispensing chemists
	6430	Dispensing chemist
	6430	Drug store
	6430	Druggist
	6430	Drugs
	6430	Medicine dealer
	6430	Pharmaceutical chemist
	6430	Pharmacy
52.32/1		Retail sale of hearing aids
	6430	Hearing aids
52.32/9		Retail sale of medical and orthopaedic goods not elsewhere classified
	6430	Medical goods
	6430	Orthopaedic appliances
	6430	Surgical appliances
52.33		Retail sale of cosmetic and toilet articles
	6430	Cosmetics
	6430	Perfume
	6430	Toilet goods
52.41		Retail sale of textiles
	6470	Awnings and sunblinds
	6470	Bed linen
	6470	Bedding
	6450	Clothing fabrics
	6450	Draper
	6450	Dress materials
	6450	Embroidery making materials
	6450	Fabrics
	6450	Haberdashery
	6450	Hand knitting yarns
	6470	Household textiles
	6450	Knitting yarn
	6450	Needles for sewing
	6450	Piece goods
	6470	Rug making materials
	6470	Sheets made of textiles
	6470	Table linen
	6470	Table-cloths
	6470	Tapestry making materials
	6470	Tarpaulins
	6470	Textiles
	6470	Towels
	6450	Woollen draper
52.42/1		Retail sale of adults' fur and leather clothing
	6450	Clothing accessories made of fur or leather
	6450	Furrier
	6450	Gloves made of fur or leather
	6450	Leather clothing for adults

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
52.42/2		Retail sale of children's and infants' clothing
	6450	Children's wear
	6450	Infants' clothing
	6450	Juvenile outfitter
52.42/3		Retail sale of other women's clothing
	6450	Corsetiere
	6450	Dress shop
	6450	Dressmaker
	6450	Ladies' outfitter
	6450	Millinery dealer
	6450	Women's bespoke tailor
	6450	Women's clothier and outfitter
	6450	Women's clothing
	6450	Women's clothing accessories
	6450	Women's hats
	6450	Women's hosiery
	6450	Women's tailor
	6450	Women's wear
	6450	Women's outfitter
52.42/4		Retail sale of other men's clothing
	6450	Men's bespoke tailor
	6450	Men's clothier and outfitter
	6450	Men's clothing
	6450	Men's outfitter
	6450	Men's wear dealer
52.43/1		Retail sale of footwear
	6460	Boots and shoes
	6460	Footwear
	6460	Shoes
52.43/2		Retail sale of leather goods
	6460	Handbags
	6460	Leather goods
	6460	Saddlery
	6460	Travel accessories made of leather and leather substitutes
	6460	Travel goods
	6460	Wallets
52.44		Retail sale of furniture, lighting equipment and household articles not elsewhere classified
	6480	Beds
	6480	China
	6480	Cork goods
	6480	Crockery
	6470	Curtain material
	6470	Curtains
	6480	Cutlery
	6480	Domestic furniture
	6480	Earthenware
	6480	Gas appliances
	6480	Glassware
	6480	House furnisher
	6480	Household articles and equipment n.e.c.
	6470	Household furnishing articles made of textile materials

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		6480 Household non-electrical appliances
		6480 Household utensils
		6480 Lampshades
		6480 Lighting equipment
		6480 Pottery
		6470 Soft furnishings
		6480 Wickerwork goods
		6480 Wooden ware
52.45		Retail sale of electrical household appliances and radio and television goods
		6480 Audio equipment
		6480 Audio/visual cassettes
		6480 Audio/visual equipment
		6480 Compact disc players
		6480 Domestic electrical appliances
		6480 DVD players
		6480 Electrical appliances, accessories and fittings
		6480 Electrical household appliances
		6480 Gramophone records
		6480 Hi-fi equipment
		6480 Installation of radios in motor vehicles
		6480 Knitting machines
		6480 Music shop
		6480 Musical instruments
		6480 Musical scores
		6480 Pianofortes
		6480 Radio sets and equipment
		6480 Record players
		6480 Records, compact discs and tapes
		6480 Sewing machines
		6480 Sheet music
		6480 Tape recorders
		6480 Television goods
		6480 Television sets and equipment
		6480 Video recorders
52.46		Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass
		6480 Building materials such as bricks, wood, sanitary equipment
		6480 Construction materials
		6480 DIY materials
		6480 Doors
		6480 Flat glass
		6480 Gardening tools
		6480 Glass
		6480 Hardware
		6480 Ironmonger
		6480 Lacquers
		6480 Lawn mowers
		6480 Paint and varnish
		6480 Sanitary equipment
		6480 Saunas
		6480 Tiles for wall or floor made of ceramic
		6480 Tools (not machine tools) (retail)
		6480 Varnishes
52.47		Retail sale of books, newspapers and stationery

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		6530 Books
		6530 Chart seller
		6530 Map seller
		6530 Newspapers
		6530 Office supplies
		6530 Stationery
52.48/1		Retail sale of floor coverings
		6470 Carpet tiles
		6470 Carpets
		6480 Floor coverings
		6480 Floor tiles (not ceramic)
		6480 Lino tiles
		6470 Rugs
52.48/2		Retail sale of photographic, optical and precision equipment, office supplies and equipment (including computers, etc.)
		6530 Calculating machines
		6540 Computers and non-customised software
		6530 Office equipment
		6530 Office furniture
		6540 Optical and precision goods
		6540 Photo pick-up services
		6540 Photocopiers
		6540 Photographic goods
		6540 Software (non-customised)
		6540 Telecommunications equipment
		6530 Typewriters
52.48/3		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
52.48/4		Retail sale of jewellery, clocks and watches
		6540 Clocks
		6540 Jewellery
		6540 Watches and clocks
52.48/5		Retail sale of sports goods, games and toys, stamps and coins
		6540 Bicycles
		6540 Boats
		6480 Camping goods
		6480 Coins
		6540 Cycle accessories
		6540 Cycle agent
		6540 Fishing gear
		6540 Fishing tackle
		6540 Games and toys
		6540 Games apparatus
		6480 Medals (new)
		6480 Numismatist
		6480 Philatelist
		6540 Sports goods
		6540 Sports outfitter
		6480 Stamp dealer
		6480 Stamps
		6540 Toys

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
52.48/6		Retail sale in commercial art galleries
	6480	Art
	6480	Works of art
52.48/7		Retail sale by opticians
	6540	Dispensing optician
	6540	Dispensing optometrist
	6540	Dispensing ophthalmic optician
52.48/8		Retail sale of mobile telephones
	6540	Mobile telephones
	6540	Car telephones
	6540	Cellular telephones
	6540	Installation of car telephones
52.48/9		Other retail sale in specialised stores not elsewhere classified
	6540	Ammunition
	6540	Baby carriages
	6480	Cleaning materials
	6540	Coal and coke
	6480	Copper goods
	6480	Cordage, rope, twine and nets
	6540	Craftwork
	6480	Curios
	6480	Fancy goods
	6540	Fertilisers
	6540	Firewood
	6540	Florist
	6540	Flowers
	6540	Fuel oil for household use
	6540	Fuel wood
	6540	Garden centre
	6540	Garden seeds and plants
	6540	Gas (bottled)
	6480	Gift shop
	6540	Handicrafts shop
	6540	Oil merchant
	6480	Oriental goods
	6480	Packaging products for food e.g. aluminium foil, plastics foil, bags, etc.
	6540	Paraffin
	6540	Perambulators
	6540	Pet animals
	6540	Pet food
	6540	Pet shop
	6480	Picture framing
	6530	Picture postcards
	6540	Plants
	6480	Religious goods
	6540	Seeds
	6540	Silverware
	6480	Souvenirs
	6450	Umbrellas
	6480	Wallpaper
	6540	Weapons
	6540	Yacht chandler
52.50/1		Retail sale of antiques, including antique books in stores

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		6480 Antiques
		6480 Antique books
		6480 Incunabula
52.50/9		Retail sale of other second-hand goods in stores
		6540 Second-hand clothing
		6540 Second-hand furniture
		6540 Second-hand general goods
		6530 Second-hand books
52.61		Retail sale via mail order houses
		6560 Internet retail sales
		6560 Mail order
		6560 Radio direct sales
		6560 Telephone direct sales
		6560 Television direct sales
52.62		Retail sale via stalls and markets
		6410 Fish stall
		6410 Fruit stall keeper
		6410 Grocery stall
		6530 Newsvendor
		64 -5 Stall sales
52.63		Other non-store retail sale
		6410 Auction houses (retail)
		6560 Credit trader
		6410 Door-to-door sales
		6410 Ice cream van
		6410 Internet auctions
		6410 Milk roundsman (not farmer)
		6410 Milkman (not farmer)
		6410 Mobile sellers
		6410 Mobile shop
		6410 Vending machine sales
52.71		Repair of boots, shoes and other articles of leather
		6720 Repair of boots
		6720 Repair of footwear and leather goods
		6720 Repair of handbags
		6720 Repair of luggage
		6720 Repair of shoes
52.72		Repair of electrical household goods
		6730 Repair of domestic audio and video equipment
		6730 Repair of domestic electrical appliances
		6730 Repair of radios
		6730 Repair of televisions
		6730 Servicing of domestic electrical appliances
52.73		Repair of watches, clocks and jewellery
		6730 Repair of clocks
		6730 Repair of jewellery
		6730 Repair of watches and clocks
52.74		Repair not elsewhere classified
		6730 Heel replacement services (while you wait)

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		9812 Invisible mending
		6730 Key cutting services (while you wait)
		6730 Piano tuning
		6730 Plastic coating services of identity cards, etc. (while you wait)
		9812 Renovating of hats
		9812 Repair and alteration of clothing
		6730 Repair of bicycles
		6730 Repair of cycles
		6730 Repair of domestic lighting articles
		6730 Repair of household textile articles
		6730 Repair of mobile telephones
		6730 Repair of non-professional photographic equipment
		6730 Repair of sporting and camping equipment
		6730 Repair of toys
		6730 Repair of umbrellas
		9890 Tuning of musical instruments
55.10/1		Hotels and motels with restaurant (licensed)
		6650 Hotel (licensed with restaurant)
		6650 Motel (licensed with restaurant)
55.10/2		Hotels and motels with restaurant (unlicensed)
		6650 Hotel (unlicensed with restaurant)
		6650 Motel (unlicensed with restaurant)
55.10/3		Hotels and motels, without restaurant
		6650 Hotel without restaurant
		6650 Motel without restaurant
55.11		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
55.12		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
55.21		Youth hostels and mountain refuges
		6670 Mountain refuges
		6670 Youth hostel
55.22		Camping sites, including caravan sites
		6670 Camping sites
		6670 Caravan holiday site operator, owner or proprietor
		6670 Caravan sites
55.23/1		Holiday centres and holiday villages
		6670 Chalets in holiday centres and holiday villages (provision of short-stay lodging in)
		6670 Cottages in holiday centres and holiday villages (provision of short-stay lodging in)
		6670 Flats in holiday centres and holiday villages (provision of short-stay lodging in)
		6670 Holiday camp
55.23/2		Other self-catering holiday accommodation
		6670 Apartment letting (self catering holiday)
		6670 Chalets other than in holiday centres and holiday villages (self catering short-stay lodging)
		6670 Cottages other than in holiday centres and holiday villages (self catering short-stay lodging)
		6670 Flats other than in holiday centres and holiday villages (self catering short-stay lodging)
		6670 Holiday home (not charitable)
55.23/3		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
55.23/9		Other tourist or short-stay accommodation
	6650	Boarding house
	6670	Boarding school accommodation
	6670	Farmhouse short stay accommodation
	6650	Guest house (licensed)
	6650	Guest house (unlicensed)
	6650	Halls of residence
	6670	Hostels (not social work)
	6670	Hydro (accommodation)
	6650	Inns with letting rooms (short-stay lodgings)
	6650	Landlord (boarding house)
	6670	Lodging house (private)
	6670	Migrant worker accommodation
	6670	Pension (accommodation)
	6670	Private lodging house
	6670	Student house accommodation
	6670	University halls of residence
	6670	YMCA hostel
55.30/1		Licensed restaurants
	6611	Buffet (licensed)
	6611	Cafeteria (licensed)
	6611	Chop house (licensed)
	6611	Civic restaurant (licensed)
	6611	Function room (licensed)
	6611	Luncheon bar (licensed)
	6611	Oyster bar (licensed)
	6611	Railway dining car or buffet (licensed)
	6611	Restaurant (licensed)
	6611	Self-service restaurant (licensed)
	6611	Steak houses (licensed)
55.30/2		Unlicensed restaurants and cafes
	6611	Burger bar restaurant (unlicensed)
	6611	Cafeteria (unlicensed)
	6611	Coffee bar, room or saloon (unlicensed)
	6611	Dining room (unlicensed)
	6611	Fast food outlet with restaurant (unlicensed)
	6611	Local authority restaurants, cafes, snack bars, etc. (unlicensed)
	6611	Motorway services cafeteria (unlicensed)
	6611	Refreshment room (unlicensed)
	6611	Restaurant (unlicensed)
	6611	Self-service restaurant (unlicensed)
	6611	Supper bar or room (unlicensed)
	6611	Tea garden (unlicensed)
	6611	Tea room or shop (unlicensed)
	6611	Temperance buffet
55.30/3		Take-away food shops
	6612	Burger bar (take-away)
	6612	Eel pie shop
	6612	Fish and chip shop
	6612	Fried fish shop
	6611	Ice cream parlour
	6410	Ice cream retailer (take away)
	6612	Jellied eel shop
	6612	Meat pie shop

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		6611 Milk bar
		6612 Pea and pie vendor
		6612 Sandwich bar
		6611 Snack bar
		6612 Take away food shop
55.30/4		Take-away food mobile stands
		6612 Burger stand
		6612 Fish and chip stand
		6612 Hot dog vendor
		6611 Tea bar
55.40/1		Licensed clubs
		6630 Discotheques (licensed to sell alcohol)
		6630 Night-clubs (licensed to sell alcohol)
		6630 Social clubs (licensed to sell alcohol)
		6630 Working men's clubs (licensed to sell alcohol)
55.40/2		Independent public houses and bars
		6620 Beer gardens (independent)
		6620 Beer halls (independent)
		6620 Licensed bars (independent)
		6620 Licensed victualler (independent)
		6620 Public houses (independent)
		6620 Taverns (independent)
55.40/3		Tenanted public houses and bars
		6620 Beer gardens (tenanted)
		6620 Beer halls (tenanted)
		6620 Licensed bars (tenanted)
		6620 Licensed victualler (tenanted)
		6620 Public houses (tenanted)
		6620 Taverns (tenanted)
55.40/4		Managed public houses and bars
		6620 Beer gardens (managed)
		6620 Beer halls (managed)
		6620 Licensed bars (managed)
		6620 Licensed victualler (managed)
		6630 NAAFI clubs
		6620 Public houses (managed)
		6620 Taverns (managed)
55.51		Canteens
		6640 Factory or office canteens
		6640 Local authority school meals service
		6630 Luncheon club
		6640 NAAFI canteen
		6640 Officers' messes
		6640 Other ranks' messes
		6630 Refreshment club
		6630 Sergeants' messes
		6640 School canteen
		6640 University canteen
		6640 University dining halls
55.52		Catering

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		6640 Airline catering
		6640 Banquet catering
		6640 Catering contractor
		6640 Corporate hospitality catering
		6640 Industrial canteen (run by catering contractor)
		6640 Meals on wheels catering
		6640 NAAFI headquarters
		6640 Pleasure steamer caterer
		6640 Refreshment contracting
		6640 School canteen (run by catering contractor)
		6640 Staff canteen (run by catering contractor)
		6640 Wedding catering
60.10/1	Inter-city services	
		7100 Passenger transport by inter-city rail services
60.10/2	<i>This code is no longer in use</i>	
60.10/9	Other transport via railways	
		7100 Freight transport by inter-urban railways
		7100 Passenger transport by inter-urban railways (other than inter-city services)
		7100 Rail transport (inter-urban)
60.21/1	Inter-city coach services	
		7210 Express coach service on scheduled routes
		7210 Inter-city coach services on scheduled routes
60.21/2	<i>This code is no longer in use</i>	
60.21/3	Urban and suburban passenger railway transportation by underground, metro and similar systems	
		7210 Elevated railways (scheduled passenger transport)
		7260 Underground railways (scheduled passenger transport)
60.21/9	Other scheduled passenger land transport not elsewhere classified	
		7260 Aerial cable-ways operation
		7210 Airline coach service
		7210 Bus service
		7210 Bus transport other than inter-city services (scheduled passenger transport)
		7210 Factory bus service
		7260 Funicular railway
		7210 Local authority road passenger transport services
		7210 Local authority transport department
		7210 Municipal bus service
		7210 Omnibus service
		7210 Passenger scheduled land transport (other than interurban railways or inter-city coach services)
		7210 Public service vehicle operator
		7260 Rack railway
		7210 School bus service
		7210 Street car (scheduled passenger transport)
		7210 Tramway (scheduled passenger transport)
		7210 Trolley bus (scheduled passenger transport)
60.22	Taxi operation	
		7220 Cab hire
		7220 Car rental with driver
		7220 Chauffeur driven service

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		7220 Private hire car with driver
		7220 Taxi cab service
60.23/1		Renting of buses and coaches
		7210 Coach hire with driver
		7210 Coach services (non-scheduled)
		7210 Motor coach with driver (private hire)
		7210 Motor coach service
		7210 Sightseeing buses
60.23/9		Other passenger land transport not elsewhere classified
		7210 Animal drawn vehicle transport
		7260 Lift operating company
		7260 Lift operator
		7210 Other non-scheduled passenger transport n.e.c.
60.24/1		Furniture removal activities
		7230 Furniture removal
		7230 Removal contractor
60.24/9		Freight transport by road not elsewhere classified
		7230 Bulk road haulage
		7230 Car delivery service (by independent contractors)
		7230 Car delivery service (by motor manufacturers)
		7230 Carrier (for general hire or reward)
		7230 Cartage contractor
		7230 Commercial vehicle hire with driver
		7230 Concrete haulage by a unit which is not the manufacturer
		7230 Freight transport by animal-drawn vehicles
		7230 Freight transport operation by road
		7230 Haulage in tanker trucks by road
		7230 Haulage of automobiles by road
		7230 Heavy haulage by road
		7230 Haulage of logs by road
		7230 Milk collection by tanker
		7230 Motor vehicle collection
		7230 Refrigerated haulage by road
		7230 Road haulage contracting for general hire or reward
		7230 Road haulage contractor
		7230 Stock haulage by road
		7230 Truck rental (with driver)
60.30		Transport via pipelines
		1113 Coal pumping station
		7260 Gas transport via pipelines
		7260 Liquids transport via pipelines
		1300 Offshore oil pipeline operation
		1300 Offshore natural gas pipeline operation
		1300 Oil pipeline terminal operating (for petroleum)
		7260 Pipeline operator
		7260 Pump stations operation
		7260 Slurry transport via pipelines
61.10/1		Passenger sea and coastal water transport
		7400 Boat rental for passenger conveyance with crew (except for inland waterway services)
		7400 Coastal water transport for passengers
		7400 Excursion, cruise or sightseeing boat operation

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		7400 Hovercraft operator between UK and international ports (passenger)
		7400 Passenger ferry between UK and international ports
		7400 Passenger ferry on domestic or coastal routes
		7400 Passenger shipping service (sea and coastal)
		7400 Pleasure boat rental with crew
		7400 Sea ferry (passenger)
		7400 Transport of passengers over water (except for inland waterway service)
		7400 Water taxis operation
61.10/2		Freight sea and coastal water transport
		7400 Anchor handling services
		7400 Anti-pollution vessel services
		7400 Barge transport (except for inland waterway freight service)
		7400 Boat rental for transport of freight with crew (except for inland waterway service)
		7400 Cable-laying vessel services
		7400 Coastal water transport (freight)
		7400 Freight ferry (domestic or coastal)
		7400 Freight ferry (sea going)
		7400 Freight shipping service (except for inland waterway service)
		7400 Freight shipping service (sea and coastal)
		7400 Heavy lift vessel services
		7400 Launch barge services
		7400 Marine tow out services
		7400 Merchant navy
		7400 Offshore supply vessel services
		7400 Oil-rig transportation by towing or pushing
		7400 Royal Fleet Auxiliary
		7400 Standby vessel services
		7400 Waterborne freight transport (except for inland waterway service)
61.20/1		Passenger inland water transport
		7260 Barge lessee or owner (passenger)
		7260 Boat rental for passenger conveyance with crew (inland waterway service)
		7260 Canal carrier (passenger)
		7260 Excursion, cruise or sightseeing boats operation (inland waterway service)
		7260 Ferry transport for passengers (inland waterway service)
		7260 Inland water transport (passenger)
		7260 Lake steamer service
		7260 Local authority passenger ferry services on rivers, canals and lakes
		7260 Passenger ferry (river or estuary)
		7260 Passenger ferry transport (inland waterway)
		7260 Transport of passengers over water (inland waterway service)
		7260 Water taxis operation (inland waterway service)
61.20/2		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
61.20/9		Other inland water transport
		7260 Barge lessee or owner (freight)
		7260 Boat rental for transport of freight with crew (inland waterway service)
		7260 Canal carrier (freight)
		7260 Freight ferry (river or estuary)
		7260 Freight ferry transport (inland waterway service)
		7260 Freight vessel rental with crew (inland waterway service)
		7260 Inland water transport (freight)
		7260 Local authority freight ferry services on rivers, canals and lakes
62.10/1		Scheduled passenger air transport

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		7500 Passenger air transport (scheduled)
62.10/2		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
62.10/9		Other scheduled air transport
		7500 Freight air transport (scheduled)
62.20/1		Non-scheduled passenger air transport
		7500 Air charter service (passenger)
		7500 Air taxi service
		7500 Charter flights (passenger)
		7500 Helicopter passenger services (non-scheduled)
		7500 Passenger aircraft rental services with crew (non-scheduled)
		7500 Passenger air transport (non-scheduled)
62.20/2		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
62.20/9		Other non-scheduled air transport
		7500 Air charter service (freight)
		7500 Charter flights (freight)
		7500 Freight air transport (non-scheduled)
		7500 Freight aircraft rental services with crew (non-scheduled)
		7500 Helicopter freight services (non-scheduled)
62.30		Space transport
		7500 Satellite launching
		7500 Space transport
		7500 Space vehicle launching
63.11		Cargo handling
		7630 Cargo handling
		7630 Container handling services
		7630 Passenger baggage handling services
		7630 Stevedoring
63.12/1		Storage of frozen and refrigerated goods
		7700 Cold store
		7700 Frozen and refrigerated goods storage services
63.12/2		Storage of liquids and gases
		7700 Bulk liquid and gases storage services
63.12/3		Storage of grain
		7700 Grain silos operation
		7700 Grain warehouse
		7700 Granary
63.12/9		Other storage and warehousing not elsewhere classified
		7700 Bonded store, vault or warehouse
		1113 Coal stockyard
		7700 Cotton warehouse
		7700 Film bonded warehouse
		7700 Furniture repository
		7700 Repository
		7700 Safe deposit company

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		7700 Storage facilities n.e.c.
		7700 Tea warehouse
		7700 Warehouse (general) operation
		7700 Wool warehouse
63.21		Other supporting land transport activities
		7610 Bicycle parking operations
		7610 Bridge operation
		7610 Bus station (not managed directly by public service vehicle operator)
		7610 Bus station operation
		7610 Car park
		7610 Caravan winter storage
		7610 Commercial vehicle park
		7610 Garage (parking)
		7610 Goods handling station operation
		7610 Lessee of tolls
		7610 Local authority car parks
		7100 Motive power depot (railway)
		7610 Motorway maintenance unit
		7610 Parking lot operation
		7610 Parking meter services
		7610 Radio despatch offices for taxis, bicycle couriers etc.
		7100 Railway running shed
		7610 Railway station operation
		7100 Repair and maintenance of rolling stock (minor)
		7610 Roads operation
		7610 Terminal facilities operation (land transport)
		7610 Toll bridge, road or tunnel
		7610 Tunnels operation
		7610 Weighbridge services
63.22		Other supporting water transport activities
		7630 Berthing activities
		7630 Bunkering services
		7610 Canal maintenance
		7610 Canal operation
		7630 Cargo superintendent
		7630 Cargo terminal
		7630 Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses
		7630 Diving contracting (non leisure)
		7630 Dock authority
		7610 Floating bridge company
		7630 Harbour authority
		7630 Harbour operation
		7630 Ice breaking services
		7630 Landing stage
		7630 Lighter lessee or owner
		7630 Lighterage activities
		7630 Lighthouse activities
		7630 Lighthouse Authority
		7630 Lightship
		7610 Local authority canal services
		7630 Local authority docks and harbours
		7630 Local authority lighthouse service
		7630 Marine cargo lighterage
		7630 Marine cargo superintendent
		7630 Marine salvage

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		7610 Navigation activities
		7630 Offshore positioning services
		7630 Passenger terminal services
		7630 Pier operation (not amusement)
		7630 Pier owner or authority (not amusement)
		7630 Pilotage activities
		7630 Port authority
		7630 Port of London Authority
		7630 Salvage activities
		7400 Shore base (sea transport)
		7630 Terminal facilities operation (water transport)
		7630 Trinity House
		7400 Tug boat service for offshore installations
		7260 Tug boat service for inland waterways
		7400 Tug boat service for sea barge or off shore well
		7400 Tug boat service for sea barges on domestic coastal routes
		7260 Tug lessee or owner for inland waterways service
		7630 Tug owner or lessee for in port service or salvage
		7630 Vessel laying up and storage services
		7630 Vessel registration services
		7630 Water transport (supporting activities)
		7610 Waterway locks operation
		7630 Wharfinger
		7630 Wreck raising
63.23		Other supporting air transport activities
		7640 Aerodrome
		7500 Air terminal operated by airline
		7640 Air traffic control activities
		7640 Air traffic control centre
		7640 Air transport supporting activities
		7640 Aircraft refuelling services
		7640 Airfield ground service activities
		7640 Airport activities
		7640 Airway terminals operation
		7640 British Airports Authority
		7640 Communication Centre (Civil Air)
		9330 Flying school (for airline pilots)
		7640 Local authority municipal airport
		7640 Local authority municipal airports
		7640 Terminal facilities operation (air transport)
63.30/1		Activities of travel agencies
		7700 Automobile Association touring department
		7700 Chartered rail travel
		7700 Excursion agency
		7700 Motorists' organisation touring department
		7700 Packaged tour sales
		7700 Passage agent
		7700 Passenger agent (not transport authority)
		7700 Royal Automobile Club touring department
		7700 Ticket agencies for travel
		7700 Travel agency activities
63.30/2		Activities of travel organisers
		7700 Tour operator activities

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
63.30/3		Activities of tour guides
	7700	Courier (travel)
	7700	Tourist guide activities
63.30/4		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
63.30/9		Other tourist assistance activities not elsewhere classified
	9690	British Tourist Authority
	9690	Holiday Information Centre
	9690	Information bureau for tourists
	7700	Tourist assistance activities n.e.c.
	9690	Tourist board or information service
63.40		Activities of other transport agencies
	7700	Air cargo agents activities
	7700	Air freight agent or broker
	7700	Customs clearance agents activities
	7700	Export packer
	7700	Forwarding agents
	7700	Freight broker
	7700	Freight contractor
	7700	Freight forwarding
	7700	Goods agent (not transport authority)
	7700	Goods handling operations
	7700	Maritime agent
	7700	Packer and shipper
	7700	Packing service incidental to transport
	7700	Railway agent (not transport authority)
	7700	Railway wagon agent
	7700	Sea freight forwarder activities
	7700	Shipping agent or broker
	7700	Textile packing incidental to transport
	7700	Transport documents issue and procurement
	7700	Transport operations arranging or carrying out by road, sea or air
	7700	Way-bills issue and procurement
64.11		National post activities
	7901	Mail distribution and delivery
	7901	Mailbox rental
	7901	Parcels distribution and delivery of by the Post Office
	7901	Post activities
	7901	Post Office regional headquarters
	7901	Postal headquarters
	7901	Postal sorting office
	7901	Poste restante
	7901	Sub post office (principally devoted to post office business)
64.12		Courier activities other than national post activities
	7700	Courier activities other than national post activities
	7700	Messenger
	7700	Messenger service
	7230	Parcels delivery service (not Post Office)
64.20		Telecommunications
	7902	Cable service
	7902	Data network management and support services

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		7902 Data transmission (via cables, broadcasting, relay or satellite)
		7902 Dedicated business telephone network services
		7902 Electronic bulletin board services
		7902 Electronic mail services
		7902 Electronic message and information services
		7902 Hull telephone service
		7902 Image transmission via cables, broadcasting, relay or satellite
		7902 Internet access providers
		7902 Mobile telephone services
		7902 Paging services
		9741 Radio programme transmission
		9741 Radio relay service
		7902 Radio station (telecommunications)
		7902 Satellite circuit rental services
		7902 Shared business telephone network services
		7902 Sound transmission via cables, broadcasting, relay or satellite
		7902 Telecommunication network maintenance
		7902 Telecommunications satellite relay station
		7902 Teleconferencing services
		7902 Telegram service
		7902 Telegraph communication
		7902 Telephone communication
		7902 Telephone exchange
		7902 Telephone service
		7902 Telephone service operation of 0898 numbers
		7902 Teletext and other electronic message and information services
		9741 Television programmes transmission
		9741 Television relay service
		7902 Telex service
65.11	Central banking	
		8140 Bank of England
65.12/1	Banks	
		8140 Banks (deposit taking)
		8140 Discount houses (monetary intermediation)
		8140 National Savings Bank
		8140 Savings bank
65.12/2	Building societies	
		8150 Building societies
65.21	Financial leasing	
		8150 Financial leasing
65.22/1	Credit granting by non-deposit taking finance houses and other specialist consumer credit grantors	
		8150 Building societies' personal finance subsidiaries activities
		8150 Check trader activities
		8150 Consumer credit granting company other than banks or building societies
		8310 Credit card issuer (sole activity - requiring full payment at end of credit period)
		8150 Credit unions
		8150 Finance house activities (non-deposit taking)
		8150 Hire purchase company (other than in banks' sector)
		8150 Loan company (other than in banks' sector)
		8150 Money lender

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	8150	Pawnbroker (principally lending money)
	8310	Vehicle fuel credit card services
65.22/2	Factoring	
	8150	Debt purchasing
	8150	Discount company (e.g. debt factoring)
	8150	Factoring company (buying book debts)
	8150	Invoice discounting
65.22/3	Activities of mortgage finance companies	
	8150	Mortgage finance companies activities (other than banks and building societies)
	8150	Ship Mortgage Finance Company
65.22/4	<i>This code is no longer in use</i>	
65.22/9	Other credit granting not elsewhere classified	
	8150	Banks not authorised by the FSA as deposit taking
	8150	Banking institutions in Channel Islands and Isle of Man activities (not in UK banking sector)
	8150	Channel Islands and Isle of Man banking institutes
	8150	Export finance company (other than in banks' sector)
	8150	Finance Corporation for Industry
	8150	Mortgage corporation for agriculture
65.23/1	Activities of investment trusts	
	8150	Investment fund activities
	8150	Investment trusts activities
65.23/2	Activities of unit trusts	
	8150	In-house trust activities
	8150	Unit trust activities
65.23/3	Security dealing on own account	
	8310	Bill broker on own account (other than discount house)
	8310	Bullion broker on own account
	8310	Bullion dealer in investment grades
	8310	Dealer in stocks and shares on own account
	8310	Financial futures, options and other derivatives dealing in on own account
	8310	Securities dealer on own account
	8310	Share dealer on own account
	8310	Stock Exchange money broker activities
65.23/4	Activities of bank holding companies	
	8150	Bank holding companies
	8150	Holding company activities for banks
65.23/5	Activities of venture and development capital companies	
	8150	Development capital company
	8150	Venture and development capital companies and funds activities
65.23/6	<i>This code is no longer in use</i>	
65.23/7	Activities of open-ended investment companies	
	8150	Open-ended investment companies
65.23/8	Activities of property unit trusts	
	8150	Property unit trusts

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
65.23/9		Financial intermediation not elsewhere classified
	8150	Financial holding company
	8150	Holding company for financial activities except banks
	8310	Underwriter (stock and share issues)
66.01/1		Life insurance
	8200	Assurance company (life)
	8200	Friendly society (not collecting society)
	8200	Life assurance
	8200	Provident fund (life)
	8200	Underwriter (life insurance)
66.01/2		Life re-insurance
	8200	Life re-insurance
66.02		Pension funding
	8200	Pension fund (autonomous)
	8200	Pension funding except compulsory social security
	8200	Retirement incomes provision
	8200	Superannuation fund (autonomous)
66.03/1		Non-life insurance
	8200	Accident insurance
	8200	Aviation insurance
	8200	Benevolent Society (insurance)
	8200	Boiler insurance
	8200	Collecting society
	8200	Contingency insurance
	8200	Export Credit Guarantee Department
	8200	Fire insurance
	8200	Health insurance
	8200	Hospital contribution scheme
	8200	Hospital Saving Association
	8200	House insurance
	8200	Industrial insurance
	8200	Injury insurance
	8200	Insurance (non-life)
	8200	Liability insurance
	8200	Livestock insurance
	8200	Lloyd's underwriter (non-life)
	8200	Marine insurance
	8200	Motor insurance
	8200	Pecuniary loss insurance
	8200	Personal injury insurance
	8200	Plate glass insurance
	8200	Pluvium insurance
	8200	Property insurance
	8200	Provident fund (non-life)
	8200	Sports insurance
	8200	Transport insurance
	8200	Underwriter (non-life insurance)
	8200	Weather insurance
66.03/2		Non-life re-insurance
	8200	Re-insurance company (non-life)
	8200	Non-life re-insurance

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
67.11		Administration of financial markets
	8310	Bankers' Clearing House
	8310	Clearing house (banking)
	8310	Company registration agent
	8310	Financial markets administration
	8310	Stock exchange activities
67.12/1		Fund management activities
	8310	Fund management activities
	8310	Portfolio management services
67.12/2		Security broking and related activities
	8310	Asset management
	8310	Corporate finance companies
	8310	Custodians and settlement services
	8310	Bill broking on behalf of others (other than discount house)
	8310	Dealing in securities on behalf of others
	8310	Dealing in financial markets on behalf of others (e.g. stock broking) and related activities other than fund management
	8310	Investment broking
	8310	Securities dealing on behalf of others
	8310	Securities broking
	8310	Share dealer on behalf of others
	8310	Trustees
67.13		Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation not elsewhere classified
	8310	Bullion broking on behalf of others
	8310	Bureaux de change activities
	8310	Company promoting
	8310	Credit or finance broking
	8310	Currency broking
	8310	Deposit broker
	8310	Financial advisor
	8310	Foreign exchange broker
	8310	Independent financial advisors not specialising in insurance or pensions advice
	8310	Interbank (worldwide financial telecommunications society)
	8310	Issuing house
	8310	Money changer
	8310	Mortgage agent
	8310	Mortgage broker activities
	8150	Nominee company
	8310	Organisation and development of electronic money circulation
	8310	Paying agent
	8150	Public Trust Office
67.20		Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
	8320	Actuarial services
	8320	Adjuster (insurance)
	8320	Average adjuster
	8320	Damage evaluators activities
	8320	Insurance agent (not employed by insurance company)
	8320	Insurance agents activities
	8320	Insurance broker (not employed by insurance company)
	8320	Insurance brokers activities
	8320	Insurance consultancy services
	8320	Insurance risk evaluators activities
	8320	Loss adjuster

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	8320	Pension consultancy services
	8320	Pension consultants (own account)
	8320	Underwriting brokers
70.11		Development and selling of real estate
	8500	Housing association (building houses for later sale)
	8500	Land and building company
	8500	Land investment company
	8500	Property developer
	8500	Property investment company
	8500	Real estate project development
70.12		Buying and selling of own real estate
	8500	Apartment buildings buying and selling
	8500	Building sales and purchase
	8500	Dwellings buying and selling
	8500	Land buying and selling
	8500	Real estate buying and selling
	8500	Real estate owner
	8500	Static caravan sales
70.20/1		Letting of conference and exhibition centres
	8500	Conference centre letting (self owned)
	8500	Exhibition centre letting (self owned)
70.20/2		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
70.20/9		Other letting of own property
	8500	Agricultural land letting
	8500	Apartment buildings letting
	8500	Caravan residential site letting
	8500	Dwellings letting
	8500	Estate company (owning and managing)
	8500	Factory letting
	8500	Flat letting
	8500	Freeholder of leasehold property
	8500	Garage letting (lock up)
	8500	Ground, landlord
	8500	House letting (private)
	8500	Housing association (social housing for rental)
	8500	Industrial estate letting
	8500	Land letting
	8500	Landlord of real estate
	8500	Maisonettes letting
	8500	Mansions letting
	8500	Mobile home letting (residential)
	8500	Non-residential buildings letting
	8500	Offices letting
	8500	Property leasing (other than conference centres and exhibition halls)
	8500	Residential chambers letting
	8500	Service flat letting
	8500	Shop letting
	8500	Timeshare operations (real estate)
70.31		Real estate agencies
	8340	Conference centre letting (not self-owned)
	8340	Estate agent

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		8340 Exhibition centre letting (not self-owned)
		8340 Flat letting agency
		8340 House agent
		8340 House letting agency
		8340 Land agent
		8340 Land valuer or surveyor
		8500 Property consultant (own account)
		8340 Real estate agencies
		8340 Surveyor and valuer (real estate)
		8340 Valuer (real estate)
70.32		Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis
		8340 Facilities management
		8340 Property management (as agents for owners)
		8340 Rent collecting agencies
71.10		Renting of automobiles
		8480 Automobile rental (self drive)
		8480 Car hire (self drive)
		8480 Car rental (self drive)
		8480 Contract car hire (self drive)
		8480 Van rental (self drive up to 3.5 tonnes)
71.21/1		Renting of passenger land transport equipment
		8480 Campers (transport) rental (self drive)
		8480 Caravans (touring) rental
		8480 Motorcycle hire
		8480 Motorcycle rental
		8480 Passenger land transport equipment self drive rental
		8480 Railroad passenger vehicles rental
		8480 Railway passenger vehicle hire
71.21/2		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
71.21/9		Renting of other land transport equipment
		8480 Barrow hiring
		8480 Commercial vehicle (light) hire (without driver)
		8480 Commercial vehicle (medium and heavy type) contract hire (without driver)
		8480 Commercial vehicle (medium and heavy type) hire (without driver)
		8480 Container rental
		8480 Freight container hire
		8480 Freight land transport equipment rental (without driver)
		8480 Hand cart hire
		8480 Haulage tractors rental (without driver)
		8480 Pallet rental
		8480 Railway freight vehicle hire
		8480 Road trailer hire
		8480 Trailers and semi-trailers rental
		8480 Truck rental (without driver)
		8480 Van hire (over 3.5 tonnes without driver)
		8480 Wheelbarrow hire
71.22/1		Renting of passenger water transport equipment
		8480 Boat hire for passengers (without crew) (not linked with recreational service)
		8480 Ship hire for passengers (without crew)
		8480 Ship rental for passengers (without operator)
		8480 Water passenger transport equipment rental (without operator)

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
71.22/2		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
71.22/9		Renting of other water transport equipment
	8480	Boat hire for freight (without crew) (not linked with recreational service)
	8480	Ship hire for freight (without crew)
	8480	Water freight transport equipment rental (without operator)
71.23/1		Renting of passenger air transport equipment
	8480	Air passenger transport equipment rental without operator
	8480	Aircraft hire for passengers without crew
71.23/2		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
71.23/9		Renting of other air transport equipment
	8480	Air transport equipment for freight rental without operator
	8480	Aircraft hire for freight without crew
71.31		Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment
	8410	Agricultural machinery and equipment rental (without operator)
	8410	Agricultural machinery hire (without operator)
	8410	Forestry machinery and equipment rental (without operator)
	8410	Horticultural machinery hire (without operator)
	8410	Tractor hire for agriculture (without driver)
71.32		Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment
	8420	Accommodation container renting
	8420	Civil engineering machinery and equipment rental (without operator)
	8420	Construction machinery and equipment rental (without operator)
	8420	Crane hire (without operator)
	8420	Earthmoving equipment hire (without operator)
	8420	Hazard warning lamp hire
	8420	Ladder hire
	8420	Office container renting
	8420	Plant hire for construction rental (without operator)
	8420	Portable road sign hire for construction
	8420	Scaffolding hire (without staff)
	8420	Tools for construction hire (without operator)
71.33		Renting of office machinery and equipment including computers
	8430	Accounting machinery and equipment rental and operating leasing
	8430	Automatic data processing equipment hire
	8430	Cash register hire
	8430	Computing machinery and equipment rental and operating leasing
	8430	Duplicating machines rental and operating leasing
	8430	Office equipment hire
	8430	Office furniture hire
	8430	Office machinery and equipment rental and operating leasing
	8430	Office machinery and equipment leasing
	8430	Ticket machine hire
	8430	Typewriter rental and operating leasing
	8430	Word processing machines rental and operating leasing
71.34		Renting of other machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified
	8490	Amusement machine hire
	8490	Audio/visual equipment for professional use hire

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	8490	Burglar alarm hire
	8490	Catering equipment hire
	8490	Cereal milling and working machinery renting (non agricultural)
	8490	Commercial machinery rental and operating leasing
	8490	Communication equipment rental and operating leasing
	8490	Dairy machinery rental (non agricultural)
	8490	Engine rental and operating leasing
	8490	Fire alarm hire
	8490	Floor cleaning equipment for industrial use leasing
	8490	Fuel bunkers leasing
	8490	Gaming machine hire
	8490	Machine tools rental and operating leasing
	8490	Machinery for industrial use rental and operating leasing
	8490	Measuring and controlling equipment rental and operating leasing
	8490	Mining equipment rental and operating leasing
	8490	Oil field equipment rental and operating leasing
	8490	Packaging machinery leasing
	8490	Plant and equipment for industrial use hire
	8490	Radio equipment for professional use rental and operating leasing
	8490	Scientific machinery rental and operating leasing
	8490	Slot machine rental
	8490	Telephone hire (other than by public telephone undertakings)
	8490	Television equipment (not domestic) rental and operating leasing
	8490	Tools for mechanics or engineers hire
	8490	Turbine rental and operating leasing
71.40/1		Renting of sporting and recreational equipment
	8480	Bicycle hire
	8460	Book rental
	8460	Camera hire
	8460	Do-it-yourself machinery and equipment hire
	8460	Fancy dress hire
	8460	Garden tool hire
	8460	Journal rental
	8490	Juke boxes leasing
	8460	Magazines rental
	8460	Musical instrument rental
	8460	Photographic equipment hire
	8460	Piano hire
	8480	Pleasure boats rental
	8490	Scenery rental
	8490	Sound equipment rental
	8490	Sports equipment rental
	8460	Theatrical costumes rental
71.40/2		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
71.40/3		Renting of radios, televisions, video recorders and DVD players
	8460	Radio (domestic) hire
	8460	Television (domestic) hire
	8460	Video recorder/player (domestic) hire
71.40/4		Renting of records and other pre-recorded media
	8460	Records rental
71.40/5		Renting of video tapes and DVDs
	8460	DVD rental

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		8460 Video tape rental
71.40/9		Renting of other personal and household goods not elsewhere classified
		8460 Clothes hire
		8460 Crockery hire
		8460 Cutlery hire
		8460 Electrical domestic appliance rental
		8460 Flowers and plants rental
		8460 Footwear rental
		8460 Furniture rental
		8460 Glass rental
		8460 Household goods hire
		8460 Housewares rental
		8460 Jewellery rental
		8460 Kitchenware rental
		8460 Medical and paramedical equipment (e.g. crutches) rental
		8460 Pottery rental
		8460 Tableware rental
		8460 Textiles rental
		8460 Wearing apparel rental
72.10		Hardware consultancy
		8394 Computer audit consultancy services
		8394 Computer hardware acceptance testing services
		8394 Computer site planning services
		8394 Hardware disaster recovery services
		8394 Hardware consultancy
		8394 Hardware installation services
72.20		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
72.21		Publishing of software
		8394 Ready-made software publishing
		8394 Software (ready made) publishing
72.22		Other software consultancy and supply
		8394 Data archiving and backup services
		8394 Computer consultancy (software)
		8394 Computer games design
		8394 Custom software development
		8394 Data analysis consultancy services
		8394 Information systems strategic review and planning services
		8394 Programming services
		8394 Software consultancy
		8394 Software disaster recovery services
		8394 Software house
		8394 Software systems maintenance services
		8394 System maintenance and support services
		8394 System software acceptance testing consultancy services
		8394 Systems analysis (computer)
		8394 Systems and technical consultancy services
		8394 Web page design
72.30		Data processing
		8394 Batch processing
		8394 Data conversion
		8394 Data preparation services

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		8394 Data processing
		8395 Tabulating service
		8394 Time sharing services (computer)
		8394 Web hosting
72.40		Database activities
		8394 Database activities
		8394 On-line database publishing
		8394 On-line directory publishing
		8394 On-line mailing list publishing
		8394 On-line publishing n.e.c.
		8394 Web search portals
72.50		Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery
		3301 Repair and maintenance of accounting machinery
		3302 Repair and maintenance of computing machinery
		3301 Repair and maintenance of office machinery
		3301 Repair and maintenance of reprographic machinery
72.60		Other computer related activities
		8394 Computer related activities (other)
73.10		Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering
		9400 Agricultural research
		9400 Astronomy research and experimental development
		9400 Atomic energy research and experimental development
		9400 Biology research and experimental development
		9400 Biotechnology (research)
		9400 Building research and experimental development
		9400 Cancer research and experimental development
		9400 Chemistry research and experimental development
		9400 Civil engineering research and experimental development
		9400 Computer hardware research and experimental development
		9400 Earth sciences research and experimental development
		9400 Engineering research and experimental development
		9400 Environmental pollution research and experimental development
		9760 Explorer
		9400 Government research establishment
		9400 Hydraulic research station
		8370 Inventor (so described)
		9400 Life sciences research and experimental development
		9400 Mathematical research and experimental development
		9400 Medical research establishment (not attached to hospital)
		9400 Medical sciences research and experimental development
		1113 Mining research establishment
		9400 Ministry of Defence research and development
		9400 Multi-disciplinary research and development
		9400 National Physical Laboratory
		9400 Natural Environment Research Council
		9400 Natural sciences research and experimental development
		8370 Palaeontologist (consultant)
		9400 Physical sciences research and experimental development
		9400 Physics research and experimental development
		9400 Research and development consultants
		9400 Research association
		8370 Research chemist (private practice)
		9400 Research institution

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		9400 Research laboratory
		9111 Royal Observatory
		9400 Science Research Council
73.20		Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities
		9400 Economic and Social Research Council
		9400 Economics, research and experimental development
		9400 Educational research and experimental development
		9400 Humanities research and experimental development
		9400 Languages research and experimental development
		9400 Law research and experimental development
		9400 Legal sciences research and experimental development
		9400 Linguistics research and experimental development
		9400 National Foundation for Educational Research
		9400 Psychology research and experimental development
		9400 Social Science Research Council
		9400 Social sciences research and experimental development
		9400 Sociology research and experimental development
74.11/1		Activities of patent and copyright agents
		8350 Copyrights preparation
		8350 Patent agent
		8350 Patents preparation
		8350 Software copyright consultancy activities
		8350 Trade mark agent
74.11/2		Barristers at Law
		8350 Advocate
		8350 Barrister
		8350 Queen's Counsel
74.11/3		Solicitors
		8350 Attorney
		8350 Lawyer
		8350 Solicitor (own account)
74.11/9		Other legal activities not elsewhere classified
		8350 Arbitrators legal activities
		8350 Bailiffs activities
		8350 Deeds preparation
		8350 Law agent
		8350 Law writing
		8350 Legal activities n.e.c.
		8350 Legal documentation and certification activities
		8350 Legal examiner activities
		8350 Legal services in connection with the disposal of assets by auction
		8350 Notary activities
		8350 Notary public
		8350 Parliamentary agent
		8350 Process server
		8350 Referees legal activities
		8350 Scrivenery
		8350 Sheriff's Officer
		8350 Trusts preparation
		8350 Wills preparation
		8350 Writer to the signet

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
74.12/1		Accounting and auditing activities
	8360	Accountancy services
	8360	Accounting activities
	8360	Attestations, valuations and preparation of pro forma statements
	8360	Auditing activities
	8360	Compilation of financial statements
	8360	Cost accountant
74.12/2		Book-keeping activities
	8360	Book-keeping activities
	8360	Company secretary
74.12/3		Tax consultancy
	8360	Tax consultancy
74.13		Market research and public opinion polling
	8395	Export consultant
	8395	Market research agency
	8395	Market research consultant
	8395	Market research organisation
	8395	Market, social and economic research services
	8395	Public opinion polling
	8395	Survey analysis and other social and economic intelligence services
	8395	Survey design services
74.14/1		Public relations activities
	8395	Public relations and communication
	8395	Public relations consultant (not advertising agency)
74.14/2		Financial management
	8395	Accounting systems design
	8395	Analysis of capital investment proposals consultancy services
	8395	Budgetary control procedures design
	8395	Business valuation services prior to mergers and/or acquisitions
	8395	Capital structure consultancy services
	8395	Chartered secretary (firm acting as)
	8395	Cost accounting programmes design
	8395	Financial management consultancy services (except corporate tax)
	8395	Working capital and liquidity management consultancy services
74.14/3		General management consultancy activities
	8395	Advisory, guidance and operational assistance services concerning business policy and strategy
	8395	Business consultancy activities
	8395	Business consultant
	8395	Business systems consultant
	8395	Business turnaround consultancy services
	8395	Economist
	8395	Management audits consultancy services
	8395	Management consultancy activities
	8394	Overall planning, structuring and control of organisation consultancy services
	8395	Policy formulation consultancy services
	8395	Profit improvement programmes consultancy services
	8395	Strategic business plan consultancy services
74.14/9		Business and management consultancy activities not elsewhere classified
	9631	Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service
	8395	Arbitrators between management and labour

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	8395	Human resources management consultancy services
	8395	Industrial development consultancy services
	8395	Marketing management consultancy activities
	8395	Production management consultancy services other than for construction
	8395	Quality assurance consultancy activities
	8395	Tourism development consultancy services
74.15/1		Management activities of wholesale holding companies
	8396	Holding company in wholesale sector
	8396	Head office of wholesale company
74.15/2		Management activities of transport holding companies
	8396	Holding company in transport sector
	8396	Head office of transport company
74.15/3		Management activities of construction holding companies
	8396	Holding company in construction sector
	8396	Head office of construction company
74.15/4		Management activities of catering holding companies
	8396	Holding company in catering sector
	8396	Head office of catering company
74.15/5		Management activities of motor trades holding companies
	8396	Holding company in motor trades sector
	8396	Head office of motor trades company
74.15/6		Management activities of service trades holding companies
	8396	Holding company in service trades sector
	8396	Head office of service trades company
74.15/7		Management activities of retail holding companies
	8396	Holding company in retail sector
	8396	Head office of retail company
74.15/8		Management activities of production holding companies
	8396	Holding company in production sector
	8396	Head office of production company
74.15/9		Management activities of other non-financial holding companies
	8396	Holding company in non-financial sector n.e.c.
	8396	Head office of other non-financial company
74.20/1		Architectural activities
	8370	Advisory and pre-design architectural activities
	8370	Architectural activities and related technical consultancy
	8370	Architectural draughtsman
	8370	Building design and drafting
	8370	Construction supervision
74.20/2		Urban planning and landscape architectural activities
	8370	Landscape architecture
	8370	Town and city planning
	8370	Urban planning activities
74.20/3		Quantity surveying activities
	8370	Quantity surveying activities

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
74.20/4		Engineering consultative and design activities
	8370	Building structure design for ancillary services
	8370	Consultant civil or structural engineer
	8370	Consultant engineer (civil or structural)
	8370	Corrosion engineering activities
	8370	Design consultant for civil and structural engineering
	8370	Design office for civil and structural engineering
	8370	Engineering design activities for the construction of civil engineering works
	8370	Environmental consultants
	8370	Environmental engineering consultancy activities
	8370	Geotechnical engineering consultancy activities
	8370	Heating systems for buildings design activities
	8370	Jacket substructure design and other foundation design services
	8370	Mechanical and electrical installation for buildings design activities
	8370	Pipeline design activities
74.20/5		Engineering design activities for industrial process and production
	8370	Automotive production design
	8370	Consultant design engineer
	8370	Consultant engineer (other than civil or structural)
	8370	Design consultant for industrial process and production
	8370	Design office for industrial process and production
	8370	Draughtsman for industrial process and production
	8370	Electrical power systems instrumentation design activities
	8370	Electronic design consultant
	8370	Engineering design services for industrial process and production
	8370	Engineers' draughtsman
	8370	Equipment layout and other plant design services
	8370	Industrial consultants
	8370	Industrial design consultants
	8370	Industrial design service
	8370	Machinery and industrial plant design
	8370	Naval architect
74.20/6		Engineering related scientific and technical consulting activities
	8370	Aerial survey
	8370	Borehole surveying
	8370	Boundary surveying activities
	8370	Cartographic and spatial information activities
	8370	Core preparation and analysis activities
	1300	Crude oil exploration
	8370	Digital mapping activities
	8370	Dimensional survey activities
	8370	Energy efficiency consultancy activities
	1300	Exploration for gas or oil
	8370	Fire and explosion protection and control consultancy activities
	8370	Geodetic surveying activities
	1300	Geological and prospecting activities
	1300	Geological surveying for petroleum or natural gas (not geological consultancy)
	8370	Geologist (consultant)
	8370	Geophysical consultancy activities (engineering related)
	8370	Health and safety and other hazard protection and control consultancy activities
	8370	Hydrographic surveying activities
	8370	Land surveying activities
	8370	Land surveyor (not valuer)
	8370	Magnetometric (subsurface) surveying activities

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	8370	Marine consultant
	8370	Micropalaeontological analysis activities
	8370	Mineral surveyor
	1300	Natural gas exploration
	8370	Noise control consultancy activities
	1300	Petroleum exploration
	8370	Petroleum geologist
	8370	Petrophysical interpretation activities
	1300	Seismic surveying for petroleum
	8370	Sewage treatment consultancy activities
	8370	Sub-surface surveying activities
	8370	Surveying activities (industrial and engineering)
	8370	Surveyor (other than valuer)
	8370	Telecommunications consultancy activities
	8370	Water divining and other scientific prospecting activities
	8370	Weather forecasting activities
74.20/9		Other engineering activities
	3246	Engineering contractor responsible for complete process plant
	3246	Process engineering contractor
74.30		Technical testing and analysis
	8370	Air measuring related to cleanness
	8370	Aircraft certification
	8370	Analytical chemist
	8370	Assay office
	8370	Bacteriologist (non medical)
	8370	Chemist
	8370	Composition and purity testing and analysis
	8370	Food hygiene testing activities
	8370	Integrated mechanical and electrical system testing and analysis
	8370	Leak testing and flow monitoring activities
	8370	Lloyd's Register of Shipping
	8370	Marine cargo surveyor
	8370	Marine insurance survey activities
	8370	Marine surveyor
	8370	Metallurgist (private practice)
	6710	MOT testing station
	8370	Motor vehicles certification
	8370	Nuclear plant certification
	8370	Physicist
	8370	Pipeline and ancillary equipment testing activities
	8370	Pollution measuring
	8370	Pressurised containers certification
	8370	Public analyst
	8370	Radioactivity measuring
	8370	Ship surveyor
	8370	Ships certification
	8370	Strength and failure testing
	8395	Sworn timber measurer
	8395	Sworn weigher
	8370	Technical and non-destructive testing services
	8370	Technical automobile inspection activities
	8370	Technical inspection services of buildings
	8370	Technical testing of bridges and other engineering structures
	8370	Technical testing of lifting and handling equipment
	8370	Testing of calculations for building elements

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		8370 Testing or analysing laboratory
		8395 Timber measurer
		8370 Water measuring related to cleanness
74.40/1		Sale or leasing activities of advertising space or time
		8380 Advertising space or time sales or leasing activities
		8380 Media representation
74.40/2		Planning, creation and placement of advertising activities
		8380 Advertising campaign creation and realisation
		8380 Advertising consultants
		8380 Advertising contractor
		8380 Bill posting agency
		8380 Bus carding
		8380 Commercial artist
		8380 Copywriter
		8380 Poster advertising
		8380 Showroom design
		4672 Signwriting
		8380 Window dressing
74.40/9		Advertising activities not elsewhere classified
		8380 Advertising material or samples delivery or distribution
		8380 Aerial and outdoor advertising services
74.50		Labour recruitment and provision of personnel
		8395 Commercial or industrial workers (supply)
		8395 Domestic agency
		8395 Employment agency
		8395 Employment consultants
		8395 Executive personnel (supply)
		8395 Executive recruitment consultant
		8395 Labour recruitment
		8395 Medical personnel (supply)
		9550 Nursing agency (supplying nurses)
		8395 Office support personnel (supply)
		8395 Personnel provision for employment
		8395 Registry office for servants
		8395 Sales management recruitment consultant
		8395 Supply and provision of personnel
		8395 Teaching personnel (supply)
74.60/1		Investigation activities
		9890 Investigation activities
		9890 Private detective
		9890 Private investigator activities
74.60/2		Security and related activities
		8395 Alarm monitoring activities
		8395 Bodyguard activities
		9890 Dog training for security purposes
		9791 Greyhound security police
		8395 Guard activities
		8395 Monitoring activities by mechanical or electrical protective devices
		8395 Security activities (not government)
		8395 Security consultancy for industrial, household and public services
		7230 Security transport of valuables and money

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		7230 Security delivery of prisoners
		8395 Security shredding of information on any media
		8395 Store detective activities
		8395 Street patrol
		8395 Surveillance activities
		8395 Watchman activities
74.70/1		Traditional cleaning activities
		9230 Building cleaning activities
		9230 Cleaning service for factory, office or shop
		9230 Commercial cleaner
		9230 Contract cleaning service
		9230 Factory cleaning contractor
		9230 Industrial cleaning
		9230 Janitorial services
		9230 Office cleaning contractor
74.70/2		Window cleaning services
		9230 Window cleaning
74.70/3		Disinfecting and exterminating services
		9230 Disinfecting of dwellings and other buildings
		9230 Exterminating of insects, rodents and other pests (except agricultural)
		9230 Fumigation services
		9211 Local authority pest control department
		9230 Pest control services (except agricultural)
		9211 Pest destruction service (not especially for agriculture)
		9211 Rat catcher (not especially for agriculture)
		9211 Rodent destroying (not agricultural)
		9230 Ship disinfecting and exterminating activities
		9230 Ship fumigating and scrubbing
		9230 Train disinfecting and exterminating activities
		9211 Vermin destroying (not agricultural)
		9211 Wood worm preventative treatment service
		9211 Woodrot preventative treatment service
74.70/4		Specialised cleaning services
		9230 Cleaning of heat and air ducts
		9230 Cleaning services for computer rooms
		9230 Cleaning services for hospitals
		9230 Decontamination services
		9211 Reservoir and tank cleaning
		9230 Specialised cleaning of tanks and reservoirs
		9230 Sterilisation of objects or premises (e.g. operating theatres)
		9230 Telephone cleaning and sterilising service
		8395 Telephone sterilising
		9230 Ventilation ducts cleaning
74.70/5		Furnace and chimney cleaning services
		9230 Boiler cleaning and scaling
		9230 Chimney cleaning
		9230 Fire-places cleaning
		9230 Furnace cleaning
		9230 Incinerator cleaning
		9230 Stove cleaning

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
74.70/9		Other cleaning activities not elsewhere classified
	9230	Aeroplane cleaning (non-specialised)
	9230	Bottle cleaning
	9230	Bus cleaning (non- specialised)
	9230	Cleaning services n.e.c.
	9230	Industrial equipment cleaning (non-specialised)
	9230	Train cleaning (non-specialised)
	9230	Transport equipment cleaning (non-specialised)
	9230	Underground train cleaning (non-specialised)
74.81/1		<i>This code is no longer in use (see 93.05/1)</i>
74.81/2		Portrait photographic activities
	9890	Passport photography
	9890	Photographic studio
	9890	Portrait photographer
	9890	Portrait photography
	9890	School photography
74.81/3		Other specialist photography
	9890	Aerial photography
	9890	Downhole photography services
	9890	Medical and biological photography
	9890	Micro-filming activities
	9890	Photomicrography
	9890	Underwater photography services
	9890	X-ray and other speciality photography activities
74.81/4		Film processing
	4930	Film copying (not motion picture)
	4930	Film processing
	4930	Motion picture developing
	9890	Photograph colouring
	4930	Photographic colour printing
	4930	Photograph copying
	4930	Photograph developing
	4930	Photograph enlarging
	4930	Photograph finishing
	9890	Photograph mounting
	4930	Photograph printing
	4930	Restoration, copying and retouching of photographs
	4930	Slide and negative duplicating
74.81/9		Photographic activities not elsewhere classified
	8380	Fashion photography
	8380	Photographing of live events such as weddings, graduations, conventions, fashion shows, etc.
	8380	Photography for commercials, publishers or tourism purposes
	8380	Real estate photography
	9890	Street photographer
	9890	Videoing of live events such as weddings, graduations, conventions, fashion shows, etc.
	9890	Wedding photography
74.82		Packaging activities
	8395	Aerosol filling on a fee or contract basis
	8395	Beverage bottling on a fee or contract basis
	8395	Food bottling and packaging on a fee or contract basis
	8395	Labelling, stamping and imprinting on a fee or contract basis

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	8395	Liquids bottling on a fee or contract basis
	8395	Packaging activities on a fee or contract basis
	8395	Parcel packing and gift wrapping on a fee or contract basis
74.83	<i>This code is no longer in use</i>	
74.84	<i>This code is no longer in use</i>	
74.85	Secretarial and translation activities	
	8395	Circular addressing
	8395	Direct mailing
	8395	Document copying service
	8395	Duplicating service
	8395	Envelope addressing service
	8395	Envelope stuffing, sealing and mailing service including for advertising
	9890	Interpreter
	8395	Multigraphing
	8395	Proof reading
	8395	Reprographic activities (other than printing)
	8395	Secretarial activities
	8395	Shorthand writing
	8395	Transcribing services from tapes, discs, etc.
	8395	Translation activities
	8395	Typing, word processing and desk top publication service
74.86	Call centre activities	
	8395	Call centres working on a fee or contract basis
74.87/1	Credit reporting and collection agency activities	
	8395	Bill collecting
	8395	Credit rating
	8395	Debt collector
	8395	Financial and credit reporting
74.87/2	Speciality design activities	
	4510	Boot and shoe designing
	9760	Calico printers' designing
	9760	Costume designing
	9760	Fashion designing
	9760	Furniture designing
	9760	Graphic designer
	9760	Interior decorator activities
	9760	Interior decor design
	9760	Jewellery designing
	4395	Lace designing
	9760	Textile or wallpaper printing designing
74.87/3	Activities of exhibition and fair organisers	
	8395	Exhibition contracting and organising
	8395	Exhibition stand design
	8490	Exhibition stand hire
	8395	Fair organiser
	8395	Trade centre
	8395	Trades exhibition organiser
74.87/4	Activities of conference organisers	

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
-------------	-----------	----------

	8395	Conference organisers
--	------	-----------------------

74.87/9 Other business activities not elsewhere classified

	8395	Agricultural showground
	8395	Agricultural valuer
	8395	Appraiser and valuer (not insurance or real estate)
	9791	Band agency
	8395	Broadcasting transmission rights agent
	8395	Business activities n.e.c.
	8395	Business brokerage and appraisal activities
	8395	Business transfer agent
	8395	Drapers' valuer
	8395	Enquiry agency
	9890	Fashion agent
	9760	Fashion artist
	8395	Franchisers
	8395	Information bureau (not tourist)
	8395	Inquiry agency
	8395	Literary agency
	8395	Luncheon voucher company
	8395	Partnership agent
	8395	Patent broker
	8395	Print farmers (middlemen)
	8395	Public record searching
	8395	Publicans' broker
	8395	Stock control activities
	9791	Theatrical agency
	8395	Trading stamp activities
	8395	Valuer (any trade except real estate)
	9791	Variety agency

75.11 General (overall) public services activities

	9111	Central government administration
	9111	Customs administration
	9111	Duty and tax collection
	9111	Economic and social planning administration (public sector)
	9111	Executive and legislative administration (public sector)
	9111	Financial services (public sector)
	9111	Fiscal services (public sector)
	9111	Fundamental research administration (public sector)
	9111	Local government administration
	9111	Public debt services administration
	9111	Public fund services administration
	9111	Statistical services (public sector)
	9111	Tax violation investigation services
	9111	Trust territory programme administration (public sector)

75.12 Regulation of the activities of agencies that provide health care, education, cultural services and other social services excluding social security

	9111	Community amenity services administration (public sector)
	9111	Cultural services administration (public sector)
	9111	Dental service administration (public sector)
	9111	Educational services administration (public sector)
	9111	Environmental services administration (public sector)
	9111	Health care services administration (public sector)
	9111	Housing services administration (public sector)
	9111	Pollution standards, dissemination and information services (public sector)

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		9111 Recreational services administration (public sector)
		9111 Religious services administration (public sector)
		9111 Sports services administration (public sector)
75.13		Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of business
		9111 Agricultural services administration and regulation (public sector)
		9111 Catering trade services administration and regulation (public sector)
		9111 Commercial services administration and regulation (public sector)
		9111 Communication services administration and regulation (public sector)
		9111 Construction services administration and regulation (public sector)
		9111 Distribution services administration and regulation (public sector)
		9111 Economic services administration and regulation (public sector)
		9111 Energy services administration and regulation (public sector)
		9111 Fishing services administration and regulation (public sector)
		9111 Forestry services administration and regulation (public sector)
		9111 Fuel services administration and regulation (public sector)
		9111 Hunting services administration and regulation (public sector)
		9111 Labour affairs services administration and regulation (public sector)
		9111 Manufacturing services administration and regulation (public sector)
		9111 Mineral resource services administration and regulation (public sector)
		9111 Mining services administration and regulation (public sector)
		9111 Multipurpose development project services administration (public sector)
		9111 Tourism services administration and regulation (public sector)
		9111 Transport services administration and regulation (public sector)
75.14		Supporting services for the government as a whole
		9111 Centralised supply and purchasing services (public sector)
		9111 General personnel administration and operational services (public sector)
		9111 Government records and archives maintenance and storage (public sector)
		9111 Operational services of government owned or occupied buildings (public sector)
75.21		Foreign affairs
		9111 Consular services abroad administration and operation (public sector)
		9111 Economic aid missions accredited to foreign governments (public sector)
		9111 Foreign economic aid services administration (public sector)
		9111 Information and cultural services abroad administration and operation (public sector)
		9111 International peace keeping forces contribution including assignment of manpower
		9111 Military aid missions accredited to foreign governments (public sector)
		9111 Non-military aid programmes to developing countries (public sector)
		9111 Refugee and hunger relief programmes abroad (public sector)
		9111 Technical assistance and training programmes abroad (public sector)
75.22		Defence activities
		9150 Administrative, operational and supervisory services related to military defence
		9150 Administrative, operational and supervisory services related to civil defence
		9150 Army establishment (civilian personnel)
		9150 Army establishment (service personnel)
		9150 Civil defence administration
		9150 Defence activities
		9150 Maritime search and rescue (military)
		9150 Military defence administration
		9150 Military ports
		9150 Ministry of Defence (civilian personnel)
		9150 Ministry of Defence (forces personnel)
		9111 Ministry of Defence Headquarters
		9150 Pay and Personnel Agency (Armed Forces)
		9150 Princess Mary's RAFNS

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		9150 Queen Alexandra's RANC
		9150 Queen Alexandra's RNNS
		9150 Royal Air Force establishments (civilian personnel)
		9150 Royal Air Force establishments (service personnel)
		9150 Royal Marines
		9150 Royal Navy establishments (civilian personnel)
		9150 Royal Navy establishments (service personnel)
		9150 Territorial Army
		9150 Women's Royal Army Corps
		9150 Women's Royal Air Force
		9150 Women's Royal Naval Service
75.23	Justice and judicial activities	
		9120 Appeal Committee of the House of Lords
		9120 Companies Court
		9120 Coroner's court
		9120 County Court
		9120 Court of Appeal
		9120 Court of Protection
		9120 Court of Session (Scotland)
		9120 Court of the Lord Lyon
		9120 Crown Court
		9120 Crown Prosecution Service
		9120 Detention centres
		9120 High Court of Justice
		9120 High Court of Justice in Bankruptcy
		9120 High Court of Justiciary (Scotland)
		9120 Judge
		9120 Judge Advocates
		9120 Justice of the Peace
		9120 Local Authority observation and assessment centres
		9120 Lord Chancellor's Department
		9120 Magistrates' Court
		9120 Military Tribunals administration and operation
		9120 Official Receiver
		9120 Official Solicitor
		9120 Pensions Appeal Tribunal
		9120 Prisons (excluding naval and military)
		9120 Prison administration and operation
		9120 Probate Registry
		9120 Registrar's Office (Courts of Justice)
		9120 Rehabilitation services for prisoners
		9120 Remand centres
		9120 Restrictive Practices Court
		9120 Sheriff's Court (Scotland)
		9120 Stipendiary magistrates
		9120 Supreme Court of Judicature
		9120 Tribunals
		9120 Young offender centres
75.24	Public security, law and order activities	
		9130 Alien registration administration and operation
		9130 Border guard administration and operation
		9111 Coast guards administration and operation
		9130 Criminal Investigation Department
		9130 Law and order administration and operation
		9130 Local authority school crossing patrols

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		9130 Local authority traffic wardens
		9130 Metropolitan Police Commissioner's Office
		9130 Police authorities
		9130 Police laboratories
		9130 Police records maintenance
		9130 Port guards administration and operation
		9130 Public order and safety administration, regulation and operation
		9130 Regional Crime Squad
		9130 School crossing patrols
		9130 Traffic regulation administration and operation
		9130 Traffic wardens
75.25		Fire service activities
		9140 Auxiliary fire brigade services
		9140 Fire authorities
		9140 Fire brigades
		9140 Fire service activities
		9140 Local authority fire brigade services
		9140 Marine fireboat services
75.30		Compulsory social security activities
		9190 Compulsory social security administration concerning family and child benefits
		9190 Compulsory social security administration concerning government employee pension schemes
		9190 Compulsory social security administration concerning permanent loss of income due to partial or full disablement
		9190 Compulsory social security administration concerning retirement pensions
		9190 Compulsory social security administration concerning sickness, maternity or temporary disablement benefits
		9190 Compulsory social security administration concerning unemployment benefits
80.10		Primary education
		9320 Church schools at nursery and primary level
		9320 Hospital schools at nursery and primary level
		9320 Infant schools
		9320 Junior schools
		9320 Kindergartens
		9320 Middle schools deemed primary
		9320 Nursery schools
		9320 Preparatory schools
		9320 Primary and pre-primary education
		9320 Primary schools
		9320 Special schools at primary and pre-primary level
80.21		General secondary education
		9320 Church schools at secondary level
		9320 Comprehensive schools
		9320 Convent schools at secondary level
		9320 Grammar schools
		9320 Hospital schools at secondary level
		9320 Public schools
		9320 School Examination Board
		9320 Secondary level education
		9320 Secondary modern schools
		9320 Secondary schools
		9320 Sixth form colleges
		9320 Special schools at secondary level
80.22		Technical and vocational secondary education

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		9330 Agricultural college
		9330 Apprentice school
		9330 Arts and crafts school
		9330 Ballet school
		9330 City and Guilds of London Institute
		9330 Civil Service College
		9330 College of Agriculture
		9330 College of Art
		9330 College of Music
		9330 College of Technology
		9330 Commercial school
		9330 Government training centre
		9330 Management training establishment
		9150 Military school
		9330 Music teacher (own account)
		9330 Nautical school
		9330 Royal Academy of Dramatic Art
		9330 School of Arts and Crafts
		9330 School of Speech and Drama
		9330 Secretarial college
		9330 Seminary
		9330 Technical and vocational education
		9330 Technical College
		9330 Tertiary college
		9330 Works school (if separately identifiable)
80.30/1		Sub-degree level higher education
		9330 College of Nursing
		9310 Higher education (sub degree level)
		9330 School of Languages
80.30/2		First-degree level higher education
		9310 College of Higher Education (degree level)
		9310 Correspondence college specialising in higher education courses (degree level)
		9310 Council for National Academic Awards
		9310 Dental college or school
		9310 Graduate School for business studies
		9310 Higher education at the first degree level
		9310 Law college
		9310 Medical school
		9150 Military college
		9310 Open University
		9310 Polytechnics
		9310 Theological college specialising in higher education course
		9310 Universities' Central Council on Admissions
		9310 University
		9310 University college
		9310 University medical or dental school
80.30/3		Post-graduate level higher education
		9310 Higher education at post-graduate level
		9310 Post-graduate college
80.41		Driving school activities
		9360 Driving instruction
		9360 Driving school activities
		9360 Flying school activities (not type rating)

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		9360 School of motoring
		9330 Ship licence tuition (not commercial certificates)
80.42/1		Activities of private training providers
		9330 Private training providers activities
80.42/2		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
80.42/9		Other adult and other education not elsewhere classified
		9330 Adult education centre
		9330 Adult education residential college
		9330 Continuation school
		9330 Correspondence college not leading to degree level qualifications
		9330 Council for accreditation of correspondence colleges
		9330 Day continuation school
		9330 Evening institute
		9330 Mentally handicapped adult training
		9330 National Institute for Adult Continuing Education
		9330 Other adult and other education n.e.c.
		9330 Skill centre
		9330 Teacher n.e.c.
		9330 Workers' Educational Association
85.11/1		Public sector hospital activities including NHS Trusts
		9510 Accident and emergency service (public sector)
		9510 Anaesthetist (public sector)
		9510 Asylums (public sector)
		9510 Broadmoor Hospital
		9510 Central sterile supply department (public sector)
		9510 Children's hospital (public sector)
		9510 Chronic sick hospital (public sector)
		9510 Convalescent home (public sector providing medical care)
		9510 Dental hospital (public sector)
		9510 Ear, nose and throat hospital (public sector)
		9510 Ear, nose and throat specialist (public sector)
		9510 Eye hospital (public sector)
		9510 Eye specialist (public sector)
		9510 General hospital (public sector)
		9510 General hospital psychiatric unit (public sector)
		9510 General medical consultant (public sector)
		9510 Genito-urinary specialist (public sector)
		9510 Geriatric hospital (public sector)
		9510 Geriatrician (public sector)
		9510 Gynaecologist (public sector)
		9510 Haematologist (public sector)
		9510 Health institutions activities (public sector)
		9510 Hospice (public sector)
		9510 Hospital activities (public sector)
		9510 Infectious disease hospital (public sector)
		9510 Infectious disease specialist (public sector)
		9510 Infirmary (public sector)
		9510 Isolation hospital (public sector)
		9510 Leprosaria (public sector)
		9510 Maternity hospital (public sector)
		9510 Medical consultant (public sector)
		9510 Mental handicap hospital (public sector)
		9510 Mental health specialist (public sector)

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		9510 Mental hospital (public sector)
		9510 Military base hospitals
		9150 Military hospital (public sector)
		9510 Morbid anatomy specialist (public sector)
		9510 Ophthalmic hospital (public sector)
		9510 Orthopaedic hospital (public sector)
		9510 Pre-convalescent hospital (public sector)
		9510 Preventoria (public sector)
		9510 Prison hospitals
		9510 Radiologist (public sector)
		9510 Radiotherapist (public sector)
		9510 Rampton Hospital
		9510 Rehabilitation health centres (public sector)
		9510 Rehabilitation hospital (public sector)
		9510 Sanatoria (public sector)
		9510 Smallpox hospital (public sector)
		9510 Social medicine specialist (public sector)
		9510 Special hospital (public sector)
		9510 Surgeon (public sector)
		9510 Tuberculosis sanatorium or hospital (public sector)
		9510 Urologist (public sector)
85.11/2		Private sector hospital activities
		9511 Accident and emergency service (private sector)
		9511 Asylums (private sector)
		9510 Central sterile supply department (private sector)
		9510 Children's hospital (private sector)
		9510 Chronic sick hospital (private sector)
		9510 Convalescent home (private sector providing medical care)
		9510 Dental hospital (private sector)
		9510 Ear, nose and throat hospital (private sector)
		9510 Eye hospital (private sector)
		9510 General medicine consultant (private sector)
		9510 Geriatric hospital (private sector)
		9510 Health institutions (private sector)
		9510 Hospice (private sector)
		9510 Hospital activities (private sector)
		9510 Infirmary (private sector)
		9510 Maternity hospital (private sector)
		9510 Mental hospital (private sector)
		9510 Nuffield Hospital Trust
		9510 Ophthalmic hospital (private sector)
		9510 Orthopaedic hospital (private sector)
		9510 Pre-convalescent hospital (private sector)
		9510 Private hospital
		9510 Psychiatric unit (private sector)
		9510 Rehabilitation centres (private sector)
		9510 Sanatoria (private sector)
		9511 Special hospital (private sector)
85.11/3		Medical nursing home activities
		9510 Nursing home with medical care
85.12		Medical practice activities
		9111 District community physician
		9530 Doctor (unspecified)
		9530 Doctors receptionist

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		9530 Ear, nose and throat specialist (private practice)
		9530 Eye specialist (private practice)
		9530 Family Doctor Service
		9530 General medical consultant (private practice)
		9530 General medical practitioner
		9530 Genito-urinary specialist (private practice)
		9530 Gynaecologist (private practice)
		9530 Homeopath (registered medical practitioner)
		9530 Infectious disease specialist (private practice)
		9530 Medical consultant (private practice)
		9530 Medical consultation and treatment
		9530 Medical group practice
		9530 Mental health specialist (private practice)
		9530 Morbid anatomy specialist (private practice)
		9530 Osteopath (registered medical practitioner)
		9530 Physician and surgeon
		9530 Physiologist
		9520 Private consultants clinics
		9530 Psychiatrist (private practice)
		9112 School medical officer
		9530 Social medicine specialist (private practice)
		9530 Specialist (not employed full time by a hospital)
		9530 Surgeon (private practice)
		9530 Surgery (doctor's)
		9530 Urologist (private practice)
85.13		Dental practice activities
		9540 Community dental service clinics
		9540 Dental clinic
		9540 Dental clinic (Health Service)
		9540 Dental practice activities
		9540 Dental receptionist
		9540 Dental surgeon (not employed full time by a hospital)
		9540 Dentist
		9540 Orthodontic activities
85.14		Other human health activities
		9520 Ambulance service
		9520 Artificial kidney unit
		9520 Artificial limb and appliance centre
		9520 Blood banks
		9520 Blood transfusion service
		9520 Chiropodist (NHS)
		9550 Chiropodist (private)
		9550 Chiropractor clinic (own account)
		9520 Clinic (Health Service)
		9520 Collection of female human urine for hormone extraction
		9520 Community health service
		9520 Community medical service clinics
		9520 Community psychiatric nurse (NHS)
		3720 Disablement services centres
		9520 District nurse
		9520 Family Planning Association clinics
		9520 Foot clinic
		9550 Foot clinic (private)
		9520 Health centre
		9520 Health visitor

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		9520 Home nurse (NHS)
		9550 Homeopath (not registered medical practitioner)
		9520 Human health activities
		9520 Limb fitting centre
		9520 Mass radiography service
		9520 Maternity and child welfare services
		9520 Maternity clinic
		9520 Medical laboratories
		9520 Midwife (NHS)
		9550 Midwife (private)
		9550 Neuropath
		9550 Nurse (private)
		9550 Nursing co-operative
		9550 Occupational therapist (private)
		9520 Ophthalmic clinic
		9550 Osteopath (not registered medical practitioner)
		9520 Para-medical practitioner activities
		9520 Pathological laboratory
		9550 Physiotherapist (private)
		9520 Physiotherapy clinic
		9520 Psychiatric clinic
		9520 Psychiatric day hospital
		9520 Psychologist
		9520 Public Health Laboratory
		9550 Radiographer (private)
		9520 School health service
		9520 School medical clinic
		9520 Scottish Ambulance Service
		9520 Speech therapist (NHS)
		9550 Speech therapist (own account)
		9520 Sperm banks
		9520 St Andrew's Ambulance Brigade
		9520 St John's Ambulance Brigade
		9520 Transplant organ banks
85.20		Veterinary activities
		9560 Animal ambulance activities
		9560 Animal hospital (RSPCA, PDSA, Blue Cross)
		9560 Animal hospital run by veterinary surgeon
		9560 Animal hospital supervised or run by registered veterinarian
		9611 People's Dispensary for Sick Animals (not animal care units)
		9560 Registered veterinarian
		9560 Veterinary activities
		9560 Veterinary surgery
85.31/1		Charitable social work activities with accommodation
		9611 Children's boarding homes and hostels (charitable)
		9611 Children's home (charitable)
		9611 Community homes for children (charitable)
		6670 Convalescent home without medical care (charitable)
		9611 Discharged prisoners' hostel (charitable)
		9611 Home for epileptics (charitable)
		9611 Home for handicapped children (charitable)
		9611 Home for the blind (charitable)
		9611 Home for the disabled (charitable)
		9611 Home for the elderly (charitable)
		9611 Home for the mentally handicapped (charitable)

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		9611 Home for the mentally ill (charitable)
		9611 Hostel for the homeless (charitable)
		9611 Old people's sheltered housing (charitable)
		9611 Old persons' warden assisted dwellings (charitable)
		9611 Orphanages (charitable)
		9611 Residential nurseries (charitable)
		9611 Salvation Army shelter (charitable)
		9611 Shelter (the charity)
		9611 Social work activities with accommodation (charitable)
		9611 Temporary accommodation for the homeless (charitable)
85.31/2		Non-charitable social work activities with accommodation
		9611 Children's boarding homes and hostels (non-charitable)
		9611 Children's home (non-charitable)
		9611 Community homes for children (non-charitable)
		9611 Convalescent homes without medical care (non-charitable)
		9611 Discharged prisoners' hostel (non-charitable)
		9611 Home for epileptics (non-charitable)
		9611 Home for handicapped children (non-charitable)
		9611 Home for the blind (non-charitable)
		9611 Home for the disabled (non-charitable)
		9611 Home for the elderly (non-charitable)
		9611 Home for the mentally handicapped (non-charitable)
		9611 Home for the mentally ill (non-charitable)
		9611 Hostel for the homeless (non-charitable)
		9611 Local authority community homes (children)
		9611 Local authority homes for children, the disabled and the elderly
		9611 Local authority lodging houses
		9611 Local authority social or residential home
		9611 Local authority warden controlled housing
		9611 Local authority welfare services (including homes for children, the disabled and the elderly)
		9611 Lodging house (local authority)
		9611 Old peoples' sheltered housing (non-charitable)
		9611 Old persons' home (local authority)
		9611 Old persons' warden assisted dwellings (non-charitable)
		9611 Residential nurseries (non-charitable)
		9611 Social work activities with accommodation (non-charitable)
		9611 Temporary accommodation for the homeless (non-charitable)
85.32/1		Charitable social work activities without accommodation
		9611 Adoption activities (charitable)
		9611 Benevolent Society (charitable services)
		9611 Charity administration
		9611 Child day-care activities (charitable)
		9611 Child guidance centre (charitable)
		9611 Citizens Advice Bureau
		9611 Community and neighbourhood activities (charitable)
		9611 Creche (charitable)
		9611 Day centres for the elderly, the physically or the mentally ill (charitable)
		9611 Day nursery (charitable)
		9111 Employment rehabilitation centre (charitable)
		9611 Family planning associations (not clinics)
		9611 Family Welfare Association
		9611 Home help service (charitable)
		9611 Jewish Board of Guardians
		9611 Marriage and family guidance (charitable)
		9611 National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		9611 Occupation and training centres for the mentally disordered (charitable)
		9611 Old age and sick visiting (charitable)
		9611 Oxfam (not shops)
		9611 Playgroup (charitable)
		9611 Red Cross Society
		9611 Refugee camp (charitable)
		9611 Royal Masonic Benevolent Institute
		9611 Social welfare society (charitable)
		9611 Social work activities without accommodation (charitable)
		9611 Social worker (charitable)
		9611 St Bride's Institute
		9611 Temperance Association
		9611 Vocational rehabilitation (charitable)
		9611 Welfare and guidance activities for children and adolescents (charitable)
		9611 Welfare service (charitable)
		9611 Women's Royal Voluntary Service
85.32/2		Non-charitable social work activities without accommodation
		9611 Adoption activities (non-charitable)
		9611 Child day-care activities (non-charitable)
		9611 Child guidance centre (non-charitable)
		9611 Community and neighbourhood activities (non-charitable)
		9611 Creche (non-charitable)
		9611 Day centres for the elderly, the physically or the mentally ill (non-charitable)
		9611 Day nursery (non-charitable)
		9611 Employment rehabilitation centre (non-charitable)
		9611 Home help service (non-charitable)
		9611 Local authority Citizen's Advice Bureau
		9611 Local authority home help service
		9611 Local authority probation service
		9611 Local authority social services department
		9611 Marriage and family guidance (non-charitable)
		9611 Occupation and training centre for the mentally disordered (non-charitable)
		9611 Old age and sick visiting (non-charitable)
		9611 Playgroup (non-charitable)
		9611 Police Court Mission
		9611 Probation and after care service
		9611 Refugee camp (non-charitable)
		9611 Social Services Department
		9611 Social work activities without accommodation (non-charitable)
		9611 Social worker (non-charitable)
		9611 Vocational rehabilitation (non-charitable)
		9611 Welfare and guidance activities for children and adolescents (non-charitable)
		9611 Welfare service (non-charitable)
90.00		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
90.01		Collection and treatment of sewage
		9211 Cesspools emptying and cleaning
		9211 Chemical toilets servicing
		9211 Drains maintenance
		9212 Local authority drainage services
		9212 Local authority sewage services
		9211 Septic tanks emptying and cleaning
		9212 Sewage farm (owned by public authority)
		9212 Sewage works
		9212 Sewerage system maintenance and operation

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
90.02		Collection and treatment of other waste
	9211	Building debris removal
	9211	Construction and demolition waste collection
	9211	Disposal of sick or dead animals (toxic)
	9211	Dustman
	9211	Garbage collection
	9211	Hazardous waste collection (e.g. batteries, used cooking oils, etc.)
	9211	Landfill for the disposal of refuse and waste
	9211	Litter box refuse collection (public)
	9211	Local authority cleansing department
	9211	Local authority refuse collection and disposal
	9211	Refuse disposal plant or tip (local authority or municipally owned)
	9211	Refuse disposal service (not especially for agriculture)
	9211	Refuse disposal tip operator
	9211	Rubbish collection
	9211	Skip hire (waste transportation)
	9211	Toxic waste treatment service
	9211	Trash collection
	9211	Treatment and disposal of foul liquids (e.g. leachate)
	9211	Treatment and disposal of radio-active waste from hospitals, etc.
	9211	Waste collection
	9211	Waste collection centre
	9211	Waste disposal
	9211	Waste incineration
	9211	Waste treatment by composting of plant materials
90.03		Sanitation, remediation and similar activities
	9211	Airport runways clearing of snow and ice
	9211	Decontamination of soil and groundwater
	9211	Decontamination of surface water
	9211	Highway cleaning of snow and ice
	9211	Hygiene contracting
	9211	Local authority sanitation
	9211	Minefield clearance
	9211	Oil spill clearance on land
	9211	Oil spills at sea containment, dispersion and clean up services
	9211	Oil spill pollution control services
	9211	Outdoor sweeping and watering of parking lots
	9211	Rental of lavatory cubicles
	9211	Sanding or salting of highways, etc.
	9211	Snow and ice clearing of highways, etc.
	9211	Specialised pollution control activities
	9211	Street cleaning and watering
91.11		Activities of business and employers' organisations
	9631	Business organisations
	9631	Chamber of Agriculture
	9631	Chambers of Commerce organisations
	9631	City Guild (Goldsmiths' Company, Stationers' Company, etc.)
	9631	Confederation of British Industry
	9631	Employers organisations
	9631	Guilds and similar organisations
	9631	Joint organisation of employers and trade unions
	9631	Property owners' association
	9631	Trade association

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
91.12		Activities of professional organisations
	9631	Academic organisations
	9631	Association of Corporate and Certified Accountants
	9631	British Association for the Advancement of Science
	9631	British Computer Society
	9631	British Dental Association
	9631	British Medical Association
	9631	Central Midwives Board
	9631	Chartered Institute of Secretaries
	9631	Copyright Protection Society
	9631	Cultural organisation (professional)
	9631	Educational association
	9631	Faculty of Actuaries
	9631	General Council of the Bar
	9631	General Medical Council
	9631	General Nursing Council
	9631	Inns of Court
	9631	Institute of Actuaries
	9631	Institute of British Water Colour Painters
	9631	Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales
	9631	Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland
	9631	Institute of Civil Engineers
	9631	Institute of Cost and Management Accountants
	9631	Institute of Hygiene
	9631	Institute of Incorporated Photographers
	9631	Institute of Mechanical Engineers
	9631	Law Society
	9631	Learned societies
	9631	National Maritime Board
	9631	Nursing Society
	9631	Performing Rights Society
	9631	Pharmaceutical Society
	9631	Professional organisations
	9631	Royal Academy of Arts
	9631	Royal Aeronautical Society
	9631	Royal Agricultural Society of England
	9631	Royal College of Midwives
	9631	Royal College of Nursing
	9631	Royal College of Physicians
	9631	Royal College of Surgeons
	9631	Royal Geographical Society
	9631	Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
	9631	Royal Institute of Public Health
	9631	Royal Society
	9631	Royal Society for Health
	9631	Royal Society of Medicine
	9631	Royal Statistical Society
	9631	Royal United Services Institution
	9631	Scientific organisation
	9631	Society of Apothecaries
	9631	Society of Arts
	9631	Teachers' Registration Council
	9631	Technical organisations
91.20		Activities of trade unions
	9631	Labour organisations
	9631	Trade unions

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		9631 Trades Union Congress
91.31		Activities of religious organisations
	9660	Army Scripture Readers Association
	9660	Baptist church
	9660	Bible Society
	9660	British Humanist Association
	9660	British Jews Society
	9660	Calvinistic Methodist church
	9660	Catholic apostolic church
	9660	Church Army
	9660	Church Commission
	9660	Church in Wales
	9660	Church Missionary Society
	9660	Church of Christ Scientist
	9660	Church of England
	9660	Church of Ireland
	9660	Church of Scotland
	9660	City Mission
	9660	Convent (not school or orphanage)
	9660	Crusaders' Union
	9660	Episcopal Church in Scotland
	9660	Evangelists Society
	9660	Inter Varsity Fellowship of Evangelical Unions
	9660	Jewish synagogue
	9660	Lord's Day Observance Society
	9660	Methodist Church
	9660	Missionary Society
	9660	Monastery
	9660	Mosque
	9660	Presbyterian Church
	9660	Presbyterian Church of Wales
	9660	Religious organisations
	9660	Roman Catholic Church
	9660	Salvation Army
	9660	Society of Friends
	9660	Spiritualist Church
	9660	Student Christian Movement
	9660	Synagogue
	9660	Temple (for worship)
	9660	Theosophical Society
	9660	Unitarian Church
	9660	United Reform Church
	9660	United Society for Christian Literature
	9660	Wesleyan Reform Union
91.32		Activities of political organisations
	9690	Conservative and Unionist Party
	9690	Conservative Association
	9690	Fabian Society
	9690	Labour Party
	9690	Liberal Democrat Party
	9690	Plaid Cymru
	9690	Political organisations
	9690	Scottish Nationalist Party
	9690	Social Democratic and Labour Party
	9690	Unionist Parties

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
91.33		Activities of other membership organisations not elsewhere classified
	9690	Animal protection organisations
	9690	Automobile Association
	9690	Bishopsgate Institute
	9690	Boy Scouts
	9690	Boys Brigade
	9890	Breed society
	9690	British Board of Film Classifications
	9690	British Legion (other than social clubs)
	9690	British Safety Council
	9690	Church Lads' Brigade
	9690	Civic trust
	9690	Community centre
	9690	Community organisations
	9690	Conservation and preservation society
	9690	Consumer associations
	9690	Consumers' Association
	9690	Cultural organisations (hobby)
	9690	Ecological movements
	9690	Environmental movements
	9690	Ethnic and minority group organisations
	9690	Fraternities
	9690	Freemasons
	9690	Girl Guides Association
	9690	Girls' Brigade
	9690	Girls' Friendly Society
	9890	Horse breeding society
	9690	Legal Aid Society
	9690	Lodge activities
	9690	Membership organisations n.e.c.
	9690	Motorists' organisation (not road patrol or touring service)
	9690	National Council for Civil Liberties
	9690	National Trust (The)
	9690	National Union of Students (not trading activities)
	9690	Protest movement activities
	9690	Recreational organisations
	9690	Rotary clubs
	9690	Round Table
	9690	Royal Automobile Club headquarters
	9690	Royal Scottish Automobile Club
	9690	Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents
	9611	Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (not animal hospitals or homes)
	9690	Scout Association
	9690	Sea Scout Association
	9890	Shire Horse Association
	6630	Social club (not licensed to sell alcohol)
	9690	Student associations
	9690	Student Union
	9690	Touring clubs
	9690	United Nations Associations
	9690	War veterans' associations
	6630	Working men's club (not licensed to sell alcohol)
	9690	YMCA (not hostel)
	9690	Young persons associations
	9690	Youth centre
	9690	Youth club

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		9690 YWCA (not hostel)
		9690 Zionist Organisation
92.11/1		Motion picture production on film or video
		8380 Advertising film production
		9711 Animated film production
		9711 Cartoon film production
		9711 Film producer (own account)
		9711 Film production for projection or broadcasting
		9711 Film studios
		9711 Motion picture production
		9711 Training film production
		9711 Video production
92.11/9		Other motion picture and video production activities
		4930 Cinematographic film colouring, developing, printing or repairing
		9711 Film cutting activities
		9711 Film editing
		9711 Film processing activities
		9711 Film sound track dubbing and synchronisation
		9711 Film title printing
		9711 Post production film activities
		4930 Printing of sound tracks
		9711 Sound recording studios
92.12		Motion picture and video distribution
		9711 Film broker
		9711 Film distribution
		9711 Film hiring agency
		9711 Film library
		9711 Film rental
		9711 Motion pictures distribution to other industries
		9711 Video tapes distribution to other industries
92.13		Motion picture projection
		9711 Cinema
		9711 Cinema club
		9711 Motion picture projection
		9711 Video tape projection
92.20/1		Radio activities
		9741 British Broadcasting Corporation (radio broadcasting)
		9741 Independent Broadcasting Authority (radio broadcasting)
		9741 Local radio station (broadcasting)
		9741 Radio broadcasting station
		9741 Radio programme production
		9741 Radio studio
		9741 Recording studio (radio)
92.20/2		Television activities
		9741 British Broadcasting Corporation (television broadcasting)
		9741 Recording studio (television)
		9741 Television broadcasting station
		9741 Television programme production
		9741 Television service
		9741 Television studio

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
92.31/1		Live theatrical presentations
	9760	Actors
	9760	Ballet company
	9760	Band (musical)
	9760	Concerts production
	9760	Conjuror
	9760	Dance band
	9760	Dance productions
	9741	Directors (theatre)
	9741	Impresario
	9760	Musicians
	9760	Opera production
	9760	Orchestras
	9760	Organist (own account)
	9760	Pop group
	9760	Repertory company
	9760	Revue company
	9760	Singer (own account)
	9760	Stage productions
	9760	Stage set designers and builders
	9760	Street musician or singer
	9760	Theatrical presentations (live production))
	9760	Theatrical touring company
	9760	Variety artiste (own account)
	9760	Ventriloquist
92.31/2		<i>This code is no longer in use</i>
92.31/9		Other artistic and literary creation and interpretation
	9760	Art expert
	9760	Artist
	9760	Author
	9760	Cartoonists
	9760	Copper plate engraver (artistic)
	9760	Designing (artistic)
	9760	Engravers
	9760	Etchers
	9760	Fine art expert
	9760	Heraldic painting
	9760	Illuminating (illustrating)
	9760	Lecturers
	9760	Librettist
	9760	Lithographic artist (own account)
	9760	Lyric author
	9760	Music composer
	9760	Music copyist and transcriber (own account)
	9760	Painters (artistic)
	9760	Picture restoring
	9760	Playwright
	9760	Poet
	9760	Public speaker
	9760	Repair and restoration of works of art
	9760	Scenario writer
	9760	Scenic artist
	9760	Sculptors
	9760	Song writer
	9760	Speakers (after dinner etc.)

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		9760 Technical and training manual authors
		9760 Wood engraver (artistic)
92.32		Operation of arts facilities
		9741 Arts facilities operation
		9741 Concert halls operation
		9741 Local authority concert halls and theatres
		9741 Music hall
		9741 Opera house
		9741 Theatre halls operation
		9791 Theatre ticket agency
		9791 Ticket agencies for theatre
92.33		Fair and amusement park activities
		9791 Amusement park activities
		9791 Coconut shy
		9791 Fairground activities
		9791 Fortune telling (fairground)
		9791 Fun fair
		9791 Preserved railway operation
		9791 Switchback (fairground)
		9791 Theme park operation
92.34/1		Dance halls and dance instructor activities
		9791 Dance hall
		9791 Dancing Academy (ballroom)
		9791 Dancing master
		9791 Dancing school
		9791 Dancing schools and dance instructor activities
92.34/9		Other entertainment activities not elsewhere classified
		9791 Aerobatic display
		9791 Animal training for circuses, etc.
		9791 Circus production
		9791 Entertainment activities n.e.c.
		9791 Firework displays
		9760 Marionette show
		9791 Model railway installations
		9791 Punch and Judy show
		9791 Puppet shows
		9791 Rodeos
		9791 Shooting galleries
		9791 Travelling show
		9791 Waxworks
92.40		News agency activities
		8395 Free lance journalist
		8395 Journalists
		8395 News agency activities
		8395 Picture agency
		8395 Press cutting agency
		8395 Press photographers
		8395 Stock Market Reporting Service
92.51		Library and archives activities
		9770 Archive activities
		9770 Art work lending and storage

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		9770 Book lending and storage
		9770 British Library
		9770 Film lending and storage
		9770 Libraries
		9770 Map lending and storage
		9770 National Library for the Blind
		9770 National Library of Scotland
		9770 National Library of Wales
		9770 Periodicals lending and storage
		9770 Reading room (library)
		9770 Record lending and storage
		9770 Tapes (music and video) lending and storage
92.52/1		Museum activities
		9770 Art gallery (not dealer)
		9770 Art museums
		9770 Bethnal Green Museum
		9770 British Museum
		9770 Historical museums
		9770 Imperial War Museum
		9770 Local authority art galleries and museums
		9770 London Museum
		9770 Military museums
		9770 National Galleries (Scotland)
		9770 National Gallery
		9770 National Maritime Museum
		9770 National Portrait Gallery
		9770 National Trust Garden (property)
		9770 Open air museums
		9770 Royal Scottish Museum (Edinburgh)
		9770 Science museums
		9770 Tate Gallery
		9770 Technological museums
		9770 Victoria and Albert Museum
		9770 Wallace collection
92.52/2		Preservation of historical sites and buildings
		9770 Historical sites and buildings preservation
		9690 Preservation society for historic houses
92.53		Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities
		9770 Botanical gardens
		9770 Children's zoos
		9770 Kew Gardens
		9770 Menagerie
		9770 Nature reserves including wildlife preservation
		9770 Royal Botanical Gardens
		9770 Wildlife preservation services
		9770 Zoological gardens
92.61/1		Operation of ice rinks and roller skating rinks
		9791 Ice skating rink
		9791 Roller skating rink
92.61/9		Operation of other sports arenas and stadiums not elsewhere classified
		9791 Activity centre (sports)
		9791 Bathing pool proprietor

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	9791	Boxing arena
	9791	Field and track stadiums
	9791	Football ground
	9791	Football stadiums
	9791	Golf courses
	9791	Golf links
	9791	Greyhound racing stadium
	9791	Greyhound track
	9791	Groundsman
	9791	Leisure centres
	9791	Local authority football and other sports grounds
	9791	Local authority leisure centres
	9791	Local authority recreational facilities
	9791	Local authority sports facilities (including cricket, football and other sports grounds, swimming baths, etc.)
	9791	Local authority swimming pool
	9791	Newmarket Heath
	9791	Racecourse operation
	9791	Swimming baths
	9791	Swimming pools
	9791	Tennis court
	9791	Winter sport arenas and stadiums
92.62/1		Activities of racehorse owners
	9791	Racehorse owner
92.62/9		Other sporting activities not elsewhere classified
	9791	Athletes
	9791	Athletic club
	9791	Badminton club
	9791	Billiard room or saloon
	9791	Billiards and Snooker club
	9791	Boat hiring (for pleasure)
	9791	Body building clubs
	9791	Bowling alley
	9791	Bowling clubs
	9791	Bowls club
	9791	Boxing
	9791	Boxing clubs
	9791	Boxing promoter
	9791	Bridge instructor
	9791	Card clubs
	9791	Chess clubs
	9791	Chess instructor
	9791	Coaches of sport
	9791	Coursing
	9791	Cricket club
	9791	Croquet club
	9791	Cycle club
	9791	Dirt track racing
	9791	Dog breeding (for greyhound racing)
	9791	Dog racing
	9791	Domino clubs
	9791	Drag hounds
	9791	Draughts clubs
	9791	Field and track clubs
	9791	Fishing (recreational)

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	9791	Fitness centre operation
	9791	Flying club
	9791	Football Association
	9791	Football clubs
	9791	Glider club
	9791	Golf club
	9791	Greyhound training
	9791	Gymnasium
	9791	Health clubs
	9791	Hockey club
	9791	Horse training (racehorse)
	9791	Hunt kennels
	9791	Hunt stables
	9791	Hunting for sport or recreation
	9791	Ice hockey
	9791	Instructors of sport
	9791	Jockey
	9791	Jockey club
	9791	Judges of sport
	9791	Kennel master
	9791	Kennels and garages (racing)
	9791	Marinas
	9791	MCC
	9791	National Greyhound Racing Club
	9791	Physical culture expert
	9791	Pony club
	9791	Racehorse trainer
	9791	Racing stables
	9791	Racquet club
	9791	Riding school
	9791	Riding stables
	9791	Rifle butts
	9791	Rowing club
	9791	Rugby League
	9791	Rugby Union
	9791	Shooting clubs
	9791	Ski instructor (own account)
	9791	Skittle alley
	9791	Snooker club
	9791	Speedway racing
	9791	Sport and game schools
	9791	Sporting activities
	9791	Sports arenas
	9791	Sports club
	9791	Sportsmen and sportswomen
	9791	Squash club
	9791	Stadium operation
	9791	Swimming clubs
	9791	Teachers of sport
	9791	Tennis club
	9791	Timekeepers of sport
	9791	Trainer (racehorse or greyhound)
	9791	Training stables
	9791	Trotting club
	9791	Winter sport clubs
	9791	Wrestling clubs
	9791	Yacht club

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
92.71		Gambling and betting activities
	9791	Amusement arcade
	9791	Betting activities
	9791	Betting shop
	9791	Bingo hall
	9791	Bookmaker
	9791	Casino
	9791	Football pools
	9791	Gambling activities
	9791	Gaming Board for Great Britain
	9791	Gaming club
	9791	Horse race betting levy board
	9791	Horserace totalisator board
	9791	Lottery ticket sales
	9791	Racing pool
	9791	Racing tipster
	9791	Tic tac person
	9791	Totalisator
	9791	Turf accountant
	9791	Turf commission agency
92.72/1		Motion picture, television and other theatrical casting
	9791	Casting activities for motion pictures, television and theatre
92.72/9		Other recreational activities not elsewhere classified
	9791	Adventure playground
	9791	Beach facilities rental
	9791	Beach hut proprietor
	9791	Common (local authority or municipally owned)
	9111	Hampton Court gardens and park
	9791	Hobby instructor (own account)
	9111	Hyde Park
	9111	Kensington Gardens
	9791	Local authority parks and gardens
	9791	Park (local authority or municipally owned)
	9791	Pleasure ground
	9791	Pleasure pier
	9791	Psychometry
	9791	Public park
	9791	Recreational activities n.e.c.
	9111	Regent's Park and Primrose Hill
	9111	Richmond Park
	9111	Royal Park
	9111	St James's Park
	9111	Windsor Great Park
93.01		Washing and dry cleaning of textile and fur products
	9812	Carpet cleaning
	9811	Clean towel company
	9812	Curtain cleaning
	9812	Curtain cleaning (not lace dressing)
	9812	Drapery cleaning
	9812	Dry cleaner
	9812	Dyer and cleaner
	9812	Glove cleaning
	9811	Hospital laundry

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		9811 Industrial clothing hire from laundries
		9812 Job dyeing
		9812 Lace cleaning and mending (not net mending)
		9811 Launderette
		9811 Laundry
		9811 Laundry receiving office
		9811 Linen hire (associated with laundry service)
		9812 Pressing and valeting
		9812 Rug shampooing
		9812 Shirt and collar pressing
		9811 Towel hire
		9811 Towel supply company
		9812 Valet service
		9812 Washing and cleaning of fur products
		9812 Washing and dry cleaning of clothing
		9812 Washing and dry cleaning of textile products
		9811 Work uniforms rental from laundries
93.02		Hairdressing and other beauty treatment
		9820 Barber
		9820 Beard trimming
		9820 Beauty parlour
		9820 Beauty specialist
		9820 Beauty treatment activities
		9820 Coiffeur
		9820 Electrolysis specialist
		9820 Facial massage
		9820 Hairdressing activities
		9820 Make-up and beauty treatment
		9820 Manicurist
		9820 Pedicure
		9820 Trichologist
93.03		Funeral and related activities
		9890 Burial services
		9890 Cemetery
		9890 Cremation board
		9890 Cremation services
		9890 Crematorium
		9890 Funeral and related activities
		9890 Funeral direction
		9890 Funeral furnishing
		9890 Human or animal corpse burial or incineration
		9890 Laying out the dead
		9890 Local authority cemeteries
		9890 Local authority crematoriums
		9890 Local authority funeral services
		9890 Mortuary
		9890 Preparing the dead for burial or cremation
		9890 Sale of graves
		9890 Undertaking
93.04		Physical well-being activities
		9820 Health farm
		9820 Local authority baths (hot water and sauna)
		9820 Massage salons
		9820 Physical well-being activities

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
	9820	Public baths
	9820	Reducing and slimming salon activities
	9820	Russian baths
	9820	Saunas
	9820	Solariums
	9820	Spas
	9820	Steam baths
	9820	Turkish baths
93.05/1		Operation of coin-operated machines photographic
	9890	Coin-operated photographic machines
93.05/9		Other service activities not elsewhere classified
	9890	Artists' model
	9890	Astrologer
	9890	Blood pressure machine operation (coin operated)
	9890	Boarding of pet animals
	9890	Bootblack
	9890	Cats' home
	9890	Clairvoyant
	9890	Cloakroom (not railway, etc.)
	9890	Computer dating agency
	9890	Dating services
	9890	Dogs' home
	9890	Educational agency
	9890	Emigration agency (not of foreign government, etc.)
	9890	Escort agency
	9890	Fortune telling (not fairground)
	9890	Genealogical organisation services
	9890	Genealogist
	9890	Graphologist
	9890	Grooming of pet animals
	9890	Guide (other than tourist)
	9890	Historical research
	9890	Horse clipping
	9890	Jobbing waiter
	9890	Kennels (not racing)
	9890	Knifegrinder (travelling)
	7700	Licensed porter
	9890	Marriage bureau
	9890	Master of ceremonies
	9890	Naturalisation agent
	7700	Outside porter
	9890	Palmist
	9890	Pavement artist
	9890	Poodle clipping
	7700	Porters
	9900	Private domestic service
	9890	Salvation Army Emigration Department
	9890	Scholastic agent
	9890	School agent
	9890	Shoe shiners
	9890	Spiritualists' activities
	9890	Tattooist
	9890	Toastmaster
	9890	Town crier
	9890	Training of pet animals

Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003

Alphabetical and Numerical Index

SIC 2003	SIC 80	Activity
		9890 Valet car parkers
		9890 Weighing machine operation (coin operated)
95.00		Activities of households as employers of domestic staff
		9900 Activities of households as employers of domestic staff
96.00		Undifferentiated goods producing activities of private households for own use
****		Undifferentiated goods producing activities of private households for own use
97.00		Undifferentiated services producing activities of private households for own use
****		Undifferentiated services producing activities of private households for own use
99.00		Extra-territorial organisations and bodies
		0000 Charge d'Affaires
		0000 Commonwealth armed forces
		0000 Commonwealth government service
		0000 Commonwealth Institute
		0000 Commonwealth secretariat
		0000 Commonwealth War Graves Commission
		0000 Consular Office
		0000 Crown Agents for Overseas Governments and Administrations
		0000 Customs Co-operation Council
		0000 Diplomatic missions
		0000 Embassy
		0000 European Communities Representatives and Information Office
		0000 European Community
		0000 European Free Trade Association
		0000 Foreign armed forces
		0000 Foreign embassy
		0000 Foreign government service
		0000 International Labour Office
		0000 International Monetary Fund
		0000 International organisation (e.g. United Nations, International Labour Office)
		0000 Legation
		0000 Office of High Commissioner
		0000 Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
		0000 Organisation of Oil Producing and Exporting Countries
		0000 United Nations and Affiliated Organisations (not United Nations Association)
		0000 World Bank